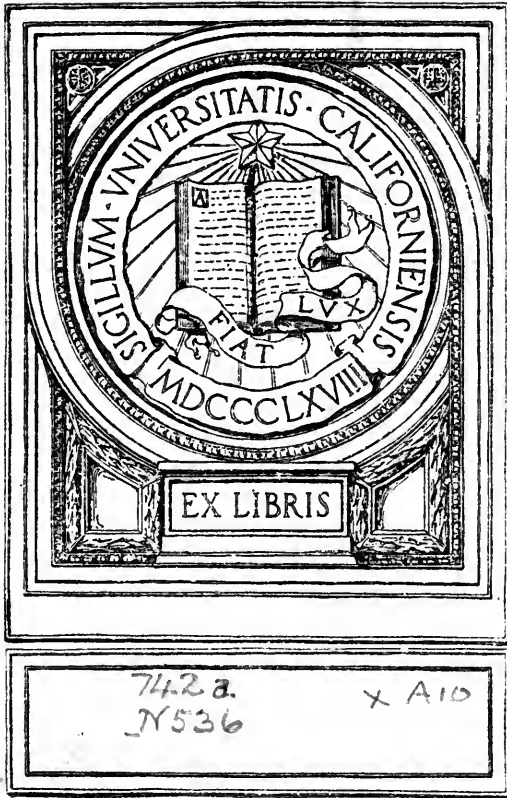




CATALOGUE

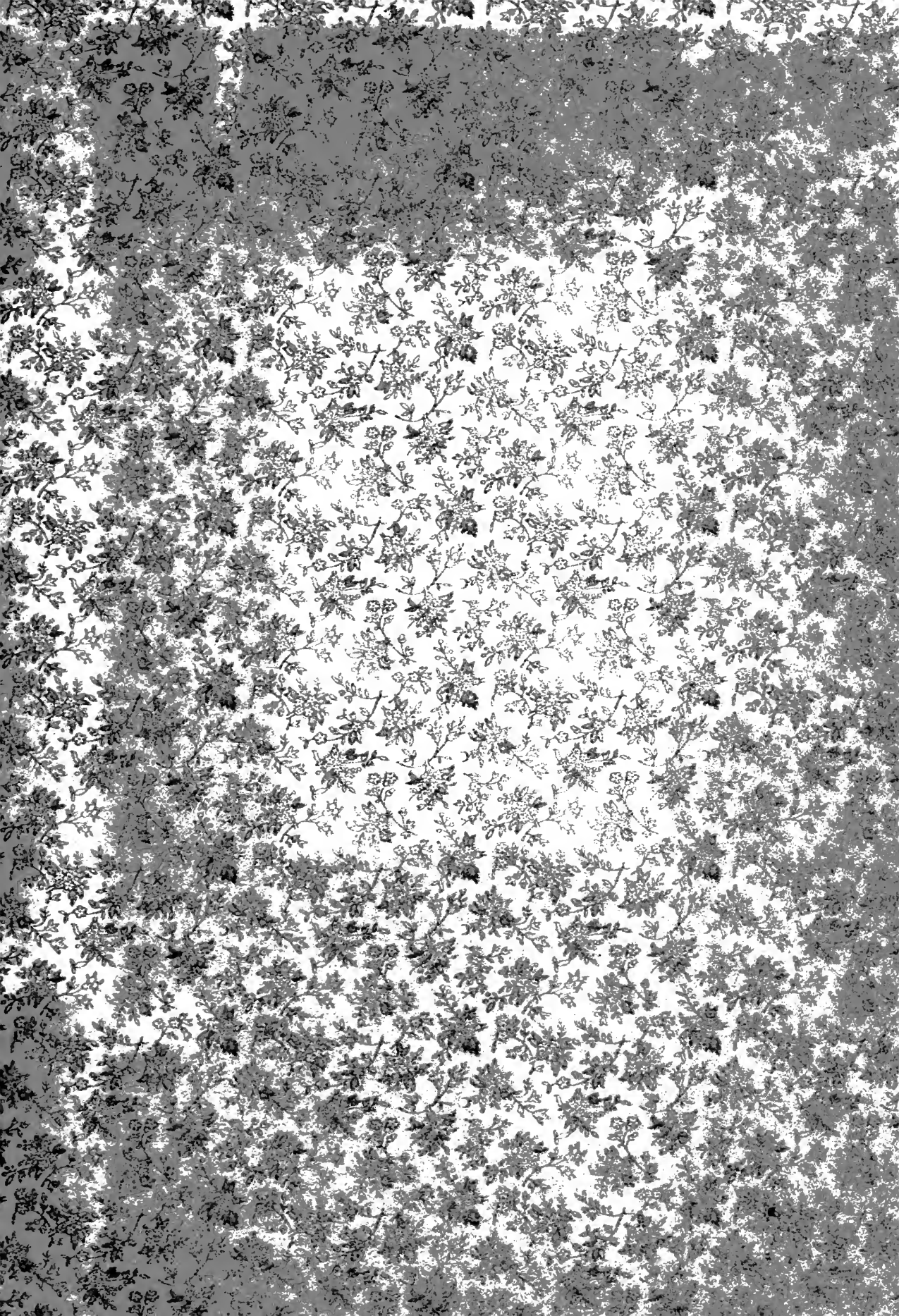
GREEK & LATIN CLASSICS

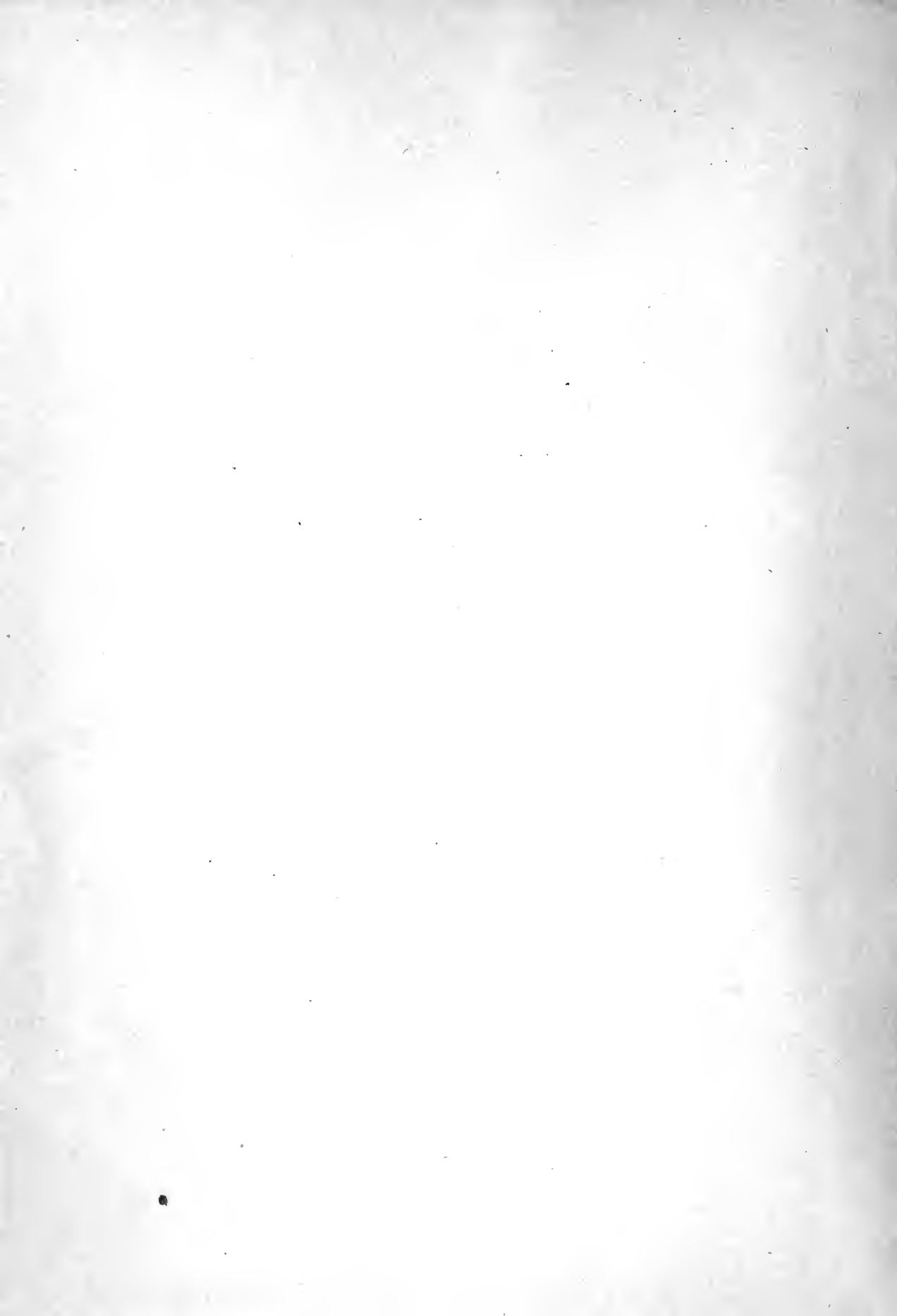
NEWCASTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY.



74.2 a  
N536

x A10





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



LIBRARY OF  
CALIFORNIA

70 VIII  
ANNO 1910



Printed by Giesecke & Devrient, Leipzig (Germany)

THE LEMNIAN ATHENE  
Most probably by Pheidias





CATALOGUE OF BOOKS  
CONCERNING THE  
GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS  
IN THE  
CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARIES  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

BY

BASIL ANDERTON, B.A. (LOND.), M.A. (DUNELM.)

*Fellow of the Library Association*

*City Librarian*

AND

T. E. TURNBULL, F.L.A.

*Assistant Librarian.*



NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE :  
ANDREW DICKSON LTD., Printers, 30 & 32, High Bridge.

1912.

## PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

*Chairman.*—Alderman Sir Henry William Newton, J.P.

*Vice-Chairman.*—Alderman Robert Flowers.

The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor  
(Alderman J. F. Weidner, J.P.).  
Alderman Sir H. W. Newton, J.P.  
Alderman Adam Wilson, F.R.C.S., J.P.  
Alderman George Harkus, J.P.  
Alderman Robert Flowers.  
Alderman Sir W. R. Plummer, J.P., D.C.L.  
Councillor A. J. Robinson.  
Councillor G. G. Elliott.  
Councillor Walter Lee, J.P.  
Councillor John Robert Mason,  
L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.).  
Councillor Richd. H. Millican, J.P.  
Councillor Joseph Stephenson.  
Councillor J. W. Telford.  
Councillor Gabriel Woolf.  
Councillor Johnstone Wallace, J.P.  
Councillor John Graham Cole.  
Councillor James Hodgson Rodgers.  
Councillor David Adams, J.P.  
Councillor Edward John Wilkinson.  
Councillor John Milton Leigh Criddle.  
Councillor Jerrold Teago.  
Councillor James Smith.  
Councillor Robert Pettillo Dawson, J.P.

### *Members not of the Council.*

Thomas Hodgkin, Esq., B.A., D.C.L., D.Litt., J.P.  
Sir John Walter Buchanan Riddell, Bart., M.A., J.P.  
John Theodore Merz, Esq., Ph.D., D.C.L.  
Robert John Hoy, Esq., J.P.  
Richard Oliver Heslop, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., J.P.  
Alexander Hunter McBryde, Esq.  
John Duguid Walker, Esq., J.P.  
Thomas Cooke, Esq., J.P.  
Prof. J. Wight Duff, M.A., D.Litt.  
Richard Welford, M.A., J.P.  
Rev. H. K. Mann.  
T. M. Clague, Esq.  
M. Mackey, Esq.

'TO THE GLORY THAT WAS GREECE,  
TO THE GRANDEUR THAT WAS ROME'

THIS  
CLASSICAL CATALOGUE

IS DEDICATED BY THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE  
OF THE  
NEWCASTLE CORPORATION.



“ATHENS, THE EYE OF GREECE, MOTHER OF ARTS  
AND ELOQUENCE.”

MILTON, *Paradise Regained*, iv, 240.

“THE EXULTATIONS, POMPS, AND CARES OF ROME,  
WHENCE HALF THE BREATHING WORLD RECEIVED ITS DOOM.”

WORDSWORTH, *Column of Trajan*.



# Contents.

	PAGE.
<i>Preface</i>	vii
<i>Scheme of Classification</i>	xi
<i>List of early printed books</i>	xiii
<i>Classified List</i>	1
<i>Latin Author List</i>	91
<i>Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern</i>	151
<i>Greek Author List</i>	156
<i>Greek Author List—Modern</i>	212
<i>Index</i>	215

## List of Illustrations.

<i>The Lemnian Athene</i>	<i>Frontispiecc.</i>
<i>Decursio. From a medal of Nero</i>	1
<i>Lady with rouge and mirror. From a fictile vase.</i>	14
<i>Amphitheatre at Pompeii</i>	43
<i>Mimus. From an engraved ring</i>	51
<i>An angler. From a Pompeian painting</i>	67
<i>Forum at Pompeii</i>	83
<i>A view in the Roman Forum.</i>	<i>facing</i> 91
<i>A small country-house. From a painting at Pompeii</i>	106
<i>Ship of war with tower. From a marble bas-relief</i>	118
<i>Sailing vessel with oars. From the Vatican Virgil</i>	145
<i>Milking a Cow. From the Vatican Virgil</i>	149
<i>Roman matron, wearing stola, with instita</i>	150
<i>Head of Cybele. From a marble bas-relief</i>	156
<i>Greek lady swinging. From a fictile vase</i>	187
<i>Lady seated. From a Greek fictile vase</i>	205
<i>Triton sounding the conch. From a terra-cotta lamp</i>	215



## PREFACE.

This Catalogue describes the books contained in the Central Libraries upon Greek and Roman literature and language, religion and philosophy, history, archaeology and art. Its detailed arrangement is shown in the analytical table given on page xi. It does not include the innumerable scattered articles on classical subjects that are to be found in general books of reference such as encyclopedias.

Being concerned, as its central object, with the classical literature and civilisation of Greece and Rome, it passes by many writings, albeit in Latin or Greek, that deal primarily with other matters. It does not, for instance, take account of the collections edited by the Abbé Migne (*Patrologia Graeca*, *Patrologia Latina*), since they have chiefly to do with the affairs of the Christian religion. It is true that these collections contain many writings distinguished, incidentally, for their literary qualities; but that was not sufficient justification for their detailed treatment in this Catalogue. It seemed that enough would have been done if the attention of those interested in the scholarship of mediaeval writers were here drawn to the fact that these collections are in the Reference Library. An easily accessible list of their contents is given in the Supplement to Mayor's "Guide to the choice of classical books." For similar reasons the chronicle writers of the middle ages, although amongst them were a number who carried on the tradition of excellent Latin scholarship, have not been separately recorded. Their subject is the history of other lands, and they may be studied in the Rolls Series, and in other similar collections. Proportion would have been lost had everything that possessed incidental interest to the classical student been incorporated.

Yet although the main concern of the Catalogue is with classical scholarship, there are certain developments of it which, from their literary, or linguistic, or palaeographical importance, could not be neglected. Short sections have therefore been added on those mediaeval and modern authors who became notable in the domain of *belles-lettres*. If a good many scholars whose names one might have expected to find do not obviously appear, this is partly because, as already said, their fame has rested upon other achievements; partly because they are included along with others in certain collections of writings, which, though described briefly (on pp. 47, 53, 59-60) it would have taken too long to analyse; partly perhaps because the Library does not as yet possess their works. Again, in order to exhibit linguistic developments, books on New Testament Greek have been included, though it has not been thought necessary to include editions of the Greek New Testament or of the Latin Bible, etc. For the purpose, however, of palaeographical study, facsimiles of Biblical MSS. have been incorporated beside facsimiles of classical authors.

To avoid misapprehension it has been thought convenient, in dealing with the main Latin Author List, to indicate the dates of all writers born after 200 A.D. In the Mediaeval and Modern List this did not seem necessary, as no confusion with strictly classical writers

could arise. Readers will thus be able to pick out at a glance in one section or the other the writers of later periods than those most frequently studied. Post-classical writers cannot, of course, be neglected by those who desire a clear insight into the development of literature. As Dr. Duff says in his *Literary History of Rome* (p. 670), "All the periods may be studied in detail with varying degrees of profit; but this should not obscure the fact that through the literature of the Republic, of the Golden Age, of the Silver Age, through the works of Christian Fathers and of medieval schoolmen there is continuity. This ought to appear a truism; yet it is a reassertion needful at intervals, because the restrictions of purists have not infrequently conveyed the impression that Latin is negligible after a certain more or less limited period called the 'classical age.' . . . So one is to realise that Latin prose runs on from Cicero to Lactantius, Jerome and Augustine, to Thomas Aquinas, Erasmus, Bacon, and Grotius; and that Latin poetry runs on from Virgil to Ausonius and Claudian, and from Catullus to Prudentius and Boethius, and so on to the Neo-Latin poets. Herein there is nothing derogatory to the dignity of the best work of the best period."

Of the various collections of Greek and Latin authors, some have been fully indexed, others have had the more extensive writings indexed. Those fully indexed are:—

BAEHRENS. *Poetae Latini minores.*  
 DOBSON. *Oratores Attici.*  
 FIEDLER. *Scriptores historiae Romanae.*  
 HAURISIUS. *Scriptores historiae Latini.*  
 HERVIEUX. *Les Fabulistes latins.*  
 JEBB. *Selections from the Attic orators.*  
 PINDER. *Selections from the less known Latin poets.*  
 POSTGATE. *Corpus poetarum Latinorum.*  
 SCHNEIDER. *Scriptores rei rusticae.*  
 SMYTH. *Greek melic poets.*  
 VALPY. *Delphin and variorum Latin classics.*  
 VLITIUS. *Autores rei venaticae.*  
 WALKER. *Corpus poetarum Latinorum.*  
 WEICHERT. *Poetarum Latinorum reliquiae.*  
 WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF. *Bucolici Graeci.*  
 WINTERTON. *Poetae minores Graeci.*

Those of which only the chief contents have been indexed are:—

BAEHRENS. *Fragmenta poetarum Romanorum.*  
 GROTIUS. *Excerpta ex tragoediis et comediis Graecis.*  
 KOCK. *Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta.*  
 MAITTAIRE. *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum.*  
 MEYER. *Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta.*  
 NAUCK. *Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta.*  
 PETER. *Historicorum Romanorum fragmenta.*  
 „ *Historicorum Romanorum reliquiae.*  
 RIBBECK. *Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta.*  
 „ *Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta.*  
 WAGNER. *Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta.*

With regard to the publications of learned societies, the ordinary transactions and papers are, of course, not separately indexed. Important supplementary issues, however (e.g. to Roscher's *Ausführliches Lexikon der Mythologie* and to the *Journal of Hellenic Studies*) have received separate mention.

No separate class of Individual Biography—i.e. of books containing the life of one particular person—has been printed. Each name, however, of a person so treated has, in the index, a sufficient reference to the place where the book is catalogued.



The Index, which affords a very complete key to the whole collection and its arrangement, includes, in addition to authors' names, the names of editors, translators, notable preface-writers, etc., as well as subject-entries and the titles of anonymous books. Its constant use may be particularly commended to those who prefer the dictionary arrangement to the classified arrangement.

The scheme of classification that has been followed is, as usual, Dewey's; and, as already stated, it is clearly outlined on pp. xi-xii. One slight departure, however, has been made. In Dewey, books dealing with Latin affairs come first; those dealing either with Greek and Latin together, or with Greek separately, follow afterwards. In this Catalogue, however, books dealing with the two together are placed first. Thereafter Dewey's order (Latin first, then Greek) is maintained. The change is small, but it is very convenient, and indeed almost necessary. It is, moreover, in accordance with Dewey's own principle of putting the general before the particular. To represent numerically that books in this Catalogue deal both with Greek and Latin subjects, the symbol <sup>\*</sup>7 has been employed. <sup>\*</sup>7 and its subdivisions, then, when used within any class-number must be regarded as preceding 7 (as used for Latin only).<sup>\*</sup> One or two examples will make the usage clear. Thus, in literature, <sup>\*</sup>870 and <sup>\*</sup>879 precede 870; in philology, <sup>\*</sup>470·<sup>\*</sup>7 and <sup>\*</sup>475 precede 470.

It is perhaps worth noting that when translations are in verse, the fact is indicated. The language, too, in which a book is written, when not obvious from the title, is made clear by a note. Further, for the first time in our catalogues, the names of publishers, which so often give a useful clue to the identity or the value of a book, are, except in cross-references, always stated.

As a matter of local interest it may also be observed that the books on the Roman Wall are here grouped together (pp. 74-77). This section forms part of the larger division, Roman Antiquities in England. The letter L (for Local) is prefixed to all books concerned with, or written or published in, this district (of Northumberland and Durham).

As most of our early printed books are to be found in this classical section of the Library, it has seemed worth while to print a separate list of those printed before the end of the 15th century, and to append a list of our Elzevirs. These will be found on pp. xiii-xiv.

Certain periodicals and books belonging to Armstrong College Library are included in the Catalogue. It will be remembered that, with regard to the proceedings of learned societies and analogous publications, both the Public Libraries Committee and the Armstrong College Library Committee were some time ago good enough to approve a scheme of co-ordination, whereby needless duplication was avoided; and that, by means of the money saved, new fields of research were thrown open to the student. The principle thus approved and adopted has to some extent been applied also to the purchase of books. As the students of one institution have been made welcome to the privileges of the other, it has been unnecessary for the Public Library to buy certain books that the Library of the College had acquired, and *vice versa*. Therefore, by way of confirming the co-operation, it has been thought well to include in this Public Library Catalogue certain important books and transactions belonging to the College Library.

\* In cases where 7 is not used for Latin, but for other subjects, the difficulty will not occur.

The Librarian of the Society of Antiquaries has also been good enough to offer, in the name of that Society, a welcome to those Public Library readers who desire to consult certain volumes in the collection under his charge. These volumes have also been included in the Catalogue here printed.

I desire to acknowledge with sincere thanks the helpful and practical interest which Professor J. Wight Duff, M.A., D.Litt., (member of the Public Libraries Committee, and one of the Curators of the College Library), has shown in the plan and progress of this Catalogue. In consultation with him important volumes have of late years been acquired whereby gaps have been filled and our classical library strengthened. Naturally, as no library is ever complete, there still remains much to be done ; but to the future we can at least now look forward with hopefulness. I have also to acknowledge the goodness of Mr. William Heinemann, the publisher of Furtwängler's *Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture*, in allowing me to reproduce as a frontispiece the head of the Lemnian Athene. The fifteen illustrations in the text are reproduced, by kind permission of Messrs. Longmans and Co., from Rich's *Dictionary of Roman and Greek Antiquities*, The half-tone block, p. 91, has been prepared independently from a photograph in my possession. My debt to certain catalogues and books is naturally great ; in particular, the British Museum Catalogue, so generously presented to the Library years ago by the Trustees, has once more proved indispensable. I desire, furthermore, to thank Mr. T. E. Turnbull, chief assistant in the Reference Library, for his able co-operation. His enthusiasm, acumen, and bibliographical skill have indeed helped to make our "labours pleasures," and have proved invaluable in bringing this difficult yet deeply interesting task to a conclusion. As the members of my Committee will understand, the production of such a Catalogue, owing to the great variety of the details to be introduced and verified, necessarily involves work spread over a long period of time.

BASIL ANDERTON.

# SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

## GREEK AND LATIN CLASSIFIED LIST.

<p>000 GENERAL WORKS.            016 Bibliography.            091 Ancient Books, and Papyri.</p> <p>100 PHILOSOPHY.            133 Astrology. Magic.            170 Ethics.            180 Ancient Philosophy.            180-9 History and Biography.            182 Early Greek Philosophers.            183 Sophistic and Socratic Philosophers.            184 Platonic. Older Academy.            185 Aristotelian. Peripatetic.            186 Pyrrhonist. New Platonist.            187 Epicurean.            188 Stoic.</p> <p>200 RELIGION.            292 Greek and Roman Mythology.</p> <p>300 SOCIOLOGY.            320 Political Science.            326 Slavery.            340 Law.            370 Education.            391 Costume.            396-9 Woman in History.            398 Folklore.</p> <p>400 PHILOLOGY.            410 Comparative.            417 Inscriptions. Palaeography.            *            470 Greek and Latin.            *            475 Grammar.            470 Latin. General Works.            470-7 Teaching of Latin.            470-9 Historical Philology.            471 Orthography.            471-5 Pronunciation.            471-7 Palaeography and Inscriptions.            473 Dictionaries.            475 Grammar.            476 Prosody.            477 Dialects.            478 School Books.            479 MINOR ITALIC (including Romance Languages). MEDIAEVAL.            480 Greek. General Works.            481-5 Pronunciation.            481-6 Accents.            481-7 Palaeography and Inscriptions.            482 Etymology.            483 Dictionaries, and Idioms.</p>	<p>485 Grammar.            486 Prosody.            487 Dialects.            487-3 New Testament Greek.            487-83 Doric Greek.            488 School Books.            489 MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.</p> <p>500 NATURAL SCIENCE.            510 Mathematics.            520 Astronomy.            551-5 Meteorology.            572 Ethnology.            575 Evolution.            590 Natural History.</p> <p>600 USEFUL ARTS.            610 Medicine.            620 Engineering.            630 Agriculture.            655-4 Publishing, and Bookselling.            699 Shipbuilding.</p> <p>700 FINE ARTS.            709-3 Ancient Art. General.            709-37 Roman Art. General.            709-38 Greek Art. General.            709-39 Art in Minor Countries.            718 Monuments. Mausoleums.            722 Architecture.            *            722-7 Greek and Roman.            722-7 Roman.            722-8 Greek.            733 Sculpture. Greek and Roman.            737 Numismatics. General.            737-37 Roman.            737-38 Greek.            738 Pottery. Porcelain.            739 Bronzes, and Jewellery.            790 Amusements.            792 Theatre.            794 Games.</p> <p>800 LITERATURE.            *            870 Greek and Latin.            *            870-4 Essays.            *            870-5 Periodicals.            *            870-7 Study.            *            870-9 History.            *            871 Poetry.</p>
--	--

SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION—*continued.*

<p>* 872 Drama. * 878 Miscellany. * 879 MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN. 870 Latin. 870·4 Essays. 870·6 Societies. 870·7 Study. 870·8 Collected Literature. 870·9 History. 871 Poetry. General. 872 Drama. 874 Lyric Poetry. 875 Oratory. 877 Satire. 878 Miscellany.</p> <p>879 MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN. 880 Greek. 880·4 Essays. 880·5 Periodicals. 880·6 Societies. 880·7 Study. 880·8 Collected Literature. 880·9 History. 881 Poetry. General. 882 Drama. 883 Epic Poetry. 884 Lyric poetry. 885 Oratory. 888 Miscellany.</p> <p>889 MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.</p> <p>900 HISTORY. 912 Maps, Atlases, Plans. 913 Antiquities. * 913·37 Greek and Roman. 913·37 Roman. 913·375 Etruscan. 913·377 Pompeian. 913·38 Greek. 913·383 Aetolia.</p>	<p>913·385 Athens. 913·386 Peloponnesus. 913·388 Mycenae and Tiryns. 913·3918 Crete. 913·3921 Troy. 913·3923 Ephesus. 913·3924 Halicarnassus. 913·3928 Lycia. 913·393 Cyprus. 913·3975 Cyrene. 913·4 Roman Antiquities in Modern Lands. 913·41 Scotland. 913·42 England. 913·428 Northern Counties. Roman Wall.  913·429 Wales. 913·43 Germany. 920 Biography—Collective. 930 History. * 937 Greek and Roman. 937 Roman. General. 937·01 Kings, B.C. 753-509. 937·02 Republic, B.C. 509-31. 937·06 Empire, B.C. 31—A.D. 476. 937·5 Etruscan History. 937·8 History of Sicily. 938 Greek. General. 938·01 Mythical Age to B.C. 776. 938·03 Persian Wars, B.C. 500-479. 938·04 Athenian Supremacy, B.C. 479-431.  938·05 Peloponnesian War, B.C. 431-404. 938·06 Spartan and Theban Supremacy, B.C. 404-362. 938·07 Macedonian Supremacy, B.C. 362-323. 938·08 Roman Conquest of Greece, B.C. 323-146. 938·09 Greek Subjection, B.C. 146-A.D. 323.  938·3 History of Doris. 938·4 History of Boeotia. 939 Asia and Africa.</p>
---	--

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST—*Mediaeval and Modern.*

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST—*Modern.*

## Early Printed Books.

*The pages given refer to the pages of the Catalogue, where full descriptions of the books will be found.*

### Various printers up to the year 1600.

1482. Valerius Maximus. Factorum ac dictorum libri. *Per J. De Forlivio, [Venice].* See p. 144.
1483. Cicero. Somnium Scipionis. [*Also*] Macrobbii In Somnium Scipionis expositionis liber; [*and*] Conviviõrum primi diei Saturnaliorum liber. *De Boninis de Ragusia, Brixæ.* See p. 103.
1483. Isidore, *Saint.* Liber etymologiarum. *Per Loslein de Langencẽ., Venetiis.* See p. 113.
1491. Plinius Secundus (C.) Naturalis hystoriae Liber. *Opera T. De Blauis, Venetiis.* See p. 131.
1504. Gregory, of Nazianzus. Carmina in latinum tralata. *Gr. & Lat. Aldus, Venetiis.* See p. 178.
1507. Cicero. Opera, cũ explanatione Badii. [*Badius, Paris].* See p. 99.
1520. Erasmus (Desiderius) Adagiorum chiliades quatuor, etc. *In aedibus Aldi, Venetiis.* See p. 152.
- 1523-6. Cellarius (C.) Notitia orbis antiqui. *Impensis Oweni, Cantabrigiæ.* See p. 61.
1527. Budé (Guillaume) Annotationes in pandectas. *Opera J. Soteris, Coloniæ.* See p. 13.
1530. Strozi (T. V.) and (E.) [Poems; ed. by A. P. Manutius]. *Ex officina S. Colinaei, Parisiis.* See p. 155.
1532. Plato. Opera; tralatione Ficini, emendatione Grynæi, repurgata. *Latin. In Officina Frobeniana.* See p. 196.
1535. Homer. Ilias et Ulyssea. *Apud Hervagium, Basileæ.* See p. 182.
1537. Euripides. Hecuba, et Iphig. in Aul., Latinae factae, Erasmo interprete. *Apud Gryphium, Parisiis.* See p. 176.
1537. Hesiod. Opera; [ed. by V. Trincavellus]. *In aedibus B. Zanetti, Venetiis.* See p. 180.
- 1537-46. Ambrogini (A.) Poliziano. Opera. *Apud Gryphium, Lugduni.* See p. 151.
1538. Melanchthon (P.) Grammatica Graeca. *Apud Brylingerum, Basileæ.* See p. 30.
1539. Aristotle. Opera; per D. Eras[mum]. *Per J. B. & M. Ising, Basileæ.* See p. 165.
1540. Cicero. Opera; recognitione J. Camerarii elaborata. *Ex officina Hervagiana, Basileæ.* See p. 99.
1541. Melanchthon (P.) Grammatices Latinae elementa. *In his Grammatica Graeca. 1538. Montisferrati, Venetiis.* See p. 23.
1542. Ptolemaeus (C.) Geographia universalis. *Apud Petrum, Basileæ.* See p. 63.
1543. Aristotle. De rep. libri VIII.; J. Perionio interprete. *Latin. Apud J. Tiletanum, Parisiis.* In Aristotle. Politicorum libri, 1587, below. See p. 165.
1546. Boethius. De arithmetica, De musica, etc. *Per H. Petrum, Basileæ.* See p. 94.
1547. Leges duodecim tabularum; per N. le Sueur repositae. *Wechelus, Parisiis.* See p. 13.
1549. Aristophanes. Plutus; per C. Girardum Latinus factus, etc. *Wechelus, Parisiis.* See p. 164.
1549. Magnum etymologicum Graecæ linguae. *Apud Turrisanum, Venetiis.* See p. 29.
1550. Aristotle. L'Ethica; tradotta, etc., per B. Segni. *Torrentino, Firenze.* See p. 166.  
The label on the cover bears the words "Firenze. 1550. Crusca."
1551. Pius II., *Pope.* Opera; accessit Gnomologia, ex Sylvii operibus. *Per H. Petri, Basileæ.* See p. 155.
1551. Plinius Caecilius Secundus (C.) Epistolarum libri. *Apud S. Gryphium, Lugduni.* See p. 131.
1554. Cicero. *Supposititious works.* Rhetoricorum libri. *Apud H. Scotum, Venetiis.* See p. 104.
1554. Plinius Secundus (C.) Historiae mundi libri. *Froben, Basileæ.* See p. 131.
1554. Rapiçius (J.) De numero oratorio; Paraphrasis in psalmos Davidis; & carmina. *Aldus, Venetiis.* See p. 155.
1557. Aeschylus. Tragoediæ; P. Victorii cura. *Ex officina H. Stephani.* See p. 157.
1560. Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. De Thucydidis historia; A. Duditio interprete. *Latin. Aldus, Venetiis.* See p. 174.
1560. Pachumeres (G.) In Aristotelis philosophiam epitome. *Froben, Basileæ.* See p. 6.
1560. Perionius (J.) De Romanorum et Graecorum magistratibus. *Perier, Parisiis.* See p. 12.
1560. Antiquitatum variarum autores. *Apud haered. S. Gryphii, Lugduni.* See p. 52.

1561. Xenophon. Opera ; in Xenophōtem annotationes H. Stephani, cum Latina interpretatione [by F. Filelfo, R. Amasaeus and others] habebis. *Grk. & Lat. Stephanus, [Geneva]*. See p. 209.
1570. Iamblichus. De mysteriis ; Proclus De anima, De sacrificio ; Porphyrius De divinis, etc. ; Psellus De daemonibus ; Mercurii Trismegisti Pimander ; [all ed. & trans. by M. Ficinus] ; Mercurii Trismegisti Asclepius. *Latin. Apud Tornaesium, Lugduni*. See p. 189.
1572. Estienne (H.) Thesaurus Graecae linguae. 2 copies. *Stephanus, [Geneva]*. See p. 29.
1573. Estienne (H.) Glossaria duo. *Grk.-Lat. 2 copies. Stephanus, [Geneva]*. See p. 29.
1573. Manutius (P.) Epistolarum libri ; eiusdem Praefationes. *In aedibus Mamutianis, Venetiis*. See p. 154.
1576. Hippocrates. Coaca praesagia ; D. J. Vandoperani, etc., opera. *Grk. & Lat. Apud Rovillum, Lugduni*. See p. 182.
1578. Cooper (T.) Thesaurus linguae Romanae & Britannicae. *Londini*. See p. 22.
1579. Hippocrates. Viginti duo commentarii. *Grk. & Lat. Episcopiorum opera, Basileae*. See p. 182.
1580. Giraldus (L. G.) Opera. *Per Guarinum, Basileae*. See p. 153.
1580. Plotinus. Operum philosophicorum libri, cum Latina M. Ficini interpretatione. *Ad Perneam Lecythum, Basileae*. See p. 199.
1580. Plutarch. Opera ; interprete H. Cruserio. *Latin. [Apud G. Corvinum], Francofurti*. See p. 199.
1581. Justin, the historian. Trogi Pompeii historiarum Philippicarum epitoma. *Apud Du Puys, Parisiis*. See p. 114.
1583. Pausanias. Graeciae descriptio ; annotationes a Xylandro [& Sylburgio] ; Amasaei versio. *Grk. & Lat. Apud haeredes Wecheli, Francofurti*. See p. 193.
1583. Pausanias. *Amasaei' version only*.
1584. Schopperus (H.) De admirabili fallacia et astutia vulpeculae Reinikes. [*Ex officina Bassaei, Francof. ad Moen.*] See p. 155.
1586. Auratus (J.) Poëmatia. *Apud Linocerium, Lutetiae Parisior.* See p. 151.
1587. Aristotle. Politicorum et Oeconomicorum libri. [*Also De rep. lib. VIII. See 1543 above*]. *Apud A. Wecheli heredes, Francofurti*. See p. 165.
1587. Strabo. Rerum geographicarum libri ; I. Casaubonus recensuit ; adiecta est G. Xylandri versio. *E. Vignon Atrebat., [Geneva]*. See p. 205.
1588. Curtius Rufus (Q.) De rebus gestis Alexandri. *Apud Gryphium, Lugduni*. See p. 106.
1591. Fracastoro (G.) Opera. *Apud Fabrum, Lugduni*. See p. 153.
1592. Brisson (B.) De formulis et sollempnibus populi Romani verbis. *Apud Wechelium, etc., Francofurti*. See p. 63.
1592. Dion Cassius. Romanarum historiarum libri ; ex G. Xylandri interpretatione. *Grk. & Lat. H. Stephanus, [Geneva?]* See p. 174.
1592. Estienne (H.) L'introduction au traitté des merveilles : pour Herodote. *Rigaud, Lyon*. See p. 180.
1594. Apuleius (L.) Apologia ; I. Casaubonus recensuit. *Ex Typographeo Comelini, [Heidelberg]*. See p. 92.
1594. Valerius Maximus. Dictorum factorumque libri ; per S. Pighium ; accedunt notae J. Lipsi. *Ex officina Plantiniana, Lugd. Bat.* See p. 144.
1596. Diogenes, Laertius. Vitae philosophorum : scriptoribus Diogene, Eunapio, Hesychio. *Latin. Plantin, Lugd. Bat.* See p. 174.
1596. Lipsius (J.) Opera quae ad criticam spectant. *Ex officina Plantiniana, Lugd. Bat.* See p. 154.
1598. Iamblichus. De vita Pythagorae, & Protrepticae orationes, etc. ; J. A. Theodoreto interprete. *Grk. & Lat. In Bibliopolio Commeliniano*. See p. 189.
1599. Pindar. Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia. *Gr. & Lat. Oliva P. Stephani, [Geneva]*. See p. 194.
1600. Estienne (R.) and (H.) and others. Concordantiae Graecolatinae Testamenti Novi. *Stephanus*. See p. 31.

### Elzevirs.

1614. Lernutius (J.) Initia, basia, ocelli, etc. See p. 154.
1614. Meursius (J.) the *Eldey*. Glossarium Graeco-barbarum. See p. 33.
1652. Scapula. Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. See p. 30.
1653. Statius (Publius P.) Opera ; ex rec. J. F. Gronovii. See p. 137.
1653. Vliet (Jan van) ed. Autores rei venaticae. See p. 50.
1655. Erasmus (Desiderius) Colloquia. See p. 152.
1658. Sallustius Crispus (C.) Opera. See p. 134.
1659. Barclay (John) Argenis ; cum clave. See p. 151.
1664. Curtius Rufus (Q.) Historia Alexandri Magni ; accurante C. S[chrevelio]. See p. 106.
1665. Gellius (Aulus) Noctes Atticae. See p. 109.
1671. Fürstenberg (F. von) Poemata. See p. 153.
- 1672-3. Tacitus. Opera ; J. F. Gronovius recensuit. See p. 139.
1678. Velleius Paterculus (C.) Quae supersunt ; N. Heinsius recensuit. See p. 144.

CLASSIFIED LIST.







Decursio. From a medal of Nero.

# CLASSIFIED LIST.

All books are in the Reference Library unless the words 'Lending' (which stands for Central Lending Library), or 'Armstrong College,' or 'Society of Antiquaries' are appended.

\* 7 represents Greek and Latin together. Within any class-number 7 and its subdivisions precede 7 (which represents Latin only).

## O.—GENERAL WORKS.

### 016.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Class.            016.87\*—GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE.
- [010·6]    Bibliographical Society. List of English editions and translations of Greek and Latin classics printed before 1641 ; by H. R. Palmer.  
fc. 4to. Bibliogr. Soc., London, 1911.
- 016·87\*    Catalogus dissertationum philologicarum classicarum : Verzeichnis von etwa 27,400 Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der klassischen Philologie und Altertumskunde.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Fock, Leipzig, 1910.
- 016·87\*    Dibdin (T. F.) An Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Roman classics.  
cr. 8vo. Ruff, Gloucester, etc., 1802.
- 016·87\*    ——— 4th edition. Lending 6262
- 016·87\*    Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliographia antiquaria, sive introductio in notitiam scriptorum qui antiquitates Hebraicas, Graecas, Romanas, etc., scriptis illustraverunt. T1661  
2nd ed. fcp. 4to. frontispiece. Liebezeit, Hamburgi et Lipsiae, 1716.
- [016·8]    Grässe (J. G. T.) Lehrbuch einer Literärgeschichte der berühmtesten Völker der alten Welt.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Arnold, Dresden & Leipzig, 1837-8.
- 016·87\*    Vol. 1, pts. 1—2, of "Lehrbuch einer Allgemeinen Literärgeschichte."  
Klussmann (R.) ed. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum : die Literatur von 1878 bis 1896 einschliesslich umfassend. Bd. 1, Scriptores Graeci : collectiones ; A bis Z.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Reisland, Leipzig, 1909-11. *In progress.*
- 016·87\*    Mayor (Joseph B.) Guide to the choice of classical books ; [with Supplement 1879-96]. Lending A9720  
2 vols. 2nd ed. of vol. 1. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1879-[96].

Class.

- 016·87\* Mayor (Joseph B.) *contd.* 3rd ed. of vol. 1 ; with Supplement.  
2 vols. 1885-[96].
- 016·87\* Moss (J. W.) A Manual of classical bibliography : the various editions of the Greek and Latin classics.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1837.

## 016.87.—LATIN LITERATURE.

- 016·87 Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Latina, sive notitia auctorum veterum Latinorum.* T1662  
cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Leigh, Londini, 1703.
- 016·87 — *Another edition.* T956-8  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. frontispiece. Sumtu Schilleri, *etc.*, Hamburgi, 1721-2.
- 016·87 — *Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis ; cum supplemento C. Schoettgenii ; a P. J. D. Mansi correcta illustrata aucta.*  
6 vols. in 3. imp. 8vo. ports. Typ. Baracchi, Florentiae, 1858.
- 016·87 Mayor (John E. B.) *Bibliographical clue to Latin literature ; ed. after Dr. E. Hübner.*  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & Cambridge, 1875.

## 016.88.—GREEK LITERATURE.

- 016·88 Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Graeca, sive notitia scriptorum veterum Graecorum.* T1861-74  
14 vols. plates. Liebezeit, Hamburgi, 1708-28.

## 016.937.—ROMAN HISTORY.

- [937] Peter (Hermann) *Die Geschichtliche Litteratur über die römische Kaiserzeit bis Theodosius I, und ihre Quellen.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1897.

## 091.—ANCIENT BOOKS.

- [010·9] Arnett (J. A.) *An Inquiry into the nature and form of the books of the ancients.*  
fcp. 8vo. illus. Groombridge, London, 1837.
- 091 Birt (T.) *Die Buchrolle in der Kunst : archäologisch-antiquarische Untersuchungen zum antiken Buchwesen.*  
roy. 8vo. illus. Teubner, Leipzig, 1907.
- 091 Schubart (W.) *Das Buch bei den Griechen und Römern : eine Studie aus der berliner Papyrussammlung.*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Reimer, Berlin, 1907.

## 091.—PAPYRI—CATALOGUES.

*For Facsimiles of MSS. see classes 417, 471·7, and 481·7—Palaeography.*

- 091 British Museum. *Description of the Greek papyri in the British Museum, pt. 1 ; [ed. by J. Forshall].*  
roy. 4to. London, 1839.
- 091 — *Greek papyri in the British Museum : catalogue, with texts ; ed. by F. G. Kenyon.*  
2 vols. roy. 4to. London, 1893-8.
- 091 Manchester. John Rylands Library. *Catalogue of the Greek papyri :—Vol. 1.—Literary texts ; ed. by A. S. Hunt.*  
roy. 4to. plates. University Press, Manchester, 1911. *In progress.*

# 100.—PHILOSOPHY.

## 133.—ASTROLOGY, MAGIC.

Class.

- 133 Maury (L. F. A.) *La Magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge.*  
4th ed. cr. 8vo. Didier, Paris, 1877.

## 170.—ETHICS.

- 170-937\* Denis (J.) *Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité.*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Thorin, Paris, 1879. *Armstrong College.*  
170-938 Wundt (Max) *Geschichte der Griechischen Ethik.* Bd. 1-2.  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1908-11. *In progress.*

## 180.—ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY.

### GENERAL WORKS.

*For the works of individual philosophers, see the Greek and Latin Author Lists.*

- 180 Adam (J.) *Texts to illustrate a course of elementary lectures on Greek philosophy after Aristotle.* *Greek and Latin.*  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1902.  
*See Jackson (H.), below.*
- 180 Bakewell (C. M.) *Source book in ancient philosophy.*  
cr. 8vo. Scribner, New York, 1909.
- [152] Beare (John I.) *Greek theories of elementary cognition from Alcmaeon to Aristotle.*  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1906.
- 180 Benn (A. W.) *The Philosophy of Greece considered in relation to the character and history of its people.*  
cr. 8vo. Richards, London, 1898.
- [821-89] Blackie (John Stuart) *The Wise men of Greece : dramatic dialogues.*  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1877.
- [821-89] ——— *Another copy.* *Lending A3021*
- [210] Caird (Edward) *The Evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers.*  
Gifford Lectures, 1900-2. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. MacLehose, Glasgow, 1904.
- [210] ——— *Another copy.* *Lending D959*
- [102] Du Hamel (Jean B.) *De consensu veteris et novae philosophiae libri duo.* T932  
fcp. 8vo. Hall, Oxoniae, 1669.
- 180 Du Sauzet (Henri) [*Plexiacus*] *Lexicon philosophicum ; sive index Latinorum verborum descriptionumque ad philosophos et dialecticos pertinentium.*  
fcp. 4to. Du Sauzet, Hagae-Comitis, 1716.
- 180 Jackson (H.) *Texts to illustrate elementary lectures on the history of Greek philosophy from Thales to Aristotle.* *Greek.*  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1901.  
*See Adam (J.), above.*
- 180 Mullach (F. G. A.) *ed.* *Fragmenta philosophorum Graecorum ; collegit, vertit, illustravit F. G. Mullachius.* *Greek and Lat.*  
3 vols. imp. 8vo. plates. Didot, Parisiis, 1883.
- 180 Ritter (H.) and Preller (L.) *edd.* *Historia philosophiae Graecae : testimonia auctorum conlegerunt notisque instruxerunt H. Ritter et L. Preller ; editio septima, quam curaverunt F. Schultess et E. Wellmann.* *Greek ; Lat. notes.*  
dy. 8vo. Perthes, Gothae, 1888.
- 180 Waddington (C.) *La Philosophie ancienne et la critique historique.*  
cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1904. *Lending D856*

180.9.—HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.  
GENERAL.

- Class. *For books on separate philosophical writers, see Index.*
- 180·9 Adamson (R.) The Development of Greek philosophy ; ed. by W. R. Sorley and R. P. Hardie.  
dy. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1908.
- 180·9 Benn (A. W.) The Greek philosophers.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Paul, London, 1882.
- 180·9 Butler (W. A.) Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy ; ed. by W. H. Thompson.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1846.
- [888·9] Diogenes, *Laertius*. Vitae philosophorum : scriptoribus Diogene Laertio, Eunapio, Hesychio. *Latin*. T841  
dy. 18mo. Plantin, Lugduni Batavorum, 1596.
- [888·9] — De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus, et apophthegmatibus libri decem ; recensuit C. G. Cobet, *etc.* *Greek and Lat.*  
roy. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1878.
- [888·9] — The Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers ; literally trans. by C. D. Yonge.  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1853.
- [888·9] — *Another copy.* *Lending 2728*
- [104] Ferrier (J. F.) Lectures on Greek philosophy, *etc.* ; ed. by Sir A. Grant and E. L. Lushington. *Lending 6844*  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1866.
- [192·9] — *Another edition.* *In his Philosophical works, vol. 2.* 1888.
- 180·9 Gomperz (Theodor) Griechische Denker : eine Geschichte der antiken Philosophie.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Veit, Leipzig, 1903-9.
- 180·9 — *Same* ; trans. by L. Magnus [and G. G. Berry].  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1901.
- 180·9 Hampden (R. D.) The Fathers of Greek philosophy : [Aristotle, Plato, Socrates]. *Lending A690*  
dy. 8vo. Black, Edinburgh, 1862.
- 180·9 The Lives of the ancient philosophers ; extracted from Diogenes Laertius, Causabon [*sic*], *etc.* T3527  
cr. 8vo. illus. Nicholson, London, 1702.
- 180·9 — *Another copy.*
- 180·9 Marshall (J.) A Short history of Greek philosophy.  
cr. 8vo. Percival, London, 1891.
- 180·9 Martha (Constant) Les Moralistes sous l'Empire romain : philosophes et poètes.  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1907.
- 180·9 Mayor (Joseph B.) A Sketch of ancient philosophy from Thales to Cicero.  
fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1889. *Lending C2609*
- 180·9 — *Another edition.* 1904. *Lending D1035*
- 180·9 Ritter (Heinrich) The History of ancient philosophy ; trans by A. J. W. Morrison.  
4 vols. dy. 8vo. Talboys, Oxford, 1838-46.
- [875·6] Schwegler (A.) Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie ; herausg. von K. Köstlin. *In Ritter (C.) Die Quintilianischen Declamationen.*  
2 vols. in 1. 3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Mohr, Freiburg, 1882.
- 180·9 Zeller (E.) Grundriss der Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie.  
8th ed. dy. 8vo. Reisland, Leipzig, 1907.
- 180·9 — The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics ; trans. by O. J. Reichel.  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1870.
- 180·9 — *Another copy.* *Lending C4940*

## 182.—EARLY GREEK PHILOSOPHERS.

## GENERAL.

- Class. *For the works of individual philosophers, see Greek Author List.*
- 182 Burnet (John) Early Greek philosophy.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Black, London, 1908.
- 182 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending A5727*
- 182 Diels (H.) Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker. Griechisch und Deutsch.  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1906-10.
- 182 Fairbanks (A.) *trans.* The First philosophers of Greece: an edition and translation of the fragments of the pre-Socratic philosophers, *etc.* *Greek and English.*  
dy. 8vo. Paul, London, 1898.
- 182 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending B8082*
- 182 Zeller (E.) A History of Greek philosophy to the time of Socrates; trans. by S. F. Alleyne.  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1881.

## 182.2.—PYTHAGOREAN.

*For the works of individual philosophers, see Greek Author List.*

- 182·2 Cocchi (Antonio) The Pythagorean diet of vegetables only, conducive to the preservation of health, and the cure of diseases; trans. from the Italian. T1284  
cr. 8vo. Dodsley, London, 1745.
- 182·2 Dacier (A.) The Life of Pythagoras; with the Symbols and Golden verses, Life of Hierocles, *etc.*; the Golden verses trans. by N. Rowe. T3846  
cr. 8vo. Tonson, London, 1707.
- 182·2 Le Nain de Tillemont (Louis S.) An Account of the life of Apollonius Tyaneus; trans. [by R. Jenkin]. T169  
cr. 8vo. Smith, London, 1702.

## 183.—SOPHISTIC AND SOCRATIC PHILOSOPHERS.

*For the works of individual philosophers, see Greek Author List.*

- 183·2 Blackie (John Stuart) Four phases of morals: Socrates, *etc.* *Lending 663*  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Edmonston, Edinburgh, 1874.
- 183·2 Forbes (J. T.) Socrates. *Lending 6242*  
The world's epoch makers. cr. 8vo. Clark, Edinburgh, 1905.
- 183·2 Godley (A. D.) Socrates and Athenian society in his day. *Lending C995*  
cr. 8vo. Seeley, London, 1896.
- 183·2 Zeller (E.) Socrates and the Socratic schools; trans. by O. J. Reichel. *Lending A3128*  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1868.

## 184.—PLATONIC. OLDER ACADEMY.

*For the works of Plato, etc., see Greek Author List.*

- 184 Zeller (E.) Plato and the Older Academy; trans. by S. F. Alleyne and A. Goodwin. *Lending A6569*  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1876.
- 184 ——— *Another edition.* 1888.
- [880·4] Adam (J.) The Vitality of Platonism, and other essays; ed. by A. M. Adam.  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1911.
- 184·1 Fouillée (A.) La Philosophie de Platon.  
vols. 1-3, 3rd ed.; vol. 4, 2nd ed. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1889-1909.

180.—ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY—*continued.*

- Class.  
184·1 Grote (George) Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates.  
4 vols. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1888.  
184·1 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending C5917-20*  
184·1 Lutostawski (W.) The Origin and growth of Plato's logic ; with an account  
of Plato's style, and chronology of his writings.  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1897.  
184·1 Morainville D'Orgeville (L. de) Examen philosophiae Platonicae. T2724-5  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. La Mare, Maclovii, 1650-5.  
184·1 Pater (Walter) Plato and Platonism : lectures.  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.  
184·1 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending C4453*  
184·1 Raeder (Hans) Platons philosophische Entwicklung.  
dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1905.  
184·1 Schleiermacher (F. D. E.) Introductions to the dialogues of Plato ; trans. by  
W. Dobson.  
dy. 8vo. Deighton, Cambridge, 1836.  
184·1 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending 7949*  
[888·4] ——— *Another edition.* *In* Plato ; with notes from Stallbaum, *etc.* 1890  
*Lending C1351*

185.—ARISTOTELIAN. PERIPATETIC.

*For the works of individual philosophers, see Greek Author List.*

- 185 Zeller (E.) Aristotle and the earlier Peripatetics : a translation from Zeller's  
"Philosophy of the Greeks," by B. F. C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead.  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1897  
185·1 Biese (F.) Die Philosophie des Aristoteles in ihrem inneren Zusammenhange, *etc.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Reimer, Berlin, 1835-42.  
185·1 Grote (George) Aristotle ; ed. by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1880.  
185·1 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending 6950*  
185·1 Lewes (G. H.) Aristotle : a chapter from the history of science, including  
analyses of Aristotle's scientific writings.  
dy. 8vo. Smith, London, 1864.  
185·1 Pachumeres (George) In universam fere Aristotelis philosophiam epitome, e  
Graeco in Latinū sermonem conversa a P. Bechio ; subjunctus est huic  
Peripatetico philosophus Platonicus, Synesius Cyrenaicus, per J. Cornarium  
Latinus factus.  
fcp. fo. Froben, Basileae, 1560.  
[192·5] Reid (T.) Analysis of Aristotle's logic. *In* his Essays on the powers of the  
human mind, vol. 1, 1812. *Lending A6022*  
[192·5] ——— *Another edition.* *In* his Works ; collected by Sir W. Hamilton, vol. 2. 1863.  
185·1 Smith (I. Gregory) and Grundy (W.) Aristotelianism *Lending B2205*  
Chief ancient philosophies. fcp. 8vo. S.P.C.K., London, *etc.*, 1889.  
185·1 Stewart (J. A.) Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1892.

186.—PYRRHONIST. NEW PLATONIST.

*For the works of individual philosophers, see the Greek and Latin Author Lists.*

- 186 Maccoll (Norman) The Greek Sceptics, from Pyrrho to Sextus : an essay.  
*Lending A1699*  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & Cambridge, 1869.

- Class.  
[148] Zeller (E.) A History of eclecticism in Greek philosophy ; trans. by S. F. Alleyne.  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1883.
- [148] ——— *Another copy* *Lending B3364*
- 186·4 Drummond (James) Philo Judaeus ; or, the Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Williams, London and Edinburgh. 1888.
- 186·4 Whittaker (T.) The Neo-platonists : a study in the history of Hellenism.  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.

## 187.—EPICUREAN. EPICURUS. LUCRETIUS.

*For works of Epicurus, see Greek Author List.**For works of Lucretius, see Latin Author List.*

- 187 Guyau (M.) La Morale d'Épicure et ses rapports avec les doctrines contemporaines.  
dy. 8vo. Alcan, Paris, 1904.
- [188] Hicks (R. D.) Stoic and Epicurean.  
Epochs of philosophy. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1910.
- [823·89] Pater (W. H.) Marius the Epicurean, his sensations and ideas.  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.
- [823·89] ——— *Another copy* *Lending, Pater 46*
- 187 Veitch (John) Lucretius and the atomic theory.  
cr. 8vo. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1875.
- 187 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending A1396*
- 187 Wallace (William) Epicureanism.  
Chief ancient philosophies. fcp. 8vo. S.P.C.K., London, 1880. *Lending B2203*

## 188.—STOIC.

*For the works of individual philosophers, see the Greek and Latin Author Lists.*

- 188 Arnold (E. V.) Roman Stoicism : lectures.  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1911
- 188 Capes (W. W.) Stoicism. *Lending B2204*  
Chief ancient philosophies. fcp. 8vo. S.P.C.K., London, 1880.
- 188 Davidson (W. L.) The Stoic creed.  
Religion in literature and life. dy. 8vo. Clark, Edinburgh, 1907.
- 188 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending B1079*
- 188 Hicks (R. D.) Stoic and Epicurean.  
Epochs of philosophy. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1910.
- 188 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending C9987*
- 188·3 Bréhier (Emile) Chrysippe.  
Les grand philosophes. dy. 8vo. Alcan, Paris, 1910.

## RELIGION.

## 292.—GREEK AND ROMAN MYTHOLOGY.

- [878·08] Albricus, *Philosophus.* De deorum imaginibus. In Hyginus (C. J.)  
Fabularum liber, etc. 1608. T1734
- 292 Anrich (G.) Das Antike Mysterienwesen in seinem Einfluss auf das Christentum.  
dy. 8vo. Vandenhoeck, Göttingen, 1894.
- 292 Bailey (Cyril) The Religion of ancient Rome. *Lending 8035*  
Religions ancient and modern. fcp. 8vo. Constable, London, 1907.

- Class.  
[291] Bell (John) *New Pantheon ; or, historical dictionary of the gods, demi-gods, heroes, and fabulous personages of antiquity.*  
2 vols. in 1. roy. 4to. plates. Bell, London, 1790.
- 292 Boissier (Gaston) *La Religion romaine d'Auguste aux Antonins.*  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1906.
- 292 Brown (Robert) *Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology.*  
dy. 8vo. Williams, London, *etc.*, 1898.
- [291] Bryant (J.) *A New system ; or, an analysis of antient mythology.*  
3rd ed. 6 vols. roy. 8vo. port. & plates. Walker, *etc.*, London, 1807.
- [210] Campbell (Lewis) *Religion in Greek literature.*  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1898.
- 292 Collignon (Maxime) *Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art ; trans. and enlarged by Jane E. Harrison.*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Grevel, London, 1890.
- [291] Cox (*Sir* G. W.) *An Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore.*  
cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1881.
- [291] ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* A7496
- [291] ——— *The Mythology of the Aryan nations.* *Lending* A4377  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1870.
- [291] ——— *Another edition.* 1882.
- 292 ——— *Tales of ancient Greece.* *Lending* 8005  
fcp. 8vo. Paul, London, 1899.
- [295] Cumont (F.) *Les Mystères de Mithra.*  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. map & illus. Fontemoing, Paris, 1902.
- [295] ——— *Notes sur un temple mithriaque d'Ostie.*  
roy. 8vo. plate. Goethem, Gand, 1891.
- [290] ——— *Les Religions orientales dans le paganisme romain.*  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Leroux, Paris, 1909.
- [295] ——— *Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra.* *Armstrong College.*  
2 vols. dy. 4to. map & illus. Lamertin, Bruxelles, 1896-9.  
Contains a bibliography.
- [291] Deane (J. B.) *The Worship of the serpent traced throughout the world.*  
2 copies. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. plates. Rivington, London, 1833.
- [295] Dieterich (A.) *ed. Eine Mithrasliturgie.*  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin, 1910.
- 292 Dütschke (H.) *Der Olymp : Götterlehre der Griechen und Römer.*  
2nd ed. fcp. 4to. illus. Neufeld, Berlin, [1887].  
*See also under* Ely (T.).
- 292 Ely (Talfourd) *Olympos : tales of the gods of Greece and Rome ; based on the German of H. Dütschke.*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Grevel, London, 1891.
- 292 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* C3360
- [L290] Faber (G. S.) *Rector of Long-Newton. The Origin of pagan idolatry.*  
3 vols. plates. Rivingtons, London, 1816.
- 292 Farnell (L. R.) *The Cults of the Greek states.*  
5 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1896-1909.
- [206] ——— *The Higher aspects of Greek religion.*  
Hibbert lectures. dy. 8vo. Williams, London, 1912.
- 292 Fehrle (E.) *Die Kultische Keuschheit im Altertum.*  
dy. 8vo. Töpelmann, Giessen, 1910.
- 292 Foucart (P.) *Les Grands mystères d'Éleusis.*  
dy. 4to. plate. [Paris, 1901].



- Class.  
292 Foucart (P.) *contd.* Recherches sur l'origine et la nature des mystères d'Éleusis.  
dy. 4to. [Paris, 1895].
- [210] Fowler (W. Warde) The Religious experience of the Roman people to the  
age of Augustus.  
Gifford lectures, 1909-10. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1911.
- 292 — The Roman festivals of the period of the Republic : an introduction to  
the study of the religion of the Romans.  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1899.
- 292 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B9571
- [291] Frazer (J. G.) The Golden bough : a study in magic and religion.  
3 vols. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. frontispiece. Macmillan, London & New York, 1900.
- [291] — 3rd edition. Parts 1-4. 1907-11.
- [291] — *Another copy.* *Lending* Part 1, B5558-9  
Part 2, B5560  
Part 3, B5561  
Part 4, B118
- [878-08] Fulgentius (Fabius P.) Mythologiarum liber I (—III). *In* Hyginus (C. J.)  
Fabularum liber, *etc.* 1608. T1734
- [878-08] Giraldus (L. G.) De Musis. *In* Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber, *etc.* 1608.  
T1734
- 292 Goehler (H. R.) De Matris Magnae apud Romanos cultu : dissertatio.  
dy. 8vo. Typis Klinkichtii, Misniae, 1886.
- [291] Gould (C.) Mythical monsters.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Allen, London, 1886.
- 292 Gruppe (O.) Die Griechischen Culte und Mythen in ihren Beziehungen zu den  
orientalischen Religionen. 1<sup>er</sup> Band.  
roy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1887.
- [291] Gubernatis (A. de) Zoological mythology ; or, the legends of animals.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1872.
- 292 Guerber (H. A.) The Myths of Greece and Rome : their stories, signification  
and origin. *Lending* B7714  
cr. 8vo. plates. Harrap, London, 1909.
- 292 Harrison (Jane E.) Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion.  
dy. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1903.
- 292 — The Religion of ancient Greece. *Lending* 6883  
Religions ancient and modern. fcp. 8vo. Constable. London, 1905.
- 292 Hartung (J. A.) Die Religion der Römer.  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Palm, Erlangen, 1836.
- 292 Hild (J. A.) Etude sur les démons dans la littérature et la religion des Grecs.  
dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1881.
- [878-08] Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber ; ejusdem Poeticon astronomicon libri  
quatuor ; quibus accesserunt similis argumenti [libri]. T1734  
fcp. 8vo. Apud J. Degabiano, Lugduni, 1608.
- 292 Keightley (Thomas) The Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy ; ed. by  
L. Schmitz.  
Bohn's collegiate series. cr. 8vo. plates. Bell, London, 1883.
- 292 — 4th edition. 1896. *Lending* 2330
- 292 Kingsley (Charles) The Heroes ; or, Greek fairy tales for my children.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1881.
- 292 — *Another edition.* 1897. *Lending* B139
- 292 — *Another edition.* 1898. *Lending* A20
- [299-31] Lafaye (G.) Histoire du culte des divinités d'Alexandrie, Sérapis, Isis,  
Harpocrate et Anubis, hors de l'Égypte. *Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Thorin, Paris, 1884.

- Class.  
292 Lawson (J. C.) Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion : a study in survivals. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1910.
- 292 Lobeck (C. A.) Aglaophamus ; sive, de theologiae mysticae Graecorum causis. Idem [Lobeck] poetarum Orphicorum dispersas reliquias collegit. dy. 8vo. Borntraeger, Regimontii Prussorum, 1829.
- [370·4] Maurice (Frederick D.) The Religion of [ancient] Rome. *In his Learning and working.* cr. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge., 1855. *Lending A3001*
- [291] Mills (C. De B.) The Tree of mythology, its growth and fruitage. cr. 8vo. Bardeen, Syracuse, U.S.A., 1889.
- [133·3] Monteiro (Mariana) "As David and the sibyls say" : a sketch of the sibyls and the sibylline oracles. *Lending C7096*  
cr. 8vo. ports. Sands, Edinburgh & London, 1905.
- [291] Müller (F. Max) Chips from a German workshop, vol. 2 :—Essays on mythology, traditions and customs. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1868.
- [291] ——— *Another copy.* *Lending A2296*
- [291] O'Neill (John) The Night of the gods : an inquiry into cosmic and cosmogonic mythology and symbolism. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. Harrison, London, 1893-7.
- 292 Oswald (Eugene) The Legend of Fair Helen as told by Homer, Goethe, and others. dy. 8vo. port. Murray, London. 1905. *Lending B312*
- [913·38] Pape (W.) Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen ; neu bearbeitet von G. E. Benseler. *Greek-German.* 3rd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Vieweg, Braunschweig, 1884
- 292 Pausanias. Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens : a translation of a portion of the "Attica" by M. de G. Verrall ; with introductory essay and archaeological commentary by Jane E. Harrison. cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890.
- 292 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending A4115*
- 292 Pley (J.) De lanæ in antiquorum ritibus usu. dy. 8vo. Töpelmann, Giessen, 1911.
- 292 Preller (L.) Römische Mythologie ; dritte Auflage von H. Jordan. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1881-3.
- [888·9] Pselus (M.) De daemonibus. *In Iamblichus. De mysteriis, etc.* 1570. *T1740*
- [290] Rawlinson (George) The Religions of the ancient world, including Greece, Rome, etc. cr. 8vo. Religious Tract Socy., London, [1881]. *Lending B2477*
- [291] Reinach (Salomon) Cultes mythes et religions. 2nd ed. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. Leroux, Paris, 1908.
- [209] Réville (A.) Prolégomènes de l'histoire des religions. dy. 8vo. Fischbacher, Paris, 1886.
- 292 Rohde (E.) Psyche : Seelencult und Unsterblichkeitsglaube der Griechen. *Armstrong College.*  
4th ed. dy. 8vo. Mohr, Tübingen, 1907.
- 292 Roscher (W. H.) *ed.* Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie. A.-Sis. roy. 8vo. illus. Teubner, Leipzig, 1884-1902. *In progress.*
- 292 Supplements :—  
Berger (E. H.) Mythische Kosmographie der Griechen. 1904.  
Bruchmann (C. F. H.) *ed.* Epitheta deorum quae apud poetas Graecos leguntur. 1893.  
Carter (J. B.) *ed.* Epitheta deorum quae apud poetas Latinos leguntur. 1902.

- Class.  
292 Rouse (W. H. D.) Greek votive offerings : an essay in the history of Greek religion.  
dy. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1902.
- [824·86] Ruskin (John) The Queen of the air : a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm.  
dy. 8vo. Allen, Orpington, 1874.
- 292 ——— *Another edition*. 1887. *Lending B5478*
- [824·86] ——— *Another edition* ; ed. by E. T. Cook and A. Wedderburn.  
roy. 8vo. plates. Allen, London ; *etc.* 1905.
- 292 St. Clair (George) Myths of Greece explained and dated : an embalmed history from Uranus to Perseus, including the Eleusinian mysteries and the Olympic games.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Williams, London, *etc.*, 1901.
- 292 Seemann (O.) The Mythology of Greece and Rome ; ed. by G. H. Bianchi.  
*Lending A3687*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Chapman, London, [1889].
- [920·03] Smith (*Sir* W.) *ed.* A Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology.  
3 vols. illus. roy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1880.
- 292 Taylor (Thomas) The Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries ; ed., with notes, *etc.*, by A. Wilder.  
dy. 8vo. Bouton, New York, 1875.
- 292 Toutain (J.) Les Cultes païens dans l'Empire Romain. 1<sup>ère</sup> partie—Les provinces latines, tome I. *Armstrong College.*  
roy. 8vo. Leroux, Paris, 1907.
- 292 Uvarov (S. S.) *Count*. Essay on the mysteries of Eleusis ; trans. by J. D. Price ; with observations by J. Christie.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Rodwell, London, 1817.
- [291] Vignoli (T.) Myth and science.  
International scientific series. cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1882.
- [291] Westropp (H. M.) and Wake (C. S.) Ancient symbol worship : influence of the phallic idea in the religions of antiquity.  
roy. 8vo. illus. Bouton, New York, 1875.
- 292 Wissowa (G.) Religion und Kultus der Römer.  
2nd ed. roy. 8vo. Beck, München, 1912.
- 292 Zeller (E.) Religion und Philosophie bei den Römern. *Lending A5947*  
2e Aufl. dy. 8vo. Löderitz, Berlin, 1872.
- [878·9] Zinzow (A.) Psyche und Eros : ein milesisches Märchen in der Darstellung und Auffassung des Apuleius.  
dy. 8vo. Waisenhauses, Halle, 1881.

## 300.—SOCIOLOGY.

### 320.—POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- 320·9 Dunning (W. A.) A History of political theories, ancient and mediaeval.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, New York & London, 1902.

### 326.—SLAVERY.

- 326·93 Wallon (H.) Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité.  
2nd ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1879.
- 326·937 Buckland (W. W.) The Roman law of slavery : the condition of the slave in private law, from Augustus to Justinian.  
roy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1908.

## 340.—LAW.

### 342.—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

- Class.  
[913·37] Launspach (C. W. L.) State and family in early Rome.  
dy. 8vo. Bell, London, 1908.
- [913·37] ——— *Another copy.* *Lending B3926*  
342·379 Taylor (T. M.) A Constitutional and political history of Rome to the reign  
of Domitian.  
cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1899.
- 342·38 Hammond (B. E.) The Political institutions of the ancient Greeks.  
dy. 8vo. Clay, London, 1895.
- 342·38 Whibley (L.) Greek oligarchies, their character and organisation.  
cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1896.
- 342·389 Greenidge (A. H. J.) A Handbook of Greek constitutional history.  
cr. 8vo. map. Macmillan, London & New York, 1896.

### 349.37\*—GREEK AND ROMAN LAW.

- 349·37\* Perionius (J.) De Romanorum et Graecorum magistratibus. T3572  
fcp. 4to. Perier, Parisiis, 1560.
- 349·37\* Butler (Charles) Horae juridicae subsecivae: notes respecting Grecian,  
Roman, feudal, and canon law.  
cr. 8vo. Brooke, London, 1804.

#### 349.37.—ROMAN.

- 349·37 Amos (S.) The History and principles of the civil law of Rome.  
dy. 8vo. Paul, London, 1883.
- 349·37 Ayliffe (J.) A New pandect of Roman civil law. Vol. I [*all published*]. T142  
cr. fo. Osborne, London, 1734.
- 349·37 Bruns (C. G.) *ed.* Fontes juris Romani antiqui; editio sexta, cura T. Mommseni  
et O. Gradenwitz.  
2 vols. in 1. 6th ed. dy. 8vo. Libreria Academica Mohrii, Friburgi in Brisgavia, 1893.
- 349·37 Burke (E. P.) An Historical essay on the laws and government of Rome:  
an introduction to the study of the civil law. *Lending 3171*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Stevenson, Cambridge, 1842.
- 349·37 Chamier (Daniel) A Manual of Roman law.  
dy. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London & New York, 1893.
- 349·37 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending C1679*
- 349·37 Duck (Arthur) De usu et autoritate juris civilis Romanorum per dominia  
principum Christianorum. T934  
fcp. 8vo. Dring, Londini, 1679.
- 349·37 Godefroy (D.) *ed.* Corpus juris civilis. T2096  
3rd ed. 3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Vignon, Sancti Gervasii, 1606.
- 349·37 ——— *Another edition.* Opera et studio S. van Leeuwen. T2028  
cr. fo. Blaeu, Amstelodami; *etc.*, 1663.
- 349·37 Hunter (W. A.) Introduction to Roman law. *Lending 2942*  
cr. 8vo. Maxwell, London, 1885.
- 349·37 Krueger (P.) and Mommsen (T.) *edd.* Corpus juris civilis:—  
Vol. 1—Institutiones, recognovit P. Krueger; Digesta, recognovit  
T. Mommsen.  
Vol. 2—Codex Justinianus; recognovit P. Krueger.  
2 vols. imp. 8vo. Weidmann, Berolini, 1900-5.
- 349·37 MacKenzie (T.) *Lord MacKenzie.* Studies in Roman law.  
3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1870.

- Class.  
349:37 Muirhead (J.) Historical introduction to the private law of Rome ; ed. by H. Goudy. *Armstrong College*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Black, London, 1899.
- 349:37 Pfund (T. G.) Altitalische Rechtsalterthümer in der römischen Sage.  
cr. 8vo. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, Weimar, 1847.
- 349:37 Roby (H. J.) Roman private law in the times of Cicero and of the Antonines.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1902.
- 349:3709 Ortolan (J. L. E.) The History of Roman law ; trans. with a chronometrical chart of Roman history by I. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith. *Lending A9206*  
dy. 8vo. table. Butterworths, London, 1871.
- 349:371 Codex Theodosianus ; cum perpetuis commentariis J. Gothofredi ; praemituntur chronologia accuratior, *etc.* ; opera et studio A. Marvillii. T3692-5  
6 vols. in 4. cr. fo. Huguetan, Lugduni, 1665.
- 349:371 ——— Editio nova ; recognita [a] J. A. D. Ritter.  
6 vols. in 7. cr. fo. Weidmann, Lipsiae, 1736-45.
- 349:371 Gaius, *the Jurist.* Institutionum juris civilis commentarii quatuor ; or, elements of Roman law ; with a translation and commentary by E. Poste. *Lending A9612*  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.
- 349:371 ——— 2nd ed. 1875. *Armstrong College*
- 349:371 Krueger (P.) *and others ; edd.* Collectio librorum juris antejustiniani :—  
Tomus 1.—Gai Institutiones ; ed. P. Krueger et G. Studemund.  
Tomus 2.—Ulpiani Liber singularis regularum ; Pauli Libri quinque sententiarum ; Fragmenta minora ; ed. P. Krueger.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berolini, 1878-1905.
- 349:371 Leges duodecim tabularum de universo et privato jure ; per Nicolaum le Sueur repositae. T2780  
dy. 8vo. Wechelus, Parisiis, 1547.
- 349:371 Legis duodecim tabularum reliquiae ; edidit R. Schoell.  
dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1866.
- 349:374 Sohm (R.) The Institutes : a text-book of Roman private law ; trans. by J. C. Ledlie ; with an introduction by E. Grueber.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1901.
- 349:375 Budé (Guillaume) Annotations in pandectas. T218  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 18mo. Opera J. Soteris, Coloniae, 1527.

## 349.38.—GREEK.

- 349:38 Meier (M. H. E.) *and* Schömann (G. F.) Der Attische Process ; neu bearbeitet von J. H. Lipsius. *Armstrong College*  
cr. 8vo. Calvary, Berlin, 1883-7.

## 370.—EDUCATION.

## 370.937\*.—GREEK AND ROMAN.

- 370:937\* Grasberger (L.) Erziehung und Unterricht im klassischen Alterthum.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Stahel, Würzburg, 1864-81.
- 370:937\* Ussing (J. L.) Erziehung und Jugendunterricht bei den Griechen und Römern.  
cr. 8vo. Calvary, Berlin, 1885.

## 370.937.—ROMAN.

- 370:937 Hulsebos (G. A.) De educatione et institutione apud Romanos.  
dy. 8vo. Kemink, Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1875.
- 370:937 Wilkins (A. S.) Roman education.  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1905.
- 370:937 ——— *Two copies.* *Lending 2322, D1516*

370.—EDUCATION—*continued.*

370.938.—GREEK.

- Class.  
370·938 Freeman (K. J.) *Schools of Hellas : the practice and theory of ancient Greek education from 600 to 300 B.C. ; ed. by M. J. Rendall ; with a preface by A. W. Verrall.*  
dy. 8vo. plates. Macmillan, London, 1907. *Lending A1650*
- 370·938 ——— *Another copy.*
- 370·938 Mahaffy (J. P.) *Old Greek education.* *Lending B3589*  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1883.

390.—COSTUME. POPULAR LIFE.

391.—COSTUME.

- 391 Hope (T.) *The Costume of the ancients.*  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. plates. Chatto, London, 1875.
- 391 Racinet (A.) *Le Costume historique. Tome 3.—Grec ; romain.*  
cr. 4to. plates. Didot, Paris, 1888.
- 391·38 Abrahams (Ethel B.) *Greek dress, from pre-Hellenic times to the Hellenistic age.*  
dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1908.



Rouge (fucus, φῦκος).  
Applied with a brush, or finger.

396.9.—WOMAN IN HISTORY.

- 396·9 Rothery (G. C.) *The Amazons in antiquity and modern times.*  
cr. 8vo. plates. Griffiths, London, 1910.
- [396] Putnam (Emily J.) *The Lady : studies of certain significant phases of her history.* *Lending C7586*  
cr. 8vo. Putnams, London, 1910.  
Contains chapters on the Greek lady and on the Roman lady.

398.—FOLKLORE.

*See also Class 292—Mythology.*

- 398 Schmidt (Bernhard) *ed. and trans. Griechische Märchen, Sagen, und Volkslieder. German and Greek.*  
dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1877. *Lending A7807*
- 398 ——— *Another copy.*
- 398·2 Garnett (Lucy M. J.) *trans. Greek folk poesy : annotated translations from the whole cycle of Romaic folk-verse and folk-prose ; ed., with essays, by J. S. Stuart-Glennie.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Nutt, London, 1896. *Lending B4889*
- 398·2 ——— *Another copy.*

- Class.  
398·3 Abbott (G. F.) Macedonian folklore.  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1903.
- 398·3 Garnett (Lucy M. J.) *trans.* Greek folk-songs from the Turkish provinces of Greece ; with an introduction by J. S. Stuart-Glennie.  
dy. 8vo. Stock, London, 1885.
- [292] Lawson (John C.) Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion : a study in survivals.  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1910.
- 398·4 Hahn (J. G. v.) *trans.* Griechische und albanesische Märchen ; gesammelt, übersetzt und erläutert von J. G. v. Hahn.  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. plates. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1864.

## 400.—PHILOLOGY.

## 410.—COMPARATIVE.

\* 7 represents Greek and Latin together. Within any class number <sup>\*</sup>7 and its subdivisions precede 7 (which represents Latin only). Thus 470·<sup>\*</sup>7 and 475<sup>\*</sup> precede 470.

- 410 Darbshire (H. D.) *Reliquiae philologicae* ; or, essays in comparative philology ; ed. by R. S. Conway ; biographical notice by J. E. Sandys. *Lending* B5985  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1895.
- 410 Dunbar (G.) An Inquiry into the structure and affinity of the Greek and Latin languages ; with comparisons of the Sanskrit and Gothic, and an appendix [on] the derivation of the Sanskrit from the Greek. *Lending* A5670  
cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh, 1827.
- 410 Giles (P.) A Short manual of comparative philology for classical students.  
Manuals for students. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.
- 410 Papillon (T. L.) A Manual of comparative philology, as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. *Lending* C6564  
3rd. ed. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1882.
- 412 Byrne (J.) Origin of the Greek, Latin, and Gothic roots.  
dy. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1888.
- 412 Casaubon (Méric) *De verborum usu et accuratae eorum cognitionis utilitate diatriba.* T545  
12mo. Flesher, Londini, 1647.
- 414 King (J. E.) and Cookson (C.) The Principles of sound and inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin languages.  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1888.
- 415 Schleicher (A.) A Compendium of the comparative grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin languages ; trans. by H. Bendall.  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1874-7.

## 417.—INSCRIPTIONS. PALAEOGRAPHY.

## GENERAL.

See also 471·7—*Latin Palaeography*, and 481·7—*Greek Palaeography*.

*In the books that immediately follow, the facsimiles are, in many cases, not from MSS. of the Classics ; nevertheless, from the centuries covered and the styles of writing exhibited, they have value to those students of Greek and Latin who are concerned with Palaeography.*

- 417 Bible—New Testament. Codex Theodori Bezae Cantabrigiensis, Evangelia et Apostolorum Acta complectens, quadratis literis Graeco-Latinus ; edidit notasque adjecit T. Kipling. [About 6th cent.]  
imp. 4to. E Prelo Academico, Cantabrigiae, 1793.

- Class.  
417 British Museum. Catalogue of ancient manuscripts in the British Museum.  
Part 1—Greek.  
Part 2—Latin.  
2 vols. roy. fo. plates. London, 1881-4.
- 417 — Facsimiles of ancient charters [7th to 11th cent.] in the British Museum.  
*Latin.*  
4 vols. cr. fo. and roy. fo. plates. [London], 1873-8.
- 417 Carta (F.) *and others; edd.* Atlante paleografico-artistico; compilato sui manoscritti esposti in Torino alla Mostra d'Arte Sacra nel 1898. [5th to 16th cent.]  
dy. fo. plates. Bocca, Torino, 1899.
- 417 Copinger (W. A.) The Bible and its transmission: an historical and bibliographical view of the Hebrew and Greek texts, and the Greek, Latin and other versions prior to the Reformation.  
imp. 4to. facsimiles. Sothoran, London, 1897.
- 417 Humphreys (H. N.) The Illuminated books of the middle ages: the art of illumination from the 4th to the 17th centuries; illustrated by Owen Jones.  
roy. fo. plates. Longman, London, 1849.
- 417 Kenyon (F. G.) *ed.* Facsimiles of Biblical manuscripts in the British Museum. [3rd to 15th cent.] *Greek and Latin.*  
Two copies. imp. 4to. plates. British Museum, London, 1900.
- 417 Muratori (L. A.) Novus thesaurus veterum inscriptionum in praecipuis earumdem collectionibus hactenus praetermissarum.  
4 vols. dy. fo. Ex aedibus Palatinis, Mediolani, 1739-42.
- 417 Palaeographical Society. Facsimiles of manuscripts and inscriptions; ed. by E. A. Bond and E. M. Thompson.
- 417 — *Same.* Second series; ed. by E. A. Bond, E. M. Thompson, and G. F. Warner.
- 417 — *Same.* Oriental series; ed. by W. Wright.
- 417 — Index to Series 1 and 2.  
7 vols. roy. fo. and roy. 8vo. London, 1873-1901.
- 417 Silvestre (J. B.) Universal palaeography; or, facsimiles of writings of all nations and periods; accompanied by an historical and descriptive text and introduction, by Champollion-Figeac and A. Champollion, fils; trans. and ed. with corrections and notes by Sir F. Madden.  
4 vols. roy. 8vo. and roy. fo. plates. Bohn, London, 1850.
- 417 Thompson (*Sir* E. Maunde) Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography. International scientific series. cr. 8vo. plates. Paul, London, 1893.
- 417 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B4177
- 417 Turin. Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria. Codici Bobbiesi della Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria di Torino; con illustrazioni di C. Cipolla. [3rd to 15th cent.] *Chiefly Latin.*  
2 vols. roy. fo. plates. Hoepli, Milano, 1907.
- 417 Vries (S. de) Album palaeographicum; tabulae LIV selectae, ex cunctis jam editis; tomus codicum Graecorum et Latinorum phototypice depictorum, duce S. de Vries. *Armstrong College.*  
roy. fo. plates. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1909.
- 417 Williams (H. S.) Manuscripts, inscriptions and muniments, oriental, classical, medieval and modern, described, classified and arranged; comprehending the history of the art of writing.  
4 vols. roy. fo. plates. Merrill, London & New York, [1901].



## \* 470.—GREEK AND LATIN PHILOLOGY.

### GENERAL WORKS.

- (Including Periodicals.)
- Class. (Including Periodicals.)
- \*  
470 Baur (F.) A Philological introduction to Greek and Latin for students ;  
trans. by C. K. Paul and E. D. Stone. *Lending A2922*  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1879.
- [480] Dawes (R.) *Miscellanea critica, iterum edita ; curavit T. Burgess.*  
dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1781.
- \*  
470·5 Mnemosyne : bibliotheca philologica Batava, 1910 to date. *Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Harrassowitz, Lipsiae, 1910, etc.
- [405] The Philological Museum : [a periodical dealing mainly with the Greek and  
Latin classics]. Vols. 1-2. [*All published.*]  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Deightons, Cambridge ; etc., 1832-3
- \*  
470·5 Rheinisches Museum für Philologie. Bd. 61 to date. *Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Sauerländer, Frankfurt, 1906, etc.
- [406] Philological Society. Proceedings [containing several papers on the Greek  
and Latin classics]. Vol. 1, 1842-4, †  
vol. 2, *wanting*,  
vols. 3-5, 1846-52.  
4 vols. dy. 8vo. London, 1854.
- [Continued as :]  
[406] Transactions, 1854 to 1864.  
1875-6 (pt. 3) to 1888-90.  
27 vols. dy. 8vo. London.

## \* 470.7.—TEACHING OF GREEK AND LATIN.

*See also 470.7—Teaching of Latin.*

- \*  
470·7 Bennett (C. E.) and Bristol (G. P.) The Teaching of Latin and Greek in  
the secondary school. *Lending D1854*  
American teachers series. cr. 8vo. Longmans, New York, etc., 1903.
- [B.B.379] Williams (C. E.) The Teaching of Latin and Greek in preparatory schools.  
*In Special reports on educational subjects, vol. 6, no. 9. 1900.*

## \* 475.—GREEK AND LATIN GRAMMAR.

- [439] Brugmann (K.) and Delbrück (B.) Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik  
der indogermanischen Sprachen. *Armstrong College.*  
6 vols. in 8. roy. 8vo. Trübner, Strassburg, 1886-1900.
- \*  
475 King (J. E.) and Cookson (C.) An Introduction to the comparative grammar  
of Greek and Latin. *Lending C6563*  
Clarendon press series. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1890.
- \*  
475 Peile (J.) An Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology.  
3rd ed. Macmillan, London, 1875.
- \*  
475·18 Hale (W. G.) The Anticipatory subjunctive in Greek and Latin.  
Studies in classical philology. fcp. 4to. University Press, Chicago, 1894.
- \*  
475·2 Miles (Eustace H.) Comparative syntax of Greek and Latin. Part I. [*All*  
*published.*]  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1893.

## 470.—LATIN PHILOLOGY.

## GENERAL WORKS.

- Class.  
470 Becmanus (C.) *Manuductio ad Latinam linguam ; necnon de originibus Latinae linguae.* T521  
4th ed. cr. 8vo. Sumptibus Schleichii, Hanoviae, 1629.
- [479] Cooper (F. T.) *Word formation in the Roman sermo plebeius : the development of vocabulary in vulgar and late Latin, with special reference to the romance languages.*  
roy. 8vo. New York, 1895.
- [572-937] Donaldson (J. W.) *Varronianus : a critical and historical introduction to the ethnography of ancient Italy and to the philological study of the Latin language.* Armstrong College  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Parker, London, etc., 1852.
- [281-1] Dubois (A.) *La Latinité d'Ennodius : contribution à l'étude du Latin littéraire à la fin de l'Empire romain d'occident.*  
roy. 8vo. Klincksieck, Paris, 1903.
- 470 Goclenius (Rudolphus) *the Elder.* *Observationum linguae Latinae, sive puri sermonis, analecta.* T1397  
dy. 18mo. Sumptibus Closemanni, Lipsiae, 1624.
- 470 Funck (J. N.) *De origine et pueritia Latinae linguae libri duo ; accedit Spicilegium literarium, et index. [Also, De adolescentia Latinae linguae tractatus, inde a bello Punico secundo usque ad Ciceronis aetatem.]*  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 4to. Müller, Marburgi Cattorum, 1723-35.
- 470 — *De virili aetate Latinae linguae tractatus, a temporibus L. Corn. Sullae et Ciceronis ad Octaviani Caesaris Augusti obitum. [Also, De lectione auctorum classicorum.]*  
4 vols. in 1. fcp. 4to. Müller, Marburgi Cattorum ; etc., 1727-63.
- 470 — *De imminente Latinae linguae senectute tractatus, ab excessu Caesaris Octaviani Augusti ad principatum usque Hadriani Imperatoris.*  
fcp. 4to. Müller, Marburgi Cattorum, 1736.
- 470 — *De vegeta Latinae linguae senectute commentarius, ab excessu Trajani usque ad principatum Honorii Imperatoris, etc.*  
fcp. 4to. Müller, Marburgi Cattorum, 1744.
- 470 — *De inerti ac decrepita Latinae linguae senectute commentarius, ab urbe Roma seculo ineunte quinto a Gothis expugnata usque ad Caroli M. Imperatoris obitum.*  
fcp. 4to. Meyer, Lemgoviae, 1750.
- 470 Keil (Heinrich) *ed.* *Grammatici Latini ; ex recensione H. Keilii :—*  
Vol. 1—*Flavii Sosipatri Charisii Artis grammaticae libri V. ; Diomedis Artis grammaticae libri III.*  
Vols. 2-3—*Prisciani Institutionum grammaticarum libri XVIII., ex recensione M. Hertzii ; Prisciani Opera minora.*  
Vol. 4—*P. Donati Servii qui feruntur De arte grammatica libri ; Notarum laterculi, edente T. Mommseno.*  
Vol. 5—*Artium scriptores minores.*  
Vol. 6—*Scriptores artis metricae.*  
Vol. 7—*Scriptores de orthographia.*  
*Supplementum—Anecdota Helvetica ; ed. H. Hagen.*  
8 vols. roy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1857-70.
- 470 Mayor (John E. B.) *Exercises on Latin accidence. [Also, Exercises in Latin syntax ; and Latin exercises.]*  
4 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge, 1871-[2].  
Author's copy with MS. corrections.

470.—LATIN PHILOLOGY—*continued.*

- Class.  
470 Popma (Ausonius) *De differentiis verborum libri IV ; et De usu antiquae locutionis ; curante B. Musculo, etc.* T2972  
3rd ed. 2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Sumptibus Hampelii, Marpurgi, 1632.
- 470 Robinson (H.) *Scholae Wintoniensis phrases Latinae : the Latin phrases of Winchester School.* T2992  
11th ed. cr. 8vo. Chiswell, London, 1685.
- 470 Scaliger (Julius Caesar) *De causis linguae Latinae.* T3152  
fcp. 8vo. In Bibliopolio Commeliniano, [Heidelberg], 1623.

470.7.—TEACHING OF LATIN.

- 470·7 Jones (W. H. S.) *The Teaching of Latin.* Lending D1932  
fcp. 8vo. Blackie, London, *etc.*, 1905.
- [480·7] Mayor (J. E. B.) *Preface to First Greek reader, 1868.* Lending 6349  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1905.  
Deals also with the teaching of Latin.
- [B.B.379] Sonnenschein (E. A.) *Newer methods in the teaching of Latin. In Special reports on educational subjects, vol. 8, no. 18. 1902.*

470.9.—HISTORICAL PHILOLOGY.

- 470·9 Lindsay (W. M.) *The Latin language : an historical account of Latin sounds, stems, and flexions.*  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1894.
- 470·9 Mohl (F. G.) *Introduction à la chronologie du Latin vulgaire : étude de philologie historique.*  
roy. 8vo. Bouillon, Paris, 1899.

471.—LATIN ORTHOGRAPHY.

- [408] Wagener (C.) *Kurz gefasste lateinische Orthographie für Schulen. 1871.*  
*In Philological tracts.*

471.5.—PRONUNCIATION OF LATIN.

- [481·5] Arnold (E. V.) *and* Conway (R. S.) *The Restored pronunciation of Greek and Latin ; with tables and practical applications.*  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1895
- [481·5] ——— 4th ed. 1908. Lending A8347
- 471·5 Board of Education. *Regulations for secondary schools : pronunciation of Latin.*  
fcp. fo. Wyman, London, 1907.
- 471·5 Cambridge Philological Society. *Pronunciation of Latin in the Augustan period.*  
cr. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1889.
- 471·5 Corssen (W.) *Über Aussprache, Vokalismus, und Betonung der lateinischen Sprache.*  
2 vols. in 1. 2nd ed. roy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1868-70.
- [408] Munro (H. A. J.) *A Few remarks on the pronunciation of Latin. 1874. In Philological tracts.*
- 471·5 Postgate (J. P.) *How to pronounce Latin.*  
dy. 8vo. Bell, London ; *etc.*, 1907.
- 471·5 ——— *Another copy.* Lending A8346

471.7.—LATIN PALAEOGRAPHY AND INSCRIPTIONS.

- [453] Cappelli (A.) *Dizionario di abbreviature latine ed italiane.*  
fcp. 8vo. Hoepli, Milano, 1899.
- 471·7 Chatelain (E.) *Paléographie des classiques latins.*  
2 vols. roy. fo. plates. Hachette, Paris, 1884-1900.

Class:  
471.7

Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum ; consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae editum :—

- I. Inscriptiones Latinae antiquissimae ad C. Caesaris mortem, ed. T. Mommsen ; accedunt Elogia clarorum virorum, edita ab eodem ; Fasti anni Juliani, editi ab eodem ; Fasti consulares ad a.u.c. DCCLXVI., editi a G. Henzens. 1863.
- II. Inscriptiones Hispaniae Latinae ; ed. Aemilius Hübner. 1869.  
— Supplementum. 1892.
- III. Inscriptiones Asiae, Provinciarum Europae Graecarum, Illyrici, Latinae ; ed. T. Mommsen. 2 pts. [and supplement.] 1873-91.
- IV. Inscriptiones parietariae Pompeianae, *etc.*, ed. C. Zangemeister ; accedunt vasorum fictilium inscriptiones, ed. a R. Schoene. 1871.
- V. Inscriptiones Galliae Cisalpinae Latinae ; ed. T. Mommsen :—  
i.—Inscriptiones regionis Italiae decimae. 1872.  
ii.—Inscriptiones regionum Italiae undecimae et nonae. 1877.
- VI. Inscriptiones Urbis Romae Latinae ; ed. E. Bormann, *etc.* 5 pts. (pt. 4 missing). 1876-86.
- VII. Inscriptiones Britanniae ; ed. A. Huebner. 1873.
- VIII. Inscriptiones Africae Latinae ; collegit G. Wilmanns. 2 pts. 1881.  
— Supplement, pt. i. ; ed. R. Cagnat, *etc.* 1881.
- IX. Inscriptiones Calabriae, Apuliae, Samnii, Sabinorum, Piceni, Latinae ; ed. T. Mommsen. 1883.
- X. Inscriptiones Bruttiorum, Lucaniae, Campaniae, Siciliae, Sardiniae, Latinae ; ed. T. Mommsen. 2 pts. 1883.
- XI. Inscriptiones Aemiliae, Etruriae, Umbriae, Latinae ; ed. E. Bormann. pt. i. only, pt. ii. missing (*viz.* for Umbria). 1888.
- XII. Inscriptiones Galliae Narbonensis Latinae ; ed. O. Hirschfeld. 1888.
- XIII. iii. Inscriptiones trium Galliarum et Germaniarum Latinae : instrumentum domesticum ; ed. O. Bohn. pt. iii., fasc. 1. 1901.
- XIV. Inscriptiones Latii veteris Latinae ; ed. H. Dessau. 1887.
- XV. Inscriptiones Urbis Romae Latinae : instrumentum domesticum ; ed. H. Dressel. pt. i. only. 1891.

*Society of Antiquaries.*

dy. fo. Berolini, 1863-1901.

*See also* Ephemeris epigraphica, *below.*

- 471.7 Dessau (H.) *ed.* Inscriptiones Latinae selectae. Vol. 1, vol. 2, i., ii.  
*Armstrong College.*  
2 vols. in 3. cr. 4to. Apud Weidmannos, Berolini, 1892-1906. *In progress.*
- [878.9] Edon (G.) Nouvelle étude sur Le chant Lémural, les Frères Arvales et l'écriture cursive des Latins.  
roy. 8vo. Belin, Paris, 1884.
- 471.7 Ephemeris epigraphica (Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum : supplementum) edita jussu Instituti Archaeologici Romani. Vols. 1-6, 8.  
*Society of Antiquaries.*
- 471.7 Fabretti (R.) Inscriptionum antiquarum quae in aedibus paternis asservantur explicatio, *etc.* T1363  
7 vols. roy. 8vo. Apud G. Reimerum, Berolini, 1872-99.
- 471.7 Gruterus (J.) Inscriptiones antiquae totius orbis Romani ; notis M. Gudii emendatae, denuo cura J. G. Graevii recensitae, *etc.* T4237-8  
4 vols. in 2. cr. fo. port. & illus. Halma, Amstelaedami, 1707.

- Class.  
471.7 Inscriptiones antiquae Basilicae S. Pauli ad viam Ostiensem.  
cr. fo. Moneta, Romae, 1654.
- 471.7 Isidore, *Saint, Bishop of Seville.* Etymologiae : Codex Toletanus (nunc Matritensis) 15, 8, phototypice editus ; praefatus est R. Beer.  
*Armstrong College.*  
large 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1909.
- 471.7 Livius (Titus) *Patavinus.* Histoire romaine : reproduction réduite du manuscrit en onciale de la Bibliothèque Nationale. *Armstrong College.*  
4 vols. fcp. 4to. Berthaud, Paris, [circa 1900.]
- 471.7 McCaul (J.) Britanno-Roman inscriptions ; with critical notes.  
dy. 8vo. frontispiece. Rowsell, Toronto ; *etc.*, 1863.
- 471.7 Plautus (Titus Maccius) Codex Heidelbergensis, 1613 Palatinus C, phototypice editus ; praefatus est C. Zangemeister. *Armstrong College.*  
large 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1900.
- 471.7 Reinesius (T.) Syntagma inscriptionum antiquarum, cum primis Romae veteris, quarum omissa est recensio in J. Gruteri opere, *etc.* T2715  
cr. fo. Fritschii haered., *etc.*, Lipsiae, 1682.
- 471.7 Steffens (F.) Lateinische Paläographie : Tafeln in Lichtdruck mit gegenüberstehender Transkription nebst Erläuterungen.  
3 pts. pts. 1-2. 2nd ed. Schaar, Trier, [1906-10].
- [L913.4282] Surridge (T.) Notices of Roman inscriptions discovered in Northumberland.  
dy. 4to. plates. Longman, London ; *etc.*, 1853.
- 471.7 Tacitus (Caius Cornelius) Codex Laurentianus Mediceus 681, phototypice editus ; praefatus est H. Rostagno. *Armstrong College.*  
large 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1902.
- 471.7 — Taciti Dialogus de oratoribus et Germania ; Suetonii De viris illustribus fragmentum. Codex Leidensis Perizonianus phototypice editus ; praefatus est G. Wissowa. *Armstrong College.*  
roy. 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1907.
- 471.7 Wilmanns (G.) Exempla inscriptionum Latinarum. *Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berolini, 1873.

## 473.—LATIN DICTIONARIES.

- 473 Cellarius (C.) *the Elder.* Latinitatis probatae & exercitae liber memorialis ; e Germanica in linguam Anglicanam versus a M.B. T698  
fcp. 8vo. Tooke, Londini, 1709.
- 473 Estienne (Robert) Thesaurus linguae Latinae ; editio nova. T4576-9  
4 vols. dy. fo. Harding, Londini, 1734-5.
- 473 Festus (Sextus Pompeius) Sex. Pompei Festi et Mar. Verri Flacci De verborum significatione lib. xx. ; notis et emendationibus illustravit A. Dacerius, in usum Delphini. T2017  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 4to. frontispiece. Sumptibus Huguetanorum, Amstelodami, 1699.
- [870.8] — *Another edition.* Ex editione A. Dacerii ; curante A. J. Valpy.  
Valpy's Delphin classics. 1819-30.
- 473 — De verborum significatione quae supersunt ; cum Pauli epitome ; emendata et annotata a C. O. Muellero.  
long dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Lipsiae, 1839.
- 473 Forcellini (E.) Totius Latinitatis lexicon ; consilio et cura J. Facciolati ; secundum tertiam editionem, cujus curam gessit J. Furlanetto. T1564-7  
4 vols. Sumptibus Schumanni, Schneebergae, 1831-5.
- 473 Ker (J.) Selectarum de lingua Latina observationum libri duo. T2487-8  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Apud Hartleium, Londini, 1708-9.
- 473 Martini (Matthias) Lexicon philologicum praecipuè etymologicum. T2660  
fcp. fo. Typis Villerianis, Breae, 1623.

- Class.  
[413] Minsheu (John) *Emendatio seu augmentatio Ductoris in linguas, the guide into tongues; cum illarum harmonia, etc., in novem linguis, viz.—Anglica, Belgica, Germanica, Gallica, Italica, Hispanica, Latina, Graeca, etc.* T4511  
2nd ed. cr. fo. Haviland, London, 1625.
- [413] — *Another copy. Dated 1627.*
- [878-9] Nonius Marcellus. [De compendiosa doctrina]; additus est liber Fulgentii De prisco sermone; et notae. T2572  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Perier, Parisiis, 1614.
- [429] Somner (W.) *Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum; accesserunt Aelfrici Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum glossario.* T3143  
fcp. fo. Hall, Oxonii, etc., 1659.
- 473 *Thesaurus linguae Latinae; editus auctoritate et consilio academiaram quinque Germanicarum. Lat.*  
Vol. 1, A.—Am.  
Vol. 2, An.—B.  
Vol. 3, C.—Com.  
Vol. 4, Con.—Cyv.  
Vol. 5, fasc. 1-4, D.—Dic.  
Supplementum: Nomina propria Latina, fasc. 1-3, C.—Con.  
Index librorum scriptorum inscriptionum ex quibus exempla adferuntur.  
roy. 4to. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1900-12. *In progress.*
- 473 — *Epitome thesauri Latini; adornavit et auxiliantibus compluribus edidit F. Vollmer. Part 1.*  
dy. 4to. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1912. *In progress.*
- 473 Verrius Flaccus (M.) [Works]. *In Festus (S. P.) De verborum significatione; illustravit A. Daceries. 1699.* T2017
- [870-8] — *Another edition. Ex editione A. Dacerii; curante A. J. Valpy. In Festus (S. P.) De verborum significatione.*  
Valpy's Delphin classics 1819-30.

## 473.2.—LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

- 473-2 Ainsworth (R.) *Latin [-English and English-Latin] dictionary; with additions, etc., by B. W. Beatson; revised by W. Ellis.*  
roy. 8vo. Reeves, London, 1878.
- 473-2 — *An Abridgement of Ainsworth's dictionary, English-Latin [and Latin-English]; by T. Morell.* Lending C1692  
7th ed. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Johnson, London, 1806.
- 473-2 Cassell (J.) and Co., publishers. *Latin dictionary: Latin-English and English-Latin; revised by J. R. V. Marchant and J. F. Charles.* Lending C1480  
cr. 8vo. Cassell, London, etc., 1892.
- 473-2 Cooper (T.) *Thesaurus linguae Romanae & Britannicae; accessit dictionarium historicum & poëticum propria vocabula complectens. Lat.-English.*  
fcp. fo. Londini, 1578.
- 473-2 Goodwin (T.) *English-Latin dictionary, for use in schools, etc.* Lending 8940  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1876.
- 473-2 Gouldman (F.) *A Copious [Latin-English and English-Latin] dictionary.* T2149  
4th ed. 3 vols. in 1. cr. 4to. Hayes, Cambridge, 1678.
- 473-2 Lewis (C. T.) and Short (C.) *A Latin [-English] dictionary; founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's dictionary.*  
imp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1879.
- 473-2 Smith (Sir W.) *A Latin-English dictionary; based on the works of Forcellini and Freund; with tables of the Roman calendar, measures, weights, and money.*  
roy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1874.

473.—LATIN DICTIONARIES—*continued*.

- Class.  
473·2 Smith (*Sir* W.) and Hall (T. D.) A Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary.  
2nd ed. roy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1874.
- 473·2 ——— A Smaller Latin-English dictionary ; the etymological portion by J. K. Ingram. *Lending* C3141  
34th ed. sq. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1893.
- 473·2 White (J. T.) and Riddle (J. E.) A Latin-English dictionary.  
7th ed. imp. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1880.

## 473.3.—LATIN-GERMAN DICTIONARY.

- 473·3 Krebs (J. P.) *Antibarbarus der lateinischen Sprache ; siebente Auflage von J. H. Schmalz. Lat.-German.*  
7th ed. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Schwabe, Basel, 1905-7.

## 473.924.—LATIN-HEBREW DICTIONARY.

- [492·43] Robertson (W.) *Thesaurus linguae sanctae ; sive, lexicon Hebraeo-Latino-Biblicum.* *T3723*  
cr. 4to. Londini, 1680.

## 475 —LATIN GRAMMAR.

- 475 Allen (J. Barrow) *An Elementary Latin grammar.* *Lending* B9683  
fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1886.
- 475 Allen (J. H.) and Greenough (J. B.) *New Latin grammar ; ed. by J. B. Greenough [and others].*  
cr. 8vo. Ginn, Boston, *etc.*, [1903]. *Lending* B1030
- 475 ——— *Another copy.*
- 475 Donaldson (J. W.) *A Complete Latin grammar.*  
3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Deighton, Cambridge, 1867.
- 475 Gildersleeve (B. L.) and Lodge (G.) *Latin grammar, revised and enlarged.* *Lending* C4582  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1895.
- 475 Hayes (B. J.) and Masom (W. F.) *The Tutorial Latin grammar.*  
Univ. Corr. Coll. series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].
- 475 Richardson (F. L. D.) and Hazel (A. E. W.) *Exercises and test questions on the Tutorial Latin grammar.*  
Univ. Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1897].
- 475 Kennedy (B. H.) *The Public school Latin grammar.* *Lending* D2335  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1900.
- 475 Lane (G. M.) *A Latin grammar for schools, etc.* *Lending* C6842  
cr. 8vo. Harper, London & New York, 1899.
- 475 Macmillan (M. C.) *First Latin grammar.* *Lending* B9678  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1881.
- [485] Melanchthon (P.) *Grammatices Latinae elementa. Bound with his Grammatica Graeca. 1538.*  
fcp. 8vo. Montisferrati, Venetiis, 1541.
- 475 A New method of learning with facility the Latin tongue ; trans., and improved, from the French of the Messieurs de Port-Royal, by T. Nugent.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Wingrave, London, 1816.
- 475 Roby (H. J.) *A Grammar of the Latin language from Plautus to Suetonius.*  
4th ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1881-2.
- L475 Sabourn (R.) *An Epitome of grammar ; or, a short introduction to the Latin tongue ; whereto is prefixed a short essay on the true method of teaching the Latin tongue, by R. Ascham.*  
cr. 8vo. Button, Newcastle, 1733.

475.—LATIN GRAMMAR—*continued*.

- Class.  
475 Smith (*Sir* W.) and Hall (T. D.) A Grammar of the Latin language. *Lending* B891  
The student's Latin grammar, 15th ed. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1889.  
475 — A Smaller grammar of the Latin language. *Lending* C1348  
23rd ed. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1890.  
475 Sonnenschein (E. A.) A Latin grammar. *Lending* C2261  
Parallel grammar series. cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1892.  
475 Stolz (F.) Historische Grammatik der lateinischen Sprache. Bd. 1, 1<sup>te</sup>  
(-2<sup>te</sup>) Hälfte. *Armstrong College*.  
2 vols. in 1. roy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1894.

## 475.18.—SYNTAX.

- 475.18 Hale (W. G.) The Sequence of tenses in Latin.  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Friedenwald, Baltimore, 1887-8.  
475.18 Sonnenschein (E. A.) The Unity of the Latin subjunctive.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1910.  
475.2 Draeger (A.) Historische Syntax der lateinischen Sprache.  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1878-81.  
475.2 Owen (E. C. E.) Latin syntax for the use of upper forms. *Lending* B6681  
cr. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, 1888.

## 476.—LATIN PROSODY

- [371] Abbott (E. A.) On the teaching of Latin verse composition. *In Eve* (H. W.)  
and others. Three lectures on the practice of education. 1883.  
*Lending* C5823  
476 Carey (J.) Gradus ad Parnassum ; with the English meanings.  
cr. 8vo. Company of Stationers, London, 1886.  
476 — *Re-impression, with date* 1902. *Lending* B488  
476 Keller (O.) Der Saturnische Vers als rythmisch erwiesen.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Freytag, Leipzig, etc., 1883-6.  
476 Mueller (Lucian) De re metrica poetarum Latinorum praeter Plautum et  
Terentium libri septem ; accedunt ejusdem auctoris opuscula.  
dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1861.  
476 Ramsay (W.) An Elementary manual of Latin prosody.  
cr. 8vo. Griffin, London and Glasgow, 1859.  
476 — 7th ed. [1903] *Lending* 7493  
[486] Schmidt (J. H.) An Introduction to the rhythmic and metric of the classical  
languages ; trans. by J. W. White.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, New York and London, 1894.  
476.8 Rouse (W. H. D.) Demonstrations in Latin elegiac verse. *Lending* B7433  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1899.  
476.8 Winbolt (S. E.) Latin hexameter verse : an aid to composition ; [with key].  
*Lending* D1106  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1903.

## 477.—LATIN DIALECTS. EARLY FORMS OF LANGUAGE.

- 477 Buck (C. D.) A Grammar of Oscan and Umbrian ; with a collection of inscrip-  
tions and a glossary.  
cr. 8vo. Ginn, Boston, U.S.A., 1904.  
477 Conway (R. S.) The Italic dialects ; with a grammar and glossary.  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1897.  
[878-9] Egger (A. E.) Latini sermonis vetustioris reliquiae selectae. *Lat. & Greek ;*  
*French notes.*  
dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1843.



- Class.  
[878-08] Fulgentius (Fabius P.) *Vocum antiquarum interpretatio.* In Hyginus (C. J.) *Fabularum liber, etc.* 1608. T1734
- 477-01 Wordsworth (John) *ed.* *Fragments and specimens of early Latin; with introductions and notes.*  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1874.

## ETRUSCAN.

- 477-5 Betham (*Sir* W.) *Etruria-Celtica: Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated; or, the [Etruscan] language identified with the Ibero-Celtic.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Hardy, Dublin, 1842.
- 477-5 Ellis (R.) *Sources of the Etruscan and Basque languages.*  
dy. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1886.
- 477-5 Lanzi (Luigi) *Saggio di lingua Etrusca e di altre antiche d'Italia.*  
3 vols. 2nd. ed. dy. 8vo. port. Tofani, Firenze, 1824-5.
- 477-5 Lindsay (A. W. C.) *Earl of Crawford.* Etruscan inscriptions analysed, translated, and commented upon.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1872.
- 477-5 Taylor (Isaac) *Etruscan researches.*  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1874.

## 478.—SCHOOL BOOKS.

## GENERAL.

- L478 An Introduction to the Latin tongue for the use of youth.  
cr. 8vo. Andrews, Durham, 1817.
- L478 Raine (M.) *Eclecta puerilia: sententiae, colloquia, fabulae et poemata in usum scholarum collecta.*  
dy. 18mo. Saint, Novi Castelli, 1787.

## 478.2.—FIRST LESSONS IN LATIN. ELEMENTARY COMPOSITION.

- 478-2 Ainger (A. C.) and Wintle (H. G.) *Elementary Latin exercises, adapted to the Eton Latin grammar.* Lending C1966  
cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1885.
- 478-2 Allcroft (A. H.) and Haydon (J. H.) *Latin composition and syntax.*  
Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
- 478-2 — Exercises to Latin composition and syntax.  
Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
- 478-2 Anchoran (John) *Porta linguarum, trilinguis reserata & aperta; sive seminarium linguarum & scientiarum omnium.* *Lat., English, & French.*  
4th ed. fcp. 8vo. Griffin, Londini, 1639.
- 478-2 Arnold (T. K.) *A Practical introduction to Latin prose composition.* Lending D2599  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1901-2.
- 478-2 Bayfield (M. A.) *Latin prose for lower forms: exercises.* Lending C1729  
New Latin primer series. cr. 8vo. Cassell, London, *etc.*, 1890.
- 478-2 Hall (T. D.) *A Child's first Latin book.* Lending C1872  
fcp. 8vo. Murray, London, 1891.
- 478-2 Marchant (E. C.) and Spencer (J. G.) *Bell's Concise Latin course.* Lending 2425  
cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1904.
- 478-2 Mitchell (G. W.) *Latin composition based on Caesar.* Lending C4377  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, Toronto, *etc.*, 1908.
- 478-2 Postgate (J. P.) *The First Latin primer.* Lending C1731  
cr. 8vo. Cassell, London, *etc.*, 1890.
- 478-2 Prendergast (T.) *Latin.* Lending C3149  
The Mastery series. 7th ed. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1892.

Class.  
478·2

- Smith (*Sir W.*) *Principia Latina* :—  
 Part 1.—First Latin course ; with appendix. 2 vols. *Lending* C1336  
 Part 2.—First Latin reading book. *Lending* C1337  
 Part 3.—Second Latin reading book. *Lending* C1338  
 Part 4.—Latin prose composition. *Lending* C1339  
 Part 5.—Short tales and anecdotes for translation into Latin. *Lending* C1340

6 vols. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1886-1903.

- 478·2 — *ed.* Young beginner's Latin course : a stepping stone to *Principia Latina* :—  
 Part 1.—First Latin book. *Lending* C1341  
 Part 2.—Second Latin book. *Lending* C1342  
 Part 3.—Easy exercises on Latin syntax. *Lending* C1343  
 Part 4.—Latin-English vocabulary. *Lending* C1344  
 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1891-2.

## 478.6.—ELEMENTARY LATIN READERS.

- 478·6 Dix (C. M.) A First Latin reader and writer. *Lending* C2262  
 A Second Latin reader and writer. *Lending* C2263  
 A Third Latin reader and writer. *Lending* C2264  
 Parallel grammar series. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1890-2.  
*For a 4th reader, see next entry.*
- 478·6 Nicol (J. C.) *and* Smith (J. H.) *Livy lessons* : selections illustrating Roman character, with notes, and passages of English for translation into Latin. *Lending* C2265  
 Parallel grammar series. cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1891.  
*For Latin readers 1-3, see previous entry.*
- 478·6 Sonnenschein (E. A.) *Ora maritima* : a Latin story for beginners ; with grammar and exercises. *Lending* C9662  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Sonnenschein, London, 1902.

## 478.7.—LATIN SELECTIONS.

- 478·7 Cruttwell (C. T.) *and* Banton (P.) *edd.* *Specimens of Roman literature* : passages illustrative of Roman thought and style. *Lending* 3795  
 cr. 8vo. Griffin, London, 1879.
- 478·7 Donne (W. B.) *ed.* *Excerpta Latina e scriptoribus Romanis qui ab Augusto ad Trajanum floruerunt* : Latin prose selections, with English notes. *Lending* 8900  
 fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London, [1869].
- 478·7 Shuckburgh (E. S.) *Passages from Latin authors for translation into English.* *Lending* 2844  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1897.
- 478·7 The Tutorial Latin reader : a graduated series of extracts. *Lending* 4852  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1893].
- 478·7 Young (H.) *A New Latin delectus* : extracts from classical authors ; with vocabularies and notes. *Lending* 8899  
 Weale's classical series. fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London & New York, 1868.

## 478.9—EXAMINATION PAPERS IN LATIN.

- [378·421] London University. B.A. Latin notabilia and test-papers on the authors and special period of history prescribed for 1891.  
 Univ. Corr. Col. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].

- Class.  
[378-421] Latin honours exam. papers: the papers set at the London Intermediate examination in Arts (honours), B.A. (honours), and M.A., [1874-89]  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].
- [378-421] London B.A. unseens, [1877-87].  
Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. College, Cambridge, [1888].
- [378-421] London undergraduate unseens set at the Matriculation and Intermediate Arts examinations, [1875-90].  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].

## 479.—MINOR ITALIC. MEDIAEVAL LATIN.

(INCLUDING THE ROMANCE LANGUAGES).

- 479 Cooper (F. T.) Word formation in the Roman sermo plebeius: the development of vocabulary in vulgar and late Latin, with special reference to the romance languages. roy. 8vo. New York, 1895.
- 479 Gröber (G.) *ed.* Grundriss der romanischen Philologie.  
2 vols. in 4. roy. 8vo. maps & plates. Trübner, Strassburg, 1888-1902.
- 479 Lewis (Sir G. C.) An Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1839.
- 479-3 Du Fresne (C.) *Seigneur du Cange.* Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae Latinitatis; accedit dissertatio de Imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum numismatibus. T1350-2  
4 vols. in 3. fcp. fo. plates. Zunner, Francofurti, 1710.
- 479-3 — *Another edition.* Cum supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii, *etc.*, digessit G. A. L. Henschel; sequuntur glossarium Gallicum, indices, *etc.*; editio nova a L. Favre.  
10 vols. dy. 4to. Favre, Niort, 1883-7.
- 479-3 Körting (G.) Lateinisch-romanisches Wörterbuch: etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Hauptsprachen.  
3rd ed. imp. 8vo. Schöningh, Paderborn, 1907.

## 480.—GREEK PHILOLOGY.

GENERAL WORKS.

- 480 Donaldson (J. W.) The New Cratylus; or, contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. *Armstrong College*  
3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Parker, London, 1859.
- 480-7 Mayor (John E. B.) Preface to first Greek reader, 1868, [on the teaching of Latin and Greek]. *Lending* 6349  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1905.
- 480-9 Burton (W.) Graecae linguae historia. T388  
dy. 18mo. Roycroft, Londinii, 1657.

## 481.5.—PRONUNCIATION OF GREEK.

- 481-5 Arnold (E. V.) and Conway (R. S.) The Restored pronunciation of Greek and Latin; with tables and practical explanations.  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1895.
- 481-5 — 4th edition. 1908. *Lending* A8347

## 481.6.—GREEK ACCENTS.

- 481-6 Ehrlich (H.) Untersuchungen über die Natur der griechischen Betonung.  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1912.
- 481-6 Griffiths (J.) Laws of the Greek accents.  
25th ed. dy. 18mo. Parker, London, 1904.

## 481·7.—GREEK PALAEOGRAPHY AND INSCRIPTIONS.

- Class.  
481·7 Aristophanes. Comoediae undecim, cum scholiis : Codex Ravennas ; prefatus est J. van Leeuwen.  
roy. fo. plates. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1904.
- 481·7 Bible—New Testament. Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus : New Testament and Clementine Epistles. [5th cent. MS.].  
imp. 4to. plates. British Museum, London, 1879.
- 481·7 Facsimiles of certain portions of the Gospel of St. Matthew and of the Epistles of SS. James and Jude, written on papyrus in the first century ; ed. by C. Simonides.  
imp. 4to. port. of S. Matthew. Trübner, London, 1861.  
For the controversy in which this work was shown to be a forgery of Simonides, see the *Athenaeum*, Dec., 1861 ; and also the chapter entitled *Greek forgery : Constantine Simonides* in Farrer's *Literary forgeries*. *Lending* 8023
- 481·7 Bible—Old Testament. Vetus Testamentum Graecum e codice MS. Alexandrino, typis ad similitudinem ipsius codicis scripturae fideliter descriptum ; cura H. H. Baber. [5th cent. MS.].  
3 vols. roy. fo. Taylor, Londini, 1816-21.
- 481·7 British Museum. The Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum ; [ed. by Sir C. T. Newton, E. L. Hicks, and G. Hirschfeld]. Pts. 1-3, and Pt. 4, section 1.  
4 vols. dy. fo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1874-93.
- 481·7 Hicks (E. L.) and Hill (G. F.) A Manual of Greek historical inscriptions.  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1901.
- 481·7 Kenyon (F. G.) The Palaeography of Greek papyri.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1899.
- 481·7 Larfeld (W.) Handbuch der griechischen Epigraphik.  
2 vols. cr. 4to. plates. Reisland, Leipzig, 1907-8.
- [882·6] Menander. Papyrus de Ménandre ; par G. Lefebvre.  
Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.  
cr. fo. facsimiles. Institut franç. d'Archéol. orientale, Le Caire, 1911.
- 481·7 Montfaucon (B. de) Palaeographia Graeca ; sive, de ortu et progressu literarum Graecarum, etc. T4517  
cr. fo. plates. Guerin, Parisiis, 1708.
- 481·7 Sophocles. Facsimile of the Laurentian manuscript of Sophocles ; with an introduction by E. M. Thompson and R. C. Jebb.  
imp. 4to. plates. Soc. for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London, 1885.

## 482.—GREEK ETYMOLOGY AND DERIVATION.

- 482 Buttman (P.) Lexilogus ; or, a critical examination of the meaning and etymology of Greek words and passages, intended principally for Homer and Hesiod ; trans. and ed. by J. R. Fishlake. *Armstrong College*.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1840.
- 482 Curtius (G.) Principles of Greek etymology ; trans. by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1875-6.
- 482 Prellwitz (W.) Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache. *Greek-German*.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Vandenhoeck, Göttingen, 1905.
- 482·8 Curtius (G.) The Greek verb, its structure and development ; trans by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1880.

483.—GREEK DICTIONARIES AND IDIOMS.

- Class.  
483 MEΓΑ ΕΤΥΜΟΛΟΓΙΚΟΝ. Magnum etymologicum Graecae linguae. *Greek*. T5359  
fcp. fo. Apud Turrisanum, Venetiis, 1549.
- [413] Minshew (J.) Emendatio seu augmentatio Ductoris in linguas : the guide into  
tongues ; cum illarum harmonia, *etc.*, in omnibus his novem linguis, viz.—  
Anglica, Belgica, Germanica, Gallica, Italica, Hispanica, Latina, Graeca, *etc.*  
2nd ed. cr. fo. Haviland, London, 1625. T4511
- [413] — *Another copy*. Dated 1627.
- 483·1 Vigerus (F.) De praecipuis Graecae dictionis idiotismis. T4090  
11th ed. dy. 18mo. Dawson, Londini, 1647.
- 483·1 — *Same*. Abridged and trans., with notes, by J. Seager.  
dy. 8vo. Longman, *etc.*, London, [1828].

483.2.—GREEK AND ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

- 483·2 Edwards (G. M.) An English-Greek lexicon.  
fcp. 4to. University Press, Cambridge, 1912.
- 483·2 Frädersdorff (J. W.) A Copious phraseological English-Greek lexicon ; revised  
by T. K. Arnold and H. Browne.  
6th ed. dy. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, 1882.
- 483·2 Hamilton (H. R.) An English-Greek lexicon. *Lending* 8945  
10th ed. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1877.
- 483·2 — A Greek-English lexicon. *Lending* 8944  
9th ed. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1876.
- 483·2 Liddell (H. G.) and Scott (R.) A Greek-English lexicon.  
7th ed. dy. 4to. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1883.
- 483·2 — 8th ed. 1901.
- 483·2 — *Another copy* *Lending* C516
- 483·2 — A Lexicon abridged from Liddell and Scott's Greek-English lexicon.  
*Lending* C2997  
25th ed. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1892.
- 483·2 Schrevelius (C.) Greek lexicon, trans. ; with a copious English and Greek  
lexicon ; ed. by J. R. Major.  
dy. 8vo. 7th ed. Baldwin, London, 1847.
- 483·2 Yonge (C. D.) An English-Greek lexicon.  
cr. 4to. Longmans, London, 1874.
- 483·2 — *Another edition*. 1902. *Lending* D239

483.7.—GREEK-LATIN DICTIONARIES.

- 483·7 Estienne (Henri) Glossaria duo, è situ vetustatis eruta : ad utriusque linguae  
cognitionem et locupletationem perutilia. Item De Atticae linguae seu  
dialecti idiomatis, comment. H. Steph[anus].  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Stephanus, [Geneva], 1573.
- 483·7 — *Another copy*. T3292
- 483·7 — Lexicon Graecolatinum ; seu, epitome Thesauri Graecae linguae. T4061  
2 vols. in 1. Stephanus, [Lyons], 1607.
- 483·7 — Thesaurus Graecae linguae.  
4 vols. cr. fo. Stephanus, [Geneva, 1572].
- 483·7 — *Another copy*. T3293-6
- 483·7 Herwerden (H. van) Lexicon Graecum suppletorium et dialecticum. *Greek-  
Latin*.  
dy. 8vo. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1902.
- 483·7 Martini (M.) Cadmus Graecophoenix, id est, etymologicum, in quo explicantur  
principes voces Graecae. T2578  
dy. 18mo. Typis Villerianis, Breae, 1625.

- Class.  
483·7 Scapula (J.) Lexicon Graeco-Latinum ; huc accessit etiam lexicon etymologicum linguae Graecae ; autore J. Harmaro.  
fcp. fo. Impensis Norton, *etc.* ; Londini, 1637.
- 483·7 — *Another edition.*  
cr. fo. Apud Blaeuw & Elzevirium, Amstelaedami, 1652.
- 483·7 — *Another edition.* Consilio et cura J. Bailey, opera et studio J. R. Major.  
roy. 4to. Priestley, Londini, 1820.
- 483·7 Schrevelius (C.) Lexicon manuale Graeco-Latinum et Latino-Graecum ; studio atque opera J. Hill T4007  
4th ed. cr. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. Field, Londini, 1663.
- 483·7 Suidas. Lexicon, Graece et Latine. Versionem Latinam Aemilii Porti correxit, indicesque auctorum et rerum adjecit L. Kusterus. *Greek-Lat.* T4731-3  
3 vols. cr. fo. Typis Academicis, Cantabrigiae, 1705.
- 483·7 — *Another edition.* Recensuit T. Gaisford.  
2 vols. cr. fo. E Typographeo Academico, Oxonii, 1834.
- 485.—GREEK GRAMMAR.
- 485 Arnold (T. K.) A Greek grammar.  
dy. 8vo. Rivington, London, 1848.
- 485 Bacon (Roger) The Greek grammar of Roger Bacon, and a fragment of his Hebrew grammar ; ed., with notes, by E. Nolan and S. A. Hirsch.  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1902.
- 485 Boldonius (O.) Dies Attici ; seu, exercitationes Graecanicae. T42  
fcp. 8vo. Apud D. Gariboldum, Mediolani, 1639.
- [485·3] Bos (Lambert) Ellipses Graecae ; edidit G. H. Schaefer ; quibus adduntur Pleonasmī Graeci auctore B. Weiske ; una cum G. Hermanni De ellipsi et pleonasmō in Graeca lingua. *Armstrong College*  
dy. 8vo. Priestley, Londini, 1825.
- 485 Curtius (G.) A Grammar of the Greek language ; trans. [and] ed. by W. Smith, for colleges and schools. *Lending* B890  
13th ed. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1887.
- 485 — A Smaller grammar of the Greek language ; abridged for lower forms. *Lending* C1375  
16th ed. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1888.
- 485 Goodwin (W. W.) A Greek grammar.  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1894.
- 485 — *Another edition.* 1902. *Lending* D2318
- 485 Matthiae (A. H.) A Copious Greek grammar ; trans. from the German by E. V. Blomfield ; revised and enlarged by J. Kenrick. *Lending* A4193  
5th ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1832.
- 485 Melanchthon (P.) Grammatica Graeca jam pridē recognita atq. multis in locis locupletata. [*Also* Grammatices Latinae elementa. 1541].  
fcp. 8vo. Apud Brylingerum, Basileae, 1538.
- 485 Scot (A.) Universa grammatica Graeca. T3165  
cr. 8vo. Pillehotte, Lugduni, 1614.
- 485 Sonnenschein (E. A.) A Greek grammar.  
Part 1.—Accidence. *Lending* C2260  
Part 2.—Syntax. *Lending* C2271
- Parallel grammar series. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London & New York, 1894.
- 485 Thompson (J.) A Greek grammar : accidence and syntax. *Lending* C9823  
cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1902.
- 485 Valpy (R.) The Elements of Greek grammar. T4787  
cr. 8vo. Longman, *etc.*, London, 1833.
- 485 Wright (Joseph) Comparative grammar of the Greek language.  
cr. 8vo. Frowde, London, *etc.*, 1912.

- Class.  
485·1 Curtius (G.) The Accidence of the Greek language ; from the smaller grammar. *Lending* C1739  
cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1872.
- 485·18 Veitch (W.) Greek verbs, irregular and defective. *Lending* A3052  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.
- 485·2 Thompson (F. E.) A Syntax of Attic Greek.  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1907.
- [408] Rumpel (T.) Die Casuslehre in besonderer Beziehung auf die griechische Sprache. 1845. *In* Philological tracts.
- 485·8 Goodwin (W. W.) Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. *Lending* A7452  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1882.

## 486.—GREEK PROSODY.

- 486 Riemann (O.) and Dufour (M.) *Traité de rythmique & de métrique grecques*.  
dy. 8vo. Colin, Paris, 1893.
- 486 Schmidt (J. H.) An Introduction to the rhythmic and metric of the classical languages ; trans. by J. W. White.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, New York & London, 1894.
- 486 Walker (R. J.) ANTI MIAΣ. An essay in isometry.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1910.
- 486·8 Rouse (W. H. D.) Demonstrations in Greek iambic verse. *Lending* B7434  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1899.

## 487.—GREEK DIALECTS.

## 487.3.—NEW TESTAMENT GREEK.

*Greek New Testaments are not included. They will be found in the general Catalogues of the Reference and Lending Libraries.*

- 487·3 Estienne (Robert) and (Henri) and others. Concordantiae Graecolatinae Testamenti Novi. T3297  
2 vols. in 1. cr. fo. Stephanus, *n.p.*, 1600.
- 487·3 Grindon (H. M.) and Thompson [(J.)] A Vocabulary, in order of the text, to the Acts of the Apostles.  
cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- 487·3 Kennedy (H. A. A.) Sources of New Testament Greek ; or, the influence of the Septuagint on the vocabulary of the New Testament.  
cr. 8vo. Clark, Edinburgh, 1895.
- 487·3 Pfochenius (S.) Diatribe de linguae Graecae Novi Testamenti puritate. T2891  
12mo. Apud Jansonium, Amstelodami, 1629.

## LEXICONS.

- 487·33 Bagster (S.) & Sons ; *publishers*. The Analytical Greek lexicon : an alphabetical arrangement of every inflexion of every word in the Greek New Testament. *Greek-Eng*.  
cr. 4to. Bagster, London, [? 1852].
- 487·33 Grimm (C. L. W.) C. G. Wilkii Clavis Novi Testamenti philologica : lexicon Graeco-Latinum in libros Novi Testamenti, auctore C. L. W. Grimm. *Greek-Lat*.  
4th ed. roy. 8vo. Zehl, Lipsiae, 1903.
- 487·33 — A Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament : being Grimm's Wilke's Clavis Novi Testamenti ; trans., *etc.*, by J. H. Thayer.  
4th ed. dy. 4to. Clark, Edinburgh, [1905].

487.3.—NEW TESTAMENT GREEK—*continued*.

- Class.  
487·33 Parkhurst (J.) A Greek and English lexicon to the New Testament, [preceded by] a Greek grammar ; parts of the works of later writers added by H. J. Rose; new ed. by J. R. Major.  
dy. 8vo. Longman, London ; *etc.*, 1851.
- 487·33 Pasor (G.) Lexicon Graeco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum, *etc.* T2883  
3 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Excudebat J. Junius, Londini, 1644.
- 487·33 Robinson (E.) A Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament.  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1868.

GRAMMARS.

- 487·35 Blass (F.) Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Griechisch.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Vandenhoeck, Göttingen, 1902.
- 487·35 ——— *Same*. Trans. by H. St. J. Thackeray. 1905.
- 487·35 Burton (E. De W.) Syntax of the moods and tenses in New Testament Greek.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clark, Edinburgh, 1894.
- 487·35 Moulton (J. H.) A Grammar of New Testament Greek. Vol. 1.—Prolegomena.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clark, Edinburgh, 1906. *In progress*.
- 487·35 ——— *Another copy*. *Lending* B1179

487.83.—DORIC GREEK.

- 487·83 Portus (Aemilius) Dictionarium Doricum Graecolatinum [for Theocritus, Moschus, Bion, *etc.*] *Two copies*. T3823, T3824  
cr. 8vo. Ex officina Paltheniana, Francofurti, 1603.

488.—SCHOOL BOOKS.

488.2.—ELEMENTARY GREEK COMPOSITION.

- 488·2 Sidgwick (A.) Introduction to Greek prose composition. *Lending* 644  
cr. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, 1876.
- 488·2 Smith (*Sir* W.) Initia Graeca :—  
Part 1.—First Greek course ; with appendix. *Lending* C1331  
Part 2.—First Greek reading book. *Lending* C1332  
Part 3.—Greek prose composition. *Lending* C1333  
4 vols. in 3. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1881-1902.

488.6.—ELEMENTARY GREEK READERS.

- 488·6 Beresford (R. A. A.) and Douglas (R. N.) A First Greek reader. *Lending* D222  
cr. 8vo. illus. Blackie, London, *etc.*, 1902.
- 488·6 A Higher Greek reader.  
Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll. Press, London, [1892].
- 488·6 Sidgwick (A.) A First Greek reading book. *Lending* C4904  
cr. 8vo. Rivington, London, 1896.
- 488·6 Young (A. W.) The Tutorial Greek reader ; with notes and vocabularies.  
*Lending* 4851  
University Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1884].

488.7.—GREEK SELECTIONS.

- 488·7 Young (H.) A New Greek delectus : extracts from classical authors ; with vocabularies and notes. *Lending* 8883  
Weale's Classical series. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1878.



488.9.—EXAMINATION PAPERS IN GREEK.

- Class.  
 [378·421] London University. B.A. Greek exam. papers, 1871-87.  
     Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. College, Cambridge, [1888].  
 [378·421] London B.A. unseens, [1881-7].  
     Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. College, Cambridge, [1888].  
 [378·421] London undergraduate unseens set at the Matriculation and Intermediate  
     Arts examinations, [1875-90].  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial series. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].  
 [378·421] Matriculation and Intermediate Greek: a guide, by B. J. Hayes and  
     W. F. Masom.  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

489.—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN GREEK.

- 489 Leake (W. Martin-) *Researches in Greece. Pt. 1.—Remarks on the languages  
     spoken in Greece at the present day.*  
     dy. 4to. Booth, London, 1814.  
 489·3 Du Fresne (C.) *Seigneur du Cange. Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae  
     Graecitatis.* T1348-9  
     5 vols. in 2. fcp. fo. Apud Anissonios, etc., Lugduni, 1688.  
 489·37 Meursius (Joannes) *the Elder. Glossarium Graeco-barbarum.*  
     cr. 4to. Apud Elzevirium, Lugduni Batavorum, 1614.  
 489·5 Geldart (E. M.) *Simplified grammar of modern Greek.*  
     cr. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1883.  
 489·5 Vlachos (Angelos) *A New method of learning the modern Greek language ;  
     after the system of M. Meissner.* Lending C4195  
     cr. 8vo. Thimm, London, 1891  
 [408] Lüdemann (W. v.) *Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Sprache. 1826. In  
     Philological tracts, No. 9.*  
 489·8 Wied (C.) *ed. Praktisches Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache.*  
     2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Hartleben, Wien, etc., [?1890]

500.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

510.—MATHEMATICS.

- 510·9 Gow (James) *A Short history of Greek mathematics.*  
     dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1884.  
     *For the works of mathematicians of classical times. see the Mathematical Catalogue.*

520.—ASTRONOMY.

- 520·9 Bailly (Jean S.) *Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne depuis son origine jusqu'à  
     l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie.*  
     cr. 4to. plates. De Bure, Paris, 1781.  
 520·9 Lewis (Sir G. Cornwall) *An Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients.*  
     dy. 8vo. Parker, London, 1862.  
 520·9 — *Another copy.* Lending A1317

551.5.—METEOROLOGY.

- 551·5 Gilbert (Otto) *Die Meteorologischen Theorien des griechischen Altertums.*  
     dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1907.

## 572.—ETHNOLOGY.

Class.  
572-937

- Donaldson (J. W.) Varronianus : a critical and historical introduction to the ethnography of ancient Italy and to the philological study of the Latin language. *Armstrong College.*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Parker, London ; *etc.*, 1852.

## 575.—EVOLUTION.

- 575-09 Osborn (H. F.) From the Greeks to Darwin : the development of the evolution idea.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, New York & London, 1894.

## 590.—NATURAL HISTORY.

- 590 Houghton (W.) Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. *Lending A3624*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Cassell, London ; *etc.*, [1879].  
590 Watkins (M. G.) Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients.  
dy. 8vo. Stock, London, 1885.

## 600.—USEFUL ARTS.

### 610.—MEDICINE.

- 610-9 Withington (E. T.) Medical history from the earliest times : [including several chapters on Greek and Roman medicine].  
dy. 8vo. plates. Scientific Press, London, 1894.  
615-09 Berdoe (E.) The Origin and growth of the healing art : [including chapters on Greek and Roman medicine].  
dy. 8vo. illus. Sonnenschein, London, 1893.

### 620.—ENGINEERING.

- 621 Burr (W. H.) Ancient and modern engineering.  
roy. 8vo. illus. Wiley, New York ; *etc.*, 1902.

### 630.—AGRICULTURE.

- 630-937 Daubeny (Charles) Lectures on Roman husbandry.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Parker, Oxford ; *etc.*, 1857.

## 655.4.—PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING.

- 655-4 Putnam (G. H.) Authors and their public in ancient times.  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Putnam's, New York & London, 1894.  
[913-37] Haenny (L.) Schriftsteller und Buchhändler im alten Rom.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Fock, Leipzig, 1885.  
[913-37] Schmitz (Friedrich) De bibliopolis Romanorum.  
cr. 4to. Hofer, Saarbrücken, 1857.

### 699.—SHIPBUILDING.

- [623-8] Garnett (G. C.) On ancient galleys ; [Also On the construction of ancient galleys, and the arrangement of their oars and rowers ; by Lord De Ross. 1864.] *In* Tracts on naval architecture, *tract* 8.

- Class.  
[621·12] Haack (R.) The Structure of the trireme in the time of the Peloponnesian War. *In* Melville (G. W.) *ed.* International Engineering Congress, vol. 1, No. 8. 1894.
- 699 Holmes (Sir G. C. V.) Ancient and modern ships ; part 1—Wooden sailing ships.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Chapman, London, 1900.
- [387] Lindsay (W. S.) History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce, vol. 1.  
*Lending* A1166  
dy. 8vo. Low, London, 1874.  
This volume contains two chapters on Roman times, with notes on ancient galleys.
- 699 Pâris (F. E.) Souvenirs de marine. *Plate 92, part II shows the Trière athénienne restituée par l'Amiral Serre en 1882.*  
colomb. fo. Gauthier-Villars, Paris, 1884.

## 700.—FINE ARTS.

## 709.3—ANCIENT ART. GENERAL.

- 709·3 Colvin (Sir Sidney) The Connexion of Greek and Roman art with the teaching of the classics.  
*Lending* C6428  
Cantor lectures. roy. 8vo. Trounce, London, 1877.
- 709·3 Ebe (Gustav) Abriss der Kunstgeschichte des Altertums.  
imp. 8vo. illus. Schwaan, Düsseldorf, 1895.
- 709·3 Müller (K. O.) Ancient art and its remains ; new ed. by F. G. Welcker ; trans. by J. Leitch.  
dy. 8vo. Quaritch, London, 1852.
- 709·3 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A2007
- [913·37]<sup>\*</sup> The Museum of classical antiquities : a quarterly journal of classic art ; [ed. by E. Falkener).  
2 vols. roy. 8 vo. illus. Parker, London, 1851-3.
- 709·3 Tyrwhitt (R. St. John) Greek and Gothic : progress and decay in the three arts of architecture, sculpture, and painting.  
dy. 8vo. Smith, London, 1881.
- 709·3 Winckelmann (J. J.) Geschichte der Kunst des Alterthums ; mit einer Biographie Winckelmann's, *etc.*, von J. Lessing.  
dy. 8vo. Heimann, Berlin, 1870.
- 709·3 — *Same.* Trans. by G. H. Lodge.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Low, London, 1881.

## 709.37.—ROMAN ART. GENERAL.

*See also* Class 913·37.—Roman Antiquities.

- [913·42] Buckman (J.) and Newmarch (C. H.) Illustrations of the remains of Roman art in Cirencester.  
roy. 4to. illus. Bell, London ; *etc.*, 1850.
- 709·37 Burn (R.) Roman literature in relation to Roman art.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1888.
- 709·37 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C5661
- [747] D'Amelio (P.) Pompei : dipinti murali scelti.  
eleph. fo. plates. Richter, Napoli, [1894].
- 709·37 Memorie enciclopediche sulle antichità e belle arti di Roma per il 1817.  
dy. 4to. plates. Stamperia de Romanis, Roma, 1819.
- [937] Ramsay (Sir W. M.) *ed.* Studies in the history and art of the eastern provinces of the Roman Empire  
*Armstrong College.*  
cr. 4to. illus. Aberdeen, 1906.

- Class.  
709·37 Roux (H.) and Barré (L.) *Herculanum et Pompéi: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour.*  
8 vols. imp. 8vo. plates. Didot, Paris, 1870.
- 709·37 Trollope (E.) *Illustrations of ancient art selected from objects discovered at Pompeii and Herculaneum.*  
dy. 4to. plates. Bell, London, 1854.
- 709·37 Wickhoff (Franz) *Roman art: some of its principles and their application to early Christian painting; trans. and ed. by Mrs. S. A. Strong.*  
roy. 4to. illus. Heinemann, London; *etc.*, 1900.
- 709·378 Zimmermann (M. G.) *Sizilien:—*  
1.—*Die Griechenstädte und die Städte der Elymer.* 2.—*Palermo.*  
2 vols. cr. 4to. illus. Seeman, Leipzig, 1904-5.
- [709·33] Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.) *History of art in Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor; trans. and ed. by I. Gonino.*  
2 vols. imp. 8vo. illus. Chapman, London; *etc.*, 1890.

## 709.38.—GREEK ART. GENERAL.

*See also* Class 913·38.—Greek Antiquities.

- 709·38 Gardner (Percy) *A Grammar of Greek art.*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1905.
- 709·38 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending D2605*
- 709·38 Harrison (Jane E.) *Introductory studies in Greek art.*  
cr. 8vo. map & plates. Unwin, London, 1885.
- 709·38 Murray (A. S.) *Handbook of Greek archaeology: vases, bronzes, gems, sculpture, etc.*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1892.
- 709·38 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending C3969*
- 709·38 Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.) *History of art in primitive Greece: Mycenaean art; from the French.*  
2 vols. imp. 8vo. illus. Chapman, London, 1894.
- 709·38 Walters (H. B.) *Greek art.*  
Little books on art. 4th ed. sm. 4to. illus. Methuen, London, [1908].
- 709·38 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending B61*
- 709·38 Winckelmann (J. J.) *History of ancient art among the Greeks; trans. by C. H. Lodge.* *Lending A4370*  
dy. 8vo. plates. Chapman, London, 1850.
- [701] ——— *Reflections on the painting and sculpture of the Greeks; trans. by H. Fusseli.* *Lending A2307*  
dy. 8vo. Millar, London, 1765.

## 709.39.—ART IN MINOR COUNTRIES.

- 709·392 Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.) *History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia.*  
imp. 8vo. illus. Chapman, London; *etc.*, 1892.
- 709·3944 ——— *History of art in Phoenicia and its dependencies; trans. and ed. by W. Armstrong.*  
2 vols. imp. 8vo. illus. Chapman, London, 1885.

## 718.—MONUMENTS. MAUSOLEUMS.

- 718 Parker (J. H.) *A Selection of historical photographs illustrative of Christian sarcophagi in the Lateran Museum.*  
roy. 4to. plates. Stanford, London, [1878?]
- 718 ——— *A Selection of historical photographs illustrative of pagan sarcophagi.*  
roy. 4to. plates. Stanford, London, [1878?]

## 722.—ARCHITECTURE.

- Class. 722.<sup>\*</sup>7.—GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHITECTURE.
- 722.<sup>\*</sup>7 Anderson (W. J.) *and* Spiers (R. Phené) *The Architecture of Greece and Rome.*  
*Lending* A8338  
 dy. 8vo. illus. Batsford, London, 1902.
- 722.<sup>\*</sup>7 ——— 2nd edition. 1907.
- [720-9] Fergusson (James) *A History of architecture in all countries; ed. by R. P. Spiers.* [Vol. I contains chapters on ancient Greek and Roman architecture].  
 3rd ed. dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1893.
- [720-9] Gailhabaud (J.) *ed.* *Ancient and modern architecture.* Series 1—Classic, Roman, *etc.*  
 roy. 4to. plates. Didot, London, 1844.
- [722] Pennethorne (J.) *and* Robinson (J.) *The Geometry and optics of ancient architecture, illustrated by examples from Thebes, Athens and Rome.*  
 imp. fo. plates. Williams, London & Edinburgh, 1878.
- 722.<sup>\*</sup>7 Vulliamy (Lewis) *Examples of classic ornament from Greece and Rome; selected, with notes, by R. P. Spiers.*  
 roy. fo. plates. Batsford, London, 1907.
- 722.<sup>\*</sup>7 Wilkins (W.) *Prolusiones architectonicae; or, essays on subjects connected with Greek and Roman architecture.*  
 roy. 4to. plates. Weale, London, 1837.

### 722.7.—ROMAN ARCHITECTURE.

- 722-7 Adam (R.) *Ruins of the palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia.*  
 imp. fo. plates. 1764.
- 722-7 Piranesi (G.) *Roman architecture, sculpture and ornament: selected examples from Piranesi's monumental work, 1756; ed. by W. Young.*  
 imp. fo. plates. Spon, London, 1900.
- 722-7 Strack (H.) *ed.* *Baudenkmaeler des alten Rom.*  
 roy. fo. plates. Wasmuth, Berlin, 1890.
- [722-5] Wood (R.) *The Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor, in the desert.*  
 roy. fo. plates. London, 1753.
- [722-5] ——— *Same:* [trans. into French by (J. J. Barthélémy?)]  
 roy. fo. plates. Paris, [1819?].
- 722-7 *For* Vitruvius, *On architecture, see* Latin Author List.

### 722.8.—GREEK ARCHITECTURE.

- 722-8 Carrey (J.) *Athènes au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle: dessins des sculptures du Parthénon attribués à J. Carrey; accompagnés de vues et plans d'Athènes et de l'Acropole; publiés par H. Omont.*  
 roy. fo. plates. Leroux, Paris, 1898.
- 722-8 Fergusson (James) *The Parthenon: an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples.*  
 dy. 4to. illus. Murray, London, 1883.
- 722-8 Gordon (G. H.) *4th Earl of Aberdeen.* *An Inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture, with an historical view of the art in Greece.*  
*Lending* 8970  
 fcp. 8vo. Weale, London, 1860.
- 722-8 Hittorff (J.) *and* Zanth (L.) *Architecture antique de la Sicile.*  
 imp. fo. plates. Hittorff, Paris, [1827].

722.8.—GREEK ARCHITECTURE—*continued.*

- Class.  
722·8 Inwood (H. W.) The Erechtheion at Athens, fragments of Athenian architecture, and a few remains in Attica, Megara, and Epirus.  
imp. fo. Williams, London, 1831.
- 722·8 Le Roy (J. D.) Les Ruines des plus beaux monuments de la Grèce.  
imp. fo. plates. Guerin, Paris; *etc.*, 1758.
- 722·8 Lethaby (W. R.) Greek buildings represented by fragments in the British Museum.  
roy. 8vo. illus. Batsford, London, 1908.
- 722·8 Penrose (F. C.) An Investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture.  
imp. fo. plates. Macmillan, London & New York, 1888.
- 722·8 Society of Dilettanti. Antiquities of Ionia.  
4 vols. imp. fo. plates. Bulmer, London, 1797-1881.
- 722·8 — The Unedited antiquities of Attica; comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus.  
imp. fo. plates. Longman, *etc.*, London, 1817.
- 722·8 Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.) The Antiquities of Athens; [with supplementary vol. by C. R. Cockerell and others].  
4 vols. imp. fo. plates. Haberkorn, London; *etc.*, 1762-1830.
- 722·8 — *Another edition.* 1825-30.

730.—SCULPTURE.

(Including Numismatics).

733.—GREEK AND ROMAN SCULPTURE.

*For Terracottas see Class 738.*

- 733 British Museum. A Catalogue of sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities, by A. H. Smith.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. London, 1892.
- 733 — A Description of the collection of ancient marbles in the British Museum.  
11 vols. roy. 4to. plates. London, 1812-61.
- 733 Cichorius (C.) *ed.* Die Reliefs der Traianssäule; herausg. und historisch erklärt von C. Cichorius. Plates, vols. 1-2; text, vols. 2-3.  
4 vols. roy. fo. & roy. 8vo. plates. Reimer, Berlin, 1896-1900.
- [913-38] Dickins (G.) Catalogue of the Acropolis Museum. Vol. 1.—Archaic sculpture.  
cr. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1912. *In progress.*
- 733 Ellis (*Sir* H.) The British Museum: Elgin and Phigaleian marbles.  
*Lending* 5929  
Library of entertaining knowledge. 2 vols. dy. 18mo. plans & illus. Knight, London, 1833.
- 733 Falkener (E.) Daedalus; or, the causes and principles of the excellence of Greek sculpture.  
roy. 8vo. illus. Longman, London, 1860.
- 733 Furtwängler (A.) Masterpieces of Greek sculpture; ed. by E. Sellers.  
fcp. fo. illus. Heinemann, London, 1895.  
The frontispiece to the present catalogue is reproduced from this work.
- 733 Gardner (Ernest A.) A Handbook of Greek sculpture. *Lending* C5142  
Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1896.
- 733 — *Another edition.* 1911.
- 733 — Six Greek sculptors.  
cr. 8vo. plates. Duckworth, London; *etc.*, [1911].
- 733 Gardner (Percy) Sculptured tombs of Hellas.  
roy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1896.

- Class.  
[730-9] Lübke (W.) History of sculpture from the earliest ages ; trans. by F. E. Bunnètt.  
2nd ed. cr. 4to. illus. Smith, London, 1878.
- 733 Michaelis (A.) Ancient marbles in Great Britain ; trans. by C. A. M. Fennell.  
imp. 8vo. illus. University Press, London, 1882.
- [738-38] Millingen (J.) Ancient unedited monuments : statues, busts, bas-reliefs and other remains of Grecian art. 1826. *In his* Painted Greek vases. 1822.
- 733 Murray (A. S.) A History of Greek sculpture.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1880-3.
- 733 Overbeck (J.) Geschichte der griechischen Plastik.  
4th ed. 2 vols. cr. 4to. illus. Hinrichs, Leipzig, 1893-4.
- [732] Paris (Pierre) Manual of ancient sculpture ; ed. and augmented by Jane E. Harrison.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Grevel, London, 1890.
- 733 Parker (J. H.) A Selection of historical photographs illustrative of statues in the museums of Rome.  
roy. 4to. plates. Stanford, London, [1878?].
- 733 Perry (W. C.) Greek and Roman sculpture : a popular introduction.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Longmans, London, 1882.
- [732] Redford (G.) A Manual of ancient sculpture.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. illus. Low, London, 1886.
- [732] ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* A7097
- 733 Reinach (S.) Répertoire de la statuaire grecque et romaine.  
Vol. 1, 2nd ed. 4 vols. in 5. cr. 8vo. illus. Leroux, Paris, 1897-1910.
- 733 ——— Répertoire de reliefs grecs et romains. Tome I.—Les Ensembles.  
imp. 8vo. illus. Leroux, Paris, 1909. *In progress.*
- 733 Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Earl of Elgin's collection of sculptured marbles, &c.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1816.
- [824-86] Ruskin (John) Aratra Pentelici ; [includes a lecture on "The School of Athens."]  
dy. 8vo. Smith, London, 1872.
- [824-86] ——— *Another edition.* Ed. by E. T. Cook and A. Wedderburn.  
plates. Allen, London ; *etc.*, 1905.
- 733 Strong (Eugénie) Roman sculpture from Augustus to Constantine.  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. plates. Duckworth, London ; *etc.*, [1907].
- 733 Upcott (L. E.) An Introduction to Greek sculpture. *Lending* B8798  
Clarendon Press series. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1887.
- 733 Visconti (E. Q.) A Letter from the Chevalier A. Canova, and two memoirs, on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin ; trans.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1816.
- 733 Waldstein (C.) Essays on the art of Pheidias.  
imp. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1885.

## 737.—NUMISMATICS. COINS. MEDALS.

## GENERAL.

- 737 Akerman (J. Y.) Ancient coins of cities and princes, geographically arranged : Hispania, Gallia, Britannia. *Lending* 5896  
dy. 8vo. plates. Smith, London, 1846.
- 737 British Museum—*Department of Coins and Medals.* A Guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients ; by B. V. Head.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Longmans, London ; *etc.*, 1881.

- Class.  
737 Hill (G. F.) A Handbook of Greek and Roman coins.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1899.
- 737 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* B9570
- 737 ——— Reprints from the "Numismatic Chronicle," 1893-8 :—Neapolis Datenon ;  
The coinage of Lycia to the time of Alexander the Great ; a portrait of  
Perseus of Macedon ; Oinoanda, a new Greek mint ; Solon's reform of the  
Attic standard ; Cartimandua ; Posidium in Syria ; Roman aurei from  
Pudukota, South India. dy. 8vo. London, 1893-8.
- 737 Humphreys (H. N.) The Coin collector's manual : an historical and critical  
account of coinage, from the earliest period to the fall of the Roman Empire.  
*Lending* 2292  
Bohn's scientific library. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. illus. Bohn, London, 1853.
- 737 Macdonald (G.) Coin types, their origin and development : Rhind lectures  
for 1904. dy. 8vo. illus. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1905. *Lending* A4010
- 737 Patin (C.) Introductio ad historiam numismatum ; Latine versa, etc. [*Also,*  
Suarès (J. M.) De numismatis et nummis antiquis dissertatio]. T2937  
2 vols. in 1. 12mo. illus. Apud H. Wetstenium, Amstelaedami, 1683.
- 737 Spanheim (E.) Dissertationes de praestantia et usu numismatum antiquorum.  
2 vols. cr. fo. illus. Smith, Londini ; etc., 1706-17. T3144-5
- 737 Woltereck (C.) *ed.* Electa rei numariae ; sive, selectae dissertationes de  
rarioribus numis antiquis tam Graecis quam Latinis. T4697  
cr. 4to. Sumtu C. Liebezeitii, Hamburgi, 1709.
- 737 Walker (O.) Greek and Roman history illustrated by coins and medals. T4242  
fcp. 8vo. Croom, etc., London, 1692.

## 737.37.—ROMAN NUMISMATICS.

- 737-37 Akerman (J. Y.) A Descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Wilson, London, 1834.
- 737-37 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* 5895
- 737-37 Banduri (A.) Numismata imperatorum Romanorum. T4010-1  
2 vols. cr. fo. plates. Montalant, Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1718.
- 737-37 British Museum. Roman medallions in the British Museum ; by H. A.  
Grueber ; ed. by R. S. Poole.  
imp. 8vo. plates. London, 1874.
- L737-37 Brockett (W. H.) The Roman-Wall emperors and their coins.  
dy. 4to. illus. Douglas, Gateshead, 1849.
- [L913-428] ——— *Another copy.* *In* Bruce (J. C.) Lectures on the Roman Wall, etc.
- L737-37 Bruce (John Collingwood) The Story of the Thorngraftern "Find" [of Roman  
coins].  
fcp. 4to. illus. [Newcastle, 1871].  
*See also* Fenwick (J.), *below*.
- [L042] Clayton (John) The Discovery of a hoard of Roman coins on the Wall of  
Hadrian. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 11.  
dy. 8vo. plate. Reid, Newcastle, 1880.
- 737-37 Cooke (W.) The Medallic history of imperial Rome.  
2 vols. dy. 4to. plates. Dodsley, London, 1781.
- [L913-4282] Fenwick (John) *of Newcastle ; ed.* Treasure trove in Northumberland.  
Includes a description of the Thorngraftern Roman coins.  
Two copies. dy. 4to. illus. Richardson, Newcastle, 1851.  
*See also* Bruce (J. C.), *above*.
- [L913-4282] ——— *Another copy.* *In* The Typographical Society's publications, vol. 11.
- 737-37 Foy-Vaillant (J.) Numismata aerea Imperatorum, Augustarum, et Caesarum,  
in coloniis et municipiis percussa. T4233  
2 vols. in 1. cr. fo. illus. Apud D. Horthemels, Parisiis, 1695.



- Class.  
737·37 Foy-Vaillant (J.) *contd.* Numismata imperatorum Romanorum praestantiora a Julio Caesare ad Postumum et tyrannos.  
3rd ed. 2 vols. in 1. fcp. 4to. illus. Jombert, Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1696.
- 737·37 — Nummi antiqui familiarum Romanarum.  
2 vols. fcp. fo. plates. Gallet, Amstelædami, 1703.
- 737·37 Patin (C.) Imperatorum Romanorum numismata ex aere. T2830  
cr. fo. illus. Cramoisy, Parisiis, 1697.
- [913·42] Pointer (J.) Britannia Romana; or, Roman antiquities in Britain, viz., coins, camps, etc.  
cr. 8vo. map. Lichfield, Oxford, 1724.
- L737·37 Smith (William) Literae de re nummaria: in opposition to the common opinion that the denarii Romani were never larger than seven in an ounce, etc.  
cr. 8vo. White, Newcastle, 1729.
- L737·37 — *Another copy.* T4200
- [L708·2] Smyth (W. H.) Descriptive catalogue of a cabinet of Roman family coins belonging to the Duke of Northumberland.  
roy. 4to. Privately printed, [London], 1856.
- 737·37 Stevenson (Seth W.) A Dictionary of Roman coins; revised, in part, by C. R. Smith, and completed by F. W. Madden.  
roy. 8vo. illus. Bell, London, 1889.
- 737·37 Ursinus (F.) Familiae Romanae in antiquis numismatibus; C. Patinus restituit, recognovit, auxit. T3890  
cr. fo. illus. Du Bray, Parisiis, 1663.
- 737·378 Hill (G. F.) Coins of ancient Sicily.  
roy. 8vo. illus. Constable, Westminster, 1903.

## 737.38.—GREEK NUMISMATICS.

- 737·38 British Museum. Catalogue of Greek coins:—  
Alexandria; by R. S. Poole.  
Attica, etc.; by B. V. Head.  
Caria and Islands; by B. V. Head.  
Central Greece; by B. V. Head.  
Corinth, etc.; by B. V. Head.  
Crete and Aegean Islands; by W. Wroth.  
Cyprus; by G. F. Hill.  
Galatia, Cappadocia, and Syria; by W. Wroth.  
Ionia; by B. V. Head.  
Italy; [by R. S. Poole].  
Lycaonia, Isauria and Cilicia; by G. F. Hill.  
Lycia, Pamphylia and Pisidia; by G. F. Hill.  
Lydia; by B. V. Head.  
Macedon, etc.; by B. V. Head.  
Mysia; by W. Wroth.  
Parthia; by W. Wroth.  
Peloponnesus; by P. Gardner.  
Phrygia; by B. V. Head.  
Pontus, etc.; by W. Wroth.  
The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt; by R. S. Poole.  
Seleucid Kings of Syria; by P. Gardner.  
Sicily; by R. S. Poole.  
Thessaly to Aetolia; by P. Gardner.  
Thrace, etc.; by R. S. Poole.  
Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos; by W. Wroth.  
25 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. & maps. Longmans, London; etc., 1873-1906.

- Class.  
[479·3] Du Fresne (C.) *Seigneur du Cange*. Dissertatio de Imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum numismatibus. In his Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae Latinitatis, vol. 3. *Plates*. 1710. T1352
- 737·38 Foy-Vaillant (Jean) Numismata Imperatorum, Augustarum et Caesarum a populis Graece loquentibus percussa. T1708  
fcp. fo. illus. Apud Gallet, Amstelaedami, 1700.
- 737·38 — Seleucidarum imperium, sive historia regum Syriae ad fidem numismatum accommodata. T460  
cr. 4to. illus. Billaine, Luteciae Parisiorum, 1681.
- 737·38 Gardner (Percy) The Types of Greek coins: an archaeological essay.  
cr. fo. plates. University Press, Cambridge, 1883.
- 737·38 Head (B. V.) Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics.  
roy. 8vo. illus. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1887.
- [737·378] Hill (G. F.) Coins of ancient Sicily.  
roy. 8vo. map & illus. Constable, Westminster, 1903.
- 737·38 — Notes on additions to the Greek coins in the British Museum, 1887-1896.  
imp. 8vo. [London], 1897.  
Reprinted from the "Journal of Hellenic Studies," vol. 17.
- 737·38 Macdonald (G.) Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow. *Armstrong College*.  
3 vols. dy. 4to. plates. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1899-1905.

## 738.—POTTERY. PORCELAIN.

## GENERAL.

- 738 Birch (S.) History of ancient pottery.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1858.
- 738 — 2nd ed. 1873. *Lending D6*
- 738 British Museum. A Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum; [by Birch and Newton].  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Nicol, London, 1851-70.
- 738 — Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. Vols. 2 and 4 by H. B. Walters; vol. 3 by C. H. Smith. *Vol. 1 not yet issued*.  
3 vols. cr. 4to. illus. London, 1893-6.
- 738 — Catalogue of the terracottas in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities; by H. B. Walters.  
cr. 4to. illus. London, 1903.
- 738 — A Description of the collection of ancient terracottas in the British Museum.  
roy. 4to. plates. London, 1810.
- 738 Kirk (—) *Artist*. Outlines from the figures and compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan vases of Sir W. Hamilton; with engraved borders.  
dy. 4to. plates. Miller, London, 1804.

## GREEK.

- 738·38 Berlin. Königliche Museen. Ausgewählte griechische Terrakotten im Antiquarium.  
dy. fo. plates. Reimer, Berlin, 1903.
- 738·38 Cartault (A.) Terres cuites grecques, photographiées d'après les originaux.  
imp. 4to. plates. Colin, Paris, [1890].
- L738·38 Clephan (R. Coltman) On the rise, progress, and decline of the ceramic and plastic arts of the ancient Greeks. Reprinted from the "Antiquary."  
cr. 4to. illus. Stock, London, 1910.

738.38.—GREEK POTTERY—*continued.*

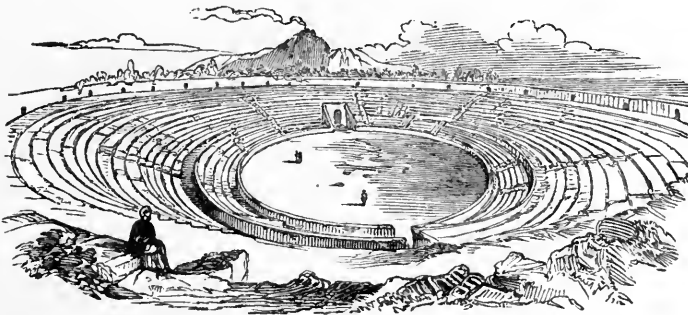
- Class.  
738·38 Curtius (Ernst) Herakles, der Satyr und Dreifussräuber : ein griechisches Vasenbild ; mit einer Nachschrift von E. Gerhard.  
dy. 4to. plate. Hertz, Berlin, 1852.
- 738·38 Genick (A.) Griechische Keramik ; mit Einleitung und Beschreibung von A. Furtwängler.  
2 vols. in 1. atlas fo. plates. Wasmuth, Berlin, 1883.
- 738·38 Harrison (Jane E.) and MacColl (D. S.) Greek vase paintings.  
dy. fo. illus. Unwin, London, 1894.
- [739] Hutton (C. A.) Greek terracotta statuettes. *In* Murray (A. S.) Greek bronzes, etc. 1899.
- 738·38 Millingen (J.) Ancient unedited monuments : painted Greek vases.  
imp. 4to. plates. London, 1822.
- 738·38 Pottier (Edmond) Douris, and the painters of Greek vases ; trans. by B. Kahnweiler ; preface by Jane E. Harrison.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Murray, London, 1909.

739.—BRONZES AND JEWELLERY.

- 739 British Museum. Catalogue of the bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities ; by H. B. Walters.  
cr. 4to. illus. London, 1899.
- 739 — Catalogue of the jewellery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, in the Departments of Antiquities ; by F. H. Marshall.  
dy. 4to. plates. London, 1911.
- 739 Murray (A. S.) Greek bronzes ; and Greek terracotta statuettes, by C. A. Hutton.  
imp. 8vo. illus. Seeley, London, 1899.

790.—AMUSEMENTS.

792.—THEATRE.



The interior of the amphitheatre at Pompeii in its existing state.

- [913·37] Arnold (Bernhard) Das Altrömische Theatergebäude : eine Studie.  
cr. 4to. plate. Thein, Würzburg, 1873.
- 792 Donaldson (J. W.) The Theatre of the Greeks : the history and exhibition of the Greek drama.  
Bohn's Collegiate series. 8th ed. cr. 8vo. illus. Bell, London, 1879.
- 792 Haigh (A. E.) The Attic theatre : the stage and theatre of the Athenians, and the dramatic performances at Athens.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. illus. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1898.

- Class.  
792 Michaut (G.) Sur les tréteaux latins.  
cr 8vo. plates. Fontemoing, Paris, 1912.
- 792 Mantzius (K.) A History of theatrical art in ancient and modern times ; with  
an introduction by W. Archer ; trans. by L. von Cossel.  
Vol. I.—Earliest times ; [with chapters on “ The Greek theatre ” and  
on “ The Roman theatre ”].  
roy. 8vo. plates. Duckworth, London, 1903.
- [882] Robert (C.) Die Masken der neueren attischen Komoedie.  
dy. 4to. illus. Niemeyer, Halle, 1911.
- [872·3] Schmidt (F.) Ueber die Zahl der Schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz, und  
die Vertheilung der Rollen unter dieselben.  
dy. 8vo. Deichert, Erlangen, 1870.
- [872] Wiskemann (H.) Untersuchungen über den römischen Schauspieler  
Q. Roscius Gallus.  
cr. 4to. Funk, Hersfeld, 1854.

## 794.—GAMES.

- 794 Falkener (E.) Games, ancient and oriental, and how to play them, [including]  
the Hiera Gramme of the Greeks, [and] the Ludus Latrunculorum of the  
Romans.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Longmans, London & New York, 1892.

## 800.—LITERATURE.

\*  
7 represents Greek and Latin together. Within any class number 7\* and its subdivisions precede  
7 (which represents Latin only). Thus 870\* and 879\* precede 870.

## 870\*.—GREEK AND LATIN. GENERAL WORKS.

For the works of individual classical authors, see the Greek and Latin Author Lists

For bibliographies see 016·87 (Latin) and 016·88 (Greek).

- \*  
870 Blackwall (A.) An Introduction to the classics. T30  
3rd ed. fcp. 8vo. Rivington, London, 1725.
- \*  
870 Botfield (Beriah) ed. Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman  
classics.  
dy. 4to. Bohn, London, 1861.
- \*  
870 Grey (H.) The Classics for the million : an epitome in English of the works  
of the principal Greek and Latin authors.  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Griffith, London ; etc., 1881.
- \*  
870 — Another edition. 1899 Lending B692

## 870·4.—ESSAYS.

- [824] Jebb (Sir R. C.) Essays and addresses. Lending A601  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1907.
- \*  
870·4 Myers (F. W. H.) Essays classical.  
Greek oracles ; Virgil ; Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1888.
- \*  
870·4 — Another edition. 1897. Lending C5426

\*  
870.5.—PERIODICALS.

- \*  
870·5 The Classical Museum : a journal of philology, and of ancient history and literature, vols. 1-7.  
7 vols. dy. 8vo. Parker, London, 1844-50.
- \*  
870·5 The Classical Quarterly ; ed. by J. P. Postgate. Vol. 1, 1907, *etc.*  
imp. 8vo. Nutt, London, 1907, *etc.* Taken regularly.
- \*  
870·5 The Classical Review, vol. 1, 1887, *etc.*  
imp. 8vo. Nutt, *etc.*, London, 1887, *etc.* Taken regularly.
- [052] Hermathena : a series of papers on literature, science, and philosophy, by members of Trinity College, Dublin. Vol. 1, 1874 to date.  
*Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London ; *etc.*, 1874, *etc.*
- \*  
870·5 Hermes : Zeitschrift für classische Philologie, Bd. 1, 1866, *etc.*  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1866, *etc.* Taken regularly.
- \*  
870·5 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft. Bd. 129, 1907 to date.  
*Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Reisland, Leipzig, 1907 *ect.*
- \*  
870·5 Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes. Tome 1-2, 1845-7. Nouvelle série, Tome 1, 1877 to date.  
dy. 8vo. Klincksieck, Paris, 1845, *etc.* Taken regularly.

\*  
870.7.—STUDY OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

- \*  
870·7 Classical Association. The Year's work in classical studies ; ed. by W. H. D. Rouse, 1909-10 ; and by L. Whibley, 1911.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1910, *etc.* In progress.
- \*  
870·7 — Another copy. For 1909 only. *Lending A5527*
- 870·7 Creighton (Mandell) *Bishop of London*. The Early renaissance in England : the Rede Lecture, 1895.  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1895.  
The influence of classical studies.
- \*  
870·7 Fouillée (A.) Les Études classiques et la démocratie.  
cr. 8vo. Colin, Paris, 1898.
- 870·7 Gow (J.) A Companion to school classics. *Lending C8099*  
cr. 8vo. plans, facs., & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.

\*  
870.9.—HISTORY OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE  
AND SCHOLARSHIP.

- [924] Gudeman (A.) Imagines philologorum : 160 Bildnisse.  
dy. 4to. plates. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin, 1911.
- \*  
870·9 Manwaring (E.) An Historical and critical account of the most eminent classic authors in poetry and history. *T3199*  
cr. 8vo. Innys, London, 1737.
- [808] Norden (Eduard) Die Antike Kunstprosa vom VI. Jahrhundert v. Chr. bis in die Zeit der Renaissance.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin, 1909.
- [924] Pökel (W.) Philologisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon.  
dy. 8vo. Krüger, Leipzig, 1882.

- Class.  
[808·2] Reich (H.) *Der Mimus* : ein litterar-entwicklungsgeschichtlicher Versuch.  
Vol. 1.  
1 vol. in 2. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1903.
- \*  
870·9 Sandys (Sir J. E.) *A History of classical scholarship.*  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1903-8.
- \*  
870·9 — *Another copy.* Vol. 1, *Lending* D725.  
Vol. 2, *Lending* B7401.  
Vol. 3, *Lending* B7402.
- [809] Taylor (Isaac) *History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times.*  
dy. 8vo. Holdsworth, London, 1827.
- \*  
870·9 Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) *and others.* *Die Griechische und lateinische  
Literatur und Sprache.*  
*Die Kultur der Gegenwart.* imp. 8vo. Teubner, Berlin & Leipzig, 1905.

### \* 871.—GREEK AND LATIN POETRY.

- [913·37] Martinengo-Cesaresco (E. L. H.) *Countess.* *The Outdoor life in Greek and  
Roman poets, and kindred studies.* *Lending* B414  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1911.

### \* 872.09.—GREEK AND LATIN DRAMA.

- \*  
872·09 Moulton (R. G.) *The Ancient classical drama : a study in literary evolution.*  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1890.
- \*  
872·09 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B7575

### \* 878.—GREEK AND LATIN MISCELLANY.

- [808·8] Benham (W. G.) *Cassell's Book of quotations, [including Greek and Latin].*  
dy. 8vo. Cassell, London, *etc.*, 1907.
- [915] Coedès (G.) *ed.* *Textes d'auteurs grecs et latins relatifs à l'extrême-orient.*  
roy. 8vo. Leroux, Paris, 1910.
- [808·8] Jones (H. P.) *ed.* *A New dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations.*  
cr. 8vo. Deacon, London, 1900.
- [808·8] King (W. F. H.) *Classical and foreign quotations.*  
cr. 8vo. Whitaker, London, 1889.
- \*  
878 La Mothe le Vayer (F.) *Notitia historicorum selectorum ; or, animadversions  
upon the Greek and Latin historians ; trans. by W. D[A]venant.* T2053  
fcp. 8vo. Lichfield, Oxford, 1678.
- [808·8] Latham (E.) *Famous sayings and their authors : historical sayings in Greek,  
Latin, etc.*  
cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1904.
- \*  
878 Platt (H. E. P.) *Byways in the classics ; including Alia.*  
fcp. 8vo. Blackwell, Oxford ; *etc.*, 1905.
- \*  
878 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2426
- [808·8] Riley (H. T.) *ed.* *A Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, etc., classical  
and mediaeval.* *Lending* 2727  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1878.
- [808·8] — *Another edition.* 1882.
- [808·8] Wood (J.) *Dictionary of quotations from ancient and modern sources.*  
cr. 8vo. Warne, London & New York, 1893.

## 879.—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE.

### COLLECTIONS, ETC.,

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek and Latin Author Lists—Mediaeval and Modern.*

- \*  
879-09 Heeren (A. H. L.) *Geschichte der classischen Litteratur im Mittelalter.*  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Röwer, Göttingen, 1822.
- \*  
879-1 Brown (W. H.) *ed.* *Sertum Carthusianum floribus trium seculorum contextum.*  
*Gr. and Lat.*  
dy. 8vo. Bell, Cantabrigiae, 1870.
- \*  
879-1 Ellis (R.) *and* Godley (A. D.) *edd.* *Nova anthologia Oxoniensis: translations into Greek and Latin verse.*  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1899.
- \*  
879-1 Shrewsbury School. *Sabrinæ corolla: in hortulis Regiæ Scholæ Salopiensis contexuerunt tres viri floribus legendis.* *Gr. and Lat.*  
dy. 8vo. Bell, Londini, 1859.
- \*  
879-1 ——— 4th ed. 1890. *Armstrong College.*

## 870.—LATIN LITERATURE.

### GENERAL WORKS.

- 870 Havet (L.) *Manuel de critique verbale appliquée aux textes latins.*  
dy. 4to. Hachette, Paris, 1911.
- 870 Huet (P. D.) *Bishop of Avranches.* *Liber de origine fabularum Romanensium; ex Gallico Latinè reddidit G. Pyrrho.* T1592  
dy. 18mo. Leers, Hagae-Comitis, 1682.
- [879-8] Schmincke (J. H.) *Syntagma criticum variorum auctorum, in quo jurisconsulti, philosophi, historici, oratores, et poëtae emendantur & illustrantur ex bibliotheca J. H. Schminckii.*  
sq. dy. 8vo. Apud P. C. Müllerum, Marburgi Cattorum, 1717.

### 870.4.—LATIN LITERATURE. ESSAYS.

- 870-4 Boissier (G.) *Tacitus, and other Roman studies; trans. by W. G. Hutchison.*  
*Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Constable, London, 1906.
- [804] Conington (J.) *Miscellaneous writings; ed. by J. A. Symonds, with a memoir by H. J. S. Smith.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1872.
- 870-4 Mommsen (T.) *Römische Forschungen.* *Armstrong College.*  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1864-79.
- 870-4 Nettleship (H.) *Lectures and essays on Latin literature and scholarship.*  
*Second series; ed. by F. Haverfield; with memoir [and bibliography].*  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1885-95.

### 870.6.—LATIN LITERATURE. SOCIETIES.

- 870-6 The Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies. *Journal, vol. 1, 1911, etc.*

## 870.7.—TEACHING OF LATIN LITERATURE.

*For modern teaching of classical languages see 470·7<sup>\*</sup> (Greek and Latin), 470·7 (Latin), 480·7 (Greek).*

- Class.  
870·7 Jullien (E.) *Les Professeurs de littérature dans l'ancienne Rome, et leur enseignement.*  
roy. 8vo. Leroux, Paris, 1885.
- 870·7 Sandys (Sir J. E.) *ed.* *A Companion to Latin studies.*  
dy. 8vo. plans & illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1910.

## 870.8.—LATIN LITERATURE. COLLECTIONS.

*See also Classes 871·08.—Poetry; 872·08—Drama; 875·08—Oratory; and 878·08—Miscellany.*

*For individual authors see Latin Author List.*

*For bibliographies see 016·87.*

- 870·8 Valpy (A. J.) *ed.* [Delphin and variorum Latin classics].  
160 vols. dy. 8vo, Valpy, Londini, 1819-30.

## 870.9.—HISTORY OF LATIN LITERATURE.

- 870·9 Bernhardt (G.) *Grundriss der römischen Litteratur.* *Armstrong College.*  
5th ed. dy. 8vo. Schwetschke, Braunschweig, [1872].
- 870·9 Browne (R. W.) *A History of Roman classical literature.*  
dy. 8vo. Bentley, London, 1884.
- 870·9 Cruttwell (C. T.) *A History of Roman literature from the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius, [A.D. 180].*  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Griffin, London, [1878].
- 870·9 ——— 5th ed. *Lending B2882*
- L870·9 Duff (J. Wight) *of Newcastle.* *A Literary history of Rome to the close of the Golden Age.*  
Library of Literary History. dy. 8vo. frontispiece. Unwin, London & Leipsic, 1909.  
*Lending B3949*
- L870·9 ——— *Another copy.*
- L870·9 ——— 2nd ed. 1910.
- 870·9 Dunlop (J.) *History of Roman literature, from its earliest period to the Augustan age [and, vol. 3, during the Augustan age].* *Lending 5922*  
vols. 1-2, 2nd ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Longman, London, 1824-8.
- [937·08] Glover (T. R.) *Life and letters in [Rome in] the fourth century.*  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.
- 870·9 Lamarre (C.) *Etude sur les peuples anciens de l'Italie, et sur les cinq premiers siècles de Rome, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire de la littérature romaine.*  
dy. 8vo. Lamarre, Paris, 1899.
- 870·9 ——— *Histoire de la littérature latine :—*  
*Depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la fin du gouvernement républicain. 4 vols.*  
*Au temps d'Auguste. 4 vols.*  
8 vols. dy. 8vo. Delagrave & Lamarre, Paris, 1901-7.
- 870·9 Mackail (J. W.) *Latin literature.* *Lending B9539*  
University extension manuals. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1895.
- 870·9 ——— *Another edition.* 1902. *Lending D146*
- 870·9 ——— *Another copy.*
- 870·9 Schanz (M.) *Geschichte der römischen Litteratur: die augustische Zeit.*  
roy. 8vo. Beck, München, 1911.



- Class.  
870-9 Simcox (G. A.) A History of Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius, [B.C. 239—A.D. 569].  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1883.
- 870-9 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* 6958-9
- 870-9 Teuffel (W. S.) History of Roman literature; revised and enlarged by L. Schwabe; trans. by G. C. W. Warr.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Bell, London & Cambridge, 1900.
- 870-9 Thompson (H.) *ed.* History of Roman literature. *Lending* A9645  
Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Griffin, London & Glasgow, 1852.
- 870-9 Wilkins (A. S.) Roman literature. *Lending* B7010  
Literature primers. dy. 18mo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890.
- 870-9 Zarncke (E.) Der Einfluss der griechischen Litteratur auf die Entwicklung der römischen Prosa.  
roy 8vo. [Leipzig, 1888].

## 871.—LATIN POETRY.

## GENERAL WORKS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

- 871 Allen (Katharine) The Treatment of nature in the poetry of the Roman Republic (exclusive of comedy): a thesis.  
roy 8vo. University of Wisconsin, Madison, U.S.A., 1899.
- 871 Bergk (T.) Commentatio De carminum Salarium reliquiis.  
dy. 4to. Typis Elwertii Academicis, Marburgi, [1847].
- 871 Crusius (L.) The Lives of the Roman poets. T1528-9  
2 vols. cr. 4to. London, 1726-32.
- 871 Gruppe (O. F.) Minos: über die Interpolationen in den römischen Dichtern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Horaz, Virgil und Ovid.  
dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1859.
- 871 ——— *Aeacus: ueber die Interpolationen in den roemischen Dichtern, mit besonderer Ruecksicht auf Horaz.*  
dy. 8vo. Reimer, Berlin, 1872.
- 871 Langston (J.) *Lusus poeticus Latino-Anglicanus; or, the more eminent sayings of the Latin poets collected, and, for the service of youth in capping of verses, alphabetically digested. Lat. and English.*  
2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Leach, London, 1679.
- [481-5] Nettleship (H.) The Roman satura, its original form in connection with its literary development. *Bound with* Arnold (E. V.) *and* Conway (R. S.) The Restored pronunciation of Greek and Latin.  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1878.

## 871.04.—ESSAYS AND LECTURES ON LATIN POETRY.

- 871-04 La Ville de Mirmont (H. de) Etudes sur l'ancienne poésie latine.  
cr. 8vo. Fontemoing, Paris, 1903.
- 871-04 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* D280
- 871-04 Nisard (D.) Etudes de mœurs et de critique sur les poètes latins de la décadence.  
*Armstrong College,*  
2nd ed. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1849.

- Class.  
871-04 Patin (H. J. G.) *Etudes sur la poésie latine.* *Armstrong College.*  
4th ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1900.  
871-04 Tyrrell (R. Y.) *Latin poetry : lectures.*  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1895.

## 871.08.—LATIN POETRY. COLLECTIONS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

- 871-08 *Anthologia Latina.* In Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 4. 1882.  
871-08 *Anthologia Latina ; sive poesis Latinae supplementum ; ediderunt F. Buecheler et A. Riese ; [with Supplementa :— I. Damasi Epigrammata ; recensuit M. Ihm].*  
5 vols. in 3. fcp. 8vo. facsimiles. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1894-1906. *In progress.*  
871-08 Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Fragmenta poetarum Romanorum.*  
cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1886.  
871-08 — *Poetae Latini minores.*  
5 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1879-83.  
871-08 Mackail (J. W.) *ed.* *The Hundred best poems (lyrical) in the Latin language.*  
*Latin.* *Lending 5424*  
dy. 18mo. Gowans, London & Glasgow, 1905.  
871-08 Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum.* T2508-9  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Nicholson, Londini, 1713.  
871-08 Pinder (N.) *Selections from the less known Latin poets.*  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.  
871-08 Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* *Corpus poetarum Latinorum, a se aliisque denuo recog-  
nitorum, et brevi lectionum varietate instructorum, edidit J. P. Postgate.*  
2 vols. dy. 4to. Bell, Londini, 1894-1905.  
871-08 Scaliger (J.) *ed.* *Catalecta Virgilii, & aliorum poetarum Latinorum veterum  
poematia ; cum commentariis J. Scaligeri.*  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Maire, Lugduni Batavorum, 1617.  
871-08 Vliet (Jan van) *ed.* *Autores rei venaticae antiqui, cum commentariis J. Vlitii.*  
[*Also, J. Vlitii ad rei venaticae autores antiquos curae secundae*].  
dy. 24mo. Elzevir, Lugd. Bat., 1653.  
871-08 Walker (W. S.) *ed.* *Corpus poetarum Latinorum.*  
roy. 8vo. Knight, Londini, 1839.  
871-08 Weichert (J. A.) *ed.* *Poetarum Latinorum, Hostii, Laevii, C. Licinii Calvi,  
C. Helvii Cinnae, C. Valgii Rufi, Domitii Marsi, aliorumque, vitae et carminum  
reliquiae.*  
dy. 8vo. Teubner, Lipsiae, 1830.

## 871.09.—HISTORY OF LATIN POETRY.

- 871-09 Butler (H. E.) *Post-Augustan poetry from Seneca to Juvenal.*  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1909.  
871-09 Plessis (F.) *La Poésie latine de Livius Andronicus à Rutilius Namatianus.*  
*Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Klincksieck, Paris, 1909.  
871-09 Ribbeck (O.) *Geschichte der römischen Dichtung.*  
3 vols. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Cotta, Stuttgart, 1892-1900.  
871-09 Sellar (W. Y.) *The Roman poets of the Republic.*  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1881.

## 872—LATIN DRAMA.

### GENERAL WORKS.



MIMUS. FROM AN ENGRAVED RING.

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| Class.   |   |
| 872      | Gelbke (L.) <i>De causis infamiae qua scenicos Romani notabant</i> : dissertatio.<br>2 vols. in 1. cr. 4to. Haack, Lipsiae, 1835.         |
| 872      | Geppert (C. E.) <i>Ueber die Aussprache des Lateinischen im älteren Drama</i> .<br>cr. 8vo. Violet, Leipzig, 1858.                        |
| 872      | Lange (A. G.) <i>Vindiciae tragoediae Romanae</i> .<br>cr. 4to. Ex officina Vogelii, Lipsiae, 1822.                                       |
| 872      | Meiser (K.) <i>Ueber historische Dramen der Römer</i> : Festrede.<br>dy. 4to. Akademie, München, 1887.                                    |
| [792]    | Michaut (G.) <i>Sur les tréteaux latins</i> .<br>cr. 8vo. plates. Fontemoing, Paris, 1912.  |
| 872      | Möller (A.) <i>Ueber die römischen Schauspiele zur Kaiserzeit</i> .<br>cr. 4to. Hofbuchdruckerei, Eisenach, [? 1871].                     |
| 872      | Neukirch (J. H.) <i>De fabula togata Romanorum</i> ; <i>accedunt fabularum togatarum reliquiae</i> .<br>dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Lipsiae, 1833. |
| 872      | Pahl (H. G.) <i>De fabula Romanorum palliata et togata quae inprimis sic vocantur</i> .<br>cr. 8vo. Unger, Berolini, [1841].              |
| [792]    | Schlegel (A. W. von) <i>On the Roman theatre</i> . In Donaldson (J. W.) <i>The Theatre of the Greeks</i> , p. 350. 1879.                  |
| 872      | Schober (C. E.) <i>Ueber die atellanischen Schauspiele der Römer</i> : ein Versuch.<br>cr. 8vo. Hartmann, Leipzig, 1825.                  |
| [832·61] | Seldner (K.) <i>Lessings Verhältnis zur altrömischen Komödie</i> .<br>cr. 4to. Beutel, Mannheim, 1881.                                    |
| 872      | Wolff (G. A. B.) <i>De canticis in Romanorum fabulis scenicis</i> .<br>cr. 4to. Typis Gebauerianis, Halae, [1824].                        |

### 872.08.—LATIN DRAMA.

#### COLLECTIONS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

- |        |  |
|--------|--|
| 872-08 | Ribbeck (O.) <i>ed.</i> <i>Comicorum Romanorum praeter Plautum et Terentium fragmenta</i> ; <i>secundis curis recensuit O. Ribbeck</i> .<br>dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1873. |
| 872-08 | — <i>Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta</i> ; <i>secundis curis recensuit O. Ribbeck</i> .<br>dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1871.   |

## 874.—LATIN LYRIC POETRY.

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

Class.  
874

- Gruppe (O. F.) Die Römische Elegie :—  
Bd. 1.—Kritische Untersuchungen mit eingeflochtenen Uebersetzungen.  
Bd. 2.—Albius Tibullus et Sex. Aurelius Propertius, accedunt Publii  
Ovidii Nasonis Amores ; ed. O. F. Gruppe.  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Wigand, Leipzig, 1838-9.

## 875.08.—LATIN ORATORY.

### COLLECTION.

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

- 875-08 Meyer (H.) *ed.* Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta ab Appio Caeco usque ad  
Q. Aurelium Symmachum ; editio Parisina curis F. Dübner, *etc.*  
dy. 8vo. Bourgeois-Maze Parisiis, 1837.

## 877.—LATIN SATIRE.

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

- 877 Düntzer (H.) *trans.* Die Römischen Satiriker ; für gebildete Leser übertragen  
und mit den nöthigen Erläuterungen versehen. [*Also*, Juvenalis (D. J.)  
Die Satiren : Text mit Übersetzung und Erläuterungen von E. C. J. von  
Siebold].  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Meyer, Braunschweig ; *etc.*, 1846-58.
- 877 Friedrich (G.) Zur Geschichte der römischen Satire.  
cr. 4to. Boy, Schweidnitz, 1899.

## 878.—LATIN MISCELLANY.

(INCLUDING PROSE COLLECTIONS).

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

- [808-8] Hoyt (J. K.) The Cyclopaedia of practical quotations, English, Latin, *etc.*  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Funk & Wagnalls, London & New York, 1909.
- 878-08 Antiquitatum variarum auctores. T168  
Myrsilus Lesbius, M. Porcius Cato, Archilochus, Q. Fabius Pictor, Philo Judaeus,  
Pomponius Mela, Pomponius Laetus, *etc.*  
32mo. Apud haered. S. Gryphii, Lugduni, 1560.
- 878-08 Egger (A. E.) Latini sermonis vetustioris reliquiae selectae. *Lat. and Greek ;*  
*French notes.*  
dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1843.
- 878-08 Fiedler (F.) *ed.* Scriptorum historiae Romanae minores sex : C. Velleius Pater-  
culus, L. Annaeus Florus, Eutropius, Sex. Aurelius Victor, Sex. Rufus,  
Messala Corvinus ; in usum scholarum.  
dy. 8vo. Apud Cnoblochium, Lipsiae, 1833.
- 878-08 Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptorum historiae Romanae Latini veteres qui extant  
omnes ; notis variis illustrati a Carolo Henrico de Klettenberg et Wildeck.  
3 vols. dy. fo. plates. Haener, Heidelbergae, 1743-8.

- Class.  
878-08 Hervieux (L.) *Les Fabulistes latins depuis le siècle d'Auguste jusqu'à la fin du moyen âge* :—  
Tome 1-2.—Phèdre et ses anciens imitateurs.  
Tome 3.—Avianus et ses anciens imitateurs.  
Tome 4.—Eudes de Cheriton et ses dérivés.  
Tome 5.—Jean de Capoue et ses dérivés.  
Vols. 1-2, 2nd ed. 5 vols. Didot, Paris, 1893-9.
- [870-8] Panegyrici veteres ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, et indicibus recensiti.  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- 878-08 Peter (Hermann) *ed.* *Historicorum Romanorum fragmenta* ; collegit disposuit recensuit H. Peter.  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1883.
- 878-08 ——— *Historicorum Romanorum reliquiae* ; disposuit recensuit praefatus est H. Peter.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1870-1906.
- 878-08 Schneider (J. G.) *ed.* *Scriptorum rei rusticae veterum Latinorum* [tomi IV.] ; illustravit J. G. Schneider :—  
Tomus 1.—Cato et Varro.  
Tomus 2.—Columella.  
Tomus 3.—Palladius.  
Tomus 4.—Vegetius ; [et tenens J. Pontederæ curas postumas ; Indices].  
5 vols. in 4. cr. 8vo. plates. Fritsch, Lipsiae, 1794-7.
- 878-08 Staveren (A. van) *ed.* *Auctores mythographi Latini* : C. J. Hyginus, F. P. Fulgentius, Lanctantius Placidus, Albricus Philosophus.  
dy. 4to. illus. Luchtmans, Lugd. Bat. ; *etc.*, 1742.

## 879.—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN LATIN LITERATURE.

(INCLUDING COLLECTIONS).

See also 879\* (*Mediaeval and Modern Greek and Latin Literature*). For bibliography, see 016-87.

For the works of individual authors, see *Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern*.

- 879-08 Gherus (R.) *pseud.* [*i.e.* Janus Gruterus] *ed.* *Delitiae C. poetarum Gallorum*.  
3 vols. 16mo. In officina Rosae, [Frankfort], 1609.
- [809] Ebert (A.) *Allgemeine Geschichte der Literatur des Mittelalters im Abendlande*.  
3 vols. vol. 1., 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Vogel, Leipzig, 1880-9.
- [245-7] Dreves (G. M.) *Ein Jahrtausend lateinischer Hymnedichtung ; nach des Verfassers Ableben revidiert von C. Blume. Lat. ; German notes*.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Reisland, Leipzig, 1909.
- 879-1 Du Ménil (E.) *Poésies inédites du moyen âge ; précédées d'une histoire de la fable ésoopique. Lat. ; French notes*.  
dy. 8vo. Franck, Paris, 1854.
- 879-1 ——— *Poésies populaires latines antérieures au douzième siècle. Lat. ; French notes*.  
dy. 8vo. Brockhaus, Paris, 1843.
- 879-1 ——— *Poésies populaires latines du moyen âge. Lat. ; French notes*.  
dy. 8vo. Didot, Paris, 1847.
- 879-1 Manitius (M.) *Geschichte der christlich-lateinischen Poesie bis zur Mitte des 8. Jahrhunderts*.  
dy. 8vo. Cotta, Stuttgart, 1891.

- Class.  
[245·7] Mone (F. J.) *ed.* Hymni Latini medii aevi.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Herder, Friburgi Brigoviae, 1853-5.
- 879·2 Anz (H.) Die Lateinischen Magierspiele: Untersuchungen und Texte zur Vorgeschichte des deutschen Weihnachtsspiels.  
dy. 8vo. Hinrich, Leipzig, 1905.

## 880.—GREEK LITERATURE.

## GENERAL WORKS.

- 880 Dobree (P. P.) Adversaria; cum praefatione Guilelmi Wagneri.  
*Lending* 2335  
Bohn's Collegiate series. 5 vols. in 2. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1883.
- 880 Johnston (W. P.) Greek literary criticism: the Chancellor's essay, 1907.  
cr. 8vo. Blackwell, Oxford, 1907.
- 880 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A6001

## 880.4.—ESSAYS.

- 880·4 Abbott (Evelyn) *ed.* Hellenica: essays on Greek poetry, philosophy, history and religion.  
dy. 8vo. Rivingtons, Oxford and Cambridge, 1880.
- 880·4 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C7006
- 880·4 Adam (J.) The Vitality of Platonism, and other essays; ed. by A. M. Adam.  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1911.
- 880·4 Blackie (John Stuart) Horae Hellenicae: essays and discussions on some important points of Greek philology and antiquity.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1874.
- 880·4 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 818
- 880·4 Butcher (S. H.) Some aspects of the Greek genius.  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.
- 880·4 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C2954
- 880·4 Pater (Walter H.) Greek studies: essays; prepared for the press, by C. L. Shadwell.  
cr. 8vo. port. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.
- 880·4 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C4436

## 880.5.—PERIODICALS.

*See also Class* 870·5<sup>\*</sup>—Greek and Latin Literature. Periodicals.

- 880·5 Revue des études Grecques; publication trimestrielle de l'Association pour l'Encouragement des Études Grecques. Tome 1, 1888 to date.  
roy 8vo. Leroux, Paris, 1888, etc. *Taken regularly.*

## 880.6.—SOCIETIES.

- 880·6 The Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. A Catalogue of books in the library of the Society.  
imp. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1903.
- 880·6 — The Journal of Hellenic Studies:—  
Vol. 1, 1880 to date.  
Index to vols. 9-16 and [to] Supplementary papers, 1 and 2.  
dy. 8vo. & imp. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, etc., London [1880], etc. *Taken regularly.*

- Class.  
880-6 The Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies—*contd.*  
Supplementary papers :—  
No. 1.—Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-1 ; by E. A. Gardner [and others].  
No. 2.—Ecclesiastical sites in Isauria ; by A. C. Headlam.  
No. 3.—Plans and drawings of Athenian buildings ; by J. H. Middleton ; ed. by E. A. Gardner.  
3 vols. cr. fo. & imp. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1892-1900.
- 880-6 ——— Report on prospects of research in Alexandria, by D. G. Hogarth and E. F. Benson.  
dy. 4to. plans. Macmillan, London, 1894-5.

## 880.7.—STUDY OF GREEK LITERATURE.

- L880-7 Jevons (F. B.) On the study of Greek literature : an address.  
dy. 8vo. Caldcleugh, Durham, 1888.
- 880-7 Whibley (L.) *ed.* A Companion to Greek studies.  
dy. 8vo. maps & illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1905.

## 880.8.—GREEK LITERATURE. COLLECTIONS.

See also Classes 881-08—General Poetry ; 882-08—Drama ; 884—Lyric Poetry ; and 885-08—Oratory.

*For individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

*For bibliographies, see 016-88.*

- 880-8 Bridgman (W.) *trans.* Translations from the Greek : Aristotle, Demophilus, Democrates, and the Pythagoric symbols, with the explanations of Jamblichus ; to which are added the Pythagoric sentences of Demophilus, by T. Taylor.  
cr. 8vo. White, London, 1804.
- 880-8 Church (A. J.) Heroes and kings : stories from the Greek. *Lending A8730*  
dy. 24mo. illus. Seeley, London, 1883.

## 880.9.—HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE.

- 880-9 Christ (W.) Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur bis auf die Zeit Justinians.  
3rd ed. roy. 8vo. ports. Beck, München, 1898.
- 880-9 Croiset (A.) *and* (M.) Histoire de la littérature grecque.  
2nd ed. 5 vols. dy. 8vo. Fontemoing, Paris, 1896-9.
- 880-9 Jebb (*Sir* R. C.) Greek literature. *Lending A2939*  
Literature primers. dy. 18mo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1905.
- L880-9 Jevons (F. B.) A History of Greek literature to the death of Demosthenes. *Lending B2866*  
cr. 8vo. Griffin, London, [1886].
- L880-9 ——— 2nd ed. [1889].
- 880-9 Mahaffy (J. P.) A History of classical Greek literature :—  
Vol. 1.—The poets.  
Vol. 2.—The prose writers.  
2 vols. in 4. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895-1903.
- 880-9 Müller (K. O.) History of the literature of ancient Greece to the period of Isocrates ; *trans.* by G. C. Lewis. *Lending A1570*  
Library of useful knowledge. dy. 8vo. Baldwin, London, 1847.

- Class.  
880·9 Müller (K. O.) *contd.* A History of the literature of ancient Greece ; trans. [by Sir G. C. Lewis and J. W. Donaldson ; continued by J. W. Donaldson].  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. port. Parker, London, 1858.
- 880·9 Mure (W.) A Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece.  
2nd ed. 5 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Longmans, London, 1854-67.
- 880·9 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending A2013-7*
- 880·9 Murray (Gilbert) A History of ancient Greek literature.  
Literatures of the world. cr. 8vo. Heinemann, London, 1898.
- 880·9 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending C5194*
- 880·9 Sittl (K.) Geschichte der griechischen Literatur bis auf Alexander den Grossen.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Ackermann, München, 1884-7.
- 880·9 Talfourd (Sir T. N.) and others. History of Greek literature. *Lending A9644*  
Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Griffin, London & Glasgow, 1850.

## 881.—GREEK POETRY.

## GENERAL WORKS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- 881 Baring (E.) *Earl of Cromer.* Paraphrases and translations from the Greek, [with some of the texts]. *Lending D744*  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1903.
- 881 Call (W. M. W.) *trans.* Translations from the Greek, and from Catullus.  
*In* Call (W. M. W.) *Golden histories, etc.* 1871. *Lending 1041*
- 881 Headlam (Walter) *trans.* A Book of Greek verse ; [trans. into English].  
*Greek and Eng.*  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1907.  
" Interspersed are . . . translations into Greek verse."
- 881 Kennet (B.) The Lives and characters of the Grecian poets. T2480  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Swall, London, 1697.

## 881.04.—ESSAYS AND LECTURES ON GREEK POETRY.

- 881·04 Arnold (Sir Edwin) The Poets of Greece. *Lending 362*  
dy. 8vo. Cassell, London & New York, 1869.
- 881·04 Jebb (Sir R. C.) The Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry : lectures.  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.
- 881·04 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending D743*
- 881·04 Mackail (J. W.) Lectures on Greek poetry.  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1910.
- 881·04 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending B7779*
- 881·04 Stickney (T.) Les Sentences dans la poésie grecque d'Homère à Euripide.  
*Lending D484*  
roy. 8vo. Bellais, Paris, 1903.
- 881·04 Symonds (John Addington) Studies of the Greek poets.  
2nd ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Smith Elder, London, 1877-9.

## 881.08.—GREEK POETRY. COLLECTIONS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- 881·08 Greek anthology. Collections from the Greek anthology, and from the pastoral, elegiac, and dramatic poets of Greece ; by R. Bland and others.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1813.



Class.

- 881-08 Greek anthology, *contd.* Epigrammatum anthologia Palatina, cum Planudeis, et appendice nova; annotatione inedita Boissonadii, Chardonis de la Rochette, Bothii, Jacobsii, metrica versione H. Grotii, apparatu critico, instruxit F. Dübner [vol. 3 instruxit E. Cougny] Graece et Latine. [The title-page of vol. 1 has some misprints].  
3 vols. roy. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1871-90.
- 881-08 — Anthologia Graeca epigrammatum Palatina cum Planudea; edidit H. Stadtmueller. *Greek; Lat. notes.* Vol. 1. Vol. 2, pt. 1. Vol. 3, pt. 1.  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1894-1906. *In progress.*
- 881-08 — Select epigrams from the Greek anthology; ed., with translation and notes, by J. W. Mackail. *Gr. & Eng.*  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1906.
- 881-08 — The Greek anthology, as selected for the use of public schools; literally trans. into prose, by G. Burges; to which are added metrical versions.  
*Lending 2731*  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1876.
- 881-08 — *Another edition.* 1881.
- 881-08 — Selections from the Greek anthology; by G. R. Tomson. *English.*  
Canterbury poets. dy. 18mo. Scott, London, *etc.*, [1889].
- 881-08 — Greek love songs and epigrams from the Anthology; trans. by J. A. Pott.  
*Lending 4*  
dy. 18mo. frontispiece. Paul, London, 1911.
- 881-08 Neaves (C.) *Lord Neaves.* The Greek anthology: [an account of the Anthology, with extracts in English].  
*Lending 5138*  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1874.
- 881-08 Rouse (W. H. D.) *trans.* An Echo of Greek song: [poems, mostly trans. from the Greek Anthology].  
*Lending C7249*  
cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Dent, London, 1899.
- 881-08 Marchant (E. C.) *ed.* A Greek anthology: passages from the Greek poets.  
*Lending C7267*  
cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1899.
- 881-08 Musa Graeca, selecta ex poetis melioris notae. *Greek.*  
dy. 8vo. Collingwood, Oxonii, 1833.
- 881-08 Thackeray (F. St. John) *ed.* Anthologia Graeca: passages from the Greek poets.  
dy. 18mo. Bell, London, 1902.
- 881-08 Winterton (R.) *ed.* Poetae minores Graeci. *Lat. and Greek.* T2965  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- 881-08 Wright (R. S.) *ed.* The Golden treasury of ancient Greek poetry. *Greek; Eng. notes.*  
*Lending A7811*  
fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1867.
- 881-08 — 2nd ed. Ed. by R. S. Wright and E. Abbott. 1889.

## 882.—GREEK DRAMA.

## GENERAL WORKS.

- 882 Campbell (Lewis) A Guide to Greek tragedy for English readers.  
cr. 8vo. Percival, London, 1891.
- 882 — Tragic drama in Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Shakespeare: an essay.  
cr. 8vo. Smith, London, 1904.
- 882 — *Another copy.* *Lending D2493*
- 882 Church (A. J.) Stories from the Greek tragedians. *Lending A8723*  
cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1880.

- Class.  
[480] Dawes (R.) *Miscellanea critica*; curavit T. Burges.  
dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1781.  
P. 189.—“*Emendationes in Aristophanis fabulas; emendantur in transcurso Euripides, Sophocles, Aeschylus.*”
- 882 Haigh (A. E.) *The Tragic drama of the Greeks.* *Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. plates. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1896.
- 882 Major (J. R.) *ed.* *A Guide to the reading of the Greek tragedians: a series of articles on the Greek drama, Greek metres, and canons of criticism.*  
dy. 8vo. Valpy, London, [1836].
- 882 Pollard (A. W.) *ed.* *Odes from the Greek dramatists; trans. by English poets and scholars.*  
cr. 8vo. Stott, London, 1890.
- 882 — *Another copy.* *Lending C8629*
- [808·2] Ridgeway (W.) *The Origin of tragedy, with special reference to the Greek tragedians.*  
dy. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1910.
- 882 Robert (C.) *Die Masken der neueren attischen Komoedie.*  
dy. 4to. illus. Niemeyer, Halle, 1911.

## 882.08.—GREEK DRAMA. COLLECTIONS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- 882·08 Groot (Hugo de) *ed.* *Excerpta ex tragoediis et comediis Graecis; emendata et Latinis versibus reddita.* *Greek and Lat; Lat. notes.*  
cr. 4to. Buon, Parisiis, 1626.
- 882·08 Kock (T.) *ed.* *Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta.* *Greek; Lat. notes.*  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1880-8.
- 882·08 Nauck (A.) *ed.* *Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta.* *Greek; Lat. notes.*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1889.
- 882·08 Wagner (F. W.) *ed.* *Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta.* *Greek; Lat. notes.*  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Impensis Trewendti, etc., Vratislaviae, 1844-52.

## 883.—GREEK EPIC POETRY.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- 883 Murray (G.) *The Rise of the Greek epic.*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1911.
- 383 — *Another copy.* *Lending B9355*
- 883·09 Warr (G. C. W.) *The Greek epic.* *Lending C3839*  
*Dawn of European literature.* fcp. 8vo. map. S.P.C.K., London; etc., 1895.

## 884.—GREEK LYRIC POETRY.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- 884 Bergk (T.) *ed.* *Poetae lyriici Graeci:—Vol. I, pt. 1—Pindari carmina, recensuit O. Schroeder.*  
5th ed. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1900. *In progress.*
- 884 Farnell (G. S.) *ed.* *Greek lyric poetry: surviving passages from the Greek song-writers.* *Greek; Eng. notes.*  
dy. 8vo. illus. Longmans, London & New York, 1891.
- 884 Smyth (H. Weir) *ed.* *Greek melic poets.* *Greek; English notes.*  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1900.
- 884 Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) *ed.* *Bucolici Graeci; recensuit et emendavit U. de Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.*  
*Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis.* cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, [1905].
- 884 — *Another copy.* *Lending A596*

## 885.08.—GREEK ORATORY.

### COLLECTIONS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- Class.  
885-08 Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* Oratores Attici, et quos sic vocant Sophistae ; opera et studio G. S. Dobson.  
16 vols. dy. 8vo. Dove, Londini, 1828.
- 885-08 Jebb (Sir R. C.) *ed.* Selections from the Attic orators, Antiphon, Andocides, Lysias, Isocrates, Isaeus ; with [English] notes. *Greek.*  
2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1888.

## 888.—GREEK MISCELLANY.

### HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- 888 Bury (J. B.) The Ancient Greek historians : Harvard lectures.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1909.
- 888 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending B3945*
- [182] Diels (H.) Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker. Griechisch und Deutsch.  
2nd ed. 2 vols. Weidmann, Berlin, 1906-10.
- [182] Fairbanks (A.) *trans.* The First philosophers of Greece : an edition and translation of the fragments of the pre-Socratic philosophers, etc. *Gr. and Eng.*  
dy. 8vo. Paul, London, 1898.
- [182] ——— *Another copy.* *Lending B8082*
- 888-08 Gale (T.) *ed.* Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui : Apollodorus, Conon, Ptolemaeus, Parthenius, Antoninus Liberalis. *Gr. & Lat.*  
cr. 8vo. Muguet, Parisiis, 1675.
- [180] Mullach (F. G. A.) *ed.* Fragmenta philosophorum Graecorum. *Gr. and Lat.*  
3 vols. imp. 8vo. plates. Didot, Parisiis, 1883.
- 888-9 Gale (Thomas) *ed.* Opuscula mythologica, ethica, et physica. *Gr. and Lat.* T1193  
11 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.

## 889.—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN GREEK LITERATURE.

### HISTORY OF LITERATURE, AND POETICAL COLLECTIONS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List, Mediaeval and Modern.*

- 889 Dieterich (K.) Geschichte der byzantinischen und neugriechischen Litteratur. Die Litteraturen des Ostens. cr. 8vo. Amelang, Leipzig, 1902.
- 889-09 Nicolai (R.) Geschichte der neugriechischen Literatur.  
dy. 8vo. Brockhaus, Leipzig, 1876.
- 889-1 Edmonds (E. M.) *trans.* Greek lays, idylls, legends, &c. : a selection from recent and contemporary poets ; with introduction and notes.  
cr. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1886.
- 889-1 Fauriel (C.) *ed.* Chants populaires de la Grèce moderne ; avec une traduction française et des notes. *Greek and French.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Didot, Paris, 1824-5
- 889-1 ——— *Same.* [French translation only].  
Gautier, Paris.

- Class.  
889·1 Flosculi Graeci Boreales ; sive, anthologia Graeca Aberdonensis ; contextuit G. D. Geddes. [*Also*, Series nova ; decersit J. Harrower].  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. & cr. 4to. Macmillan, London ; *etc.*, 1882-1907.
- 889·1 Passow (A.) *ed.* Popularia carmina Graeciae recentioris.  
dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1860.
- 889·1 Wagner (W.) *ed.* Carmina Graeca medii aevi. *Greek ; Lat. notes.*  
dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1874.

## 900.—HISTORY.

INCLUDING ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY, BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

## 912.—MAPS, ATLASES, PLANS.

- 912·3 Bourguignon d'Anville (J. B.) Atlas and geography of the antients.  
roy. fo. Davis, London, 1815.
- 912·3 Hughes (W.) An Atlas of classical geography, containing twenty-four maps ;  
ed. by G. Long.  
cr. 4to. Whittaker, *etc.*, London, 1874.
- 912·3 ——— *Another edition.* 1895. *Lending* 2711
- 912·3 Kiepert (H.) Atlas antiquus : eight maps of the ancient world.  
Williams, London ; *etc.*, 1859.
- 912·3 ——— Formae orbis antiqui : 36 Karten mit kritischem Text und Quellenangabe ;  
herausgegeben von R. Kiepert.  
roy. fo. Reimer, Berlin, 1894, *etc.*
- 912·3 Murray (John) *publisher.* Murray's Handy classical maps :—Britannia ;  
Gallia ; Germania ; Hispania ; Italia and Sicilia.  
5 vols. roy. 8vo. Murray, London, [?1900].
- 912·3 Rothert (Eduard) Karten und Skizzen :—  
1. Geschichte des Altertums.  
2. Geschichte des Mittelalters.  
2 vols. imp. 8vo. Bagel, Düsseldorf, [1897-9]
- 912·3 Smith (*Sir* W.) and Grove (*Sir* G.) *edd.* An Atlas of ancient geography.  
roy. fo. Murray, London, 1875.
- 912·3 The Standard atlas of classical geography.  
cr. 4to. Bohn, London, 1861.
- 912·37 Kiepert (H.) and Huelsen (C.) Formae urbis Romae antiquae ; accedit  
nomenclator topographicus.  
imp. 8vo. Reimer, Berolini, 1896.

## 913.—ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY.

## 913·37\*.—GREEK AND ROMAN.

*Including Customs, Travel, Description.*

- 913·37\* Adams (W. H. D.) Temples, tombs and monuments of ancient Greece and  
Rome. *Lending* 5488  
fcp. 8vo. illus. Nelson, London, *etc.*, 1872.
- 913·37\* Baumeister (A.) *ed.* Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums zur Erläuterung des  
Lebens der Griechen und Römer.  
3 vols. imp. 8vo. illus. Oldenbourg, München & Leipzig, 1887-9.
- 913·37\* Beloch (J.) Die Bevölkerung der griechisch-römischen Welt.  
dy. 8vo. Duncker, Leipzig, 1886.

- Class.  
913-37\* British Museum. A Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities.  
2nd ed. illus. London, 1902.
- 913-37\* — A Guide to the exhibition illustrating Greek and Roman life.  
dy. 8vo. illus. London, 1908.
- [913] — A Guide to the exhibition galleries, [including Greek and Roman antiquities].  
dy. 8vo. [London], 1903.
- [910-9] Bunbury (E. H.) A History of ancient geography among the Greeks and  
Romans.  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Murray, London, 1883.
- 913-37\* Cellarius (C.) Notitia orbis antiqui; sive geographia plenior. T1136-7  
2 vols. cr. 4to. maps. Impensis Oweni, Cantabrigiae, 1523-6.
- 913-37\* Cook (E. T.) A Popular handbook to the Greek and Roman antiquities in the  
British Museum.  
cr. 8vo. plans. Macmillan, London & New York, 1903.
- 913-37\* — *Another copy.* Lending D244
- 913-37\* Cornish (F. W.) ed. A Concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities;  
based on Sir W. Smith's larger dictionary, and incorporating the results of  
modern research.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1898.
- 913-37\* Coulanges (F. de) La Cité antique : étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions  
de la Grèce et de Rome. Armstrong College.  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1870.
- 913-37\* Crue (F. de) Notes de voyage : la Grèce et la Sicile, villes romaines et byzan-  
tines, Constantinople et Smyrne.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Colin, Paris; etc., 1895.
- 913-37\* Danet (P.) A Complete dictionary of the Greek and Roman antiquities;  
made English. T1688  
fcp. 4to. maps. Nicholson, etc., London, 1700.
- 913-37\* Daremberg (C.) and Saglio (M.) edd. Dictionnaire des antiquités Grecques et  
romaines. Tome 1—tome 4, A.—S.  
4 vols. in 8. roy. 4to. illus. Hachette, Paris, 1877-1911. *In progress.*
- 913-37\* Echard (L.) The Classical geographical dictionary. T857  
dy. 18mo. Tonson, London, 1715.
- 913-37\* Ely (Talfourd) Manual of archaeology.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Grevel, London, 1890.
- 913-37\* — *Another copy.* Lending C3363
- [913] Erythraean Sea. The periplus of the Erythrean Sea; [trans. from the Greek,  
with dissertations] by W. Vincent. Lending A287  
2 vols. dy. 4to. Cadell, London, 1800-5.
- [913-3] Forrer (Robert) Reallexikon der prähistorischen, klassischen, und frühchrist-  
lichen Altertümer.  
cr. 4to. illus. Spemann, Berlin & Stuttgart, [1907].
- 913-37\* Fosbroke (T. D.) Encyclopedia of antiquities and elements of archaeology,  
classical and mediaeval.  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. Nattali, London, 1843.
- 913-37\* — *Another copy.* Lending B4994
- 913-37\* — A Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the  
Greeks and Romans. Lending A446  
Lardner's cabinet cyclopaedia. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. illus. Longman, etc., London, 1833-5.
- 913-37\* Gardner (Percy) Classical archaeology in schools.  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, London, 1902.
- 913-37\* — *Another copy.* Lending C9129

Class.

\*  
913.37.—GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES—*continued*.

- 913:37\* Gercke (A.) and Norden (E.) *edd.* Einleitung in die Altertumswissenschaft. Band 1.  
imp. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin, 1912. *In progress*.
- 913:37\* Guhl (E.) and Koner (W.) The Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments; trans. by F. Hueffer.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Chatto, London, [1879?].
- 913:37\* — Another copy. *Lending* B5225
- [910:7] Herodotus. The Geography of Herodotus developed, explained, and illustrated by J. T. Wheeler.  
dy. 8vo. maps. Longman, London, 1854.
- 913:37\* Hill (G. F.) Illustrations of school classics, arranged and described.  
*Lending* D761  
cr. 8vo. maps, plans & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1903.
- [913:4] Hoernes (M.) Urgeschichte der bildenden Kunst in Europa von den Anfängen bis um 500 vor Chr.  
imp. 8vo. illus. Holzhausen, Wien, 1898.
- [220:93] Hogarth (D. C.) *ed.* Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane: essays on the relation of monuments to Biblical and classical literature.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1899.
- [220:93] — Another copy. *Lending* D2538
- 913:37\* Kiepert (H.) A Manual of ancient geography; trans.  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1881.
- 913:37\* Lauro (Giacomo) Antiquae urbis splendor: templa, etc., in aes incisa atque in lucem edita. T2526  
obl. 4to. plates. Fei, Romae, 1612 [1641].
- 913:37\* Lemprière (J.) A Classical dictionary; ed. by F. D. Lemprière.  
dy. 4to. Cadell, London, 1839.
- 913:37\* Lenglet du Fresnoy (N.) Geographia antiqua et nova; or, a system of antient and modern geography; trans., with additions, by P. Morant. T1095  
dy. 4to. maps. Knapton, London, 1742.
- 913:37\* Martinengo-Cesaresco (E. L. H.) *Countess*. The Outdoor life in Greek and Roman poets, and kindred studies. *Lending* B414  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1911.
- 913:37\* Montfaucon (B. de) Antiquity explained, and represented in sculptures; trans. by D. Humphreys; [with supplement]. T4512-6, T5374-5  
10 vols. in 7. cr. fo. plates. Tonson, London, 1721-5.
- 913:37\* Müller (Iwan) *ed.* Handbuch der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft, Bd. 1-6, 8, 9 (1 Abteilung). *Armstrong College*.  
8 vols. in 10. roy. 8vo. Beck, Nördlingen, 1886-96.
- 913:37\* The Museum of classical antiquities: a quarterly journal of classic art; [ed. by E. Falkener].  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. Parker, London, 1851-3.
- 913:37\* Newton (C. T.) Essays on art and archaeology.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1880.
- 913:37\* Pauly (A. F. von) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft; neue Bearbeitung, herausg. von G. Wissowa. Vols. 1-7, Aal-Helik.  
7 vols. roy. 8vo. Metzler, Stuttgart, 1894-1912. *In progress*.
- 913:37\* Poleni (G.) *ed.* Utriusque thesauri [*i.e.* of Graevius and Gronovius] antiquitatum Romanarum Graecarumque nova supplementa. *Society of Antiquaries*.  
5 vols. dy. fo. Typis Pasquali, Venetiis, 1737.

- Class.  
[913] Ptolemaeus (Claudius) *Geographia universalis, vetus et nova, complectens Ptolemaei libros VIII. ; quorum primus nova translatione Pirckheimheriet accessione commentarioli illustrior redditus est, etc.* T1672  
fcp. fo. maps. Apud Petrum, Basileae, 1542.
- 913.37\* Rich (Anthony) *The Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary and Greek lexicon : a glossary of words representing visible objects connected with the life of the Greeks and Romans.*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Longman, London, 1849.
- 913.37\* — 3rd ed. *With title* :—*Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities.* 1873.  
The illustrations in the text are reproduced from this work.
- 913.37\* Schreiber (T.) *Atlas of classical antiquities ; ed., for English use, by W. C. F. Anderson ; with a preface by P. Gardner.*  
long imp. 8vo. plates. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.
- 913.37\* Seyffert (O.) *A Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature and art ; ed., with additions, by H. Nettleship [and] J. E. Sandys.*  
2nd ed. cr. 4to. illus. Sonnenschein, London ; *etc.*, 1891.
- 913.37\* — *Another edition.* 1908. *Lending* A7658
- 913.37\* Smith (Sir W.) *A Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography ; based on the larger dictionaries.*  
14th ed. dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1875.
- 913.37\* — *ed.* *A Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities.* *Lending* B9411  
roy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1878.
- 913.37\* — 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1890-1.
- 913.37\* — *A Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography.*  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1873.
- [910.9] Tozer (H. F.) *A History of ancient geography.*  
cr. 8vo. maps. University Press, Cambridge, 1897.
- 913.37\* Westropp (H. M.) *Handbook of archaeology, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman.*  
Bohn's illustrated library. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. illus. Bell, London, 1878.

913.37.—ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

*See also Class 709.37—Roman Art.*

ANTIQUITIES AND TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION.

- 913.37 Baddeley (W. St. Clair) *Recent discoveries in the Forum, 1898-1904 : a handbook for travellers.* *Lending* D2650  
fcp. 8vo. plan & plates. Allen, London, 1904.
- [914] Baedeker (K.) *Italy ; handbook for travellers:—*  
Pt. 1.—Northern Italy. 12th ed. 1903.  
Pt. 2.—Central Italy and Rome. 14th ed. 1904.  
Pt. 3.—Southern Italy and Sicily. 14th ed. 1903.  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Baedeker, Leipsic ; *etc.*, 1903-4.
- 913.37 Brisson (Barnabé) *De formulis et sollempnibus populi Romani verbis libri VIII*  
T771  
cr. 4to. Apud Wechelum, *etc.*, Francofurti, 1592.
- [914.56] Burn (R.) *Ancient Rome and its neighbourhood : handbook to the ruins in the city and Campagna.* *Lending* C4087  
fcp. 8vo. maps, plans, & illus. Bell, London, 1895.  
Condensed from "Rome and the Campagna" and "Old Rome."

- Class.  
 [914-56] Burn (R.) *contd.* Rome and the Campagna : an historical and topographical description of the site, buildings and neighbourhood of ancient Rome.  
 dy. 4to. plans & illus. Deighton, Cambridge ; *etc.*, 1871.
- [913-3707] Friedlaender (L.) Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms in der Zeit von August bis zum Ausgang der Antonine.  
 7th ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Hirzel, Leipzig, 1901.
- 913-37 Gell (*Sir* William) The Topography of Rome and its vicinity.  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Saunders, London, 1834.
- 913-37 Godwin (Thomas) Romanae historiae anthologia : an English exposition of Roman antiquities. T998  
 fcp. 4to. White, London, 1648.
- [910-3] Graesse (J. G. T.) Orbis Latinus ; oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte, Meere, *etc.*, in alten Theilen der Erde.  
 dy. 8vo. Schönfeld, Dresden ; *etc.*, 1861.
- [910-3] ——— 2. Auflage, von F. Benedict. 1909.
- 910-37 Graeve (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum.  
 12 vols. cr. fo. maps & plates. Apud F. Halman, *etc.* ; Trajecti ad Rhenum, *etc.* 1694-9. T4406-17
- L913-37 Hodgkin (Thomas) The Walls, gates and aqueducts of Rome.  
 dy. 8vo. plans. Murray, London, 1899.
- L913-37 ——— *Another copy.* Lending C7030
- 913-37 Hemans (C. I.) Historic and monumental Rome.  
 Two copies. cr. 8vo. Williams, London & Edinburgh, 1874.
- [914-56] Hermann (F.) Die Stadt Rom im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert : 52 Ansichten.  
 long roy. 8vo. plates. Seemann, Leipzig, 1911.
- 913-37 Huelsen (C.) The Roman Forum, its history and its monuments ; trans. by J. B. Carter.  
 fcp. 8vo. illus. Loescher, Rome, 1906.
- [914-56] Hutton (Edward) Rome : [a modern description]. Lending 2933  
 cr. 8vo. plan & plates. Methuen, London, [1909].
- 913-37 Kennet (B.) Romae antiquae notitia ; or, the antiquities of Rome. T2481  
 cr. 8vo. plates. Swall, London, 1696.
- 913-37 ——— *Another edition.* 1746.
- 913-37 Lanciani (R.) Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries.  
 roy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1894.
- 913-37 ——— New tales of old Rome.  
 roy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1901.
- 913-37 ——— Pagan and Christian Rome.  
 roy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1892.
- 913-37 ——— The Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome.  
 cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Macmillan, London, 1897.
- 913-37 Lipsius (J.) Roma illustrata, sive antiquitatum Romanarum breviarum [sic] ; et G. Fabricii Veteris Romae cum nova collatio ; *etc.* T2204  
 dy. 18mo. plates. Whitwood, Londini, 1698.
- [914-5] Lunn (H. S.) *ed.* How to visit Italy.  
 cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Marshall, London, 1896.
- [914-5] Macmillan, and Co. ; *publishers.* Guide to Italy.  
 fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Macmillan, London & New York, 1901.
- 913-37 Marucchi (H.) The Roman Forum and the Palatine, according to the latest discoveries.  
 dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Desclée, Rome ; *etc.*, 1906.
- 913-37 Merula (P.) Antiquitates Romanorum.  
 4 vols. in 1. fcp. 4to. plates. Ex officina Van der Meersche, Lugduni Batavorum, 1686.
- 913-37 Middleton (J. H.) Ancient Rome in 1888.  
 cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Black, Edinburgh, 1888.



- Class.  
913·37 Middleton (J. H.) *contd.* The Remains of ancient Rome.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Black, London & Edinburgh, 1892.  
913·37 — *Another copy.* *Lending C4218-9*  
913·37 Mommsen (T.), Marquardt (J.) and Krüger (P.) Manuel des antiquités  
romaines ; trad. sous la direction de G. Humbert.  
19 vols. in 20. roy. 8vo. Thorin, Paris, 1893-1907.  
913·37 Montfaucon (B. de) The Antiquities of Italy : travels through Italy, 1698-9 ;  
ed. by J. Henley. *T2799*  
cr. fo. illus. Darby, *etc.* ; London, 1725.  
[914·56] Murray (John) *publisher.* Handbook for Rome and the Campagna ; ed. by  
N. Young.  
17th ed. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Stanford, London, 1908.  
[914·5] — A Handbook for travellers in central Italy.  
12th ed. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Murray, London, 1900.  
[914·5] — Handbook for travellers in northern Italy.  
16th ed. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Murray, London ; *etc.*, 1903.  
[914·5] — A Handbook for travellers in southern Italy and Sicily.  
9th ed. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Murray, London, 1890.  
913·37 Pitiscus (Samuel) Lexicon antiquitatum Romanarum. *T2841-2*  
2 vols. cr. fo. plate. Excudit Holma, Leovardiae, 1713.  
913·37 Rossfeld (J.) Antiquitatum Romanarum corpus absolutissimum, in quo  
praeter ea quae J. Rosinus [*i.e.* J. Rossfeld] delineaverat infinita suppleantur,  
*etc.*, T. Dempstero auctore, *etc.* *T3724*  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 4to. Sumptibus Kalcovii, Coloniae, 1645.  
[914·56] Rydberg (V.) Roman days ; [trans.] from the Swedish, by A. C. Clark.  
*Lending B3329*  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. plates. Putnam, New York, 1880.  
[914·5] Stieler (K.) and others. Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna ; trans. by  
F. E. Trollope ; ed. by T. A. Trollope.  
imp. 4to. illus. Chapman, London, 1877.  
[914·56] Wey (F.) Rome ; with an introduction by W. W. Story.  
roy. 4to. illus. Chapman, London, 1875.  
913·37 Wilkins (A. S.) Roman antiquities. *Lending A2417*  
History primers. 2nd ed. dy. 18mo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1879.  
[722·5] Wood (Robert) The Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor, in the desert.  
roy. fo. plates. London, 1753.  
[722·5] — *Same* ; [trans. into French by J. J. Barthélémy (?)]  
roy. fo. plates. title page missing. Paris [1819 ?]

## CATACOMBS.

- 913·37 Besnier (M.) Les Catacombes de Rome. *Lending C8186*  
cr. 8vo. plates. Leroux, Paris, 1909.  
[270] Maitland (C.) The Church in the Catacombs : the primitive church of Rome  
illustrated by its sepulchral remains. *Lending 9165*  
dy. 8vo. illus. Longman, London, 1846.  
913·37 Rossi (G. B. de) La Roma sotterranea Cristiana.  
3 vols. imp. 4to. plates. Cromo-Litografia Pontificia, Roma ; *etc.*, 1864-77.  
913·37 — Roma sotterranea ; or, an account of the Roman catacombs ; compiled  
from the works of De Rossi by J. S. Northcote and W. R. Brownlow.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Longmans, London, 1879.

## DESCRIPTION OF LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

- 913·37 Arnold (B.) Das Altrömische Theatergebäude : eine Studie.  
cr. 4to. plate. Thein, Würzburg, 1873.

- Class.  
913-37 Becker (W. A.) Gallus ; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus ; trans. by F. Metcalfe. *Lending B3162*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Parker, London, 1844.
- 913-37 ——— 10th ed. Longmans, London & New York, 1891.
- 913-37 Blümner (H.) Die Römischen Privataltertümer.  
Handbuch d. klass. Altertums-Wissenschaft. roy. 8vo. illus. Beck, München, 1911.
- [920] Boissier (G.) Cicero and his friends : a study of Roman society in the time of Caesar ; trans. by A. D. Jones.  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Ward, London, [1897].
- 913-37 Deloche (—) Le Port des anneaux dans l'antiquité romaine et dans les premiers siècles du moyen âge.  
Mémoires de l'Académie. dy. 4to. n.t.p.
- 913-37 Dill (*Sir* Samuel) Roman society in the last century of the western empire.  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1899.
- 913-37 ——— Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York 1905.
- 913-37 Fowler (W. Warde) Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero. *Lending A5534*  
dy. 8vo. plans. Macmillan, London, 1908.
- 913-37 Haenny (L.) Schriftsteller und Buchhändler im alten Rom.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Fock, Leipzig, 1885.
- 913-37 Hudemann (E. E.) Geschichte des römischen Postwesens während der Kaiserzeit.  
cr. 8vo. Calvary, Berlin, 1878.
- 913-37 Inge (W. R.) Society in Rome under the Caesars. *Lending C8700*  
cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1888.
- 913-37 Kirchmann (J.) De funeribus Romanorum libri IV., cum appendice ; accessit et Funus parasiticum, sive L. Biberii curculionis parasiiti mortualia, autore N. Rigaltio. T1918  
3rd ed. 2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Sumptibus Hauensteini, Brunsvigae, 1661.
- 913-37 Launspach (C. W. L.) State and family in early Rome.  
dy. 8vo. Bell, London, 1908.
- 913-37 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending B3926*
- 913-37 Meissner (A.) Altrömisches Kulturleben.  
dy. 8vo. Seemann, Leipzig, 1908.
- 913-37 Nissen (H.) Italische Landeskunde. Bd. 1—Land und Leute. *Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1883.
- 913-37 Schmitz (F.) De bibliopolis Romanorum.  
cr. 4to. Hofer, Saarbrücken, 1857.
- 913-37 Thomas (Emile) Roman life under the Caesars.  
dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Unwin, London, 1899.
- 913-37 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending B8095*
- 913-37 Toller (O.) De spectaculis, cenis, distributionibus in municipiis Romanis occidentis imperatorum aetate exhibitis : dissertatio.  
cr. 8vo. Typis Bondii, Altenburgi, 1889.
- 913-37 Tucker (T. G.) Life in the Roman world of Nero and St. Paul. *Lending B410*  
dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Macmillan, London, 1910.

## ADMINISTRATION.

- [878-08] Alciatus (A.) De magistratibus civilibusque et militaribus officiis libellus. In Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptorum historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 3, p. 655, 1748.
- 913-37 Annotatio ad notitiam dignitatum et administrationum omnium in partibus orientis [et occidentis] ; edidit E. Böcking ; [with index volume].  
4 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Impensis Marci, Bonnae, 1839-53.

- Class.  
913·37 Arnold (W. T.) The Roman system of provincial administration to the accession of Constantine the Great. *Lending* A6196  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1879.
- 913·37 Burmann (P.) De vectigalibus populi Romani dissertatio.  
dy. 18mo. Apud Gulielmum Van de Water, Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1614.
- 913·37 Greenidge (A. H. J.) Roman public life.  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1901.
- 913·37 Hudemann (E. E.) Geschichte des römischen Postwesens während der Kaiserzeit.  
cr. 8vo. Calvary, Berlin, 1878.

## 913.375.—ETRUSCAN ANTIQUITIES.

- [477·5] Betham (*Sir* W.) Etruria-Celtica: Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Hardy, Dublin, 1842.
- 913·375 Burton (*Sir* Richard F.) Etruscan Bologna: a study.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Smith, London, 1876.
- 913·375 Dempsterus (T.) De Etruria regali libri VII.; curante T. Coke. (Ad monumenta Etrusca—operi Dempsteriano addita: explicationes et conjecturae [by P. Bonarota]).  
2 vols. plates. fcp. fo. Typis Regiae Celsitudinis, Florentiae, 1723[-6].
- 913·375 Dennis (G.) The Cities and cemeteries of Etruria.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1848.
- 913·375 Taylor (Isaac) Etruscan researches. *Lending* C9424  
dy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1874.

## 913.377.—POMPEIAN ANTIQUITIES.



AN ANGLER IN A POMPEIAN PAINTING.

“ Tremulave captum linea trahit piscem ” (Martial, III., 58, 27).

- 913·377 Clarke (G.) Pompeii. *Lending* 5943  
Library of entertaining knowledge. 4th ed. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. plans & illus.  
Knight, London, 1832-6.
- 913·377 Dyer (T. H.) *ed.* Pompeii, its history, buildings, and antiquities.  
Bohn's illustrated library. cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Bell, London, 1875.
- 913·377 — *Another edition.* 1898. *Lending* 2361
- 913·377 Gell (*Sir* W.) Pompeiana: the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819.  
2 vols. plans & illus. Jennings, London, 1832.

- Class.  
913-377 Gell (*Sir* W.) and Gandy (J. P.) *Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii.*  
dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Chatto, London, 1875.
- 913-377 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending 7442*
- 913-377 Horne (J. F.) *The Buried cities of Vesuvius: Herculaneum and Pompeii.*  
dy. 8vo. plates. Hazell, London, 1895. *Lending C3987*
- 913-377 Mau (A.) *Pompeii, its life and art; trans. by F. W. Kelsey.*  
dy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, New York & London, 1899.
- 913-377 Overbeck (J.) *Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken für Kunst- und Alterthumsfreunde.*  
roy. 8vo. plans & illus. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1856.
- 913-377 Scharf (G.) *The Pompeian court in the Crystal Palace. In Layard (Sir A. H.) The Nineveh court, etc.*  
fcp. 8vo. plans & illus. Bradbury, London, 1854.

## 913.38—GREEK ANTIQUITIES.

## GENERAL.

*See also* Class 709-38—Greek Art.

- 913-38 Allinson (F. G.) and (A. C. E.) *Greek lands and letters.*  
cr. 8vo. plates. Unwin, London, 1910.
- [914-95] Baedeker (K.) *Greece: handbook for travellers.*  
2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Baedeker, Leipsic; *etc.*, 1894.
- 913-38 Barthélemy (J. J.) *The Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece during the 4th century [B.C.]; abridged.* *Lending A3351*  
dy. 8vo. plates. Vernor, London, 1797.
- 913-38 Bassi (D.) and Martini (E.) *Disegno storico della vita e cultura greca.*  
dy. 18mo. illus. Hoepli, Milano, 1910. *Lending A742*
- 913-38 Boetticher (A.) *Olympia: das Fest und seine Stätte.* *Armstrong College.*  
2nd ed. roy. 8vo. illus. Springer, Berlin, 1886.
- 913-38 British School at Athens. *Annual, No. 7, session 1900-1.*  
cr. 4to. illus. Macmillan, London.
- 913-38 Caton (R.) *Two lectures on the temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidaurus and Athens.*  
roy. 8vo. illus. 1899.  
Reprint from "Otia Merseiana," Liverpool.
- 913-38 Collignon (M.) *A Manual of Greek archaeology; trans. by J. H. Wright.*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Cassell, London, *etc.*, 1886.
- 913-38 Dickins (G.) *Catalogue of the Acropolis Museum. Vol. I.—Archaic sculpture.*  
cr. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1912. *In progress.*
- 913-38 Diehl (C.) *Excursions in Greece to recently explored sites of classical interest; trans. by Emma R. Perkins; with an introduction by R. S. Poole.*  
cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Grevel, London; *etc.*, 1893.
- 913-38 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending C1622*
- L913-38 Duff (J. Wight) of Newcastle. *A Lost palace and a lost ship: Crete and Cythera.*  
roy. 8vo. Tyne Printing Works, Newcastle, 1901.
- [914-95] Fulleylove (J.) and M'Clymont (J. A.) *Greece; painted by J. Fulleylove, described by J. A. M'Clymont.*  
dy. 8vo. plates. Black, London, 1906.
- [938] Gardner (Percy) *New chapters in Greek history: historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor.*  
dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1892.

- Class.  
913·38 Gronov (J.) *Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum*. Vols. 1-4, 6-13.  
*Society of Antiquaries.*  
12 vols. dy. fo. plates. Typis Bartholomae Javarina, *etc.*, 1732.
- [722·8] Le Roy (J. D.) *Les Ruines des plus beaux monuments de la Grèce*.  
imp. fo. plates. Guerin, Paris; *etc.*, 1758.
- 913·38 Mahaffy (J. P.) *Greek antiquities*. *Lending A2415*  
History primers. dy. 18mo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1878.
- 913·38 — *Greek life and thought, from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest*.  
*Lending C3274*  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1887.
- 913·38 — *The Greek world under Roman sway : from Polybius to Plutarch*.  
*Lending C6819*  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890.
- [914·95] — *Rambles and studies in Greece*. *Lending C1289*  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. map & plates. Macmillan, London & New York, 1887.
- [709·38] Murray (A. S.) *Handbook of Greek archaeology*.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1892.
- [914·95] Murray (John) *publisher*. *Handbook for travellers in Greece*.  
7th ed. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Murray, London, 1900.
- 913·38 Niebuhr (B. G.) *Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography : Greece and her colonies ; trans. from the German edition of Dr. Isler, by L. Schmitz*.  
*Lending A4469*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Walton, London, 1853.
- [930] — *Another copy*. *In his Collected lectures, vols. 7-8*.
- 913·38 Pape (W.) *Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen ; neu bearbeitet von G. E. Benseler*. *Greek-German*.  
3rd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Vieweg, Braunschweig, 1884.
- 913·38 Potter (J.) *Archbishop of Canterbury*. *Archaeologiae Graecae ; or, the antiquities of Greece*. *T2976-7*  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. plates. Swall, Oxford, 1697-9.
- 913·38 — *Another edition*. With a life of the author by R. Anderson, and an appendix by G. Dunbar.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Stirling, Edinburgh; *etc.*, 1832.
- [722·8] Society of Dilettanti. *Antiquities of Ionia*.  
4 vols. imp. fo. plates. Bulmer, London, 1797-1881.
- [722·8] Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.) *The Antiquities of Athens ; [with supplementary vol. by C. R. Cockerell and others]*.  
4 vols. imp. fo. plates. Haberkorn, London, *etc.*, 1762-1830.
- [722·8] — *Another edition*. 1825-30.
- 913·38 — *The Antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece*.  
*Lending 2412*  
Bohn's illustrated library. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. plates. Bell, London, 1876.
- 913·38 Tsountas (C.) and Manatt (J. I.) *The Mycenaean age : the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece*. *Armstrong College*.  
cr. 4to. illus. Macmillan, London, 1897.
- 913·38 Waldstein (Charles) *The Argive Heraeum*.  
2 vols. cr. fo. illus. Houghton, Boston & New York, 1902-5.

## DESCRIPTION OF LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

- 913·38 Becker (W. A.) *Charicles ; or, illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks ; trans. by F. Metcalfe*. *Lending B3161*  
cr. 8vo. Parker, London, 1845.
- 913·38 — 8th ed.  
Longmans, London & New York, 1889.

913.38.—GREEK ANTIQUITIES. LIFE AND CUSTOMS—*continued.*

Class.

- 913·38 Bruenings (C.) *Compendium antiquitatum Graecarum e profanis sacrarum ; accessit appendix de triumpho Romanorum.*  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Varrentrapp, Francofurti, 1759.
- 913·38 Dickinson (G. L.) *The Greek view of life.* *Lending B8820*  
University extension series. cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1896.
- 913·38 Gulick (C. B.) *The Life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens.* *Lending D1711*  
Twentieth century text-books. cr. 8vo. illus. Appleton, New York, 1902.
- 913·38 Hase (Heinrich) *The Public and private life of the ancient Greeks ; trans. from the German.* *Lending 558*  
fcp. 8vo. Murray, London, 1858.
- 913·38 Helbig (W.) *Les 'ΙΙΙΠΕΙΣ αθηניים.*  
*Mémoires de l'Académie, tom. 37.* cr. 4to. illus. n.t.p.
- 913·38 Mahaffy (J. P.) *Social life in Greece, from Homer to Menander.* *Lending 2423*  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1902.
- 913·38 Seymour (T. D.) *Life in the Homeric age.* *Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1907.
- 913·38 Talbot (T.) *Greece and the Greeks : Attic life and manners.*  
cr. 8vo. Low, London, 1881.
- [914·95] Wordsworth (C.) *Bishop of Lincoln.* *Greece, pictorial, descriptive and historical ; with a history of the characteristics of Greek art ; ed. by H. F. Tozer.*  
roy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1882.
- 913·38 Zimmern (Alfred E.) *The Greek commonwealth : politics and economics in fifth-century Athens.* *Lending B1344*  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1911.

913.383.—ANTIQUITIES OF AETOLIA.

- 913·383 Woodhouse (W. J.) *Aetolia, its geography, topography, and antiquities.*  
roy. 8vo. plates & maps. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1897.

913.385.—ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS.

*Including Customs.*

- [722·8] Carrey (J.) *Athènes au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle : dessins des sculptures du Parthénon attribués à J. Carrey ; accompagnés de vues et plans d'Athènes et de l'Acropole ; publiés par H. Omont.*  
roy. fo. plates. Leroux, Paris, 1898.
- [938] Dyer (T. H.) *Ancient Athens, its history, topography and remains.*  
imp. 8vo. plans & illus. Bell, London, 1873.
- 913·385 Gardner (Ernest A.) *Ancient Athens.*  
dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1902.
- 913·385 Harrison (Jane E.) *Primitive Athens as described by Thucydides.*  
dy. 8vo. map & plate. University Press, Cambridge, 1906.
- 913·385 Judeich (W.) *Topographie von Athen.*  
roy. 8vo. plans. Beck, München, 1905.
- 913·385 Leake (W. M.) *The Topography of Athens, with some remarks on its antiquities. Vol. 2 is entitled The Demi of Attica.*  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Rodwell, London, 1841.
- 913·385 Rous (F.) *Archaeologiae Atticae libri septem : seven books of the Attick antiquities.* *T3004*  
3rd ed. sq. cr. 8vo. Lichfield, Oxford, 1649.
- 913·385 Tucker (T. G.) *Life in ancient Athens.* *Lending B9572*  
cr. 8vo. map & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1907.

913.385.—ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS—*continued.*

- Class.  
 913-385 Wordsworth (C.) *Bishop of Lincoln*. Athens and Attica : journal of a residence there. *Lending* 4213  
 dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Murray, London, 1836.  
 913-385 — Athens and Attica : notes of a tour.  
 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Murray, London, 1855.

913.386.—ANTIQUITIES OF PELOPONNESUS.

- [914-95] Wyse (Sir T.) An Excursion in the Peloponnesus in the year 1858 ; ed. by Winifrede M. Wyse.  
 2 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. Day, London, 1865.

913.388 —ANTIQUITIES OF MYCENAE AND TIRYNS.

- 913-388 Helbig (W.) Sur la question Mycénienne.  
 Mémoires de l'Académie, tom. 35. dy. 4to. illus. n.t.p.  
 913-388 Schliemann (H.) Mycenae : a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns ; the preface by W. E. Gladstone.  
 roy. 8vo. plans & illus. Murray, London, 1878. *Lending* 7085  
 913-388 — *Another copy.*  
 913-388 — Tiryns : the prehistoric palace of the King of Tiryns ; the preface by F. Adler, and contributions by W. Dörpfeld.  
 cr. 4to. plans & illus. Murray, London, 1886.

913.39.—ARCHIPELAGO. ASIA MINOR. AFRICA.

913.3918.—ANTIQUITIES OF CRETE.

- 913-3918 Baikie (James) The Sea-kings of Crete.  
 dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Black, London, 1910.  
 913-3918 Burrows (R. M.) The Discoveries in Crete, and their bearing on the history of ancient civilisation. *Lending* A4664  
 dy. 8vo. plan & illus. Murray, London, 1907.  
 [914-998] Spratt (T. A. B.) Travels and researches in Crete. *Lending* A4421  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Van Voorst, London, 1865.

913.3921.—TROJAN ANTIQUITIES.

- 913-3921 Berlin—Königliche Museen. Heinrich Schliemann's Sammlung trojanischer Altertümer ; beschrieben von H. Schmidt.  
 dy. 4to. illus. Reimer, Berlin, 1902.  
 913-3921 Schliemann (H.) Ilios : the city and country of the Trojans, the results of researches and discoveries in the years 1871-9 ; including an autobiography.  
 roy. 8vo. maps & illus. Murray, London, 1880.  
 913-3921 — Troy and its remains : a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium and in the Trojan plain ; ed. by P. Smith.  
 roy. 8vo. plans & illus. Murray, London, 1875.  
 913-3921 — Troja : results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy made in 1882, and a narrative of a journey in the Troad in 1881 ; preface by A. H. Sayce.  
 roy. 8vo. plans & illus. Murray, London, 1884.

913.3923.—ANTIQUITIES OF EPHEBUS.

- 913-3923 Falkener (E.) Ephesus, and the Temple of Diana.  
 roy. 8vo. illus. Day, London, 1862.

913.3924.—ANTIQUITIES OF HALICARNASSUS, ETC.

- Class.  
 913·3924 Newton (*Sir C. T.*) and Pullan (*R. P.*) *A History of discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus and Branchidae.*  
 Vol. 1.—Plates.  
 Vol. 2.—[Text]. 2 pts.  
 2 vols. in 3. roy. 8vo. & roy. fo. plates. Day, London, 1862-3.

913.3928.—ANTIQUITIES OF LYCIA.

- 913·3928 Fellows (*C.*) *An Account of discoveries in Lycia, being a journal kept during a second excursion in Asia Minor, 1840.*  
 roy. 8vo. maps & illus. Murray, London, 1841.

913.393.—ANTIQUITIES OF CYPRUS.

- 913·393 Palma Di Cesnola (*A.*) *Salaminia, Cyprus: the history, treasures and antiquities of Salamis; with an introduction by S. Birch.*  
 roy. 8vo. map & illus. Trübner, London, 1882.  
 913·393 Palma Di Cesnola (*L.*) *Count.* *Cyprus, its ancient cities, tombs and temples.*  
 roy. 8vo. maps & illus. Murray, London, 1877.

913.3975.—ANTIQUITIES OF CYRENE.

- 913·3975 Smith (*R. Murdoch*) and Porcher (*E. A.*) *History of the recent discoveries at Cyrene, 1860-1.*  
 imp. 4to. plates. Day, London, 1864.

913.4.—ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN MODERN LANDS.

913.41.—SCOTLAND.

- 913·4147 Curle (*J.*) *A Roman frontier post and its people: the fort of Newstead, Melrose.*  
 dy. 4to. illus. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1911.  
 913·41 Glasgow Archaeological Society. *The Antonine Wall report: an account of excavations, 1890-3.*  
 cr. 4to. illus. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1899.  
 913·41 Macdonald (*G.*) *The Roman wall in Scotland.*  
 dy. 8vo. map & illus. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1911.  
 913·4137 Macdonald (*G.*) and Park (*A.*) *The Roman forts on the Bar Hill, Dumbartonshire; with a note on architectural details by T. Ross.*  
 cr. 4to. plans & illus. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1906.  
 913·41 Stuart (*R.*) *Caledonia Romana: a descriptive account of the Roman antiquities of Scotland.*  
 dy. 4to. plates. Bell, Edinburgh; etc., 1845.

913.42.—ENGLAND.

- 913·42 Antoninus, *Augustus.* *Iter Britanniarum commentariis illustratum Thomae Gale; edidit R. G[ale]; accessit anonymi Ravennatis Britanniae chorographia.*  
 T123  
 fcp. 4to. map & plates. Atkins, Londini, 1709.  
 913·42 — *Iter Britanniarum; or, that part of the itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a new comment by T. Reynolds.*  
 dy. 4to. maps. Burges, Cambridge; etc., 1799.  
 913·42 Burton (*W.*) *A Commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary, or journies of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain.*  
 T280  
 imp. 8vo. map. Roycroft, London, 1658.  
 913·42 Forbes (*U. A.*) and Burmester (*A. C.*) *Our Roman highways. Lending D2319*  
 cr. 8vo. map & illus. Robinson, London, 1904.



- Class.  
913·42 Gomme (*Sir G. L.*) *ed.* Romano-British remains. *Lending* B3141-2  
Gentleman's Magazine library. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Stock, London, 1887.
- 913·42 Gordon (A.) Itinerarium septentrionale; or, a journey thro' most of the  
counties of Scotland, and those in the north of England. T2034  
fcp. fo. plates. Strahan, *etc.*, London, 1726.
- [942·01] Holmes (T. Rice) Ancient Britain, and the invasions of Julius Caesar.  
dy. 8vo. maps. & illus. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1907.
- L913·42 Horsley (John) *of Morpeth.* Britannia Romana; or, the Roman antiquities  
of Britain. cr. fo. plates & maps. Osborn, London, 1732.
- 913·42 Pointer (J.) Britannia Romana; or, Roman antiquities in Britain, viz.  
coins, camps, and publick roads. cr. 8vo. map. Lichfield, Oxford, 1724.
- [942·01] Poste (B.) Britannia antiqua; or, ancient Britain brought within the limits  
of authentic history. *Lending* A3324  
dy. 8vo. map. Smith, London, 1857.
- [942·01] ——— Britannic researches; or, new facts and rectifications of ancient British  
history. dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Smith, London, 1853. *Lending* A3325
- 913·42 Sagot (F.) La Bretagne romaine.  
roy. 8vo. maps & plans. Fontemoing, Paris, 1911.
- 913·42 Sammes (Aylett) Britannia antiqua illustrata; or, the antiquities of ancient  
Britain. Vol. 1. [*All published*]. T3275  
cr. fo. illus. Roycroft, London, 1676.
- [942·01] Scarth (H. M.) Roman Britain. *Lending* B802  
fcp. 8vo. map. S.P.C.K., London, [1883].
- 913·42 Thackeray (F.) Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient  
Britain under the Roman emperors. *Lending* 3981  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Cadell, London, 1843.
- 913·42 Ward (J.) The Roman era in Britain.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Methuen, London, [1911].
- 913·42 ——— Romano-British buildings and earthworks.  
dy. 8vo. map & illus. Methuen, London, [1911].

## KENT.

- 913·4223 Battely (J.) Antiquitates Rutupinae. T301  
dy. 8vo. map & plates. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxford, 1711.  
The modern Richborough, Kent.

## SHROPSHIRE.

- 913·4245 Anderson (J. C.) The Roman city of Uriconium at Wroxeter, Salop; illus-  
trative of the history and social life of our Romano-British forefathers. *Lending* A8145  
cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Smith, London, 1867.
- 913·4245 Wright (T.) Uriconium: a historical account of the ancient Roman city.  
roy. 8vo. illus. Longmans, London; *etc.*, 1872.

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

- 913·4259 Babington (C. C.) Ancient Cambridgeshire; or, an attempt to trace Roman  
and other ancient roads that passed through the county of Cambridge.  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge; *etc.*, 1883.

## ESSEX.

- 913·4267 Buckler (G.) Colchester Castle a Roman building. *Sections 1, 3 and 4.*  
*Lending* B3977  
3 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Benham, Colchester; *etc.*, 1876-82.  
Section 2 was not published.

## LANCASHIRE.

- Class.  
913·4272 Roeder (Charles) Roman Manchester.  
dy. 8vo. plans & plates. Gill, Manchester, 1900.

## YORKSHIRE.

- 913·4274 Wellbeloved (C.) Eburacum ; or, York under the Romans.  
roy. 8vo. plans & plates. Sunter, York ; *etc.*, 1842.

## NORTHERN COUNTIES. THE ROMAN WALL.

- L913·428 Abbatt (R.) A History of the Picts, or Romano-British Wall, and of the Roman stations and Vallum.  
Two copies. dy. 8vo. plates. Bell, London ; *etc.*, 1849.
- L913·428 Bell (Robert) The Roman Wall : an attempt to substantiate the claims of Severus to the authorship of [it. *Also*, Richardson (G. B.) Pons Aelii : the site of the Roman station at Newcastle, and the course of the Wall through that town].  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 4to. Richardson, Newcastle, 1852.  
For a reply to Bell, see Bruce (J. C.) Hadrian the builder of the Roman Wall, *below*.
- [L042] Blair (Robert) Roman leaden seals [found at South Shields]. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 9.  
dy. 8vo. [1880].
- [L042] Bruce (John Collingwood) An Account of the excavation of the south gateway of the station of Cilurnum. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 6.  
dy. 8vo. illus. [1879].
- L913·4282 — The Fountain of Conventina [*sic*], at Procolitia, on Hadrian's Wall, England.  
imp. 8vo. [1877].
- [L042] — Hadrian the builder of the Roman Wall : in reply to "The Roman Wall," by R. Bell, *above*. *In* Local tracts, 4to. series, vol. 2, tract 12.  
cr. 4to. illus. Smith, London ; *etc.*, 1853.
- Hand-book to the Roman Wall. *See* Wallet-book, *below*.
- L913·428 — An Illustrative and descriptive catalogue of the inscribed and sculptured stones of the Roman period belonging to the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. [*Also*, Bruce (J. C.) The Wall of Hadrian. 1874].  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. illus. Pigg, Newcastle, 1857.
- L913·428 — Lectures on the Roman Wall ; [extract from the "Newcastle Chronicle," 1848. *Also*, Brockett (W. H.) Roman Wall emperors and their coins ; Pilgrimage of the Roman Wall, 1849, from the "Gateshead Observer" ; Ridley (J.) A Day with the pilgrims along the Roman Wall : [a poem], 1849 ; Bruce (J. C.) Wallet-book of the Roman Wall, 1863 ; The Roman Wall pilgrimage, 1886, from the "Newcastle Daily Chronicle."]  
cr. 8vo. illus.
- L913·4282 — On the forum of the Roman station at Cilurnum.  
roy. 4to. plan. Nichols, London, 1879.
- [L042] — A Roman burial at York. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 8.  
dy. 8vo. [1876].
- L913·428 — The Roman Wall.  
dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Smith, London ; *etc.*, 1851.
- L913·428 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A9152
- L913·428 — 2nd ed.  
dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Smith, London ; *etc.*, 1853.
- L913·428 — 3rd ed.  
dy. 4to. plans & illus. Longmans, London ; *etc.*, 1867.
- L913·428 — *Same ; folio edition.*  
For Bruce's controversy with Maughan as to who built the Wall, see Maughan (J.), *below*.

- Class.  
[L042] Bruce (John Collingwood) *contd.* The Wall of Hadrian: two lectures. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 4.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Reid, Newcastle, 1874.
- L913.428 ——— *Another copy.* *In his* Illustrative catalogue of inscribed stones, *etc.*  
L913.428 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* B3740
- L913.428 ——— The Wallet-book of the Roman Wall.  
cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Longman, London; *etc.*, 1863.
- L913.428 ——— *Another copy.* *In his* Lectures on the Roman Wall, *etc.*  
L913.428 ——— 2nd ed.  
cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Smith, London; *etc.*, 1884.  
The 2nd and subsequent editions are entitled "The Hand-book to the Roman Wall."
- L913.428 ——— 2nd ed. *Another copy.*  
dy. 4to.
- L913.428 ——— 3rd ed.  
dy. 4to. plans and illus. Longmans, London; *etc.*, 1885.
- L913.428 ——— 4th ed.; ed. by R. Blair.  
cr. 8vo. port., plans & illus. Longmans, London; *etc.*, 1895.
- L913.428 ——— *Other copies.* *Lending* 2470, B251, C3847
- L913.428 ——— 5th ed.; ed. by R. Blair.  
cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Longmans, London, 1907.
- [L042] ——— When and by whom was the Roman Wall built? *In* Local tracts, 4to. series, vol. 6, tract 9.  
dy. 4to. Pigg, Newcastle, 1857.
- [L942.82] ——— *Another copy.* *In* Hinde (J. H.) History of Northumberland, pt. 1.  
L913.42 ——— *ed.* A Descriptive catalogue of antiquities at Alnwick Castle.  
roy. 4to. illus. Reid, Newcastle, 1880.
- L913.428 ——— Lapidarium septentrionale; or, a description of the monuments of Roman rule in the north of England; published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
cr. fo. illus. Quaritch, London; *etc.*, 1875.
- [L042] Buchanan (J.) A Visit to the Wall of Hadrian. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 17, tract 4.  
dy. 8vo. 1859.
- L913.4282 Budge (E. A. Wallis) An Account of the Roman antiquities preserved in the museum at Chesters, Northumberland.  
dy. 8vo. illus. & map. Gilbert, London, 1903.
- L913.4282 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* C9974
- [L042] Clayton (John) The Discovery of a hoard of Roman coins on the Wall of Hadrian. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 11.  
dy. 8vo. plate. Reid, Newcastle, 1880.
- [L042] ——— Observations on centurial stones found on the Roman Wall. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 10.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Reid, Newcastle, 1880.
- [L042] ——— On a Roman signet-ring found at Cilurnum, July, 1882. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 17, tract 5.  
dy. 8vo. 1884.
- [L042] ——— The Temple of the Goddess Coventina at Procolitia, Northumberland. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 5.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Reid, Newcastle, 1878.
- L913.4282 Corder (Walter S.) Roman Wallsend.  
roy. 8vo. [Robinson, Newcastle,] 1905.
- L913.4282 Ellison (Ralph Carr-) On the large Roman altar brought from Rutchester.  
dy. 8vo. plate. [Reid, Newcastle, 1883.]

Class.

- L913.4282 Fenwick (John) *of Newcastle ; ed.* Treasure trove in Northumberland.  
Two copies. dy. 4to. illus. Richardson, Newcastle, 1851.  
A description of the Corbridge Lanx and the Thorngrifton Roman coins.
- [L082] ——— *Another copy.* In The Typographical Society's publications, vol. 11.
- L913.428 Forster (R. H.) The Amateur antiquary : concerning the Roman Wall.  
dy. 4to. Mawson, Newcastle, 1899.
- L913.428 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending B9091*
- L913.4282 Forster (R. H.) and Knowles (W. H.) Corstopitum : report of the excavations  
in 1909.  
fcp. 4to. plan & illus. Reid, Newcastle, 1910.  
Overprint from *Archaeologia Aeliana*.
- L913.4282 ——— Report for 1910. 1911.
- L913.428 Haverfield (F. J.) and Greenwell (W.) A Catalogue of the sculptured and  
inscribed stones in the Cathedral Library, Durham ; the Roman series by  
F. J. Haverfield.  
roy. 8vo. illus. Caldcleugh, Durham, 1899.
- [L942.82] Hinde (John Hodgson) A History of Northumberland. Part 1, containing  
the state of the district under the Romans, *etc.* ; [with a chapter "On the  
builder of the Roman Wall," by Dr. Bruce].  
dy. 4to. Pigg, Newcastle, 1858.  
Pt. 1 of Hodgson's History of Northumberland.
- [L942.82] Hodgkin (Thomas) Roman occupation of Northumberland. In Literary and  
Philosophical Society, Newcastle. Lectures. 1898.
- [L942.82] ——— *Other copies.* *Lending C3480, D1232*
- L913.4281 Hooppell (R. E.) *Rector of Byers Green.* On the discovery and exploration of  
Roman remains at South Shields in 1875-6.  
dy. 8vo. map & illus. Williams, London ; *etc.*, 1878.
- L913.428 ——— Rambles of an antiquary.  
cr. 8vo. Frowde, London, *etc.*, 1898.  
Deals largely with Roman remains in the north of England.
- L913.4281 ——— Vinovia : a buried Roman city in the County of Durham.  
roy. 8vo. plans & illus. Whiting, London, 1891.  
Vinovia is the modern Binchester.
- L913.428 Hutton (W.) The History of the Roman Wall.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Nichols, London ; *etc.*, 1802.
- L913.428 ——— 2nd ed. *port.* 1813.
- L913.428 Longstaffe (W. H. D.) Coventina : [an etymological study concerning stations  
on the Roman Wall]. *Lending A918*  
Reprinted from the "Archaeologia Aeliana" of the Soc. of Antiq. of Newcastle. [1878].
- [L042] ——— The Western stations. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 7.  
dy. 8vo. [1879].
- L913.428 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending A2275*
- L913.4282 MacLauchlan (Henry) Eastern branch of the Watling Street, in the County  
of Northumberland ; from a survey made by direction of the Duke of  
Northumberland.  
roy. fo. plates ; no text. [Standidge & Co., London], 1864.
- L913.4282 ——— Memoir written during a survey of the eastern branch of Watling Street  
in the County of Northumberland.  
dy. 8vo. [Printed by Bradbury & Evans], London, 1864.
- L913.4282 ——— Notes not included in the memoirs already published on Roman roads  
in Northumberland.  
dy. 8vo. [Printed by Bradbury & Evans], London, 1867.

- Class.  
L913.428 MacLauchlan (Henry) *contd.* The Roman Wall, and illustrations of the principal vestiges of Roman occupation in the north of England: plans from original surveys made by direction of the Duke of Northumberland. [*Also*, The Watling Street, in similar plans, 1852].  
2 vols. in 1. roy. fo. plates; no text. [Standidge and Co., London], 1857.
- [L042] Maughan (J.) [*A Cumbrian*] A Memoir on the Roman station and runic cross at Bewcastle. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 3.  
dy. 8vo. Groombridge, London; *etc.*, 1857.
- [L042] ——— Mural controversy: the question "Who built the Roman Wall?" illustrated. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 1.  
dy. 8vo. Groombridge, London; *etc.*, 1857.
- [L042] ——— For a criticism by Dr. Bruce, see Proc. of Newcastle Soc. of Antiqu., vol. 1, p. 201 sq.
- [L042] ——— A Reply to Dr. Bruce's two papers [read before the Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle] on the mural controversy. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 2.  
dy. 8vo. Groombridge, London; *etc.*, 1857.
- L913.428 Neilson (George) Per lineam valli: a new argument.  
fcp. 8vo. Hodge, Glasgow, 1891.
- L913.428 ——— *Another copy.* Lending B9744
- L913.428 The Pilgrimage of the Roman Wall from June 26th to July 3rd, 1886. [Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries. *Also*, The Pilgrimage of the Roman Wall, June 22nd to June 27th, 1896; and Haverfield (F.) The Roman Wall: excavations in the Vallum, 1896].  
3 vols. in 1. dy. 4to. illus. Nicholson, South Shields.  
For an account of the 1906 Pilgrimage, see Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, 1907, pp. 277-296.
- [L042] Potter (A. Glasford) Amboglanna, [*i. e.* the modern Birdoswald]. *In* Local tracts, 4to. series, vol. 2, tract 11.  
cr. 4to. illus. Richardson, Newcastle, 1853.
- L913.428 Some Roman stones found in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Durham; from blocks in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle.  
dy. 8vo. plates; no text. Nicholson, South Shields, [*circa* 1895].
- L913.4282 Surridge (T.) Notices of Roman inscriptions discovered in Northumberland.  
dy. 4to. plates. Longman, London; *etc.*, 1853.
- L913.428 Warburton (J.) Vallum Romanum; or, the history and antiquities of the Roman Wall.  
Two copies. dy. 4to. map & plates. Millan, London, 1753.

## 913.429.—WALES.

- 913.429 Haverfield (F.) Military aspects of Roman Wales.  
dy. 8vo. Soc. of Cymmrodorion, London, 1910.
- 913.4297 Ward (J.) The Roman fort of Gellygaer in the county of Glamorgan.  
dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Bemrose, London, 1903.

## 913.43.—ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN GERMANY.

- L913.434 Hodgkin (Thomas) The Pfahlgraben: the barrier of the Roman Empire between the Danube and the Rhine. [*Also*, The Roman camp of the Saalburg, by T. Hodgkin, 1882; and The Roman castellum Saalburg, by A. von Cohausen, tr. by F. C. Fischer, 1882].  
3 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Reid, Newcastle, 1882; *etc.*
- 913.434 Mowat (J. L. G.) A Walk along the Teufelsmauer and Pfahlgraben.  
cr. 8vo. map & illus. Oxford, 1885.

## 920.—BIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIVE.

(For individual biographies and criticisms of classical authors, see the *Latin Author List and Greek Author List*. For lives of other people, such as Tiberius, etc., see the *Index*).

- Class.  
 [938] Rouse (W. H. D.) Atlas of classical portraits : Greek, [and Roman].  
 2 vols. fcp. 4to. ports. Dent, London, 1898.
- 920-037\* Smith (Sir W.) ed. A Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and  
 mythology. 3 vols. illus. roy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1880.
- [913-38] Pape (W.) Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen ; neu bearbeitet von  
 G. E. Benseler. *Greek-German*.  
 3rd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Vieweg, Braunschweig, 1884.
- 920-7 Wolfius (J. C.) Mulierum Graecarum quae oratione prosa usae sunt fragmenta  
 et elogia ; accedit catalogus foeminarum sapientia, artibus, scriptisve apud  
 Graecos, Romanos, etc., illustrium. *Gr. & Lat.* T4719  
 cr. 4to. Nourse, Londini, 1739.
- 923-2 Cox (Sir G. W.) Lives of Greek statesmen : Solon—Themistokles.  
 fcp. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1885. *Lending C1475*
- 923-2 Oman (C. W. C.) Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic : the Gracchi,  
 Sulla, Crassus, Cato, Pompey, Caesar. *Lending C8906*  
 cr. 8vo. ports. & plates. Arnold, London, 1902.

### CLASSICAL SCHOLARS.

- 924 Gudeman (A.) Imagines philologorum : 160 Bildnisse aus der Zeit von der  
 Renaissance bis zur Gegenwart.  
 dy. 4to. plates. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin, 1911.
- 924 Pökel (W.) Philologisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon.  
 dy. 8vo. Krüger, Leipzig, 1882.

## 930.—HISTORY.

### 937\*.—GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY.

#### GENERAL.

- [L930] Bruce (John) of Newcastle. A Summary of ancient history.  
 dy. 8vo. Baldwin, London, 1828.
- 937\* Church (A. J.) Helmet and spear : stories from the wars of the Greeks and  
 Romans. *Lending C7631*  
 cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1900.
- 937\* Fowler (W. Warde) The City state of the Greeks and Romans : a survey  
 introductory to the study of ancient history. *Lending C3637*  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.
- [930] Heeren (A. H. L.) A Manual of ancient history, especially with regard to the  
 constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies of the states of antiquity ; trans.  
 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Talboys, Oxford, 1833.
- [930] Myers (P. V. N.) Ancient history for colleges and high schools :—  
 Pt. 1.—The Eastern nations and Greece. *Lending D2345*  
 Pt. 2.—A history of Rome.  
 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. plans, maps & illus. Ginn, Boston, 1902-3.
- [902] Nichol (J.) Tables of ancient literature and history, B.C. 1500—A.D. 200.  
 dy. 4to. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1877.
- [930] Niebuhr (B. G.) Collected lectures on Roman history ; ancient history,  
 including the history of Greece ; ancient ethnography and geography ;  
 trans. and ed. by L. Schmitz.  
 8 vols. Walton, London, 1852-3.
- [913-38] — Another copy of Ancient ethnography and geography. *Lending A4469*

- Class.  
[930] Orosius (Paulus) *Adversus paganos historiarum libri septem*; illustravit S. Havercampus.  
cr. 4to. Apud G. Potuliet, Lugduni Batavorum, 1738.
- [930] Rawlinson (G.) *A Manual of ancient history, comprising the history of Greece, Rome, etc.*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1880.
- [930] ——— *Another copy.* *Lending 3964*
- [L930] Rollin (C.) *The History of the Parthians, of Syracuse, of the Kingdom of Pontus, etc.*  
dy. 8vo. Heavisides, Darlington, 1809.
- [938] Rouse (W. H. D.) *Atlas of classical portraits: Greek; [and Roman].*  
2 vols. fcp. 4to. ports. Dent, London, 1898.
- [930] Schmitz (L.) *A Manual of ancient history to A.D. 476.* *Lending 6326*  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Rivingtons, London; *etc.*, 1858.
- [901] Seignobos (C.) *History of ancient civilization.*  
cr. 8vo. Unwin, London, 1907.  
Includes chapters on Greece and Rome.
- [930] Smith (Philip) *An Ancient history from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire.*  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Walton, London, 1868.

### 937.—HISTORY OF ROME.

#### GENERAL.

*For classical historians, see Latin Author List.*

- 937 Allcroft (A. H.) *and* Masom (W. F.) *A Synopsis of Roman history 202-133 B.C.*  
[*Also, B.C. 133-78; 63 B.C.-14 A.D.; B.C. 31-A.D. 37; and A.D. 14-96*].  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. 5 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1887-90].
- 937 ——— *The Tutorial history of Rome to 14 A.D.*  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. map. Clive, London, [1893].
- 937 Arnold (Thomas) *History of Rome.* *Lending A9190*  
3 vols. vol. 1, 3rd ed., vol. 3, 4th ed. dy. 8vo. Fellowes, London; *etc.*, 1840-5.
- 937 ——— *Another edition.*  
3 vols. vols. 1-2, 4th ed. 1843-8.
- 937 ——— *Continuation of above, entitled: History of the later Roman Commonwealth and of the reign of Augustus.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Fellowes, London; *etc.*, 1845.
- 937 Arnold (Thomas) *and others.* *The History of the Roman empire, from Julius Caesar to Vitellius*; ed. by E. Pococke. *Lending A8117*  
Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. illus. Griffin, London & Glasgow, 1853
- 937 Arnold (Thomas) *and others.* *The History of the Roman republic till the time of Sylla*; ed. by E. Pococke; with dissertation on the credibility of early Roman history. *Lending A8118*  
Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. illus. Griffin, London & Glasgow, 1852.
- 937 Banks (H.) *The Civil and constitutional history of Rome, to the age of Augustus.*  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1818.
- 937 Bell (R.) *A History of Rome.* *Lending A484*  
Lardner's cabinet cyclopaedia. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. illus. Longman, *etc.*, London, 1834-5.
- [945] Bossi (Luigi) *Count. Della istoria d'Italia. Vols. 1-12.*  
12 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Giegler, *etc.*, Milano, 1819-20.  
These volumes (1-12) deal with the history of Rome to the Fall of the Western Empire.
- 937 Bury (J. B.) *A History of the Roman empire, from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius.* *Lending C2359*  
cr. 8vo. plans, maps & illus. Murray, London, 1893.
- 937 Church (A. J.) *Pictures from Roman life and story.* *Lending B8909*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Hutchinson, London, 1892.

- Class.  
[938] Clinton (H. F.) *Fasti Hellenici*: the civil and literary chronology of Greece and Rome from the CXXIVth Olympiad to the death of Augustus.  
2nd ed. dy. 4to. University Press, Oxford, 1851.
- 937 — *Fasti Romani*: the civil and literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the death of [Heraclius].  
2 vols. dy. 4to. University Press, Oxford, 1845-50.
- 937 Coleridge (E. P.) *Res Romanae*: aids to the history, geography, literature and antiquities of ancient Rome, for less advanced students. *Lending* C8087  
cr. 8vo. maps. Bell, London, 1899.
- 937 Costa (G.) *I Fasti consolari romani*. Vol. 1—Le fonti.  
2 vols. in 1. roy. 8vo. Libreria Editrice Milanese, Milano, 1910. *In progress*.
- 937 Crawford (F. Marion) *Ave Roma immortalis*: studies from the chronicles of Rome.  
2 vols. map & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- 937 — *The Rulers of the south*: Sicily, Calabria, Malta.  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1900.
- 937 Creighton (M.) *History of Rome*. *Lending* A2416  
History primers. 5th ed. dy. 18mo. maps. Macmillan, London, 1879.
- 937 Duruy (V.) *History of Rome and the Roman people, to the establishment of the Christian empire*; ed. by J. P. Mahaffy.  
6 vols. in 12. imp. 8vo. maps & illus. Paul, London, 1884-6.
- 937 Dyer (T. H.) *A History of the city of Rome, its structures and monuments, to the end of the Middle Ages*.  
dy. 8vo. maps. Longmans, London, 1865.
- 937 — *Another copy*. *Lending* A688
- 937 — *Another edition*. 1883. *Lending* 2421
- 937 Echard (Laurence) *Roman history*. T1954-6  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. Gillyflower, etc., London, 1695-1705.
- [878-08] Egnatius (Joannes Baptista) *pseud.* [*i.e.* Giovanni Battista Cipelli]. *De Romanis principibus libri III*. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. *Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 3, p. 611. 1748.
- 937 Ferrero (G.) *Grandezza e decadenza di Roma*.  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. Treves, Milano, 1902-4.
- 937 — *Same*. Trans. by A. E. Zimmern [and H. J. Chaytor].  
5 vols. dy. 8vo. Heinemann, London, 1908-9.
- 937 Formby (H.) *Ancient Rome and its connection with the Christian religion: an outline history of the city from B.C. 753 to the erection of the chair of St. Peter, A.D. 42-47*.  
roy. 4to. illus. Paul, London, 1880.
- [940] Freeman (E. A.) *The Chief periods of European history: six lectures; with an essay on Greek cities under Roman rule*.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1886.  
Includes lectures on:—Europe before the Roman power, Rome the head of Europe, Rome and the new nations.
- [940] — *Another copy*. *Lending* B5935
- [940-2] — *Western Europe in the fifth century: an aftermath*.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1904.
- 937 Gibbon (Edward) *The History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; with notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot*; ed. by W. Smith.  
8 vols. dy. 8vo. port. & maps. Murray, London, 1862.
- 937 — *Another edition*. With variorum notes. *Lending* 1797-1803  
7 vols. maps & port. Bell, London, 1874-1901.
- 937 — *Another edition*. Ed. by J. B. Bury.  
7 vols. maps. Methuen, London, 1897-1900.

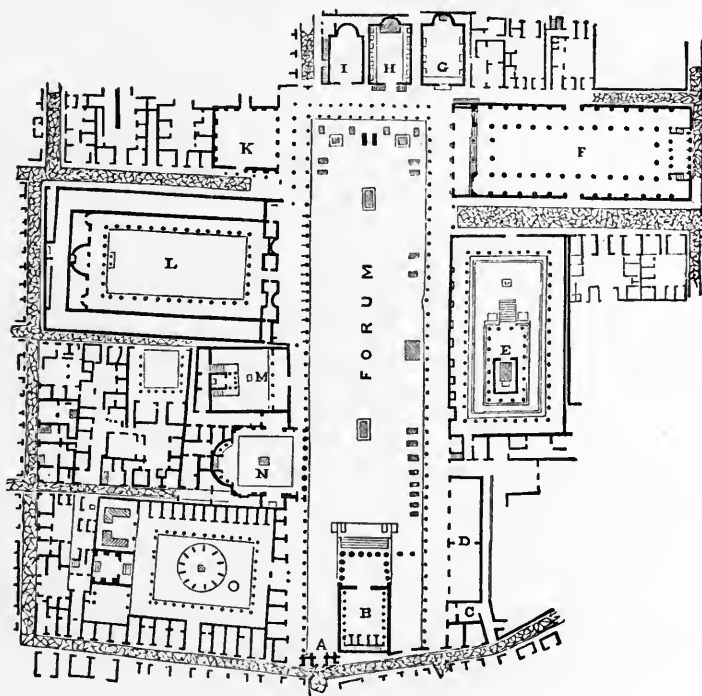


- Class.  
937 Gibbon (Edward) *The Decline and fall of the Roman empire, contd.*  
— *Another edition.* Abridged by Sir W. Smith. [1856]. *Lending* A2547  
The student's Gibbon.
- 937 — *Another edition.* Abridged by Sir W. Smith; revised by A. H. J. Greenidge. *Lending* A9821  
The student's Gibbon. 2 vols. 1899-1901.
- 937 Gilman (A.) *Rome, to the end of the Republic.* *Lending* B4241  
The story of the nations. cr. 8vo. plan, map & illus. Unwin, London, 1886.
- 937 Goldsmith (Oliver) *The History of Rome, to the destruction of the Western Empire; [with] a gazetteer of the Roman empire.* *Lending* C159  
cr. 8vo. map. Bell, Edinburgh, 1833.
- 937 Hall (W. H. (Bullock)) *The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone: the conquest of Liguria and the Roman province.*  
dy. 8vo. plates & maps. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- 937 Hooke (Nathaniel) *The Roman history, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the Commonwealth; ed. by J. R. Pitman.*  
6 vols. dy. 8vo. Priestley, *etc.*, London, 1821.
- 937 — *Another edition.* 1825. *Lending* 3156-61
- 937 Ihne (W.) *Early Rome, from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls.* *Lending* 3360  
Epochs of ancient history. 2nd ed. dy. 18mo. map. Longmans, London, 1877.
- 937 — *The History of Rome [to B.C. 82].*  
5 vols. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1871-82.
- 937 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A4751-5
- [870-9] Lamarre (C.) *Étude sur les peuples anciens de l'Italie, et sur les cinq premiers siècles de Rome.*  
dy. 8vo. Lamarre, Paris, 1899.
- 937 Launspach (C. W. L.) *State and family in early Rome.*  
dy. 8vo. Bell, London, 1908.
- 937 Leighton (R. F.) *A History of Rome [to A.D. 476].* *Lending* B8597  
Anderson's historical series. cr. 8vo. plans, maps, & illus. Maynard, New York, 1901.
- 937 Lewis (Sir G. C.) *An Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Parker, London, 1855.
- 937 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A1318
- 937 Liddell (H. G.) *A History of Rome, to the establishment of the Empire.* *Lending* A1187  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1855.
- 937 — *Another edition.* 1877. *Lending* A2551
- 937 Lynam (R.) *The History of the Roman emperors from Augustus to the death of Marcus Antoninus; ed. by J. T. White.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. ports. Simpkin, London; *etc.*, 1850.
- 937 Merivale (Charles) *General history of Rome, from the foundation of the city to the fall of Augustulus, B.C. 753—A.D. 476.* *Lending* A6629  
4th ed. cr. 8vo. maps. Longmans, London, 1877.
- 937 Miles (Eustace H.) *A History of Rome, up to 500 A.D.; with essays and aids to memory, arranged for schools, etc.* *Lending* D1843  
cr. 8vo. maps. Richards, London, 1901.
- 937 Mommsen (Theodor) *The History of Rome; trans. by W. P. Dickson; with a preface by L. Schmitz.* *Lending* A6558-61  
2nd ed. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. map. Bentley, London, 1864-7.

- Class.  
937 Mommsen (Theodor) *The History of Rome, contd.*  
— *Another edition.* dy. 8vo. 1868.
- 937 ——— *The Provinces of the Roman Empire from Caesar to Diocletian*; trans. by W. P. Dickson.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Bentley, London, 1886.  
A continuation of the *History of Rome.*
- 937 ——— *Another edition.* 1909. *Lending B9351-2*
- 937 Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French.* *Précis des guerres de César*; écrit par M. Marchand à l'île Sainte-Hélène, sous la dictée de l'Empereur.  
dy. 8vo. map. Gosselin, Paris, 1836.
- 937 Niebuhr (B. G.) *The History of Rome*; trans. by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall.  
*Lending A4158*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. map. Walton, London, 1855.
- [930] ——— *Lectures on Roman history.* *In his Collected lectures*, vols. 1-3. 1852-3.
- 937 Pais (Ettore) *Ancient legends of Roman history*; trans. by M. E. Cosenza.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Sonnenschein, London, 1906.
- 937 Peter (H.) *Die Geschichtliche Litteratur über die römische Kaiserzeit bis Theodosius I., und ihre Quellen.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1897.
- 937 Pichon (R.) *Hommes et choses de l'ancienne Rome.* *Lending B3695*  
cr. 8vo. Fontemoing, Paris, 1911.
- [878-08] Pomponius Laetus (Julius) *Romanae historiae compendium.* *In Haurisius* (B. C.) *ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 3, p. 575. 1748. *plates.*
- 937 Ramsay (Sir W. M.) *ed. Studies in the history and art of the eastern provinces of the Roman Empire: written for the Quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen by seven of its graduates.* *Armstrong College.*  
cr. 4to. illus. Aberdeen, 1906.
- 937 Reumont (A. von) *Geschichte der Stadt Rom.* *Armstrong College.*  
3 vols. in 4. roy. 8vo. Decker, Berlin, 1867-70.
- 937 Rose (D.) *A Popular history of Rome*; ed. by H. W. Dulcken. *Lending 7626*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Ward, London & New York, [1886].
- 937 Sanctis (G. de) *Storia dei Romani.*  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Bocca, Torino, etc., 1907.
- 937 Schwegler (A.) *Römische Geschichte.*  
4 vols. vol. 1, 2nd. ed. dy. 8vo. Laupp, Tübingen, 1856-73.  
Band 4, Seit der Verwüstung Roms durch die Gallier, von O. Clason.
- [844-52] Secondat (C. de) *Baron de Montesquieu.* *Considerations on the causes of the grandeur and declension of the Roman Empire.* *In his Complete works*; trans., vol. 3.  
dy. 8vo. Evans, London, 1777.
- 937 Stobart (J. C.) *The Grandeur that was Rome.*  
imp. 8vo. illus. Sidgwick, London, 1912.
- 937 Strickland (Jane M.) *Rome, regal and republican*; ed. by Agnes Strickland.  
*Lending A3034*  
cr. 8vo. Hall, London, 1854.
- [342-379] Taylor (T. M.) *A Constitutional and political history of Rome to the reign of Domitian.*  
cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1899.

Class.  
937

Wagner (W.) Rom: Geschichte des römischen Volkes und seiner Kultur ;  
in achter Auflage bearbeitet von D. E. Schmidt. *Lending D2506*  
roy. 8vo. maps & illus. Spamer, Leipzig, 1905.



FORUM AT POMPEII.

A.—Principal entrance, through an archway. B.—Temple to Jupiter (?)  
C.—Public prison. D.—Probably a public granary. E.—Temple to Venus (?)  
F.—Basilica. G, H, I.—Three public edifices (possibly council chambers and  
treasury). K.—A square building, purpose unknown. L.—Plot of ground  
surrounded by colonnade and cloister. M.—Temple, possibly to Mercury  
or Quirinus. N.—Possibly a town hall for the Pompeian Senate, or meeting  
hall for the Augustals. O.—Possibly the Pantheon; or else a banquetting hall  
of the Augustals.

## 937-01.—ROMAN HISTORY. KINGS, B.C. 753-509.

937-01 Dyer (T. H.) *The History of the Kings of Rome.*  
dy. 8vo. Bell, London, 1868.

937-01 — *Another copy.*

*Lending A321*

## 937-02.—REPUBLIC, B.C. 509-31.

937-02 Allcroft (A. H.) *The Making of the monarchy: a history of Rome, 78-31 B.C.*  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1894].

937-02 Allcroft (A. H.) and Masom (W. F.) *Rome under the oligarchs: a history of  
Rome, 202-133 B.C.*

Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].

937-02 — *Outlines of Roman history, 133-27 B.C.*

University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1894].

937-02 Beesly (A. H.) *The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla.*

*Lending D1036*

Epochs of ancient history. dy. 18mo. maps. Longmans, London, etc., 1905.

- Class.  
937-02 Dodge (T. A.) Hannibal.  
Great captains. dy. 8vo. port., illus. & plans. Houghton, Boston & New York, 1891.
- 937-02 Greenidge (A. H. J.) A History of Rome during the later Republic and early  
Principate. Vol. 1, B.C. 133-104. [*All published*].  
dy. 8vo. maps. Methuen, London, 1904.
- 937-02 Greenidge (A. H. J.) and Clay (A. M.) Sources for Roman history, B.C. 133-70.  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1903.
- 937-02 Heitland (W. E.) The Roman republic.  
3 vols. roy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1909.
- 937-02 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* C9537-9
- [942-01] Holmes (T. Rice) Ancient Britain, and the invasions of Julius Caesar.  
dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1907.
- 937-02 ——— Caesar's conquest of Gaul.  
dy. 8vo. maps, port. & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1899.
- 937-02 ——— 2nd ed. 1911.
- 937-02 Lehmann (K.) Die Angriffe der drei Barkiden auf Italien.  
1.—Hannibals Alpenübergang. 2.—Hasdrubals Angriff auf Italien. 3.—Die letzten  
Unternehmungen der Karthager im Po-Lande.  
dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Teubner, Leipzig, 1905.
- 937-02 Long (George) The Decline of the Roman Republic.  
5 vols. Bell, London & Cambridge, 1864-74.
- 937-02 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* A1177-81
- 937-02 Masom (W. F.) The Struggle for empire : a history of Rome 287-202 B.C.  
University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, 1894.
- 937-02 ——— The Decline of the oligarchy : a history of Rome 133-78 B.C.  
University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1895].
- 937-02 Merivale (C.) The Fall of the Roman republic : the last century of the common-  
wealth. *Lending* A2125  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1872.
- 937-02 ——— The Roman triumvirates. *Lending* D1037  
Epochs of ancient history. dy. 18mo. map. Longmans, London, etc., 1905.
- 937-02 Morris (W. O'Connor) Hannibal, and the crisis of the struggle between  
Carthage and Rome. *Lending* B8295  
Heroes of the nations. cr. 8vo. ports., maps & illus. Putnam, New York & London, 1897.
- 937-02 Smith (R. Bosworth) Rome and Carthage : the Punic wars. *Lending* 3363  
Epochs of ancient history. fcp. 8vo. maps. Longmans, London, etc., 1903.
- 937-02 Willems (P.) Le Sénat de la République romaine. *Armstrong College.*  
3 vols. in 2. roy. 8vo. Peeters, Louvain ; etc., 1883-5.
- 937-06.—EMPIRE, B.C. 31—A.D. 476.
- 937-06 Allcroft (A. H.) and Haydon (J. H.) A History of the early Principate [of  
Rome].  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
- 937-06 Bennet (J.) Constantius the Apostate : a short account of his life, and the  
sense of the primitive Christians about his succession. T528  
fcp. 8vo. Kettilby, London, 1683.
- 937-06 Boissier (Gaston) L'Opposition sous les Césars. *Armstrong College.*  
6th ed. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1909.
- 937-06 Bryant (E. E.) The Reign of Antoninus Pius. *Lending* B3358  
Cambridge historical essays. cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1895.
- 937-06 Bury (J. B.) A History of the later Roman Empire, 395 A.D. to 800 A.D.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1889.
- 937-06 ——— History of the Eastern Roman Empire, A.D. 802-867.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1912.

- Class.  
937-06 Capes (W. W.) The Roman empire of the 2nd century; or, the age of the Antonines. *Lending 3356*  
Epochs of ancient history. dy. 18mo. maps. Longmans, London, 1876.
- 937-06 — Roman history: the early empire, from the assassination of Julius Caesar to that of Domitian. *Lending 3355*  
Epochs of ancient history. dy. 18mo. maps. Longmans, London, etc., 1901.
- 937-06 Firth (J. B.) Augustus Caesar and the organisation of the empire of Rome. *Lending C6216*  
Heroes of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps. ports. & illus. Putnam, New York & London, 1903.
- 937-06 Froude (J. A.) Caesar: a sketch. dy. 8vo. port. Longmans, London, 1879.
- 937-06 — *Another copy.* *Lending 7035*
- 937-06 Glover (T. R.) Life and letters in [Rome in] the fourth century. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.
- [920-03] Gould (S. Baring-) The Tragedy of the Caesars: a study of the Caesars of the Julian and Claudian houses. 2 vols. ports. Methuen, London, 1892.
- 937-06 Gregorovius (F.) Der Kaiser Hadrian. *Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Cotta, Stuttgart, 1884.
- 937-06 — *Same.* Trans. by M. E. Robinson. *Lending C6916*  
roy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- 937-06 Henderson (B. W.) Civil war and rebellion in the Roman Empire, A.D. 69-70: a companion to the 'Histories' of Tacitus. dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Macmillan, London, 1908.
- 937-06 — *Another copy.* *Lending C9761*
- 937-06 — The Life and principate of the Emperor Nero. *Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. port. Methuen, London, 1903.
- 937-06 Hickes (G.) Jovian; or, an answer to "Julian the Apostate," [by S. Johnson]. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Roycroft, London, 1683. *T1420*
- L937-06 Hodgkin (Thomas) *of Newcastle.* The Dynasty of Theodosius; or, eighty years' struggle with the barbarians: lectures delivered to the Durham Ladies' Educational Association. cr. 8vo. plate & maps. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1889.
- L937-06 — *Another copy.* *Lending 7504*
- [945] — Italy and her invaders. Vols. 1-2—376-476. [The work is complete in 8 vols.]. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1880.
- [945] — *Another copy.* *Lending B4841-2*
- 937-06 Johnson (S.) Julian the Apostate: a short account of his life, the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession, etc. *T1753*  
4th ed. cr. 8vo. Chiswell, London, 1689.  
For an answer, see Hickes' Jovian, above.
- 937-06 Jones (H. S.) The Roman Empire B.C. 29—A.D. 476. *Lending D2463*  
The story of the nations. cr. 8vo. Unwin, London; etc., 1908.
- [937] Lynam (R.) The History of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to the death of Marcus Antoninus; ed. by J. T. White. *Lending A7259*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. ports. Simpkin, London, 1850.
- [937] — *Another copy.*
- 937-06 Merivale (C.) History of the Romans under the Empire. *Lending A1367-74*  
8 vols. cr. 8vo. maps & plans. Longmans, London, 1875-8.
- 937-06 Schiller (H.) Geschichte der römischen Kaiserzeit. *Armstrong College.*  
2 vols. in 3. roy. 8vo. Perthes, Gotha, 1883-7.
- 937-06 Shuckburgh (E. S.) Augustus: the life and times of the founder of the Roman Empire, B.C. 63—A.D. 14. dy. 8vo. ports. Unwin, London, 1903.
- 937-06 — *Another copy.* *Lending D2740*

- Class.  
937-06 Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) A History of the fall of the Roman Empire.  
*Lending A489*  
Cabinet cyclopaedia. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Longman, London, 1834.
- 937-06 Tarver (J. C.) Tiberius the tyrant.  
dy. 8vo. port. Constable, Westminster, 1902.
- [945-01] Villari (Pasquale) Le Invasioni barbariche in Italia.  
cr. 8vo. maps. Hoepli, Milano, 1901.
- [945-01] — Same. Trans. by L. Villari.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. port. & maps. Unwin, London, 1902.
- 937-06 Wotton (W.) The History of Rome from the death of Antoninus Pius to the  
death of Severus Alexander. *T4838*  
cr. 8vo. Goodwin, London, 1701.
- 937-06 Wrightson (R. H.) The Sancta respublica Romana: a handbook to the  
history of Rome and Italy, A.D. 395-888. *Lending C143*  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Frowde, London, 1891.

## 937.5.—ETRUSCAN HISTORY.

- 937-5 Müller (K. O.) Die Etrusker; neu bearbeitet von W. Deecke.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. plate. Heitz, Stuttgart, 1877.

## 937.8.—HISTORY OF SICILY.

- 937-8 Allcroft (A. H.) and Masom (W. F.) A History of Sicily, 491-289 B.C.  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. map. Clive, London, [1890].
- 937-8 Freeman (E. A.) The History of Sicily; [the last vol. ed., with notes, by  
A. J. Evans].  
4 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1891-4.
- 937-8 — Sicily: Phoenician, Greek and Roman. *Lending B9436*  
The story of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Unwin, London, 1892.
- 937-8 Lloyd (W. Watkiss) The History of Sicily, to the Athenian War; with elucidations  
of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. *Lending A1301*  
dy. 8vo. map. Murray, London, 1872.

## 938.—HISTORY OF GREECE.

## GENERAL.

*For classical historians, see Greek Author List.*

- 938 Abbott (Evelyn) A History of Greece, pts. 1-3. [*All published*].  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. maps & plans. Longmans, London, 1888-1900.
- 938 Allcroft (A. H.) and Masom (W. F.) Early Grecian history: the historic  
period and its literature to 495 B.C.  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].
- 938 Bulwer, *afterwards* Bulwer Lytton (Edward G. E. L.) *Baron Lytton*. Athens,  
its rise and fall; with views of the literature, philosophy and social life of  
the Athenian people.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Saunders, London, [1837].
- 938 — *Another copy.* *Lending 2653*
- 938 Bury (J. B.) A History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great.  
cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1900.
- 938 — *Another copy.* *Lending C7575*
- 938 Clinton (H. F.) An Epitome of the civil and literary chronology of Greece, to  
the death of Augustus. *Lending C3993*  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Oxford, 1851.

- Class.  
938 Clinton (H. F.) *contd.* Fasti Hellenici: the civil and literary chronology of Greece to the [death of Augustus].  
3 vols. vol. 2, 3rd ed., vol. 3, 2nd ed. dy. 4to. University Press, Oxford, 1834-51.  
The title of vol. 3 is—Fasti Hellenici: the . . . chronology of Greece and Rome from the CXXIVth Olympiad to the death of Augustus.
- 938 Cox (Sir G. W.) A History of Greece. *Lending* 5383  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Longmans, London, 1874.
- 938 ——— *Another edition.* 1878.
- 938 Curtius (Ernst) The History of Greece; trans. by A. W. Ward.  
5 vols. dy. 8vo. Bentley, London, 1868-73.
- 938 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* 5882-6
- 938 Droysen (J. G.) Geschichte des Hellenismus.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Perthes, Gotha, 1877-8.
- 938 Duncker (M. W.) History of Greece to the end of the Persian War; trans. by S. F. Alleyne [and E. Abbott].  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Bentley, London, 1883-6.
- 938 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* B3186-7
- 938 Duruy (V.) History of Greece; with an introduction by J. P. Mahaffy.  
4 vols. in 8. imp. 8vo. maps & illus. Paul, London, 1892.
- 938 Dyer (T. H.) Ancient Athens, its history, topography and remains.  
imp. 8vo. plans & illus. Bell, London, 1873.
- 938 Ferguson (W. Scott) Hellenistic Athens: an historical essay.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1911.
- 938 Fyffe (C. A.) History of Greece. *Lending* A2414  
History primers. dy. 18mo. maps. Macmillan, London, 1878.
- 938 Gardner (Percy) New chapters in Greek history: historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1892.
- 938 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* C1665
- 938 Gillies (J.) The History of ancient Greece, its colonies and conquests, till the division of the Macedonian empire; including the history of literature, philosophy and the fine arts. *Lending* A2370  
dy. 8vo. port. & maps. Jones, London, 1825.
- 938 Grote (George) History of Greece.  
4th ed. 12 vols. dy. 8vo. port. & maps. Murray, London, 1854-6.
- 938 ——— *Another edition.* 1869-88. *Lending* 6845-56
- 938 ——— *Another edition.* Condensed and ed. by J. M. Mitchell and M. O. B. Caspari.  
dy. 8vo. Routledge, London & New York, 1907.
- [184-1] ——— Plato and the other companions of Sokrates.  
4 vols. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1888.  
"Intended as a sequel and supplement to my History of Greece."—*Pref.*
- [184-1] ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* C5917-20
- 938 Hamilton (W. D.) and Leven (E.) Outlines of the history of Greece, in connexion with the rise of the arts and civilization in Europe. *Lending* 8949  
fcp. 8vo. plan & illus. Weale, London, 1854.
- 938 Heeren (A. H. L.) A Sketch of the political history of ancient Greece; trans.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Talboys, Oxford, 1834.
- 938 Hill (G. F.) Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian Wars.  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1897.
- 938 Holm (A.) The History of Greece to the close of the independence of the Greek nation; trans.  
4 vols. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1894-8.
- [949-5] Lampros (Spyridon) ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ· ΑΙΟ ΤΩΝ ΑΡΧΑΙΟΤΑΤΩΝ ΧΡΟΝΩΝ ΜΕΧΡΙ ΤΗΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΑΣ ΤΟΥ ΟΘΩΝΟΣ.  
3 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. ΜΙΕΚ, ΕΝ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ. 1886.

- 938 Mahaffy (J. P.) Problems in Greek history. *Lending* B9868  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.
- 938 Masom (W. F.) and Allcroft (A. H.) A Synopsis of Grecian history, 382-338 B.C.  
[Also B.C. 405-358 ; To 495 B.C. ; 495-404 B.C. ; and A Synopsis of Sicilian  
history, B.C. 491-289].  
Tutorial series. 5 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. College, Cambridge, [1891].
- 938 Mitford (W.) The History of Greece, with final additions and corrections ; revised  
by W. King. 8 vols. dy. 8vo. Cadell, London ; etc., 1838.
- 938 ——— *Another copy.* *Lending* A1995-2002
- 938 Oman (C. W. C.) A History of Greece, to the death of Alexander the Great.  
7th ed. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Longmans, London, etc., 1901. *Lending* D1734
- 938 Peter (C.) Zeittafeln der griechischen Geschichte.  
6th ed. dy. 4to. Waisenhause, Halle, 1886.
- 938 ——— *Same.* Trans. by G. Chawner.  
dy. 4to. University Press, Cambridge, 1882.
- [930] Ranke (Leopold von) Universal history : the oldest historical group of  
nations and the Greeks ; ed. by G. W. Prothero.  
dy. 8vo. Paul, London, 1884.
- [930] Rollin (C.) The Ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Greeks, etc. ;  
trans. from the French. T4119-32.  
13 vols. in 14. cr. 8vo. Knapton, London, 1734-9.
- [930] ——— *Another edition.* With notes by J. Bell.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Blackie, Glasgow, etc., 1829-30.
- 938 Rose (D.) A Popular history of Greece ; ed. by H. W. Dulcken. *Lending* 7625  
cr. 8vo. illus. Ward, London & New York, [1887].
- 938 Shuckburgh (E. S.) Greece, to A.D. 14. *Lending* D2462  
Story of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Unwin, London ; etc., 1905.
- 938 ——— A Short history of the Greeks to B.C. 146. *Lending* C8389  
cr. 8vo. maps & illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.
- 938 Smith (Sir W.) A History of Greece, to the Roman conquest. *Lending* A9832  
The Student's Greece. cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1879.
- 938 Stobart (J. C.) The Glory that was Greece : a survey of Hellenic culture and  
civilisation. imp. 8vo. illus. Sidgwick, London, 1911.
- 938 Swoboda (H.) Greek history ; [trans. by L. D. Barnett.] *Lending* B5994  
Temple primers. dy. 18mo. port. Dent, London, 1900.
- 938 Thirlwall (Connop) *Bishop of St. David's.* A History of Greece [to B.C. 146].  
*Lending* A509-16  
The Cabinet cyclopaedia. 8 vols. fcp. 8vo. Longman, etc., London, 1835-40.
- 938 ——— *Another edition.* 1845-55.
- 938 Woodhouse (W. J.) The Tutorial history of Greece.  
University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, 1904.
- SPECIAL PERIODS.
- 938-01.—MYTHICAL AGE, TO B.C. 776.
- 938-01 Drerup (E.) Die Anfänge der hellenischen Kultur : Homer.  
imp. 8vo. illus. Kirchheim, München, 1903.
- [870-8] Josephus, *Exoniensis.* De bello Trojano libri sex ; notis explicati a S. Dresemio.  
*In Dictys, Cretensis.* De bello Trojano ; curante A. J. Valpy.  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- 938-01 Ridgeway (W.) The Early age of Greece, vol. 1.  
dy. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1901. *In progress.*
- 938-03.—PERSIAN WARS, B.C. 500-479.
- [888-3] Ainsworth (W. F.) Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks : a  
geographical and descriptive account of the expedition, as related by  
Xenophon. cr. 8vo. map. Parker, London, 1844. *Lending* B2180



- Class.  
938-03 Cox (*Sir G. W.*) The Greeks and the Persians. *Lending* 3357  
Epochs of ancient history. 2nd ed. dy. 18mo. plans & maps. Longmans, London, 1877.
- 938-03 Grundy (G. B.) The Great Persian War and its preliminaries.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Murray, London, 1901.
- 938-04.—ATHENIAN SUPREMACY, B.C. 479-431.  
*For History of Sicily see 937-8.*
- 938-04 Abbott (E.) Pericles and the golden age of Athens. *Lending* B8278  
Heroes of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps, ports. & illus. Putnam, New York & London, 1891.
- 938-04 Allcroft (A. H.) The Making of Athens : a history of Greece, 495-431 B.C.  
University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1896].
- 938-04 Cox (*Sir G. W.*) The Athenian Empire. *Lending* 3358  
Epochs of ancient history. dy. 18mo. plans. Longmans, London, 1876.
- 938-04 Grant (A. J.) Greece in the age of Pericles. *Lending* B9533  
University extension manuals. cr. 8vo. map, plans & illus. Murray, London, 1893.
- 938-04 Lloyd (W. W.) The Age of Pericles : a history of Greece from the Persian  
to the Peloponnesian War.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1875.
- 938-05.—PELOPONNESIAN WAR, B.C. 431-404.  
*For History of Sicily see 937-8.*
- 938-05 Allcroft (A. H.) The Peloponnesian War : a history of Greece, 431-404 B.C.  
University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1895].
- 938-05 Whibley (L.) Political parties in Athens during the Peloponnesian War.  
*Lending* B8351  
Cambridge historical essays. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1889.
- 938-06.—SPARTAN AND THEBAN SUPREMACY, B.C. 404-362.  
*For History of Sicily see 937-8.*
- 938-06 Allcroft (A. H.) Sparta and Thebes : a history of Greece, 404-362 B.C.  
University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1895].
- 938-06 Sankey (C.) The Spartan and Theban supremacies. *Lending* 3362  
Epochs of ancient history. fcp. 8vo. maps. Longmans, London, 1877.
- 938-07.—MACEDONIAN SUPREMACY, B.C. 362-323.
- 938-07 Budge (E. A. Wallis) *trans.* The Life and exploits of Alexander the Great :  
translations of the Ethiopic histories of Alexander ; with introduction, etc.  
dy. 8vo. port. Clay, London, 1896.
- 938-07 Curteis (A. M.) Rise of the Macedonian Empire. *Lending* 3359  
Epochs of ancient history. dy. 18mo. maps & plans. Longmans, London, 1877.
- 938-07 Dodge (T. A.) Alexander.  
Great captains. dy. 8vo. port., maps & illus. Houghton, Boston & New York, 1890.
- 938-07 Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève (G. E. J.) *Baron de Sainte-Croix.* A Critical  
inquiry into the life of Alexander the Great ; from the French, with notes,  
by Sir R. Clayton.  
dy. 4to. map. Hazard, Bath, *etc.*, 1793.
- 938-07 Hogarth (D. G.) Philip and Alexander of Macedon.  
dy. 8vo. port., map & illus. Murray, London, 1897.
- 938-07 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C7013  
[954] M'Crindle (J. W.) The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great, as described  
by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodoros, Plutarch and Justin ; translations, with a  
life of Alexander, [and] notes. *Lending* C6940  
Ancient India. dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Constable, Westminster, 1896.
- 938-07 Mahaffy (J. P.) and Gilman (A.) Alexander's empire. *Lending* B4245  
The story of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps, plans & illus. Unwin, London, 1887.

- Class.  
938-07 Wheeler (B. I.) Alexander the Great: the merging of East and West in universal history. *Lending C6206*  
Heroes of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps, ports. & illus. Putnam, New York & London, 1900.
- 938-08.—ROMAN CONQUEST OF GREECE, B.C. 323-146.  
*For History of Sicily see 937-8.*
- 938-08 Freeman (Edward A.) History of federal government. Vol. 1—General introduction; history of the Greek federations. *All published.* *Lending A5580*  
dy. 8vo. maps. Macmillan, London & Cambridge, 1863.
- 938-08 — *Another edition.* Ed. by J. B. Bury. 1893.
- 938-09.—GREEK SUBJECTION, B.C. 146—A.D. 323.
- 938-09 Finlay (G.) A History of Greece from its conquest by the Romans, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864; ed. by H. F. Tozer. *Lending 4247-53*  
7 vols. dy. 8vo. port. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1877.
- 938-09 — *Another copy.*
- 938-09 Mahaffy (J. P.) The Silver age of the Greek world. *Lending 4247-53*  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Chicago; *etc.*, 1906.
- 938-09 Tennent (*Sir* J. E.) The History of modern Greece from its conquest by the Romans, B.C. 146.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Colburn, London, 1845.
- 938.3.—HISTORY OF DORIS.
- 938-3 Müller (K. O.) The History and antiquities of the Doric race; trans. by H. Tufnell and G. Cornwall Lewis. *Lending A4095*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Collingwood, Oxford, *etc.*, 1830.
- 938-3 — 2nd ed. 1839.
- 938.4.—HISTORY OF BOEOTIA.
- 938-4 Roberts (W. Rhys) The Ancient Boeotians: their character and culture, and their reputation. *Lending A4095*  
dy. 8vo. map. University Press, Cambridge, 1895.
- 939.—ASIA AND AFRICA.
- 939 Smith (Philip) The Ancient history of the East, to the conquest by Alexander the Great. *Lending A2557*  
Student's ancient history. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1895.
- 939.2.—WESTERN ASIA MINOR.
- 939-2 Foucart (P.) La Formation de la province romaine d'Asie. *Lending A2557*  
Mémoires de l'Académie, tom. 37. dy. 4to. n.t.p.
- 939.4.—SYRIA.
- 939-4 Bevan (E. R.) The House of Seleucus. *Lending A2557*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. ports., map & plates. Arnold, London, 1902.
- 939-4 Foy-Vaillant (Jean) Seleucidarum imperium, sive historia regum Syriae ad fidem numismatum accommodata. T460  
cr. 4to. illus. Billaine, Luteciae Parisiorum, 1681.
- 939-44 Kenrick (John) Phoenicia. *Lending A2557*  
dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Fellowes, London, 1855.
- 939.7.—AFRICA.
- 939-73 Graham (A.) Roman Africa: an outline of the history of the Roman occupation of north Africa. *Lending A2557*  
roy. 8vo. maps & plates. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1902.
- 939-73 Smith (R. Bosworth) Carthage and the Carthaginians. *Lending B7980*  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Longmans, London & New York, 1890.





A VIEW IN THE ROMAN FORUM.

“Thou nameless column with the buried base!”—  
BYRON—*Childe Harold*, IV., 110.

Since identified as the Column of Phocas, erected about 608 A.D.

To the right is the Temple of Saturn.

# LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

*In the following list dates are affixed to all writers born after 200 A.D. Neo-Latin authors will therefore be easily identified.*

*All books are in the Reference Library unless the words 'Lending' (which stands for Central Lending Library), or 'Armstrong College,' are appended.*

*The books are arranged under authors' names in the following order:—*

- (1) *Complete works.* (a) *Texts: chronologically.*  
(b) *Translations: chronologically.*
- (2) *Two or more works.* (a) *Texts: chronologically.*  
(b) *Translations: chronologically.*
- (3) *Single works.* *In alphabetical order, the editions being in chronological order. Translations follow texts, and criticisms follow translations.*
- (4) *Criticisms, Biographies, &c.: alphabetically by authors.*

## A

- ACCIIUS (LUCIUS) *Fragmenta. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1487. 1713. T2509*  
— [Fragments]. *In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1871. 872-08*  
Ribbeck (O.) *Philocteta des Accius; aus einer Geschichte der griechisch-römischen Tragödie. 872-7*  
cr. 4to. Mohr, Keil, 1872.
- AELIUS LAMPRIDIUS. *See LAMPRIDIUS (A.)*
- AELIUS SPARTIANUS [about A.D. 300]. *Historiae Augustae scriptores sex: Aelius Spartianus, etc. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 275. 1743. plates. 878-08*
- Aetna. *See under LUCILIUS JUNIOR.*
- AFRANIUS (LUCIUS) *Fragmenta. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1510. 1713. T2509*  
— [Fragments]. *In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Comicum Romanorum fragmenta. 1873. 872-08*  
*Agamemno, Hercules, Octavia: incertae originis tragoediae tres. See SENECA (L. A.)*  
*Tragoediae; recensuerunt R. Peiper et G. Richter. 1867. 872-6*
- ALBINOVANUS (CAIUS PEDO) *Elegiae iii, et Fragmenta; cum interpretatione et notis J. Scaligeri, F. Lindenbruchii, N. Heinsii, T. Goralli et aliorum. 871*  
fcp. 8vo. frontispiece. Schelte, Amstelaedami, 1703.
- AMBROSE, *Saint, Bishop of Milan* [A.D. 340-397]. *Hymni. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1563. 1713. T2509*
- AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. *See MARCELLINUS (AMMIANUS).*
- AMPELIUS (LUCIUS) [Liber memorialis]; *ex bibliotheca C. Salmasii, cum notis Dukeri. In FLORUS (L. A.) Epitome rerum Romanarum; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 1, p. 385. 870-8*  
Valpy's Delphin classics. 1819-30.
- ANDRONICUS (LIVIVS) *Fragmenta. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1456. 1713. T2509*  
— [Fragments]. *In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1871. 872-08*  
— *Livi Andronici et Cn. Naevi fabularum reliquiae; emendavit et adnotavit L. Mueller. 872*  
dy. 8vo. Apud S. Calvarium, Berolini, 1885.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- ANTONINUS PIUS (T. A. F. B. P.) *Emperor of Rome*. Epistularum reliquiae. *In*  
FRONTO (M. C.) Epistulae; curante A. Maio. 1823. 876·3  
— *Another edition*. 1846. 876·3
- APULEIUS (LUCIUS) *Madaurensis*. Opera omnia, ex editione Oudendorpiana; cum notis  
et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante  
A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics. 1819-30.
- Opera quae supersunt; recensuit R. Helm:— 878·9  
Vol. 1.—Metamorphoseon libri XI.  
Vol. 2.—fasc. 1. Pro se de magia liber, (Apologia).  
Vol. 2.—fasc. 2. Florida.  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1905-1910. *In progress*.
- Works: a new translation; to which are added a metrical version of Cupid and  
Psyche, and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. 878·9  
Bohn's Classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1902.
- The Apologia and Florida; trans. by H. E. Butler. 878·9  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1909.
- Apologia; I. Casaubonus recensuit, *etc.* 878·9  
fcp. 4to. Ex Typographeo Comelini, [Heidelberg], 1594.
- The Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass; and, philosophical works; trans. by T. Taylor. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. Triphook, London, 1822.
- The Story of Cupid and Psyche; [trans. by W. Pater]. *In his* Marius the Epicurean,  
vol. 1, p. 66. 1892. 823·89
- *Another copy*. *Lending*, Pater 46
- Cupid and Psyche, and other tales from the Golden Ass; newly ed. by W. H. D.  
Rouse. *Lending* D2693  
The King's classics. sq. dy. 18mo. plate. Moring, London, 1904.
- Abt (A.) Die Apologie des Apuleius von Madaura, und die antike Zauberei. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. Töpelmann, Giessen, 1908.
- Koziol (H.) Der Stil des Apuleius: ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des sogenannten  
afrikanischen Lateins. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. Gerold, Wien, 1872.
- Rohde (E.) Zu den Metamorphosen des Apuleius. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. [Kiel, 1874].
- Zinzow (A.) Psyche und Eros: ein milesisches Märchen in der Darstellung und  
Auffassung des Apuleius. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. Waisenhauses, Halle, 1881.
- ARVAL BROTHERS. Acta Fratrum Arvalium quae supersunt; restituit et illustravit  
G. Henzen; accedunt fragmenta in luco Arvalium effossa. 878·9  
roy. 8vo. Impensis Reimeri, Berolini, 1874.
- Edon (G.) Nouvelle étude sur Le Chant Lémural, les Frères Arvales et l'écriture  
cursive des Latins. 878·9  
roy. 8vo. Belin, Paris, 1884.
- ASCONIUS PEDIANUS (QUINTUS) Orationum Ciceronis quinque enarratio; rec. A. Kiessling  
et R. Schoell. 1875. *See* CICERO. 875·2
- *Another edition*. Recognovit A. C. Clark. 875·2  
E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1907].
- ASINIUS POLLIO (C.) De bello Africo commentarius; recensuerunt, *etc.*, E. Wölfflin et  
A. Miodonski. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. facsimile. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1889.  
For other editions of De bello Africo, *see* Caesar (C. J.)
- Petrarca (F.) Letter to Asinius Pollio. *In his* Letters to classical authors. 1910.  
*Lending* 2970

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- ATTA (T. QUINCTIUS) [Fragments]. *In* Ribbeck (O.) *ed.* *Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta.* 1873. 872-08
- ATTIUS (LUCIUS). *See* ACCIUS (L.)
- AUGUSTUS (CAIUS JULIUS CAESAR OCTAVIANUS) *Emperor of Rome.* *Res gestae Divi Augusti ex monumentis Ancyrano et Apolloniensi, [the one in Latin, the other in Greek];* edidit T. Mommsen. 878-9  
 dy. 8vo. facsimiles. Weidmann, Berolini, 1865.
- Shuckburgh (E. S.) *Augustus: the life and times of the founder of the Roman Empire, B.C. 63—A.D. 14.* 937-07  
 dy. 8vo. plates. Unwin, London, 1903.  
 Includes an English translation of Augustus' account of his reign.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* D2740
- AURELIUS ANTONINUS (MARCUS) *Emperor of Rome.* *See* Greek Author List.
- AURELIUS VICTOR (SEXTUS) [*fl.* 4th cent.] *Origo gentis Romanae; De viris illustribus urbis Romanae; De Caesaribus; Epitome.* *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* *Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 98.* 1743. *plates.* 878-08
- *Historia Romana, ex editione T. C. Harlesii; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy.* 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- *Historia Romana.* *In* Fiedler (F.) *ed.* *Scriptores historiae Romanae.* 1833. 878-9
- AUSONIUS (DECIUS MAGNUS) [A.D. 310-395] *Opera.* *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1281.* 1713. T2509
- *Opera omnia, ex editione Bipontina; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy.* 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- [Opera]. *In* Walker (W. S.) *ed.* *Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 1060.* 1839. 871-08
- [Selections]. *In* Pinder (N.) *Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 467.* 1869. *Latin; English notes.* 871-08
- *Cupido cruci adfixus, cum notis M. Accursii, E. Vineti, P. Scriverii, etc.* *In* *Pervigilium Veneris, ex editione P. Pithoei, etc.* 1712. 874
- Crusius (L.) *Life of Ausonius.* *In* *his* *Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 2.* 1732. T1529
- Glover (T. R.) *Life and letters in the fourth century, p. 102.* 1901. 937-08
- AVIANUS (FLAVIUS) [4th or 5th cent. A.D.] *Fabulae.* *See* Phaedrus. *Phaedri, Aviani, aliorumque fabulae.* 1823. *Lending* 3518
- *Fabulae.* *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Poetae Latini minores, vol. 5, p. 31.* 1883. 871-08
- *Fables; ed. by R. Ellis. Lat.; Eng. notes.* 871  
 dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1887.
- *Avianus et ses anciens imitateurs; [with Aviani Fabulae].* *In* Hervieux (L.) *Les Fabulistes latins, tom. 3.* 1894. 878-08
- *Fables.* *In* Aesop. *Fables of Aesop and other eminent mythologists; by Sir R. L'Estrange.* 1692. 888-6
- *Another edition.* 1669 [*i.e.* 1699. Reprinted 1879]. 888-6
- AVIENUS (RUFUS FESTUS) [*fl.* 4th cent. A.D.] *Opera.* *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1325 and p. [1551].* 1713. T2509
- AVITUS (ALCIMUS ECDICIUS) *Saint, Archbishop of Vienne. [d. A.D. 525]* *Poemata.* *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1673.* 1713. T2509

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

B

- BIBACULUS (M. FURIUS). Weichert (J. A.) De M. Furio Bibaculo poeta. *In his Poetarum Latinorum vitæ et carminum reliquiæ.* 1830. 871·08
- BOETHIUS (ANICIUS MANILIUS TORQUATUS SEVERINUS) [*b. about* A.D. 470]. De arithmetica lib. ii, De musica lib. v, De geometria lib. ii. 510  
imp. 8vo. Per H. Petrum, Basileæ, 1546.
- De consolatione philosophiæ. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1449. 1713. T2509
- De consolatione philosophiæ libri quinque; [P. Bertii præfatio; Boethii vita, J. M. Rota scriptore]. 879·8  
cr. 4to. Ex Regio Typographeo, Parmæ, 1798.
- De consolatione philosophiæ libri quinque; ex editione Vulpiana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- King Alfred's old English version of De consolatione philosophiæ; ed. by W. J. Sedgefield. 829·7  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1899.
- King Alfred's version of the Consolations of Boethius; done into modern English by W. J. Sedgefield. 829·7  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1900.
- Consolation of philosophy; trans. by G. Colville, 1556; ed., with introduction, by E. B. Bax. 879·8  
imp. 8vo. Nutt, London, 1897.
- Of the consolation of philosophy; made English, with notes, by Richard, Lord Viscount Preston. T38  
cr. 8vo. Awnsham, London; *etc.*, 1695.
- Stewart (H. F.) Boethius: an essay. 189  
cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1891.

C

- CAECILIUS STATIUS (CAIUS) Fragmenta. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1484. 1713. T2509
- [Fragments]. *In* Ribbeck (O.) *ed.* Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1873. 872·08

CAELIUS FIRMIANUS SYMPHOSIUS. *See* Firmianus Symposius (Caelius).  
CAESAR (CAIUS JULIUS)

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- Commentariorum qui exstant libri; [*with* A. Hirtii De bello Alexandrino; De bello Africano; De bello Hispaniensi; J. Caesaris Fragmenta]. *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 3, p. 389. 1748. *plates.* 878·08
- C. J. Caesaris et aliorum De bellis Gallico, civili Pompeiano, Alexandrino, Africano, et Hispaniensi commentarii; juxta editionem Oudendorpii; accedunt tabulae et index geographicus auctiores. 878·1  
dy. 8vo. maps. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1780.
- Opera omnia; [*with* A. Hirtii De bello Alexandrino, *and* De bello Africano; *also*, *Anonymi* De bello Hispaniensi]; ex editione Oberliniana; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
port. & plans. Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.



LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CAESAR (CAIUS JULIUS) *contd.*

- C. Julii Caesaris De bellis Gallico et Civili Pompeiano, nec non A. Hirtii, aliorumque, De bellis Alexandrino, Africano et Hispaniensi, commentarii. *Lending* 3490  
The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. map. Rodwell, Londini, 1822.
- Commentarii ; cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum ; Caesaris Hirtiique fragmenta ; C. Nipperdeius recensuit. 878·1  
dy. 8vo. Breitkopfius, Lipsiae, 1847.
- Commentarii, cum A. Hirti supplemento [et cum libris incertorum auctorum De bello Alexandrino, Africo, Hispaniensi] ; recensuit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit R. Du Pontet. 878·1  
Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900].
- *Another copy.* *Lending* D154
- COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*
- The Commentaries [and supplementary books], trans. into English ; to which is prefixed a discourse concerning the Roman art of war ; by W. Duncan. 878·1  
dy. fo. plates. Tonson, London, 1753.
- *Another edition.* *Lending* 7586  
2 vols. dy. 18mo. ports. Valpy, London, 1838.
- Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil Wars, including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars ; literally trans. [by W. A. M'Devitte and W. S. Bohn]. 878·1  
Bohn's Classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1879.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 2712

DE BELLO CIVILI.

- Commentarii de Bello Civili ; erklärt von F. Kraner ; zehnte Auflage von F. Hofmann. 878·1  
10th ed. cr. 8vo. maps. Weidmann, Berlin, 1890.

DE BELLO GALLICO.

- De bello Gallico commentarii ; after the German of Kraner-Dittenberger, [ed.] by J. Bond and A. S. Walpole. *Lending* D2697  
fcp. 8vo. map & plans. Macmillan, London & New York, 1887.
- Gallic war, V. ; ed., [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 878·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. map. Clive, London, [1890].
- Gallic war, VI. ; ed., [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 878·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. map. Clive, London, [1890].
- Gallic war, VII. : vocabularies and exam. papers. 878·1  
The Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. University Correspondence College, Cambridge, [1888].

APPENDIX.

- Bellum Alexandrinum ; erklärt von R. Schneider. *German notes.* 878·9  
cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1888.  
For other editions, see COLLECTED WORKS, above.

BIOGRAPHY AND STUDY OF CAESAR.

- Fowler (W. W.) Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. *Lending* B8281  
Heroes of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps, ports. & illus. Putnam, New York & London, 1892.
- Froude (J. A.) Caesar : a sketch. 937·02  
dy. 8vo. port. Longmans, London, 1879.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 7035

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CAESAR (CAIUS JULIUS) *contd.*

- Gould (S. Baring-) The Tragedy of the Caesars. 920-03  
 2 vols. roy. 8vo. ports. Methuen, London, 1892.
- Holmes (T. Rice) Caesar's conquest of Gaul. 937-05  
 dy. 8vo. maps, port. & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1899.
- 2nd ed. 1911. 937-05
- Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French*. Précis des guerres de César; écrit par  
 M. Marchand sous la dictée de l'Empereur. 937  
 dy. 8vo. map. Gosselin, Paris, 1836.
- Nisard (D.) César. *In his Etudes sur les poètes latins*, vol. 2. 1849.  
*Armstrong College.*
- Surtees (Scott F.) Julius Caesar: did he cross the Channel? [*Also*, Julius  
 Caesar: showing that he never crossed the Channel. 1868]. *Lending* C1806  
 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Smith, London, 1866.
- Trollope (A.) The Commentaries of Caesar: [an epitome]. *Lending* 5135  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1875.
- Vine (F. T.) Caesar in Kent: the landing of Julius Caesar and his battles with the  
 ancient Britons. *Lending* B6274  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. maps. Stock, London, 1887.
- CALPURNIUS (TITUS JULIUS) *Siculus*. Bucolicon ad Nemesianum Carthag. [eclog. I.-VII.]  
*In Vliet (J. van) ed.* Autores rei venaticae, p. 47. 1653. 871-08
- Bucolicon carmen. [*Incomplete*]. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta  
 poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1274. 1713. T2509
- Bucolicon liber. *In Walker (W. S.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 1051.  
 1839. 871-08
- Eclogae. *In Baehrens (E.) ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3, p. 65. 1881. 871-08
- Bucolica; recognita ab H. Schenkl. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed.* Corpus poetarum  
 Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 197. 1905. 871-08
- Eclogae: [selections]. *In Pinder (N.)* Selections from the less known Latin poets,  
 p. 449. 1869. *Latin; English notes.* 871-08
- CAPELLA (MARTIANUS MINEUS FELIX) [*flor.* 5th cent. A.D.] De nuptiis Philologiae et  
 Mercurii. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum,  
 vol. 2, p. 1442. 1713. T2509
- De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii, et De septem artibus liberalibus libri novem;  
 cum notis; edidit U. F. Kopp. 878-9  
 dy. 4to. Varrentrapp, Francofurti, 1836.
- CAPITOLINUS (JULIUS) [*b.* A.D. 284] Historiae Augustae scriptores sex: Julius  
 Capitolinus, etc. *In Haurisius (B. C.) ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini  
 veteres, tom. 2, p. 275. 1743. *plates.* 878-08
- Carmina bucolica. *In Baehrens (E.) ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3, p. 60. 1881.  
 871-08
- CASSIODORUS (MAGNUS AURELIUS) [? A.D. 480-575] Chronicon ad Theodericum Regem.  
*In Haurisius (B. C.) ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2,  
 p. 227. 1743. *plates.* 878-08
- CATO (DIONYSIUS) [? 3rd cent. A.D.] Disticha de moribus ad filium; eadem Graece  
 reddita per J. Scaligerum. *Latin & Greek; Lat. notes.* *In Scaliger (J.)* Opuscula  
 diversa. 1605. 879-8
- Disticha de moribus; cum scholiis D. Erasmi; etc. T554  
 dy. 18mo. Excudebant Academiae Typographi, Oxoniae, 1652.
- Disticha moralia. *See* Phaedrus. Phaedri aliorumque fabulae, etc. 1823.  
*Lending* 3518
- Disticha; De Musis versus. *In Baehrens (E.) ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3,  
 p. 205. 1881. 871-08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- CATO (MARCUS PORCIUS) *contd.* De re rustica. In Schneider (J. G.) ed. Scriptorum rei rusticae tomus primus. 1794. *plates.* 878-08  
 — De agri cultura liber ; ex recensione H. Keilii. 878-9  
 dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1882.  
 — [Fragments of orations]. In Meyer (H.) ed. Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1837. 875-08  
 Cortese (J.) De M. Porcii Catonis vita operibus et lingua. 878-9  
 roy. 8vo. Ricci, Savone, 1882.

CATULLUS (CAIUS VALERIUS).

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- [Works]. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1, p. 343. 1713. T2508  
 — Opera omnia, ex editione Doeringii ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.  
 — Catulli [ex editione F. G. Doering], Tibulli et Propertii opera. *Lending* 3491  
 The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1822.  
 — Carmina. In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum. 1839, p. 1. 871-08  
 — Liber ; iterum recognovit, apparatus criticum, prolegomena, appendices addidit R. Ellis. 874-2  
 dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1878.  
 — Catullus ; with the Pervigilium Veneris ; ed. by S. G. Owen ; illus. by J. R. Weguelin. 874-2  
*Lat.*  
 sq. dy. 8vo. plates. Lawrence, London, 1893.  
 — Carmina ; recognita a J. P. Postgate. In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 1, p. 83. 1894. 871-08  
 — Liber ; ed. by A. Palmer. 874-2  
 The Parnassus library. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1896.  
 — Carmina ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit R. Ellis. [Also, Tibulli aliorumque carminum libri tres ; rec. J. P. Postgate, 1905. And Sexti Propertii carmina ; rec. J. S. Phillimore, 1901]. 874-1  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1906].

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin and French.*

- Les Poésies de Catulle ; traduction en vers français par E. Rostand ; texte revu par E. Benoist [et E. Thomas]. *Lat. & French.* 874-2  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1882-90.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- Erotica : the poems of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus ; a literal prose translation by W. K. Kelly ; [with] the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, *etc.* 874-2  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1854.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2713  
 — The Poems ; trans. into English verse, by T. Martin. 874-2  
 cr. 8vo. Parker, London, 1861.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CATULLUS (CAIUS VALERIUS) *contd.*

- The Carmina ; now first completely Englished into verse and prose, the metrical part by Sir R. F. Burton, the prose portion, introduction and notes, by L. C. Smithers. 874·2  
roy. 8vo. port. [Privately printed], London, 1894.

SELECTIONS.

- Excerpta e carminibus Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii et Ovidii : selections from the poems, with notes by W. B. Donne. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* Lending 8875  
fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London, 1864.
- [Selections]. *In* Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 3. 871·08  
1869. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.*
- Poems ; selected and ed. by H. V. Macnaghten and A. B. Ramsay. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* Lending C9031  
cr. 8vo. Duckworth, London, 1899.
- Translations from the Greek and from Catullus ; by W. M. W. Call. *In his Golden histories, etc.* 1871. Lending 1041

ATTIS.

- The Attis ; trans. into English verse, with dissertations, by G. Allen. 874·2  
cr. 8vo. Nutt, London, 1892.

COMA BERENICES.

- [Coma Berenices]. *In* Hesiod. Works ; literally trans. by J. Banks ; [with] the metrical translations of Tytler, [including the Coma Berenices, from Catullus]. 1876. Lending 2734

BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM.

- Crusius (L.) Life of Catullus. *In his* Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 1. 1726. T1528  
Davies (J.) Catullus, *etc.* : [an account of his life and works]. Lending 5155  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1876.
- Ellis (Robinson) A Commentary on Catullus. 874·2  
Clarendon press series. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1889.
- Munro (H. A. J.) Criticisms and elucidations of Catullus. 874·2  
dy. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge ; *etc.*, 1878.
- Nettleship (H.) Catullus. *In his* Lectures and essays. 1885. 870·4
- CEIONIUS COMMODUS, afterwards Aelius Verus Caesar (Lucius) ; known also as Lucius Verus. Epistularum reliquiae. *In* Fronto (M. C.) Epistulae ; curante A. Maio, p. 175. 1823. 876·3
- Another edition. p. 127. 1846. 876·3
- CELSUS (AURELIUS CORNELIUS) De arte dicendi. *In* Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina, vol. 3. 1722. T958
- De medicina libri octo ; cura & studio T. J. ab Almelooven ; accedunt J. Rhodii Vita Celsi, variae lectiones, *etc.* 878·9  
cr. 8vo. port. Langerak, Lugduni Batavorum, 1746.
- The First four books [on medicine] : an interlineal translation. Lending 2639  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Cox, London, 1837.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS).

ARRANGEMENT.

(Works in Latin precede translations. The subdivisions are arranged chronologically).

Collected works.—Latin.	Academica.
Two or more works.—Latin.	Cato Major.
"    "    "    English.	De Amicitia. See Laelius.
Letters.	De Finibus.
Orations.	De Natura Deorum.
In Catilinam.	De Officiis.
Philippicae.	De Oratore.
Pro Archia.	De Republica.
Pro Balbo.	De Senectute. See Cato Major.
Pro Cluentio.	Laelius.
Pro Lege Manilia.	Paradoxa.
Pro Milone.	Tusculanae Disputationes.
Pro Plancio.	
Pro Sex. Roscio Amerino.	Fragments.
	Selections.
	Supposititious Works.
	Appendix—Aratea.
	—Versus Tragici.
	Works on Cicero.

COLLECTED WORKS.—Latin.

- Opera, cum suis commentariis una cū familiari explanatione ipsius J. Badii Ascensii; adjuncta ejusdē Ascensii in Paradoxa nova expositione. 875·1  
roy. 8vo. [Badius, Paris, 1507].
- Opera, quotquot ab interitu vindicari summorum virorum industria potuerunt; recognitione J. Camerarii elaborata; accesserunt castigaciones P. Victorii, rerum et verborum index, annotationes. 875·1  
5 vols. in 2. cr. fo. Ex officina Hervagiana, Basileae, 1540.
- Opera; cum delectu commentariorum ex editione J. Oliveti. 875·1  
2nd ed. 9 vols. Apud J. Wetstenium, Amstelædami, 1745-7.
- Opera; cum indicibus et variis lectionibus. *Armstrong College.*  
10 vols. dy. 4to. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1783.
- [Opera], ex editione J. A. Ernesti; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy:—  
Tom. 1-2.—Libri rhetorici. *port.*  
Tom. 3-7.—Orationes.  
Tom. 8-9.—Epistolae ad diversos.  
Tom. 10-11.—Opera philosophica.  
Tom. 12. —Recensus editionum et codicum; Clavis. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Opera, ex editionibus Oliveti et Ernesti; accesserunt [in tom. 2] incerti auctoris Rhetorica ad Herennium:—  
Tom. 1-4.—Opera rhetorica et philosophica.  
Tom. 5-8.—Orationes.  
Tom. 9-11.—Epistolae.  
Tom. 12. —Ernesti (J. A.) Clavis Ciceroniana. *Lending 3492-3503*  
The Regent's classics. 12 vols. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1820.
- Opera omnia; edidit C. F. A. Nobbe. *Armstrong College.*  
imp. 8vo. Nutt, Londini; etc., 1850.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—Latin.

- Cato major, Laelius, et Brutus: Cicero's dialogues; [Lat.], with English notes by W. B. Smith, for the use of schools, etc. *Lending 8877*  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1875.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) *contd.*

- De oratore libri tres, De claris oratoribus, Oratoriae partitiones, et Topica ; curante A. Stewart. Lending 8076  
 roy. 8vo. Stewart, Edinburgi, 1812.
- Rhetorica ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit A. S. Wilkins. 875·3  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
 Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1901-3].
- *Another copy.* 2 vols. Lending A595
- Paradoxa Stoicorum ; Academicorum reliquiae, cum Lucullo ; Timaeus ; De natura deorum ; De divinatione ; De fato ; edidit O. Plasberg. Fasciculus I [-2]. 875·1  
 roy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1908-11. *In progress.*

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- Essays on Old age, and Friendship ; [trans.] with remarks by W. Melmoth. Lending A5997  
 8th ed. dy. 8vo. Lackington, London, 1820.
- The Orations, trans. by Duncan ; the Offices, by Cockman ; and the Cato and Laelius by Melmoth ; [with a biographical sketch]. Lending 7591  
 3 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1833.
- Three books of Offices ; also, Old age, Friendship, Paradoxes, Scipio's dream, *etc.* ; trans., with notes, by C. R. Edmonds. 875·4  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1853.
- *Another edition.* 1897. Lending 2716
- The Academic questions, Treatise De finibus, and Tusculan disputations ; with a sketch of the Greek philosophers mentioned by Cicero ; literally trans. by C. D. Yonge. Lending 2714  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1867.
- *Another edition.* 1880. 875·4
- On oratory and orators ; with his letters to Quintus and Brutus ; trans. or ed. by J. S. Watson. 875·3  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1871.
- *Another edition.* 1876. Lending 2717
- The Treatises on The Nature of Gods, On divination, On fate, On the republic, On the laws, and On standing for the consulship ; literally trans., chiefly by C. D. Yonge. Lending 2715  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1872.
- *Another edition.* 1878. 875·4
- Two essays on Old age, and Friendship ; trans. by E. S. Shuckburgh. Lending B6835  
 Golden treasury series. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1900.

LETTERS.

- Select letters ; with notes, *etc.*, by A. Watson. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* *Armstrong College.*  
 dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1874.
- The Correspondence ; arranged according to its chronological order, with a revision of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays by R. Y. Tyrrell and L. C. Purser. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* 876·1  
 7 vols. Vol. 1, 3rd ed., vol. 2, 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Hodges, Dublin ; *etc.*, 1890-1906.
- Epistulae ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit L. C. Purser. 876·1  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
 Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1901-3].
- *Another copy.* 3 vols. Lending A1809-11
- *Another copy of vol. 1* :—Epistulae ad familiares. Lending C9370

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) *contd.*

- The Letters : the whole extant correspondence in chronological order ; trans. into English by E. S. Shuckburgh. *Lending* C7138-41  
 Bohn's libraries. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1899-1900.
- *Another edition.* 1900-8. 876-1

ORATIONS.

- Orationes quaedam selectae ; cum interp. & notis quas in usum Delphini edidit P. Carolus de Merouville, *etc.* T1074  
 cr. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1692.
- Orationes ; with a commentary, by G. Long. *Lat. ; English notes.* 875-2  
 Bibliotheca classica. 4 vols. vol. 1, 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1855-62.
- Orationes : in Catilinam, in Gaium Verrem actio prima, et pro Archia poeta ; with introduction, analysis and notes by T. H. L. Leary, for the use of schools, *etc.* *Lending* 8876  
*Lat. ; Eng. notes.*  
 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1878.
- Orationes : pro Milone, pro Marcello, pro Ligario, pro Rege Deiotaro, Philippicae I-XIV. ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit A. C. Clark. 875-2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900].
- *Another copy.* *Lending* D153
- Orationes : divinitio in Q. Caecilium ; in C. Verrem ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit G. Peterson. 875-2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1907].
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B796
- Orationes : pro Sex. Roscio, de imperio Cn. Pompei, pro Cluentio, in Catilinam, pro Murena, pro Caelio ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit A. C. Clark. 875-2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1908].
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B794
- Orationes : pro P. Quintio, pro Q. Roscio comoedo, pro A. Caecina, de lege agraria contra Rullum, pro C. Rabirio perdvellionis reo, pro L. Flacco, in L. Pisonem, pro C. Rabirio Postumo ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit A. C. Clark. 875-2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1909].
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B793
- Orationes : pro Tullio, pro Fonteio, pro Sulla, pro Archia, pro Plancio, pro Scauro ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit A. C. Clark. 875-2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1910.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B792
- Orationes : cum senatui gratias egit, cum populo gratias egit, de domo sua, de haruspicum responso, pro Sestio, in Vatinium, de provinciis consularibus, pro Balbo ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit G. Peterson. 875-2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1910].
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B795
- The Orations ; literally trans. by C. D. Yonge. 875-2  
 Bohn's classical library. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1870-1.
- *Another edition.* 1856-1900. *Lending* 2718-21

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) *contd.*

- The Orations against Catilina ; with notes and an introduction trans. from the German of K. Halm, with additions, by A. S. Wilkins. *Lat.* ; *Eng. notes.*  
*Lending* 524  
 fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1871.
- *Another edition.* 1894. 875·2
- Orations against Catiline ; [trans. by T. Gordon]. See Sallustius Crispus (C.)  
*Works, etc.* 1744. T1830
- The Philippic orations ; with English notes, by J. R. King. 875·2  
 Clarendon press series. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1878.
- Second Philippic ; with introduction and notes, trans. from the German of K. Halm ;  
 ed., with additions, by J. E. B. Mayor. 875·2  
 fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.
- Philippic II. : a translation, by J. H. Haydon. 875·2  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].
- Oration for the poet Archias ; with an English translation in parallel pages, and  
 notes, by C. H. Mitchell, Sunderland. L875·2  
 fcp. 8vo. Williams, Sunderland, 1876.
- Pro Archia ; ed., [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and F. G. Plaistowe. 875·2  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].
- Pro A. Licinio Archia poeta oratio ad iudices ; ed. by J. S. Reid. 875·2  
 Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge ; *etc.*, 1893.
- Pro Balbo ; with notes and translation, by [S. Moses]. 875·2  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].
- Pro L. Cornelio Balbo oratio ad iudices ; ed. by J. S. Reid. 875·2  
 Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge ; *etc.*, 1890.
- Pro Cluentio ; [trans.] by J. Lockey. 875·2  
 The Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, Cambridge, [1888].
- De imperio Gnaei Pompei oratio ad Quirites (Pro Lege Manilia) ; with introduction  
 and notes, ed., after K. Halm, by A. S. Wilkins. 875·2  
 fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1894.
- Pro T. Annio Milone ad iudices oratio ; ed. by A. C. Clark. 875·2  
 dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1895.
- Pro Plancio ; ed., with [a translation], *etc.*, by R. C. B. Kerin and A. H. Allcroft. 875·2  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Oratio pro Sexto Roscio Amerino ; ed., with introduction, analysis and notes, for  
 the use of schools, by J. Davies. *Lending* 8878  
 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1871.

ACADEMICA.

- The Academics ; trans. by J. S. Reid. 875·4  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1880.

CATO MAJOR.

- De senectute ; ed., [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 875·4  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].
- Cato major de senectute ; ed. by J. S. Reid. 875·4  
 Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1894.

DE AMICITIA. See LAELIUS.

DE FINIBUS.

- De finibus I. ; ed., [with a translation], by S. Moses and C. S. Fearenside. 875·4  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].



LATIN AUTHOR LIST

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) *contd.*

DE NATURA DEORUM.

- De natura deorum libri tres ; with introduction and commentary, by J. B. Mayor  
[and] a new collation of English MSS., by J. H. Swainson. 875·4  
3 vols. Clay, Cambridge & London, 1883-91.
- De natura deorum ; [trans.] by F. Brooks. *Lending* C4961  
cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1896.

DE OFFICIIS.

- De officiis libri tres ; recensuit J. Facciolati ; instruxit A. G. Gernhard. 875·4  
cr. 8vo. Apud G. Fleischerum, Lipsiae, 1811.
- De officiis libri tres ; [ed. by C. T. Zumpt, with revision and incorporation of J. M.,  
J. F., and C. Heusinger's notes. *Also*, Ciceronis Paradoxa ; recognovit  
G. H. Moser. *Also*, Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri quinque ; ed.  
M. Seyffertus]. 875·4  
3 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Apud Vieweg, Brunsvigae, 1838-64.
- De officiis libri tres ; with introduction, analysis and commentary, by H. A. Holden. 875·4  
7th ed. cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1891.
- Offices ; turned out of Latin by R. L'Estrange. T1073  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Brome, London, 1681.

DE ORATORE.

- Dialogi tres de oratore ; cum integris notis Z. Pearce ; edidit G. C. Harless. 875·3  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Lipsiae, 1816.
- De oratore libri tres ; ex editione J. A. Ernesti, cum notis variorum a J. Greenwood. 875·3  
dy. 8vo. Whittaker, *etc.*, Londini, 1838.
- De oratore libri tres ; with introduction and notes, by A. S. Wilkins. 875·3  
dy. 8vo. facsimile. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1892.
- De oratore, book II. : a translation. 875·3  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].

DE REPUBLICA.

- Librorum de re publica quantum superest in palimpsesto Bibliothecae Vaticanae  
praecipue repertum ; edidit A. M[aius]. 875·4  
dy. 8vo. frontis. Romae, 1846.

DE REPUBLICA.—*Somnium Scipionis.*

- *Begin.* [Sig. a i. *recto* :] Somnium Scipionis ex Ciceronis libro de Republica excerptum.  
[Sig. a iii. *recto* :] Macrobiani Aurelii Theodosii in Somnium Scipionis expositionis  
liber primus (-II). [Sig. h iii. *recto* :] Macrobiani Aurelii Theodosii Convivorium  
primi diei Saturnaliorum liber primus (-VII). 093  
imp. 8vo. De Boninis de Ragusia, Brixiae, 1483.

DE SENECTUTE. *See* CATO MAJOR.

LAELIUS.

- De amicitia ; with introduction, notes, [and a translation, by S. Moses]. 875·4  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].
- Laelius de amicitia ; ed. by J. S. Reid. 875·4  
Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1893.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) *contd.* LAELIUS, *contd.*  
 — The Booke of freendeship ; [trans. by Sir J. Harryngton ; ed. by E. D. Ross]. *Lat. &*  
*Eng.* fcp. 4to. port. Essex House Press, London, [1904]. 875·4

PARADOXA.

- Paradoxa ; recognovit G. H. Moser. *Bound with* Cicero, De officiis ; recensuit  
 J. F. Heusinger. 1838. 875·4  
 dy. 8vo. Dieterich, Gottingae, 1846.

TUSCULANAE DISPUTATIONES.

- Tusculanarum disputationum libri quinque ; edidit M. Seyffertus. *Bound with*  
 Cicero, De officiis ; recensuit J. F. Heusinger. 1838. 875·4  
 dy. 8vo. Holtze, Lipsiae, 1864.

FRAGMENTS.

- [Fragments]. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Fragmenta poetarum Romanorum, p. 298.  
 1886. 871·08

SELECTIONS.

- Extracts from Cicero, narrative and descriptive ; [Latin] with English notes by  
 H. Walford. *Lending* A7326  
 Clarendon Press series. fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.

SUPPOSITIOUS WORKS.

- Rhetoricorum ad Herennium libri quatuor ; Rhetoricorum de inventione libri duo ;  
 commentaria ex optimis interpretibus selecta. T284  
 imp. 8vo. Apud H. Scotum, Venetiis, 1554.  
 — Rhetorica ad Herennium. *In* Cicero (M. T.) Opera, ex editionibus Oliveti et  
 Ernesti. Vol. 2. 1820. *Lending* 3493  
 — Incerti auctoris De ratione dicendi ad C. Herennium libri IV. (M. T. Ciceronis ad  
 Herennium libri VI.) ; edidit F. Marx. 875  
 dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1894.  
 — In Sallustium declamatio quae Ciceroni falso tribuitur. *In* Sallustius Crispus (C.)  
 [Opera]. 1658. 878·2  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Sallustius Crispus (C.) Opera. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

APPENDIX.—ARATEA:

- Arati Phaenomena et Prognostica, interpretibus M. T. Cicerone, *etc.* *In* Maittaire (M.)  
*ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1546]. 1713. T2509  
 — Arateorum quae supersunt. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1,  
 p. 1. 1879. 871·08

APPENDIX.—VERSUS TRAGICI.

- Versus tragici ; interprete M. Tullio Cicerone. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et  
 fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1545]. 1713. T2509

CICERONIAN LEXICONS.

- Merguet (H.) Handlexicon zu Cicero. 875·1  
 dy. 4to. Weicher, Leipzig, 1905.  
 Nizolius (Marius) Lexicon Ciceronianum ; ex recensione A. Scoti ; accedunt  
 phrases et formulae linguae Latinae ex commentariis S. Doleti ; juxta  
 editionem J. Facciolati. 875·1  
 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Priestley, Londini, 1820.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) *contd.*

STUDY, CRITICISM, BIOGRAPHY.

- Asconius Pedianus (Quintus) Orationum Ciceronis quinque enarratio ; recensuerunt A. Kiessling et R. Schoell. 875·2  
 cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Berolini, 1875.
- *Another edition.* Recognovit A. C. Clark. [1907]. 875·2
- Boissier (G.) Cicero and his friends ; trans. by A. D. Jones. *Lending* C5948  
 cr. 8vo. Innes, London, 1897.
- 3rd ed. 920  
 Ward, London.
- Church (A. J.) Roman life in the days of Cicero : sketches drawn from his letters and speeches. *Lending* A8729  
 cr. 8vo. ports. Seeley, London, 1884.
- Collins (W. L.) Cicero : [an account of his life and works]. *Lending* 5136  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1871.
- Davidson (J. L. Strachan-) Cicero and the fall of the Roman Republic. *Lending* B8285  
 Heroes of the nations. cr. 8vo. map, ports. & illus. Putnam, New York & London, 1894.
- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Ciceronem. *In his* Adversaria, vol. 5. 1883. *Lending* 2335
- Forsyth (W.) Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Lending* A5304  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. plates. Murray, London, 1864.
- Fowler (W. W.) Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero. *Lending* A5534  
 dy. 8vo. plans. Macmillan, London, 1908.
- Hollings (J. F.) The Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Lending* 7111  
 dy. 18mo. port. Tegg, London, 1839.
- Middleton (C.) The History of the life of Cicero. T1070-2  
 2nd ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. port. Innys, London, 1741.
- *Another edition.* 920  
 Vernor, London, 1810.
- Nettleship (H.) The Pro Cluentio of Cicero. *In his* Lectures and essays. 1885. 870·4
- Petrarca (F.) Letter to Cicero. *In his* Letters to classical authors. 1910. *Lending* 2970
- Suringar (W. H. D.) M. Tullii Ciceronis Commentarii rerum suarum, sive de vita sua ; accesserunt Annales Ciceroniani. Bio  
 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Brill, Leidae, 1854.
- Trollope (Anthony). The Life of Cicero. Bio  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Chapman, London, 1880.
- Zielinski (T.) Das Clauselgesetz in Ciceros Reden : Grundzüge einer oratorischen Rhythmik. 875·1  
 dy. 8vo. Dieterich, Leipzig, 1904.
- CINNA (C. HELVIUS). Weichert (J. A.) De C. Helvio Cinna poeta. *In his* Poetarum Latinorum vitae et carminum reliquiae. 1830. 871·08
- CLAUDIANUS (CLAUDIUS) [d. A.D. 408]. Opera. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1343. 1713. T2509
- Opera ; ex editione P. Burmanni Secundi. *Lending* 3504  
 The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1819.
- Opera omnia ; ex editione P. Burmanni Secundi, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics. 1819-30.
- [Opera]. *In* Walker (W. S.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 1125. 1839. 871·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

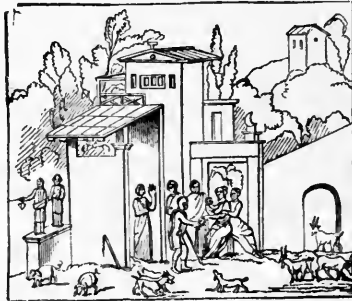
CLAUDIUS (CLAUDIUS) *contd.*

— [Selections]. *In* Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 487.  
1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871-08

Crusius (L.) Life of Claudian. *In his* Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 2. 1732. T1529  
Hodgkin (Thomas) Claudian, the last of the Roman poets. *In* Local tracts,  
dy. 8vo. series, vol. 36, tract 11. L042  
dy. 8vo. Reid, Newcastle ; *etc.*, 1875.

CLAUDIUS MAMERTINUS. *See* MAMERTINUS (CLAUDIUS).

COLUMELLA (LUCIUS JUNIUS MODERATUS).



A small country-house (casa). From a painting at Pompeii.

— De re rustica libri XII. ; et Liber de arboribus. *In* Schneider (J. G.) *ed.* Scriptorum  
rei rusticae tomus secundus. 1794. 878-08

— Rei rusticae liber X. ; recognitus a J. P. Postgate. *In* Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* Corpus  
poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 206. 1905. 871-08

COMMODIANUS [*flor.* 3rd cent.] Ebert (A.) Über Commodian's Carmen apologeticum.  
*In* Ebert (A.) Tertullian's Verhältniss zu Minucius Felix, *etc.* 1868. 281-1

Consolatio ad Liviam. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 97. 1879.  
871-08

CORNIFICIUS (QUINTUS). *For* editions of Rhetorica ad Herennium, *see under* Cicero  
(Marcus Tullius)—*Supposititious works.*

CURTII RUFUS (QUINTUS) De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni historia ; aucta nunc ac  
locupletata. T902

32mo. Apud Gryphium, Lugduni, 1588.

— Historia Alexandri Magni ; cum notis selectiss. variorum, accurante C. S[chrevelio],  
M.D. T59

cr. 8vo. Ex officina Elzeviriana, Amstelodami, 1664.

— De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni ; ex editione F. Schmieder, cum notis et inter-  
pretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J.  
Valpy. 870-8

map & plates. Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

— De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites, cum Freinshemii supplementis.  
*Lending* 3522

The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1826.

— Historiarum Alexandri Magni libri qui supersunt ; recognovit T. Vogel. 878-8  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1904.

— History of the wars of Alexander ; trans. by J. Digby. T903  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. map. Lintott, London, 1714.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- CURTIUS RUFUS (QUINTUS) *contd.*  
 — Epistolae suppositae. *In* Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliothecae Latinae* vol. 2. 1721. T957  
 CYPRIANUS [*d.* A.D. 258] *Genesis et Sodoma.* *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. 1537. 1713. T2509

D

- DAMASUS, *Saint, Pope* [A.D. 304-384] *Epigrammata*; recensuit M. Ihm. *In* *Anthologia Latina*; ediderunt F. Buecheler et A. Riese: *supplementa*, vol. 1. 1895. 871-08  
*facsimiles.*  
 DARES, *Phrygius, pseud.* [? 5th cent. A.D.] *De excidio Trojae historia*; ex editione S. Artopoei, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; accedunt J. Iscani *De bello Trojano*; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8  
*Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.*  
 De Augusti bello Aegyptiaco carmen. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 1., p. 212. 1879. 871-08  
 De bello Africano. *See* CAESAR (C. J.); *also* POLLIO (C. A.)  
 De mensibus: carmina tria. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 1. p. 201. 1879. 871-08  
 De ratione dicendi incerti auctoris. *See* CICERO (M. T.)—*Supposititious works.*  
 DICTYS, *Cretensis* [? 380 A.D.] *De bello Trojano*; ex editione S. Artopoei, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; accedunt [*Daretis Phrygii De excidio Trojae historia, et*] J. Iscani *De bello Trojano*; curante A. J. Valpy. *plates.* 870-8  
*Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.*  
 DOMITIUS MARSUS. *See* MARSUS (DOMITIUS).  
 DRACONTIUS (BLOSSIUS AEMILIUS) [*fl.* A.D. 490] *Carmina profana.* *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 5, p. 126. 1883. 871-08  
 DREPANIUS (LATINUS PACATUS). *See* PACATUS DREPANIUS (L.).

E

- Elegiæ in Maecenatem. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 1, p. 122. 1879. 871-08  
 Ellis (R.) *The Elegiae in Maecenatem: a lecture.* *Lending* A1782  
 dy. 8vo. Frowde, London & Oxford, [1907].  
 ENNIUS (QUINTUS) *Fragmenta.* *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. 1457. 1713. T2509  
 — [Fragments]. *In* Ribbeck (O.) *ed.* *Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta.* 1871. 872-08  
 — *Carminum reliquiae*; accedunt Cn. Naevi Belli Poenici quae supersunt; emendavit et adnotavit L. Mueller. 872-4  
 dy. 8vo. Impensis Rickeri, Petropoli, 1884.  
 — [Fragments]. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Fragmenta poetarum Romanorum*, p. 58. 1886. 871-08  
 — *Fragmenta*; recognita a L. Mueller. *In* Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, tom. 1, p. 1. 1894. 871-08  
 Mueller (Lucian) *Quintus Ennius: eine Einleitung in das Studium der römischen Poesie.* 872-4  
 dy. 8vo. Ricker, St. Petersburg, 1884.  
 Epistolae duae ad C. Caesarem de republica ordinanda Sallustio ascriptae. *In* Sallustius Crispus (C.) *Opera omnia*; curante A. J. Valpy. Tom. 1, p. 339. 870-8  
*Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.*

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- EUMENIUS [*fl.* A.D. 300] Pro instaurandis scholis oratio ; Panegyricus Constantio Caesari recepta Britannia dictus ; Panegyricus Constantino Aug. ; Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine. *In* Panegyrici veteres, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. Tom. 3. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- EUTROPIUS (FLAVIUS) [*fl.* A.D. 364] Historiae Romanae breviarium ; illustravit A[nna], T. Fabri filia [*i.e.* A. Dacier] in usum Delphini. T1659  
cr. 8vo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxonii, 1696.
- Breviarium historiae Romanae. [*With* Pauli Diaconi De gestis Romanorum ad Eutropii Historiam libri additi]. *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 169. 1743. *plates.* 878-08
- Breviarium historiae Romanae ; ex editione H. Verheyk, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Breviarium historiae Romanae. *In* Fiedler (F.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae. 1833. 878-9
- [Works]. See JUSTIN, CORNELIUS NEPOS, and EUTROPIUS ; literally trans. by J. S. Watson. 1882. 878-3  
Bohn's classical library.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 2738
- F
- FABIUS PICTOR (QUINTUS). Heydenreich (E.) Fabius Pictor und Livius : ein Beitrag. 878-4  
dy. 8vo. Engelhardt, Freiberg, 1878.
- FALCONIA PROBA (VALERIA) [*flor.* A.D. 395] De rebus divinis. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1654. 1713. T2509
- FESTUS (RUFUS, or RUFIVS). See RUFUS (SEXTUS).
- FIRMIANUS SYMPOSIUS (CAELIUS) [4th or 5th cent. A.D.] Aenigmata. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1609], *under name* Caelius Symposius. 1713. T2509
- *Another edition.* See PHAEDRUS. Fabulae, *etc.* 1823. *Lending* 3518
- *Another edition.* *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 4, p. 364. 1882. 871-08
- FIRMICUS MATERNUS (JULIUS) [*flor.* 4th cent. A.D.] De errore profanarum religionum ; cum notis J. A. Wower. *In* Minucius Felix (M.) Octavius, *etc.* 1678. 878-9
- FLORUS (LUCIUS ANNAEUS) Rerum Romanarum epitome ; interpretatione et notis illustravit Anna, T. Fabri filia [*i.e.* A. Dacier] in usum Delphini. T1810  
cr. 8vo. Impensis Clavell, *etc.*, Londini, 1692.
- Epitome rerum Romanarum. *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 10. 1743. *plates.* 878-08
- Epitome rerum Romanarum, ex editione J. Frid. Fischeri. [*Also* C. Velleii Paterculi Historia Romana, ex editione J. Ch. H. Krause]. *Lending* 3506  
The Regent's classics. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1818.
- Epitome rerum Romanarum ; ex editione J. F. Fischeri, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8.  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Epitome rerum Romanarum ; libri quatuor. *In* Fiedler (F.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae. 1833. 878-9
- [Works]. See SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (CAIUS). Sallust, Florus, *etc.* ; literally trans. by J. S. Watson. 1876. 878-2  
Bohn's classical library.
- *Another edition.* 1879. *Lending* 2768

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- FORTUNATUS (VENANTIUS HONORIUS CLEMENTIANUS) *Bishop of Poitiers* [A.D. 530-600]  
Opera. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2,  
p. 1693. 1713. T2509
- FRATRES ARVALES. *See* ARVAL BROTHERS.
- FRONTINUS (SEXTUS JULIUS) Strategematon libri quatuor; edidit G. Gundermann.  
878-9  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1888.
- The Two books on the water supply of the city of Rome: a reproduction of the MS.  
and its reprint in Latin, also a translation, *etc.*, by C. Herschel. 878-9  
dy. 4to. illus. Estes, Boston, [1899].
- FRONTO (MARCUS CORNELIUS) M. Cornelii Frontonis et M. Aurelii Imperatoris epistulae;  
L. Veri et Antonini Pii et Appiani epistularum reliquiae, *etc.*; curante A. Maio.  
*Lat. & Gr.* 876-3  
roy. 8vo. ports. & facsimiles. Romae, 1823.
- M. Cornelii Frontonis et M. Aurelii Imperatoris epistulae et alia scripta; L. Veri et  
Antonini Pii atque Appiani epistularum reliquiae; Frontonis scripta grammatica;  
edente A. M[ai]o. *Lat. & Gr.* 876-3  
dy. 8vo. ports. & facsimiles. Romae, 1846.
- G.
- GALLICANUS (VULCATIUS) [*flor.* A.D. 290]. Historiae Augustae scriptores sex: Vulcatius  
Gallicanus, *etc.* *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini  
veteres, tom. 2, p. 275. 1743. *plates.* 878-08
- GALLUS (CAIUS CORNELIUS). *In* Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Augustan age:  
Horace and the elegiac poets, p. 223. 1899. 874-5
- GARGILIUS MARTIALIS [3rd cent. A.D.] Operis deperditi De hortis fragmenta; cum  
scholiis palaeographicis et adnotationibus, edente A. M[ai]o. 878-9  
dy. 8vo. Romae, 1846.
- GELLIUS (AULUS) Noctes Atticae; editio nova et prioribus omnibus docti hominis cura  
multo castigatior. T1377  
12mo. Apud Elzevirium, Amstelodami, 1665.
- Noctes Atticae; ex editione J. Gronovii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum  
Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Noctium Atticarum libri XX., post M. Hertz; edidit C. Hosius. 878-9  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903.
- Les Nuits attiques; traduites en français par V. Verger. 878-9  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. Fournier, Paris, 1820.
- Nettleship (H.) Aulus Gellius. *In his* Lectures and essays. 1885. 870-4
- GERMANICUS CAESAR. Arati Phaenomena, per Germanicum Caesarem in Latinum  
conversa. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2,  
p. [1547] and p. [1563]. 1713. T2509
- Arateorum quae supersunt. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1,  
p. 142. 1879. 871-08
- Ellis (R.) Ad Aratea. *See* Manilius (M.) Noctes Manilianae; accedunt  
conjecturae in Germanici Aratea; scripsit R. Ellis. 1891. 871-5
- GRACCHUS (CAIUS SEMPRONIUS) [Fragments of orations]. *In* Meyer (H.) *ed.* Oratorum  
Romanorum fragmenta. 1837. 875-08
- GRATIUS, *Faliscus*. Cynegeticon, sive de venatione liber unus; cui accedunt Halieutica.  
*In* Vliet (J. van) *ed.* Autores rei venaticae. 1653. 871-08
- Cynegeticon liber. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum,  
vol. 1, p. 754. 1713. T2508

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

GRATIUS, *Faliscus*; *contd.*

- Cynegeticon quae supersunt. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 1, p. 29. 1879. 871·08
- Cynegeticon libri I reliquiae; recognitae a J. P. Postgate. *In* Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, tom. 2, p. 1. 1905. 871·08
- Cynegetica, [lines] 211-327. *In* Pinder (N.) *Selections from the less known Latin poets*, p. 233. 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871·08

H.

- Hercules, *etc.*: incertae originis tragoediae tres. *See* SENECA (L. A.) *Tragoediae*; recensuerunt R. Peiper et G. Richter. 1867. 872·6
- HILARIUS [*d.* A.D. 368]. *Genesis.* *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. 1559. 1713. T2509
- HIRTIUS (AULUS). *For texts and translations of the books supplementary to Caesar's Commentaries, attributed to Hirtius, see* CAESAR (CAIUS JULIUS).
- HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS).

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- Opera. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 1, p. 442. 1713. T2508
- Opera; aeneis tabulis incidit Johannes Pine. 874·5  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. illus. Pine, Londini, 1733-7.
- Opera omnia; ex editione J. C. Zeunii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Opera; ex editione J. C. Zeunii. *Lending* 3507  
The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Baldwin, Londini, 1829.
- Opera; recensuit et illustravit F. G. Doering; accedunt indices locupletissimi. 874·5  
dy. 8vo. Talboys, Oxonii; *etc.*, 1831.
- [Opera]. *In* Walker (W. S.) *ed.* *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, p. 523. 1839. 871·08
- [Opera; Maclean's text]. *Lending* 3265  
fcp. 8vo. illus. Bell, London, 1855.
- The Works, from the text of Orellius; with copious English notes by J. Currie, and a biographical memoir [of Horace] by H. Thompson. *Lending* A154  
cr. 8vo. illus. Griffin, London & Glasgow, [1856].
- Opera; cura H. H. Milman. 874·5  
cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1868.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A9647
- Opera omnia; with a commentary, by A. J. Maclean; ed. by G. Long. 874·5  
*Bibliotheca classica.* dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1881.
- Q. Horatius Flaccus; recognitus a J. Gow. *In* Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, tom. 1, p. 204. 1894. 871·08
- Opera; ed. by T. E. Page. 874·5  
The Parnassus library. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.
- Opera; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit E. C. Wickham. 874·5  
*Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis.* cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1900.
- *Other copies.* *Lending* A1812, C9372
- Opera omnia; cura E. C. Wickham. 874·5  
roy. 8vo. Warner, London, 1910.

Printed at the Riccardi Press for the Medici Society.



LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS) *contd.*

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin and English.*

- Works ; trans. into English prose, with the original Latin, wherein the words are ranged in their grammatical order, with notes, *etc.*, by D. Watson ; ed. by W. Crakelt. 874·5  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Longman, *etc.*, London, 1792.
- A Poetical translation of the works, with the original text and notes, by P. Francis. 874·5  
4 vols. dy. 18mo. Johnson, *etc.* ; London, 1807.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- Works ; trans. into verse by P. Francis. *In* Poetical translations, vol. 3. 821·08
- *Another edition.* *In* Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 19. 1810. *Lending* 5350
- *Another edition.* *Lending* 7575  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. port. Valpy, London, 1831.
- Works ; trans. literally into English prose, by C. Smart ; ed. by T. A. Buckley. 874·5  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1859.
- Works ; trans. into English verse, with a life and notes, by Sir T. Martin. *Lending* D2784  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1888.
- Works ; trans. by J. C. Elgood ; with glossary, *etc.* 874·5  
fcp. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1893.
- Poems ; a literal translation by A. H. Bryce, with memoir and introductions. *Lending* 2737  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1897.
- Horace for English readers ; a translation of the poems into English prose by E. C. Wickham. *Lending* D1575  
fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1903.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Latin.*

- The Odes, Epodes and Carmen saeculare [in Latin] ; with English notes on the Odes by H. Young. *Lending* 8896  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1876.
- Satirae, Epistolae, Ars poetica ; with English notes by W. B. Smith. *Lending* 8897  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1878.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- The Epodes, Satires, and Epistles ; trans. [in verse] by F. Howes. *Lending* A2394  
fcp. 8vo. Pickering, London, 1845.
- The Odes, [and Epodes] ; trans. into unrhymed metres, with notes, by F. W. Newman. 874·5  
cr. 8vo. Chapman, London, 1853.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A156
- The Odes, [Epodes, and Secular hymn] ; trans. into English verse, with a life and notes, by T. Martin. 874·5  
dy. 8vo. Parker, London, 1860.
- *Another edition, including* The Satires. 1870. *Lending* A155
- The Satires, Epistles and Art of poetry ; trans. into English verse by J. Conington. *Lending* A2071  
3rd ed. fcp. 8vo. Bell, London, 1872.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS) *contd.* TWO OR MORE WORKS, *contd.*

- The Odes and Carmen saeculare ; trans. into English verse by J. Conington. *Lending* A125  
     5th ed. fcp. 8vo. Bell, London, 1872.
- The Odes and Epodes [in English verse]. *In* Schiller (J. C. F. von) Schiller and Horace ; trans. by Lord Lytton. 1875. *Lending* A5857
- The Odes [and The Carmen saeculare] ; trans. into English [verse], by W. E. Gladstone. 874·5  
     cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1894.

CARMINA.

- The Odes of Horace [Latin text] ; illustrated by parallel passages from the Greek, Roman and British poets, and notes by A. J. Howell. *Lending* 2694  
     dy. 8vo. Talboys, Oxford, 1838.
- Odes, book I. [-III.] ; ed., [with translation], by A. H. Allcroft and B. J. Hayes. 874·5  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890-1].
- The Odes, book IV. ; ed., [with translation], by A. H. Allcroft and F. G. Plaistowe. 874·5  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Odes ; trans. into lyric verse, by Lord Ravensworth. *Lat. & Eng.* L874·5  
     roy. 8vo. Upham, London, 1858.
- The Four books of Horace's Odes ; trans. into English verse by E. Yardley. *Lending* A157  
     cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1869.

EPISTOLAE.

- The Epistles : a translation by W. F. Masom. 877·3  
     The Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [1888].
- Epistles : vocabularies and test papers, by W. F. Mason [*i.e.*, Masom]. 877·3  
     The Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [1888].
- Estienne (J. A.) *Etude morale et littéraire sur les Epitres d'Horace.* 874·5  
     dy. 8vo. Hachette, *etc.*, Paris, 1851.

SATIRAE.

- [Satires]. *In* Düntzer (H.) *trans.* Die Römischen Satiriker. 1846. *German.* 877
- The Satires ; ed., with notes, [and a translation], by F. G. Plaistowe and A. F. Burnet. 877·3  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

SELECTIONS.—*English.*

- Translations from Horace, by J. Dryden. *In* Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48
- *Another edition.* *In* Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G. Saintsbury, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48

SCHOLIA.

- Keller (Otto) *ed.* Pseudacronis scholia in Horatium vetustiora. 874·5  
     fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1902-4.
- Pauly (F.) *ed.* Scholia Horatiana quae feruntur Acronis et Porphyryonis post G. Fabricium. 874·5  
     2 vols. dy. 8vo. Sumptibus Bellmanni, Pragmae, 1858-9.

BIOGRAPHY, STUDY AND CRITICISM.

- Crusius (L.) Life of Horace. *In his* Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 1. 1726. T1528
- Dobree (P. P.) *In* Horatium. *In his* Adversaria, vol. 5. 1883. *Lending* 2335

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) *contd.* BIOGRAPHY, *etc.*, *contd.*  
 Gruppe (O. F.) *Aeacus*: ueber die Interpolationen in den roemischen Dichtern,  
 mit besonderer Ruecksicht auf Horaz. 871  
 dy. 8vo. Reimer, Berlin, 1872.  
 — *Minos*: ueber die Interpolationen in den römischen Dichtern, mit besonderer  
 Rücksicht auf Horaz, Virgil und Ovid. 871  
 dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1859.  
 Janin (J.) *Horace et son temps. Bound with Estienne (J. A.) Etude sur les*  
*Epitres d'Horace.* 874·5  
 dy. 8vo. Panckoucke, Paris, 1859.  
 Lytton (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-), *Baron Lytton.* On the causes of Horace's popularity.  
*In his Pamphlets and sketches.* 1875. *Lending* A5855  
 Martin (*Sir* T.) *Horace*: [an account of his life and works]. *Lending* 5143  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1870.  
 Medley (William) *Interpretations of [the Odes]*; ed. by J. G. Skemp and G. W.  
 Macalpine. *Lending* A8363  
 dy. 8vo. Frowde, London, *etc.*, [1910].  
 Milman (H. H.) *The Works of Q. Horatius Flaccus, illustrated chiefly from the*  
*remains of ancient art, with a life.* 874·5  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1849.  
 Nettleship (H.) *Horace. In his Lectures and essays.* 1885. 870·4  
 Petrarca (F.) *Letter to Horatius Flaccus. In his Letters to classical authors.*  
 1910. *Lending* 2970  
 Seaman (O.) *Horace at Cambridge.* *Lending* C3891  
 cr. 8vo. Innes, London, 1895.  
 Sellar (W. Y.) *The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac*  
*poets; with a memoir of the author by A. Lang.* 874·5  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1899.  
 Teichmüller (Ferdinand) *Das Nichthorazische in der Horazüberlieferung.* 874·5  
 roy. 8vo. Hofmann, Berlin, 1911.  
 Weichert (J. A.) *De Q. Horatii Flacci obtrektoribus. In his Poetarum Latinorum*  
*vitae et carminum reliquiae.* 1830. 871·08  
 HOSTIUS. Weichert (J. A.) *De Hostio poeta. In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae et*  
*carminum reliquiae.* 1830. 871·08  
 HYGINUS (CAIUS JULIUS). *Fabularum liber; ejusdem Poeticon astronomicon libri*  
*quatuor; quibus accesserunt similis argumenti [libri].* T1734  
 fcp. 8vo. Apud J. Degabiano, Lugduni, 1608.  
 — *Fabularum liber; Poeticon astronomicon. In Staveren (A. van) ed. Auctores*  
*mythographi Latini.* 1742. 878·08  
 — *Fabulae; edidit M. Schmidt.* 878·9  
 dy. 8vo. Dufft, Jenae, 1872.

I

- In M. T. Ciceronem declamatio falso Sallustio ascripta. *In Sallustius Crispus (C.)*  
*Opera omnia; curante A. J. Valpy. tom. 1, p. 361.* 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.  
 In Sallustium declamatio quae Ciceroni falso tribuitur. *In Sallustius Crispus (C.)*  
*Opera omnia; curante A. J. Valpy. tom. 1, p. 366.* 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.  
 ISIDORE, *Saint, Bishop of Seville [flor. A.D. 600]* *Etymologiae: Codex Toletanus (nunc*  
*Matritensis) 15, 8, phototypice editus; praefatus est R. Beer. Armstrong College.*  
 large 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1909.  
 — *Liber etymologiarum. In Pius II., Pope. Familiares epistolae; etc.* 093  
 fcp. fo. Per Loslein de Langenceñ., Venetiis, 1483.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

ISIDORE, *Saint, contd.*

— Etymologiarum sive originum libri XX.; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit W. M. Lindsay. 878·9

Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1910].

ITALICUS. *Ilias Latina.* In Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 3, p. 3. 1881. 871·08

Itinerarium Alexandri: ad Constantium Augustum, Constantini M. filium; edente, cum notis, A. Maio. [*Also*, Julii Valerii res gestae Alexandri Macedonis; edente A. Maio. 1817]. 878·9

2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. facsimile & map. Regiis Typis, Mediolani, 1817.

J

JORNANDES [*flor.* 6th cent. A.D.] De regnorum et temporum successione. In Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* *Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 2, p. 247. 1743. 878·08  
*plates.*

JULIUS CAPITOLINUS. See CAPITOLINUS (JULIUS)

JULIUS VALERIUS. See VALERIUS (JULIUS).

JUSTIN, *the historian.* Trogi Pompeii historiarum Philippicarum epitoma. T1907  
fcp. 8vo. Apud Du Puys, Parisiis, 1581.

— Historiarum ex Trogo Pompeio libri 44. T1908  
dy. 18mo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1684.

— Historiarum Philippicarum et totius mundi originum et terrae situs, ex Trogo Pompeio, libri XLIV. In Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* *Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 2, p. 607. 1743. 878·08  
*plates.*

— Historiae Philippicae; ex editione A. Gronovii. In Sallustius Crispus (C.) *Opera*; ex editione G. Cortii. 1818. *Lending* 3523

— Historiae Philippicae, ex editione A. Gronovii; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

— Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius; literally trans., with notes, by J. S. Watson. *Lending* 2738

Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1876.

— *Another edition.* 1882. 878·3

JUVENALIS (DECIMUS JUNIUS).

SATIRES.—*Latin.*

— D. Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci Satyrae; accurante C. Schrevelio. T2756  
cr. 8vo. Apud F. Hackium, Lugd. Bat., 1648.

— Satyra 1 [-16]. In Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. 1143. 1713. T2509

— Satirae; ex editione G. A. Ruperti. [*Also* A. Persii Flacci Satirae, ex editione G. L. Koenig; Sulpitiae Satira, cum lusibus aliquot T. Petronii Arbitri]. *Lending* 3508

The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Apud Rodwell, *etc.*, Londini, 1819.

— Opera omnia, ex editione Rupertiana; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

— Satirae XVI.; perpetuo commentario illustratae, atque prooemio et argumentis instructae a G. A. Ruperti. 877·3

dy. 8vo. Baxter, Oxonii, 1825.

— Satirae. In Walker (W. S.) *ed.* *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, p. 672. 1839. 871·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

JUVENALIS (DECIMUS JUNIUS) *contd.*

- Decii [*sic*] Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satirae ; with a commentary, by A. J. Maclean. 877·7  
 Bibliotheca classica. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1867.
- Satirae : the satires [in Latin], with prolegomena and English notes by T. H. S. Escott. *Lending* 889·8  
 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1872.
- Saturae. See PERSIUS FLACCUS (AULUS) A. Persi Flacci et D. Juni Juvenalis Saturae ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit S. G. Owen. [1902]. 877·4  
 Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis.
- Saturae ; recognitae ab A. E. Housman. *In* Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 532. 1905. 871·08

SATIRES.—*Latin and German.*

- Die Satiren ; lateinischer Text, mit metrischer Übersetzung und Erläuterungen von E. C. J. von Siebold. *Bound with* Düntzer (H.) *trans.* Die Römischen Satiriker. 1846. 877  
 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1858.

SATIRES.—*English.*

- Juvenal's Sixteen satyrs ; or, a survey of the manners and actions of mankind ; [trans.] with notes, by Sir R. Stapylton. 877·7  
 fcp. 8vo. ports. Moseley, London, 1647.
- Works ; trans. [into verse] by J. Dryden, and others. *In* Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08
- *Another edition.* *In* Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- Juvenal ; trans. [in verse] by C. Badham ; with imitations of the third and tenth satires, by S. Johnson. [*Also* Persius ; trans. by Sir W. Drummond]. *Lending* 7576  
 2 vols. in 1. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1831.
- The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius ; literally trans. into English prose, with notes, by L. Evans ; [and] the metrical version of Juvenal and Persius, by W. Gifford. *Lending* 2739  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1877.
- *Another edition.* 1882. 877·7

SATIRES.—*Selections ; Latin.*

- Satirae XIII. [*i.e.* omitting satires 2, 6 & 9] ; with notes and introduction by G. A. Simcox. *Lat. ; English notes.* *Lending* 7049  
 Catena classicorum. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, *etc.*, 1873.
- Thirteen satires, [*i.e.* omitting satires 2, 6 & 9] ; with a commentary, by J. E. B. Mayor. *Lat. ; English notes.* 877·7  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1888-93.
- Satires VIII., X., XIII. ; ed., with notes, by A. H. Allcroft and A. F. Burnet. *Lat. ; English notes.* 877·7  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

SATIRES.—*Selections ; English.*

- Fifth satire. *In* Homer. *Batrachomyomachia, etc.* ; trans. by G. Chapman, [1629] ; with introduction and notes, by R. Hooper. 1888. 883·1
- *Another copy.* *Lending* C6506

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- JUVENALIS (DECIMUS JUNIUS) *contd.* SELECTIONS, *contd.*  
 — Translations from Juvenal: [Satires I., III., VI., X., XVI., by J. Dryden. 1693.]  
     *In* Johnson (S.) *and* Chalmers (A.) *The Works of the English poets*, vol. 19. 1810. *Lending* 5350  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Dryden (J.) *Works*; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 13. 1821. 821-48  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Dryden (J.) *Works*; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by  
     G. Saintsbury, vol. 13. 1887. 821-48  
 — Satires III., X., XI.: a translation. 877-7  
     Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [?1888].  
 — Satires VIII., X.—XIII.: a translation, by A. H. Allcroft and A. F. Burnet. 877-7  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

STUDY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- Beer (R.) *Spicilegium Juvenalianum.* 877-7  
     dy. 8vo. *In* aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1885.  
     Facsimile of lines 1-29 of Satire I, from Codicis Pithoeani, fol. 13b.  
 Crusius (L.) *Life of Juvenalis.* *In his* *Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 2. 1732. T1529  
 Dürr (Julius) *Das Leben Juvenals.* 877-7  
     cr. 4to. Wagner, Ulm, 1888.  
 Martha (C.) *La Société romaine: Juvénal.* *In his* *Les Moralistes sous l'Empire*  
     romain. 1907. 180  
 Nettleship (H.) *Life and poems of Juvenal.* *In his* *Lectures and essays*, 2nd  
     series. 1895. 870-4  
 Nisard (D.) *Juvénal, ou la déclamation.* *In his* *Etudes sur les poètes latins*,  
     vol. 1. 1849. *Armstrong College.*  
 Schwartz (P.) *De Juvenale Horatii imitatore: dissertatio.* 877-7  
     Two copies. dy. 8vo. Schlesinger, Halis Saxonum, 1882.  
 Walford (E.) *Juvenal: [an account of his life and works].* *Lending* 5144  
     Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1872.  
 Widal (A.) *Juvénal et ses satires.* 877-7  
     dy. 8vo. Didier, Paris, 1869.  
 JUVENCUS [*flor.* A.D. 329] *De historia evangelica.* *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et*  
     *fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. 1539. 1713. T2509

L

- LABERIUS (DECIMUS) *Fragmenta.* *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum*  
     *Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. 1517. 1713. T2509  
 — [Fragments]. *In* Ribbeck (O.) *ed.* *Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta.* 1873. 872-08  
 LACTANTIUS (LUCIUS COELIUS FIRMIANUS) [*flor.* A.D. 300] *Elegia de Phoenice, vulgo*  
     *Claudiano ascripta.* *In* Claudianus (C.) *Opera omnia; curante* A. J. Valpy, tom. 3,  
     p. 1197. Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30. 870-8  
 — *Carmen de ave Phoenice.* *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 3,  
     p. 247. 1881. 871-08  
     *For other works of Lactantius, see* MIGNE (J. P.) *Patrologiae cursus completus*,  
     vols. 6-7. T5079-80  
 LAEVIUS. Weichert (J. A.) *De Laevio poeta.* *In his* *Poetarum Latinorum vitae et*  
     *carminum reliquiae.* 1830. 871-08  
 LAMPRIIDIUS (AELIUS) [*flor.* early 4th cent. A.D.] *Historiae Augustae scriptores sex:*  
     *Aelius Lampridius, etc.* *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* *Scriptores historiae Romanae*  
     *Latini veteres*, tom. 2, p. 275. 1743. *plates.* 878-08  
 Laus Pisonis. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 1, p. 221. 1879. 871-08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- LICINIANUS [? 3rd cent. A.D.] Ellis (R.) The Annalist Licinianus : a lecture ; with an appendix of emendations of the text. *Lending* C8156  
 dy. 8vo. Frowde, London & Oxford, [1908].
- LICINIUS MACER CALVUS (CAIUS). Weichert (J. A.) De C. Licinio Calvo poeta. *In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae et carminum reliquiae.* 1830. 871-08

LIVIUS (TITUS) *Patavinus.*

HISTORY.—*Latin.*

- Historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui supersunt omnes, curante A. Drakenborch ; accedunt supplementa deperditorum librorum a J. Freinshemio. T3107-13  
 7 vols. cr. 4to. Apud Wetstenium, Amstelaedami ; *etc.*, 1738-46.
- Historiarum libri qui extant. *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. I. 1743. *plates.* 878-08
- Historiarum libri superstites, cum deperditorum voluminum compendiis ; ex editione A. Drakenborch. *Lending* 3509-13  
 The Regent's classics. 5 vols. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1819.
- Historiarum libri qui supersunt, ex editione G. A. Ruperti ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Ab urbe condita libri ; erklärt von W. Weissenborn. *Lat. ; German notes.* 878-4  
 1st to 9th edd. 10 vols. cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1873-1900.  
 Re-edited, with the exception of vol. 6, 1st half, & vols. 8-9, by H. J. Müller.
- Historiarum ab urbe condita libri : Livy's history, for the use of colleges, *etc.* :—  
 Books 1-5, with English notes by H. Young.  
 Books 21-22, with English notes by W. B. Smith. *Lending* 8901  
 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1876-8.
- Œuvres de Tite-Live, avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. *Lat. & French ; French notes.* 878-4  
 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Didot, Paris, 1882.

REDUCED FACSIMILE.

- Histoire romaine : reproduction réduite du manuscrit en onciale de la Bibliothèque Nationale. *Armstrong College.*  
 4 vols. fcp. 4to. Berthaud, Paris, [circa 1900.]

HISTORY.—*Translations.*

- Livy ; trans. by G. Baker. *Lending* 7593-9  
 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1833-4.
- The History of Rome ; literally trans., with notes, by D. Spillan, [C. Edmunds, and W. A. M'Devitte]. 878-4  
 Bohn's classical library. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1870-7.
- *Another edition.* 1873-1901. *Lending* 2740-3

HISTORY.—*Selections.*

- History of Rome, the first five books ; trans. into Scots by J. Bellenden, 1533 ; ed. by W. A. Craigie. 820-6  
 Scottish Text Society. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1901-3.
- Livy, Book I. ; ed., [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 878-4  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
- Livy, Book V. ; ed., with notes [and translation], by W. F. Masom and A. H. Allcroft. 878-4  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

LIVIVS (TITVS) *Patavinus* ; *contd.*

— Livy, Book XXI. ; with notes and translation, by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 878-4

Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].

— Livy, Book XXI., chapters 1-30 ; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 878-4  
The Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].



Ship of war, with tower (turrus) on deck. From a marble bas-relief.

Church (A. J.) *Stories from Livy.* *Lending* A8728

cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1883.

Collins (W. L.) *Livy* : [an epitome of the "Annals," with biographical introduction].  
*Lending* 5153

Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. map Blackwood,  
Edinburgh & London, 1876.

Dobree (P. P.) *In Livium. In his Adversaria*, vol. 5. 1883. *Lending* 2335

Heydenreich (E.) *Fabius Pictor und Livius* : ein Beitrag. 878-4

dy. 8vo. Engelhardt, Freiberg, 1878.

Kühnast (L.) *Die Hauptpunkte der livianischen Syntax.* 878-4

dy. 8vo. Weber, Berlin, 1872.

Nicol (J. C.) and Smith (J. H.) *Livy lessons* : selections illustrating Roman  
character ; with notes, etc. *Lending* C2265

cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1891.

Nisard (D.) *Tite-Live. In his Etudes sur les poètes latins*, vol. 2. 1849.

*Armstrong College.*

Petrarca (F.) *Letter to Titus Livy. In his Letters to classical authors.* 1910.

*Lending* 2970

Petzke (P.) *Dicendi genus Tacitinum quatenus differat a Liviano* : dissertatio. 878-6

dy. 8vo. Typis Liedtkianis, Regimonti, 1888.

Taine (H.) *Essai sur Tite Live.* 878-4

7th ed. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1904.

Vincent (J.) *publisher.* *Maps and plans illustrative of Livy.* 878-4

dy. 8vo. Vincent, Oxford, [? circa 1830].

LUCANVS (M. ANNAEVS) *Ad Calpurnium Pisonem panegyricum. In Maittaire (M.) ed.*

*Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. [1590]. 1713. T2509

PHARSALIA.—*Text.*

— Pharsalia. *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2,  
p. 890. 1713. T2509

— Pharsalia ; ex editione F. Oudendorp ; cui accessit supplementum T. Maii.

*Lending* 3514

The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1820.

— Pharsalia. *In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, p. 604. 1839.

871-08

— Pharsalia ; ed., with English notes, by C. E. Haskins ; with an introduction, by  
W. E. Heitland. 873-2

dy. 8vo. Bell, London & Cambridge, 1887.



LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

LUCANUS (M. ANNAEUS) *contd.*

- De bello civili libri X. [*i.e.* Pharsalia]; recogniti a G. E. Heitland. Ejusdem Carminum fragmenta; recognita a J. P. Postgate. *In* Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 83. 1905. 871-08
- La Pharsale; traduction de Marmontel, avec le texte en regard; nouvelle édition, revue, augmentée de tous les passages omis et du supplément de T. May, trad. par M. Amar; suivie du poème de Pétrone sur la Guerre Civile, imité en vers français par M. Deguerle. 873-2  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Delalain, Paris, 1816.

PHARSALIA.—*In English.*

- Pharsalia; trans. into verse by N. Rowe. T2418-9  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 18mo. Tonson, London, 1722.
- *Another edition.* *In* Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821-08
- *Another edition.* *In* Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition.* *In* Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- The Pharsalia; literally trans. into English prose, by H. T. Riley. *Lending* 2744  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1853.
- *Another edition.* 1878. 873-2
- The Pharsalia; trans. into blank verse, by E. Ridley. L873-2  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1896.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A9701

PHARSALIA.—*Selections.*

- Pharsalia: [selections]. *In* Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 309. 1869. *Lat.; English notes.* 871-08

BOOKS ON LUCAN.

- Crusius (L.) Life of Lucan. *In his* Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 1. 1726. T1528
- Nisard (D.) Lucain, ou la décadence. *In his* Etudes sur les poètes latins, vol. 2, 1849. *Armstrong College.*
- Pichon (R.) Les Sources de Lucain. 873-2  
roy. 8vo. Leroux, Paris, 1912.
- LUCILIUS (CAIUS) Fragmenta. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1496. 1713. T2509
- [Fragments]. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Fragmenta poetarum Romanorum, p. 139. 1886. 871-08
- Carminum reliquiae; recensuit, enarravit F. Marx. 877-1  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1904-5.
- The Satires. See JUVENALIS (D. J.) The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, *etc.*; literally trans. into English prose, with notes, by L. Evans. 1877. *Lending* 2739
- *Another edition.* 1882. 877-7
- [Works]. *In* Düntzer (H.) *trans.* Die Römischen Satiriker. 1846. *German.* 877
- Cichorius (C.) Untersuchungen zu Lucilius. 877-1  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1908.
- LUCILIUS JUNIOR. Aetna. *In* Scaliger (J.) *ed.* Catalecta Virgilii, *etc.* 1617. 871-08
- Aetna. [In this edition, Severus is regarded as the author, and the title runs as follows:—] P. Cornelii Severi Aetna, et quae supersunt fragmenta; cum notis J. Scaligeri, F. Lindenbruchii et T. Goralli; accessit P. Bembi Aetna. 871-7  
fcp. 8vo. plate. Apud H. Schelte, Amstelaedami, 1703.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

LUCILIUS JUNIOR, *contd.*

- *Another copy.* Bound with Albinovanus (C. P.) Elegiae III. 1703. 879·1
- Aetna. In Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1583]. 1713. T2509
- Aetna ; recensuit, notasque J. Scaligeri, F. Lindenbruchii et suas addidit F. Jacob. 871·7  
dy. 8vo. Sumtibus Vogelii, Lipsiae, 1826.
- Aetna. In Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latin minores, vol. 2, p. 88. 1880. 871·08
- Aetna incerti auctoris ; recognita a R. Ellis. In Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 68. 1905. 871·08
- LUCRETIUS CARUS (TITUS) De rerum natura. In Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. I, p. 293. 1713. T2508
- De rerum natura libri sex ; cum interpretatione et notis T. Creech. 871·1  
fcp. 8vo. Sumtu Suickerti, Lipsiae, 1776.
- De rerum natura libri sex ; ex editione G. Wakefieldi ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- De rerum natura, libri sex ; ex editione G. Wakefield. *Lending* 3515  
The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1821. •
- De rerum natura. In Walker (W. S.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 21. 1839. 871·08
- De rerum natura libri VI. ; ex ultima recensione H. A. J. Munro. In Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. I, p. 21. 1894. 871·08
- De rerum natura libri sex ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit C. Bailey. 871·1  
Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900].
- *Another copy.* *Lending* C9062
- De rerum natura libri sex ; with notes and a translation, by H. A. J. Munro. 871·1  
4th ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge & London, 1891-3.
- *Another copy, without the translation (vol. 3).* *Lending* B9665
- Œuvres complètes. See VERGILIUS MARO (P.) Lucrèce, Virgile, *etc.* ; œuvres complètes, avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. 1880. 873·1
- English translations.*
- De natura rerum ; done into English verse, with notes, [by T. Creech]. 871·1  
fcp. 8vo. Stephens, Oxford, 1682.
- *Another edition.* In Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821·08
- *Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- On the nature of things, a philosophical poem in six books ; literally trans. into English prose by J. S. Watson ; to which is adjoined the poetical version of J. M. Good. 871·1  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1851.
- *Another edition.* 1876. 871·1
- Translations from Lucretius, by J. Dryden. In Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48
- *Another edition.* In Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G. Saintsbury, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48
- Epicurean science and poetry ; selected [and translated] from Lucretius by J. B. Muirhead. 871·1  
dy. 8vo. port. Bale, London, 1895.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

LUCRETIUS CARUS (TITUS) *contd.*

- Lucretius on life and death [*i.e.* selections from *De rerum natura*], in the metre of Omar Khayyám ; [with] parallel passages from the original ; by W. H. Mallock. Lending D28  
dy. 8vo. Black, London, 1900.

BOOKS ON LUCRETIUS.

- Crusius (L.) Life of Lucretius. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. I. 1726. T1528
- Forbiger (Albert) *De Lucretii carmine, a scriptore senioris aetatis [viz. Eichstaedt] denuo pertractato, dissertatio philologica et critica.* See REISACKER (A. J.)  
*Quaestiones Lucretianae, etc.*, 6 entries below. 871·1  
cr. 8vo. Formis F. P. Lechneri, Lipsiae, 1824.
- Mallock (W. H.) *Lucretius : [an account of his work and thought].* Lending 5159  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1878.
- Martha (Constant) *Le Poëme de Lucrèce : morale, religion, science.* 871·1  
4th ed. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, [1869].
- 6th ed. 1905. 871·1
- *Another copy.* Lending A6726
- Masson (J.) *Lucretius, Epicurean and poet.* Armstrong College.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1907.
- Reisacker (A. J.) *Quaestiones Lucretianae ; scripsit et publice defendet A. J. Reisacker ; adversariorum partes suscipient L. Schmidt, J. Bernays, A. Lowinski.*  
[Also, Siebelis (J.) *Quaestiones Lucretianae, Lipsiae, 1844 ; and, Forbiger (A.) De Lucretii Cari carmine, a scriptore senioris aetatis denuo pertractato, dissertatio philologica et critica, Lipsiae, 1824].* 871·1  
cr. 8vo. Formis F. P. Lechneri, Bonnae, 1847.
- Siebelis (Joannes) *Quaestiones Lucretianae.* See REISACKER (A. J.), *previous entry.* 871·1  
cr. 8vo. Formis F. P. Lechneri, Lipsiae, 1844.
- See also, in the *Classified List*, 187—Philosophy.
- LUXORIUS [5th cent.] *Epigrammaton liber.* In Baehrens (E.) *ed. Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 4, p. 386. 1882. 871·08
- LYGDAMUS. *Elegiae ; recognovit J. P. Postgate.* 1905. See CATULLUS (C. V.)  
*Carmina ; recognovit R. Ellis, etc.* [1906] 874·1  
Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis.
- [Selections]. See TIBULLUS (A.) *Selections from Tibullus and others ; ed. by J. P. Postgate.* 1903. 874·3
- Sellar (W. Y.) *The Roman poets of the Augustan age : Horace and the elegiac poets*, p. 252. 1899. 874·5

M

- MACROBIUS [*fl.* A.D. 400] *Opera ; accedunt I. Pontani, J. Meursii, J. Gronovii animadversiones ; cum indice rerum et vocum.* T3191  
cr. 8vo. Dring, London, 1694.
- Macrobius ; F. Eyssenhardt iterum recognovit. 878·9  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1893.
- Macrobe, œuvres complètes, Varron, Pomponius Méla, avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. 878·9  
imp. 8vo. Firmin-Didot, Paris, 1883.
- See CICERO. *Somnium Scipionis ex Ciceronis libro de Republica excerptum.* [Also, *Macrobii In Somnium Scipionis expositionis liber I. (-II) ; and Conviviorum primi diei Saturnaliorum liber I. (-VII.)*] 093  
imp. 8vo. De Boninis de Ragusia, Brixiae, 1483.
- Glover (T. R.) *Life and letters in the fourth century*, p. 171. 1901. 937·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- MAMERTINUS (CLAUDIUS) *the Elder* [fl. A.D. 300] Panegyricus Maximiano Herculeo dictus; [and, Panegyricus Genethliacus Maximiano Augusto dictus]. *In Panegyrici veteres*, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 3, p. 1152 & p. 1195. 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- MAMERTINUS (CLAUDIUS) *the Younger* [fl. A.D. 362] Gratiarum actio Juliano Augusto. *In Panegyrici veteres*, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 3, p. 1501. 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- MANILIUS (MARCUS) *Astronomicon* [libri V.], ex editione Bentleiana; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- *Astronomicon libri V.*; recogniti a M. Bechert. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, tom. 2, p. 6. 1905. 871-08
- *The Five books containing a system of the ancient astronomy and astrology; with the philosophy of the Stoics; done into English verse, with notes, [by T. Creech].* 871-5  
 cr. 8vo. plates. Tonson, London, 1697.
- *Another edition.* cr. 8vo. London, 1700. T3198
- *Astronomica: [selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets*, p. 247. 1869. *Lat.; English notes.* 871-08
- Crusius (L.) *Life of Manilius. In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 1. 1726. T1528
- Ellis (R.) *Noctes Manilianae, sive dissertationes in astronomica Manilii; accedunt conjecturae in Germanici Aratea.* 871-5  
 cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1891.
- MARCELLINUS (AMMIANUS) [A.D. 330-400] *Rerum gestarum qui de XXXI. supersunt libri XVIII.*; emendati ab Lindenbrogio et Valesiis; omnia recognita ab J. Gronovio. T2513  
 fcp. fo. ports. & plates. Apud P. vander Aa, Lugduni Batavorum, 1693.
- *Rerum gestarum qui de XXXI. supersunt libri XVIII. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptorum historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 2, p. 429. 1743. *plates.* 878-08
- *Rerum gestarum libri qui supersunt; F. Eyssenhardt recensuit.* 878-9  
 dy. 8vo. Vahlen, Berolini, 1871.
- *The Roman history; trans. by C. D. Yonge.* 878-9  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1862.
- Glover (T. R.) *Life and letters in the fourth century*, p. 20. 1901. 937-08
- MARSUS (DOMITIUS). Weichert (J. A.) *De Domitio Marso poeta. In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae, et carminum reliquiae.* 1830. 871-08
- MARTIALIS (GARGILIUS). See GARGILIUS MARTIALIS.
- MARTIALIS (MARCUS VALERIUS) *Epigrammata; ad usum Delphini interpretatus est V. Collesso; numismatibus, etc., exornavit L. Smids.* T3336  
 cr. 8vo. plates. Gallet, Amstelaedami, 1701.
- *Epigrammatum libri I.-XIV. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. 1171. 1713. T2509
- *Epigrammata, ex optimarum editionum collatione concinnata.* *Lending* 3516  
 The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1816.
- *Epigrammata, ex editione Bipontina; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy.* 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- *Epigrammata. In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, p. 702. 1839. 871-08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

MARTIALIS (MARCUS VALERIUS) *contd.*

- Epigrammata ; recognovit brevis adnotatione critica instruxit W. M. Lindsay. 877-6  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1902].
- Epigrammata ; recognita a J. D. Duff. *In* Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 431. 1905. 871-08
- The Epigrams ; trans. into English prose, each accompanied by verse translations from the poets, *etc.* *Lending* 2746  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1877.
- *Another edition.* 1881. 877-6
- [Selections]. *In* Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 413. 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871-08
- Boissier (G.) The Poet Martial. *In his* Tacitus, and other Roman studies. 1906. *Armstrong College.*
- Crusius (L.) Life of Martial. *In his* Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 2. 1732. T1529
- Nisard (D.) Martial, ou la vie du poète. *In his* Etudes sur les poètes latins, vol. 1. 1849. *Armstrong College.*
- MAXIMIANUS [*fl.* A.D. 520] Elegiae. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 5, p. 313. 1883. 871-08
- MELA (POMPONIUS) Œuvres complètes. *See* MACROBIUS. Macrobe, Varron, Pomponius Méla, œuvres complètes avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. 1883. 878-9
- De situ orbis ; opera et studio J. Reinoldii. 878-9  
 fcp. 4to. maps. Excudunt Pote, *etc.*, Etonae, 1797.
- De situ orbis libri tres ; ex editione A. Gronovii. *In* Nepos (C.) Cornelii Nepotis Vitae excellentium imperatorum ; ex editione A. van Staveren. 1819. *Lending* 3505
- De chorographia libri tres ; recognovit C. Frick. 878-9  
 fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1880.
- MESSALLA CORVINUS (MARCUS VALERIUS) Ad Octavium Augustum de progenie sua libellus. *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 1. 1743. *plates.* 878-08
- De Augusti progenie libellus. *In* Fiedler (F.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae. 1833. 878-9
- MINUCIUS FELIX (MARCUS) [*flor.* A.D. 200] Octavius ; cum notis, *etc.*, J. Ouzeli ; cujus et accedunt animadversiones, insuper J. Meursii notae, et liber J. Firmici De errore profanarum religionum. T3079  
 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Ex officina Hackiana, Lugduni Batavorum, 1672.
- Octavius ; Caecilius Cyprianus, De idolorum vanitate ; cum observationibus N. Rigaltii. Et Julius Firmicus, De errore profanarum religionum, cum notis J. a Wower. 878-9  
 2 vols. in 1. dy. 18mo. Lichfield, Oxoniae, 1678.
- Octavius ; recensuit et praefatus est H. Boenig. 878-9  
 fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903.
- Ebert (A.) Tertullians Verhältniss zu Minucius Felix. 281-1  
 imp. 8vo. Hirzel, Leipzig, 1868.

N

- NAEVIUS (CNAEUS) Fragmenta. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1473. 1713. T2509
- [Fragments]. *In* Ribbeck (O.) *ed.* Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1871. 872-08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- NAEVIUS (CNAEUS) *contd.*  
 — [Fragments]. In Ribbeck (O.) *ed.* Comitorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1873. 872-08
- Belli Poenici quae supersunt. See ENNIUS (Q.) Carminum reliquiae, *etc.*; emendavit et adnotavit L. Mueller. 1884. 872-4
- Fabularum reliquiae. See ANDRONICUS (L.) Fabularum reliquiae; emendavit et adnotavit L. Mueller. 1885. 872
- NAMATIANS (CLAUDIUS RUTILIUS). See RUTILIUS NAMATIANS (C.)
- NAZARIUS, *the Rhetorician* [flor. A.D. 321] Panegyricus Constantino Augusto. In Panegyrici veteres, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. tom. 3, p. 1438. 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- NEMESIANUS (MARCUS AURELIUS OLYMPIUS) [flor. A.D. 283] Cynegeticon, sive de venatione, lib. I; ejusdem De aucupio, [et] Eclogae IV. In Vliet (J. van) *ed.* Autores rei venaticae, p. 25. 1653. 871-08
- Opera. In Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1269. 1713. T2509
- Carmina quae supersunt. In Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3, p. 174. 1881. 871-08
- Bucolica, recognita ab H. Schenkl; Cynegeticon liber, recognitus a J. P. Postgate; Fragmenta, recognita ab eodem. In Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 565. 1905. 871-08
- Cynegetica, [lines] 240-282. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 459. 1869. *Lat.*; *English notes.* 871-08
- NEPOS (CORNELIUS) Vitae excellentium imperatorum, ex editione J. F. Fischeri; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Vitae excellentium imperatorum, ex editione A. van Staveren. [*Also*, Mela (Pomponius) De situ orbis libri tres; ex editione A. Gronovii]. *Lending* 3505  
 The Regent's classics. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1819.
- Opera quae supersunt; with notes, for the use of schools, by H. Young. *Lat.*; *Eng. notes.* *Lending* 8879  
 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1877.
- [Opera]; erklaert von K. Nipperdey; zweite Auflage von B. Lupus. *Lat.*; *German notes.* 878-3  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1879.
- [Opera; ed.] by C. Bradley; with grammatical notes, adapted to the Public School Latin Primer, by J. T. White; with a vocabulary. *Lat.*; *English notes.* *Lending* C1723  
 10th ed. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1884.
- Vitae; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit E. O. Winstedt. 878-3  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1904].
- [Works]. See JUSTIN, CORNELIUS NEPOS, *etc.*; literally trans. by J. S. Watson. 1876. *Lending* 2738
- *Another edition.* 1882. 878-3
- Lysander, Alcibiades, Thrasybulus, Conon, Dion, Iphicrates, Chabrias; ed. by E. S. Shuckburgh. *Lat.*; *English notes.* 878-3  
 Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1896.
- Titi Pomponii Attici vita. See CICERO (M. T.) Opera, recognitione J. Camerarii elaborata, tom. 3, p. 413. 1540. 875-1

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- NEPOS (CORNELIUS) *contd.*  
 — The Life and death of Pomponius Atticus ; trans. by Sir M. Hale. T188  
     fcp. 8vo. Godbid, London, 1677.  
 NONIUS MARCELLUS [*fl.* early 4th cent.] [De compendiosa doctrina] ; additus est libellus  
     Fulgentii De prisco sermone, et notae. T2572  
     2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Ex officina Perier, Parisiis, 1614.  
 — De compendiosa doctrina libros XX Onionsianis copiis usus edidit W. M. Lindsay. 878-9  
     3 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903.  
     Nettleship (H.) Nonius Marcellus. *In his Lectures and essays.* 1885. 870-4  
 NOVIUS (QUINTUS) [Fragments]. *In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Comicorum Romanorum*  
     *fragmenta.* 1873. 872-08  
 Nux: elegia. *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 88.* 1879. 871-08

O

- Octavia. Incertae originis tragoediae tres : Octavia, *etc.* *In Seneca (L. A.) Tragoediae ;*  
     *recensuerunt R. Peiper et G. Richter.* 1867. 872-6  
     Ladek (F.) De Octavia praetexta : dissertatio. 872-6  
     dy. 8vo. [? Vienna, 1890].  
 Orestis tragoedia. *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 5, p. 218.* 1883.  
     871-08  
 OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS).

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- Opera. *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1,*  
     *p. 534.* 1713. T2508  
 — Opera ; ad fidem editionis Burmannianae expressa. *Lending* 3517  
     The Regent's classics. 3 vols. dy. 24mo. Sumptibus Rodwell, *etc.*, Londini, 1815.  
 — Opera omnia ex editione Burmanniana ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum  
     Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. *port.* 870-8  
     Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.  
 — [Opera.] *In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 240.* 1839. 871-08  
 — [Opera] ; ex R. Merckelii recognitione edidit R. Ehwald. 871-2  
     3 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1889-91.  
 — [Opera ; ed. by A. Palmer, G. M. Edwards, G. A. Davies, S. G. Owen, A. E. Housman,  
     and J. P. Postgate]. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 1,*  
     *p. 322.* 1894. 871-08

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- Works [except Fasti, Tristia, and minor works] ; trans. into verse by several eminent  
     hands, [published by Sir S. Garth]. *In Poetical translations, vol. 3.* 821-08

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- [Metamorphoses and Epistles] ; trans. [in verse] by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison  
     and others. *Lending* 7590  
     2 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1833.  
 — The Heroïdes, the Amours, Art of love, Remedy of love, and minor works ; literally  
     trans. into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. 871-2  
     Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. frontis. Bell, London, 1869.  
 — The Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon ; literally trans. into English  
     prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. 871-2  
     Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1872.  
 — *Another edition.* 1892. *Lending* 2747

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS) *contd.*

AMORES.

— Amorum libri tres. *In* Gruppe (O. F.) *Die römische Elegie*, vol. 2, p. 206. 1839. 874

EPISTOLAE HEROIDUM.

— Heroides ; with the Greek translation of Planudes ; ed. by A. Palmer. *Lat. & Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Armstrong College.*

dy. 8vo. facsimile. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1898.

— Ten epistles ; trans. into English verse by W. W. Fitzthomas, with the Latin and notes ; [with others] by Pope and Dryden. *Lending 7174*

dy. 18mo. plate. Baldwin, London, 1807.

FASTI.

— Fastorum libri VI. ; ex iterata R. Merckelii recognitione. *Lending B537*  
cr. 8vo. *In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1905.*

— Fasti, books III. and IV. ; ed. by T. M. Neatby and F. G. Plaistowe ; [with translation]. *871·2*

Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].

HALIEUTICON.

— Halieutica. *In* Vliet (J. van) *ed.* *Autores rei venaticae*, p. 18. 1653. 871·08

IBIS.

— Ibis ; edidit R. Ellis. *871·2*

dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1881.

METAMORPHOSES.

— Shakespeare's Ovid, being A. Golding's translation [1565-7] of the Metamorphoses ; ed. by W. H. D. Rouse. *871·2*

The King's library. fcp. fo. De La More Press, London, 1904.

— Metamorphoses ; trans. into verse by eminent hands, published by Sir S. Garth. *In* Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* *Works of the English poets*, vol. 20. 1810.

*Lending 5351*

— The Metamorphoses ; literally trans., into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. *871·2*

Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. frontis. Bohn, London, 1861.

— *Another edition.* 1900. *Lending 2748*

— Metamorphoses, book XI. ; with introduction, notes, vocabularies, and translation. *871·2*

Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].

Luctatius Placidus. *Argumenta Metamorphoseon.* *In* Staveren (A. van) *ed.* *Auctores mythographi.* 1742. *878·08*

TRISTIA.

— Tristium libri V. ; recensuit S. G. Owen ; accedunt libri Marciani et libri Turonensis simulacra. *871·2*

dy. 8vo. facsimiles. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1889.

— Tristia, book I [and book 3] ; with notes by S. G. Owen. *Lending C3918*

2nd & 3rd edd. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1893-1902.

— Tristia, [book] III. ; with introduction, notes, vocabularies and translation. *871·2*

Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].



LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS) *contd.*

SELECTIONS.

- Excerpta e carminibus. See CATULLUS (C. V.) Excerpta e carminibus Catulli, *etc.*; with notes by W. B. Donne. 1864. *Lending* 8875
- [Selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 187. 1869. *Lat.*; *English notes.* 871-08
- Translations from Ovid; by A. Pope. In Pope (A.) Works; [ed.] by W. Lisle Bowles, vol. 2. 1806. 821-53
- *Another edition.* In Pope (A.) Works; [ed.] by W. Elwin, vol. 1. 1871. 821-53
- Translations from Ovid's Epistles, Metamorphoses, and Art of love; by J. Dryden. In Dryden (J.) Works; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 12. 1821. 821-48
- *Another edition.* In Dryden (J.) Works; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G. Saintsbury, vol. 12. 1885. 821-48
- *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 9. 1810. *Lending* 5340

BOOKS ON OVID.

- Church (A. J.) Ovid: [an account of his life and works]. *Lending* 5154  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1876.
- Crusius (L.) Life of Ovid. In *his* Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 1. 1726. T1528
- Gruppe (O. F.) Minos: über die Interpolationen in den römischen Dichtern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Horaz, Virgil und Ovid. 871  
dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1859.
- Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets, p. 326. 1899. 874-5

P

- PACATUS DREPANIUS (LATINUS) [*flor.* A.D. 389] Panegyricus Theodosio Aug. dictus. In Panegyrici veteres, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. Tom. 3, p. 1554. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- PACUVIUS (MARCUS) Fragmenta. In Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1479. 1713. T2509
- [Fragments]. In Ribbeck (O.) *ed.* Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1871. 872-08
- PALLADIUS RUTILIUS TAURUS AEMILIANUS [*flor.* A.D. 350] De re rustica libri XIV.; [et De insitione liber]. In Schneider (J. G.) *ed.* Scriptorum rei rusticae tomus tertius. 1795. 878-08
- De insitione. In Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1267. 1713. T2509
- On husbandrie; *ed.*, from the unique MS. of about 1420 A.D. in Colchester Castle, by B. Lodge; [with a rhyme index *ed.* by S. J. H. Herrtage]. 820-6  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Early English Text Society, London, 1873-9.
- Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus. In Panegyrici veteres, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. Tom. 3, p. 1403. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Panegyricus Maximiano et Constantino. In Panegyrici veteres, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. Tom. 3, p. 1321. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- PATERCULUS (CAIUS VELLEIUS). See VELLEIUS PATERCULUS (C.)

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- PAULINUS, *Saint, Bishop of Milan* [A.D. 353-431] Opera. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1649. 1713. T2509
- PERSIUS FLACCUS (AULUS) Satirarum liber; I. Casaubonus recensuit, et commentario libro illustravit. 877·4  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Apud Drovart, Parisiis, 1615.
- Satyrae. *See* JUVENALIS (D. J.) Satyrae, etc.; accurante C. Schrevelio. 1648. T2756
- Satyrae sex. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 884. 1713. T2509
- Satirae; ex editione G. L. Koenig. *See* JUVENALIS (D. J.) Satirae; ex editione G. A. Ruperti. 1819. *Lending* 3508
- Opera omnia, ex editione G. L. Koenig; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Satirae. *In Walker (W. S.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 666. 1839. 871·08
- Satirarum liber, cum scholiis antiquis; edidit O. Jahn. 877·4  
dy. 8vo. Impensis Breitkopfii, Lipsiae, 1843.
- Satirae. *See* JUVENALIS (D. J.) Decii Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satirae; with a commentary, by A. J. Maclean. 1867. 877·7  
Bibliotheca classica.
- A. Persi Flacci et D. Junii Juvenalis Saturae, cum additamentis Bodleianis; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit S. G. Owen. 877·4  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1902].
- Saturae; recognitae a G. C. Summers. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 77. 1905. 871·08

*Latin and English.*

- The Satires, with a translation and commentary, by J. Conington; to which is prefixed a lecture on Persius; ed. by H. Nettleship. 877·4  
3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1893.

*English.*

- The Satyrs; trans., with notes, by E. Burton. 877·4  
cr. 4to. port. Cooper, London, 1752.
- [Satires]; trans. [in verse] by Sir W. Drummond. *In Juvenalis (D. J.) Juvenal; trans. by C. Badham.* 1831. *Lending* 7576
- The Satires. *See* Juvenalis (D. J.) The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, etc.; literally trans. into English prose, with notes, by L. Evans; [with] the metrical version of Juvenal and Persius, by W. Gifford. 1877. *port.* *Lending* 2739
- *Another edition.* 1882. 877·7
- Translations from Persius; by J. Dryden. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 1. 821·08
- *Another edition.* *In Anderson (R.) ed.* British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- *Another edition.* *In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 19. 1810. *Lending* 5350
- *Another edition.* *In Dryden (J.) Works; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott*, vol. 13. 1821. 821·48
- *Another edition.* *In Dryden (J.) Works; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G. Saintsbury*, vol. 13. 1887. 821·48

*German.*

- [Satires]. *In Düntzer (H.) trans.* Die Römischen Satiriker. 1846. 877

BOOKS ON PERSIUS.

- Bulmer (John) A Summary of Persius. L877·4  
cr. 8vo. Hodges, Dublin; & Andrews, Durham, [1880?].
- Crusius (L.) Life of Persius. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 1. 1726. T1528

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

PERSIUS FLACCUS (AULUS) *contd.* BOOKS ON PERSIUS *contd.*

- Martha (C.) Un Poète stoïcien : Perse. *In his* Les Moralistes sous l'Empire romain. 1907. 180
- Nisard (D.) Perse, ou le stoïcisme et les stoïciens. *In his* Etudes sur les poètes latins, vol. I. 1849. *Armstrong College.*
- Pervigilium Veneris ; ex editione P. Pithoei, cum ejus et J. Lipsii notis ; itemque ex alio codice antiquo, cum notis C. Salmasii et P. Scriverii, accedit ad haec A. Rivini commentarius ; Ausonii Cupido cruci adfixus, cum notis M. Accursii, *etc.* 874  
cr. 8vo. Scheurleer, Hagae Comitum, 1712.
- Ex recensione J. C. Wernsdorf. *In* Catullus (C. V.) Opera omnia ; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 1, p. 323 ; tom. 2, p. 758. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 4, p. 292. 1882. 871-08
- See CATULLUS (C. V.) Catullus, with the Pervigilium Veneris ; ed. by S. G. Owen ; illus. by J. R. Weguelin. 1893. 874-2
- The Vigil of Venus. See CATULLUS (C. V.) Erotica : the poems of Catullus and Tibullus, *etc.* ; a literal prose translation by W. K. Kelly, [with] the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger. 1854. 874-2  
Bohn's classical library.
- PETRONIUS ARBITER (TITUS) Saturae et liber Priapeorum ; quartum edidit F. Buecheler ; adjectae sunt Varronis et Senecae saturae similesque reliquiae. 877-5  
4th ed. cr. 8vo. Apud Weidmannos, Berolini, 1904.
- Cena Trimalchionis ; ed., with notes and trans. into English, by W. D. Lowe. *Lat. & Eng.* L877-5  
dy. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge, 1905.
- Cena Trimalchionis ; trans. and ed., with notes, *etc.*, by M. J. Ryan. 877-5  
cr. 8vo. Scott, London, *etc.*, 1905.
- Poème sur la Guerre Civile ; imité en vers français par M. Deguerle, d'après le texte du Président Bouhier. See LUCANUS (M. A.) La Pharsale ; traduction de Marmontel, *etc.*, vol. 2, p. 499. 1816. 873-2
- Excerpta e Petronio. *In* Juvenalis (D. J.) Satirae ; ex editione G. A. Ruperti. 1819. *Lending* 3508
- PHAEDRUS. Fabulae Aesopiae, ex editione J. G. S. Schwabii ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Phaedri, Aviani, aliorumque veterum fabulae ; P. Syri sententiae ; Catonis disticha moralia ; et Symposii aenigmata. *Lending* 3518  
The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1823.
- Fabulae. *In* Walker (W. S.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 586. 1839. 871-08
- Fabularum Aesopiarum libri quinque ; emendavit, adnotavit, supplevit L. Mueller. 871-6  
dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1877.
- Phèdre et ses anciens imitateurs directs et indirects ; [with his Fabulae Latinae]. *In* Hervieux (L.) Les Fabulistes latins, tom. 1-2. 1893-4. 878-08
- Fabularum Aesopiarum libri V., cum appendice ; recogniti a J. Gow. *In* Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 47. 1905. 871-08
- Fables. See TERENTIUS (PUBLIUS) *Afer*. The Comedies of Terence and the Fables of Phaedrus ; trans. by H. T. Riley, [with] a metrical translation of Phaedrus by C. Smart. 1883. 872-5
- *Another edition.* 1901. *Lending* 2773
- [Selections]. *In* Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 265. 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871-08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

PHAEDRUS *contd.*

BOOKS ON PHAEDRUS *contd.*

- Crusius (L.) Life of Phaedrus. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 1. 1726. T1528  
 Nisard (D.) Phèdre, ou la transition. *In his Etudes sur les poètes latins*, vol. 1. 1849. *Armstrong College.*  
 PICTOR (QUINTUS FABIVS). *See under FABIVS PICTOR (Q.).*  
 PLAUTUS (T. MACCIUS)

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- Codex Heidelbergensis, 1613 Palatinus C, phototypice editus; praefatus est C. Zangemeister. *Armstrong College.*  
 large 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1900.  
 — [Works]. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1, p. 1. 1713. T2508  
 — Comoediae, ex editione J. F. Gronovii; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini; variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.  
 — Comoediae superstites viginti; sedula recensione accuratae [by J. Carey]. *Lending* 3519  
 The Regent's classics. 3 vols. dy. 18mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1823.  
 — Comoediae; ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni. 872-3  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1891.  
 — Comoediae; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit W. M. Lindsay. 872-3  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1903].

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- The Comedies; literally trans. into prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. *Lending* 2758  
 Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1852-8.  
 — *Another edition.* 1882. 872-3

SINGLE PLAYS AND FRAGMENTS.

- Aulularia; with notes and an introduction, by W. Wagner. 872-3  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge & London, 1892.  
 — The Captivi; ed., with introduction, apparatus criticus and commentary, by W. M. Lindsay. 872-3  
 dy. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1900.  
 — Fragmenta. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1470. 1713. T2509

BIOGRAPHY, STUDY, AND CRITICISM.

- Bentley (R.) Bentley's Plautine emendations from his copy of Gronovius; by E. A. Sonnenschein. 872-3  
 Anecdota Oxoniensia. sq. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1883.  
 Collins (W. L.) Plautus and Terence. *Lending* 5147  
 Ancient classics for English readers. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1877.  
 Crusius (L.) Life of Plautus. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 2. 1732. T1529  
 Langen (P.) Beiträge zur Kritik und Erklärung des Plautus. 872-3  
 dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1880.  
 — Plautinische Studien. 872-3  
 dy. 8vo. Calvary, Berlin, 1886.  
 Leo (F.) Plautinische Forschungen zur Kritik und Geschichte der Komoedie. 872-3  
 dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1895.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- PLAUTUS (T. MACCIUS) *contd.* BIOGRAPHY, *etc.*, *contd.*  
 Ritschl (F.) Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz. Band I. [All published]. 872·3  
 dy. 8vo. Apud Weidmannos, Lipsiae, 1845.  
 — Prolegomena de rationibus emendationis Plautinae. 872·3  
 dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1880.  
 Schmidt (F.) Ueber die Zahl der Schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz, und die  
 Vertheilung der Rollen unter dieselben. 872·3  
 dy. 8vo. Deichert, Erlangen, 1870.
- PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS (CAIUS) Epistolarum libri decem. T2910  
 fcp. 8vo. Apud S. Gryphium, Lugduni, 1551.  
 — Epistolae et panegyricus ; ex editionibus P. D. Longolii et G. H. Schaeferi.  
*Lending* 3520  
 The Regent's classics. dy. 18mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1821.
- Epistularum libri novem ; Epistularum ad Traianum liber ; Panegyricus ; ex  
 recensione H. Keilii ; accedit index, auctore T. Mommsen. 876·2  
 dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1870.  
 — Epistularum libri novem ; Epistularum ad Trajanum liber ; Panegyricus ; recognovit  
 C. F. W. Mueller. 876·2  
 cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903.
- The Letters ; [trans. by W. Melmoth]. T3669-70  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Dodsley, London, 1747.  
 — The Letters ; the translation of Melmoth ; revised, with notes, by F. C. T. Bosanquet.  
 876·2  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1878.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 2759
- Panegyricus Trajano dictus ; illustravit J. De La Baune, ad usum Delphini ; huic  
 editioni adduntur quaedam notae selectiores. 876·2  
 cr. 8vo. Innys, Londini, 1728.
- Panegyricus Nervae Trajano Augusto dictus. *In* Panegyrici veteres, ex editionibus  
 C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini  
 variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 1-2. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Allain (E.) Courte notice sur Pline le jeune. Bio.  
 roy. 8vo. Fontemoing, Paris, 1903.
- Pline le jeune et ses héritiers. 876·2  
 4 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. Fontemoing, Paris, 1901-2.
- Church (A. J.) and Brodribb (W. J.) Pliny's Letters : [an account of the author's  
 life, with extracts]. *Lending* 5148  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1872.
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS (CAIUS). *Begin.* [sig. aa, ii:] Caius Plinius Marco Suo Salutem.  
*End.* Caii Plinii Secundi Naturalis hystoriae Liber trigesimus septimus & ultimus  
 Finit, *etc.* [Followed by three pages containing " correctiones " and one containing  
 the register]. 878·9  
 fcp. fo. Opera et impensa T. De Blauis, Venetiis, 1491.
- Historiae mundi libri XXXVII. ; ad vetustos codices collati, adjunctis S. Gelenii  
 annotationibus. T4673  
 cr. fo. Froben, Basileae, 1554.
- Naturalis historiae libri XXXVII. ; interpretatione et notis illustravit J. Harduinus,  
 in usum Delphini. T1508-12  
 5 vols. cr. 4to. Apud F. Muguet, Parisiis, 1685.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS (CAIUS) *contd.*

— Naturalis historiae libri XXXVII., ex editione G. Brotier ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8

Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

— The Historie of the world, commonly called The Naturall historie ; trans. by P. Holland. 878-9

2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Islip, London, 1601.

— The Natural history ; trans., with notes, *etc.*, by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 878-9  
Bohn's classical library. 6 vols. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1855-7.

— *Another copy.* *Lending* 2760-5

— Excerpta ex historia naturali in usum scholarum ; notas adjecit G. Turner. L878-9  
cr. 8vo. Baldwin, Londini, 1829.

POLIO or POLLIO (C. ASINIUS). *See under* ASINIUS POLLIO (C.).

POLLIO (TREBELLIUS). *See* TREBELLIUS POLLIO.

POMPONIUS (L.) *Bonomiensis*. Fragmenta. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1515. 1713. T2509

— [Fragments]. *In* Ribbeck (O.) *ed.* Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1873. 872-08  
Precatio terrae ; Precatio omnium herbarum. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 137. 1879. 871-08

Priapea. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 54. 1879. 871-08

— *See also* PETRONIUS ARBITER (T.) Saturae, et liber Priapeorum ; ed. F. Buecheler, p. 137. 1904. 877-5

PRISCIANUS [*flor.* 5th-6th cent. A.D.] Carmina. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 5, p. 262. 1883. 871-08

— Periegesis. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1602]. 1713. T2509

PROBA FALTONIA. *See* FALCONIA PROBA (VALERIA).

PROPERTIUS (SEXTUS) Opera. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1, p. 508. 1713. T2508

— Opera omnia, ex editione C. T. Kuinoelis ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8

Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

— Carmina, ex editione C. T. Kuinoel. *See* CATULLUS (CAIUS VALERIUS). Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii Opera. 1822. *Lending* 3491

— [Elegiae]. *In* Gruppe (O. F.) Die römische Elegie, vol. 2, p. 71. 1839. 874

— Elegiae. *In* Walker (W. S.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 208. 1839. 871-08

— Elegiarum libri IV. ; recensuit A. Palmer. 874-4  
fcp. 8vo. Bell, Londinii ; *etc.*, 1880.

— Sex. Propertius ; recognitus a J. P. Postgate. *In* Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 1, p. 287. 1894. 871-08

— Carmina ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit J. S. Phillimore. *In* Catullus (C. V.) Carmina ; rec. R. Ellis, *etc.* 874-1

3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1901.

— *Another copy.* [1901]. *Lending* C9063

— Opera omnia ; with a commentary by H. E. Butler. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* 874-4  
cr. 8vo. Constable, London, 1905.

— Excerpta. *See* CATULLUS (C. V.) Excerpta e carminibus Catulli, Propertii, *etc.* : selections, with notes by W. B. Donne. 1864. *Lending* 8875

— [Selections]. *In* Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 113. 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871-08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- PROPERTIUS (SEXTUS) *contd.*  
 — Select elegies ; ed. by J. P. Postgate. *Lat. ; English notes.* 874.4  
     2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.  
 Crusius (L.) Life of Propertius. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 1. 1726. T1528  
 Davies (J.) Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius : [an account of their lives and works].  
     *Lending* 5155  
     Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1876.  
 Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Augustan age : Horace and the elegiac  
     poets, p. 262. 1899. 874.5
- PRUDENTIUS CLEMENS (AURELIUS) [b. A.D. 348] Opera ; noviter ad msc. fidem recensita  
     a M. J. Weitzio. [*Also*, Sylloge annotationum, etc., in Prudenti opera a M. J.  
     Weitzio]. T3833  
     2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Typis Wechelians, Hanoviae, 1613.
- Opera. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2,  
     p. 1580. 1713. T2509
- Opera omnia, ex editione Parmensi ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini,  
     variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870.8  
     Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- [Selections]. *In Pinder (N.)* Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 517.  
     1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871.08
- Glover (T. R.) Life and letters in the fourth century, p. 249. 1901. 937.08
- PUBLILIUS, *Syrus*. Selectae sententiae Graece expressae. *Lat. & Greek ; Lat. notes.* *In*  
     Scaliger (J.) Opuscula diversa. 1605. 879.8
- Sententiae. *See PHAEDRUS.* Phaedri, etc., Fabulae ; P. Syri Sententiae, etc. 1823.  
     *Lending* 3518
- [Fragmenta et Sententiae]. *In Ribbeck (O.) ed.* Comiorum Romanorum frag-  
     menta. 1873. 872.08
- Sententiae ; ed. by R. A. H. Bickford-Smith. *Lat. ; English notes.* 878.9  
     cr. 8vo. Clay, London, 1895.
- Fragmenta. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2,  
     p. 1520. 1713. T2509

Q

- QUINTILIANUS (MARCUS FABIUS) De institutione oratoria ; emendavit atque lectiones  
     variantes adjecit E. Gibson. T3580  
     fcp. 4to. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxoniae, 1693.
- De Institutione oratoria ; ex editione J. M. Gesneri. *Lending* 3521  
     The Regent's classics. 2 vols. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1822.
- De institutione oratoria libri duodecim ; recensuit et annotatione explanavit  
     G. L. Spalding ; [Lexicon Quintilianicum ed. E. Bonnellus]. 875.6  
     6 vols. dy. 8vo. Sumtibus Crusii, Lipsiae, 1798-1834.
- Institutes of oratory ; trans., with notes, by J. S. Watson. *Lending* 2767  
     Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1875-6.
- *Another edition.* 1856-82. 875.6
- Mayor (J. E. B.) Notes on Quintilian. 875.6  
     From the Journal of Philology, vol. 29. dy. 8vo. [London, 1902 ?].
- Petrarca (F.) Letter to Quintilian. *In his Letters to classical authors.* 1910.  
     *Lending* 2970
- Ritter (C.) Die Quintilianischen Declamationen. [*Also*, Schwegler (A.) Geschichte  
     der griechischen Philosophie. 1882]. 875.6  
     2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Mohr, Freiburg, etc., 1881.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

R

- RUFUS (SEXTUS) [*fl.* A.D. 350] Breviarium rerum gestarum populi Romani. *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* *Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 2, p. 159. 1743. *plates.* 878-08
- Breviarium rerum gestarum populi Romani. *In* Fiedler (F.) *ed.* *Scriptores historiae Romanae.* 1833. 878-9
- RUTILIUS NAMATIUS. *See next entry.*
- RUTILIUS NUMATIUS (CLAUDIUS) [*fl.* A.D. 416] Itinerarium. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. 1410. 1713. T2509
- De reditu suo libri II. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 5, p. 3. 1883. 871-08

S

- SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (CAIUS) [Opera, including supposititious works]; cum veterum historicorum fragmentis. 878-2
- dy. 12mo. port. Ex officina Elzeviriana, Amstelodami, 1658.
- Quae extant, in usum Delphini recensuit D. Crispinus. T3992
- cr. 8vo. Impensis A. Swall, Londini, 1697.
- Opera quae extant omnia. *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* *Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 2, p. 703. 1743. *plates.* 878-08
- Quae integra supersunt opera; quibus accesserunt excerptae aliquot, e deperditis ejusdem libris, illustrium virorum epistolae et orationes; ex editione G. Cortii. [Also, Justini Historiae Philippicae; ex editione A. Gronovii]. *Lending* 3523
- The Regent's classics. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1818.
- Opera omnia, ex editione G. Cortii; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8
- Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- De conjuratione Catilinae et De bello Jugurthino libri; ex historiarum libris quinque deperditis Orationes et Epistolae; erklärt von R. Jacobs; zehnte Auflage von H. Wirz. 878-2
- 10th ed. cr. 8vo. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, Berlin, 1894.
- Works; trans. [by T. Gordon]; to which is added a translation of Cicero's Orations against Catiline. T1830
- 2 vols. in 1. dy. 4to. Woodward, London, 1744.
- Sallust; trans. by W. Rose, with notes. *Lending* 7563
- dy. 18mo. port. Printed by Valpy, London, [? 1830].
- Bound with Demosthenes.* The Orations; trans. by T. Leland, vol. 2, 1830.
- Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus; literally trans., with notes, by J. S. Watson. 878-2
- Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1876.
- *Another edition.* 1879. *Lending* 2768
- Catilina, et Bellum Jugurthinum: the Conspiracy of Catiline and the War with Jugurtha; [in Latin], with English notes by W. M. Donne, for the use of schools, etc. *Lending* 8904
- fcy 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1876.
- In M. T. Ciceronem declamatio falso Sallustio ascripta. *In* Sallustius Crispus (C.) Opera omnia; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 1, p. 361. 870-8
- Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Incerti auctoris epistolae duae ad C. Caesarem de republica ordinanda Sallustio ascriptae. *In* Sallustius Crispus (C.) Opera omnia; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 1, p. 339. 870-8
- Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.



LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (CAIUS) *contd.*

— Catiline : vocabularies and exam. papers. 878·2  
The Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. University Correspondence College, Cambridge, [1891].

Nisard (D.) Salluste. *In his Etudes sur les poètes latins*, vol. 2. 1849.

*Armstrong College.*

SAMMONICUS (QUINTUS SERENUS). See SERENUS SAMMONICUS (Q.)

SEDULIUS (COELIUS) [*flor. circa* A.D. 450] Opera. *In Maittaire* (M.) *ed.* Opera et  
fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1660. 1713. T2509

SENECA (ANNAEUS) *the Elder*. See SENECA (MARCUS ANNAEUS).

SENECA (ANNAEUS) *the Younger*. See SENECA (LUCIUS ANNAEUS).

SENECA (LUCIUS ANNAEUS).

COLLECTED PROSE WORKS.

— Opera quae supersunt ; recognovit F. Haase. 878·5  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1884-92.  
Only the prose works are included.

— Opera quae supersunt :— 878·5

Vol. 1, fasc. 1.—Dialogorum libros XII. ed. E. Hermes.

fasc. 2.—De beneficiis, De clementia, ed. C. Hosius.

Vol. 2.—Naturalium quaestionum libros VIII. ed. A. Gercke.

Vol. 3.—Epistularum moralium quae supersunt ed. O. Hense.

3 vols. in 4. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1898-1907.

— Workes, both morrall and naturall ; trans. by T. Lodge. *Imperfect*. 878·5  
fcp. fo. Stansby, London, 1614.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Dialogues*.

— Minor dialogues, with the dialogue On clemency ; trans. by A. Stewart. *Lending* 2783  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1889.

TRAGEDIES.

— Tragoediae ; notis T. Farnabii illustratae. T3313  
fcp. 8vo. Excudebat Redmayne, Londini, 1675.

— Tragoediae. *In Maittaire* (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2,  
p. 805. 1713. T2509

— Tragoediae ; cum notis integris J. F. Gronovii, et selectis J. Lipsii, M. A. Delrii,  
J. Grueteri, *etc.* ; recensuit, *etc.*, J. C. Schröderus. 872·6  
cr. 4to. Beman, Delphis, 1728.

— Tragoediae ; sedula recensione accuratae. *Lending* 3524  
The Regent's classics. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1823.

— Tragoediae ; accedunt incertae originis tragoediae tres ; recensuerunt R. Peiper  
et G. Richter. 872·6  
cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1867.

LETTERS.

— The Epistles ; [trans. into English], with large annotations, by T. Morell. 878·5  
2 vols. roy. 4to. Robinson, London, 1786.

Ἀποκολοκύντῳσις DIVI CLAUDII.

— Apocolocytosis divi Claudii. *In Petronius Arbiter* (T.) Saturae ; ed. F. Buecheler,  
*etc.*, p. 227. 1904. 877·5

— The Satire on the Apotheosis of Claudius, commonly called the ΑΠΟΚΟΛΟΚΥΝΤΩΣΙΣ  
a study by A. P. Ball. 878·5

cr. 8vo. Columbia Univ. Press, New York ; *etc.*, 1902.

Contains the Latin text and translation.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

SENECA (LUCIUS ANNAEUS) *contd.*

DE BENEFICIIS.

- On benefits ; trans. by A. Stewart. Lending 2782  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1887.

NATURALES QUAESTIONES.

- Physical science in the time of Nero : a translation of the " Quaestiones naturales,"  
 by J. Clarke ; with notes by Sir A. Geikie. 871-5  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1910.

SELECTIONS.

- [Selections]. *In* Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 285.  
 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871-08  
 — Morals, by way of abstract ; by Sir R. L'Estrange. T3312  
 4th ed. cr. 8vo. Freeman, London, 1688.

BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM.

- Böhm (K.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Einflusses Seneca's auf die in der Zeit von  
 1552 bis 1562 erschienenen französischen Tragödien. 842  
 dy. 8vo. Deichert, Erlangen & Leipzig, 1902.  
 Böhmer (—) De L. Annaei Senecae Latinitate. 878-5  
 cr. 4to. Ludwig, Oels, 1840.  
 Crusius (L.) Life of Seneca. *In his* Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 2. 1732. T1529  
 Nisard (D.) Les Tragédies dites de Sénèque. *In his* Etudes sur les poètes latins,  
 vol. 1. 1849. Armstrong College.  
 Farrar (F. W.) Seekers after God : [life and opinions of Seneca and others].  
Lending A6594  
 cr. 8vo. port. Macmillan, London & New York, 1902  
 Ladek (F.) De Octavia praetexta : dissertatio. 872-6  
 dy. 8vo. [? Vienna, 1890].  
 Martha (C.) La Morale pratique dans les lettres de Sénèque. *In his* Les Moralistes  
 sous l'Empire. 1907. 180  
 Petrarca (F.) Letter to Annaeus Seneca. *In his* Letters to classical authors. 1910.  
Lending 2970

SENECA (MARCUS ANNAEUS). L. [*i.e.* M.] Annaei Senecae patris scripta quae manserunt :  
 oratorum et rhetorum sententiae, divisiones, colores ; edidit H. J. Müller. 878-9  
 cr. 8vo. Tempsky, Vindobonae ; *etc.*, 1887.

- Controverses et Suasoirs : traduction nouvelle ; texte revu par H. Bornecque.  
*Lat. & French.* 878-9

2 vols. cr. 8vo. Garnier, Paris, [? 1895].

- Schott (A.) De claris apud Senecam rhetoribus. [1601]. *In* Pausanias. De  
 veteris Graeciae regionibus commentarii. 1583. T2835  
 SEPTIMIUS (TITIUS). Weichert (J. A.) De Titio Septimio poeta. *In his* Poetarum  
 Latinorum vitae et carminum reliquiae. 1830. 871-08  
 SERENUS SAMMONICUS (QUINTUS) [? *d.* A.D. 230] De medicina. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.*  
 Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1592]. 1713. T2509  
 — Liber medicinalis. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3, p. 103.  
 1881. 871-08

SEVERUS (P. CORNELIUS) Aetna. See LUCILIUS JUNIOR, 1st entry.

- SIDONIUS (C. SOLLIUS APOLLINARIS) [*circa* A.D. 431-480] Opera. 879-6  
 roy. 8vo. Ex officina Plantiniana, Parisiis, 1609.

Contains *Epistolae* and *Carmina*.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

SIDONIUS (C. SOLLIUS APOLLINARIS) *contd.*

— Opera. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1415. 1713. T2509

Contains *Carmina* and a selection of *Epistolae*.

SILIUS ITALICUS (CAIUS) De Bello Punico secundo. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 940. 1713. T2509

— Punicorum libri XVII. ; sedula recensione accurati. *Lending* 3525

The Regent's classics. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1824.

— Punicorum libri. *In* Walker (W. S.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 915. 1839. 871-08

— Punicorum libri XVII. ; recogniti a G. C. Summers. *In* Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 210. 1905. 871-08

— Punica : [selections]. *In* Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 355. 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871-08

Crusius (L.) Life of Caius Silius Italicus. *In his* Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 2. 1732. T1529

STATIUS (C. CAECILIUS). *See* CAECILIUS STATIUS (C.)

STATIUS (PUBLIUS PAPINIUS) Opera ; ex recensione et cum notis J. F. Gronovii. T3618  
12mo. Typis L. Elzevirii, Amsterodami, 1653.

— Opera omnia, ex editione Bipontina ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8

Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

— Opera ; sedula recensione accurata. *Lending* 3526

The Regent's classics. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1822.

— [Opera.] *In* Walker (W. S.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 799. 1839. 871-08

— Thebaidos libri XII., recogniti ab A. S. Wilkins ; Silvarum libri V., recogniti a G. A. Davies et J. P. Postgate ; Achilleidos libri II., recogniti ab A. S. Wilkins ; De bello Germanico carminis fragmentum. *In* Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 308. 1905. 871-08

— Thebais et Achilleis ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit H. W. Garrod. 873-5

Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1906].

SINGLE WORKS.

— Achilleis ; edidit A. Klotz. [*And* Thebais ; recensuit P. Kohlmann. 1884]. 873-5  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1884-1902.

— Silvarum libri quinque. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1015. 1713. T2509

— Silvarum libri ; herausg. und erklärt von F. Vollmer. 873-5  
roy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1898.

— Silvae ; Krohni copiis usus edidit A. Klotz. 873-5  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1900.

— Silvae ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit J. S. Phillimore. 873-5  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo

Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1904].

— The Silvae ; trans., with notes, by D. A. Slater. *Lending* A4435  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1908.

Postgate (J. P.) Ad silvas Statianas Silvula. 873-5  
Extracted from "Philologus," vol. 64. dy. 8vo. [? 1903].

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- STATIUS (PUBLIUS PAPINIUS) *contd.* SINGLE WORKS, *contd.*  
 — First book of Statius' Thebais [Latin and English]; trans. into verse, 1703, by A. Pope. *In* Pope (A.) Works; [ed.] by W. Lisle Bowles, vol. 2. 1806. 821·53  
 — *Another edition*, [English only]. *In* Pope (A.) Works; [ed.] by W. Elwin, vol. 1. 1871. 821·53
- [Selections]. *In* Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 375. 1869. *Lat.*; *English notes*. 871·08
- Crusius (L.) Life of Statius. *In his* Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 1. 1726. T1528  
 Luctatius Placidus. Lactantii Placidi qui dicitur commentarios in Statii Thebaida et commentarium in Achilleida recensuit R. Jahnke. *In* Statius (P. P.) Opera, vol. 3. 1898. 873·5  
 Nisard (D.) *Stace, ou les lectures publiques.* *In his* Etudes sur les poètes latins, vol. 1. 1849. *Armstrong College*. 870·8
- SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (CAIUS) Opera omnia, notis illustrata. T4468  
 cr. 8vo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxonii, 1676.
- C. Suetonius Tranquillus; ex recensione J. G. Graevii. T4065  
 2nd ed. 2 vols. in 1. Velsen, Hagae Comitum; etc., 1691.
- Opera quae extant. *In* Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 3, p. 1. 1748. *plates*. 878·08
- Opera omnia, ex editione Baumgarten-Crusii; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 3 vols. *ports*. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Opera; sedula recensione accurata. *Lending* 3527  
 The Regent's classics. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1824.
- Quae supersunt omnia; recensuit C. L. Roth. 878·7  
 fcp. 8vo. *In* aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1891.
- Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae; edidit A. Reifferscheid; inest vita Terenti a F. Ritschelio emendata atque enarrata. 878·7  
 dy. 8vo. Sumptibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1860.
- De viris illustribus fragmentum: codex Leidensis Perizonianus phototypice editus; praefatus est G. Wissowa. *In* Tacitus. Dialogus De oratoribus, etc. 1907. *Armstrong College*.
- History of twelve Caesars; trans. by P. Holland, 1606; with introduction, by C. Whibley. 878·7  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Nutt, London, 1899.
- The Lives of the twelve Caesars; to which are added his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians and poets; the translations of A. Thomson and T. Forester. 878·7  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1855.
- *Another edition*. 1901. *Lending* 2771
- Divus Augustus; ed. by E. S. Shuckburgh. *Lat.*; *Eng. notes.* *Armstrong College*.  
 dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1896.
- SULPICIA. Satira. *In* Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 798. 1839. 871·08
- Satira, cum lusibus aliquot T. Petronii Arbitri. *In* Juvenalis (D. J.) D. Junii Juvenalis Satirae; ex editione G. A. Ruperti. 1819. *Lending* 3508
- Poems; [trans. into verse by J. Grainger]. *In* Poetical translations, vol. 2, p. 815. 821·08
- *Another edition.* *In* Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- The Satires. *In* Juvenalis (D. J.) The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, etc.; literally trans. into English prose, with notes, by L. Evans. 1877. *Lending* 2739
- *Another edition*. 1882. 877·7

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

SULPICIA *contd.*

- [Satires]. *German. In* Düntzer (H.) *trans.* Die Römischen Satiriker. 1846. 877
- Baehrens (E.) De Sulpiciae quae vocatur satira commentatio philologica. 877  
cr. 8vo. In aedibus Frommanni, Jenae, 1873.
- Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Augustan age : Horace and the elegiac  
poets, p. 258. 1899. 874·5
- SYMMACHUS (QUINTUS AURELIUS) [? A.D. 340-405] Novem orationum partes ; edidit  
A. [Maius]. 875  
dy. 8vo. facsimile. Romae, 1846.
- Glover (T. R.) Life and letters in the fourth century, p. 148. 1901. 937·08
- SYMPHOSIUS. *See next entry.*
- SYMPOSIUS (CAELIUS FIRMIANUS). *See FIRMIANUS SYMPOSIUS (C.).*
- SYRUS (PUBLILIUS). *See PUBLILIUS, Syrus.*

T

- TACITUS (PUBLIUS CORNELIUS) Codex Laurentianus Mediceus 681, phototypice editus ;  
praefatus est H. Rostagno. *Armstrong College.*  
large 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1902.
- Opera ; J. F. Gronovius recensuit. T4480-1  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Apud D. Elsevirium, Amstelodami, 1672-3.
- Opera quae exstant. *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini  
veteres, tom. 3, p. 137. 1748. *plates.* 878·08
- Opera, ex editione J. J. Oberlini ; quibus accesserunt G. Broterii supplementa.  
*Lending* 3528  
The Regent's classics. 3 vols. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1817.
- Opera omnia, ex editione Oberliniana ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini,  
variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Works ; [trans. by T. Gordon]. T4613-6  
2nd ed. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Woodward, London, 1737.
- [Works] ; trans. by A. Murphy. *Lending* 7569-73  
5 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1830-1.
- Works ; the Oxford translation, revised, with notes. 878·6  
Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1880-1.
- *Another edition.* 1904-7. *Lending* 2772

TWO OR MORE WORKS.

- Dialogus de oratoribus, et Germania : codex Leidensis Perizonianus phototypice  
editus ; praefatus est G. Wissowa. *Armstrong College.*  
roy. 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1907.
- Germania ; Dialogus de claris oratoribus ; Agricola ; Historiae ; curaverunt  
H. Schweizer-Sidler, G. Andresen, C. Meiser. 878·6  
imp. 8vo. Apud Calvary, Berolini, 1877-84.
- Opera minora : [Germania, Vita Agricolae, De oratoribus] ; recognovit H. Furneaux.  
878·6  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1899].
- *Another copy.* *Lending* C9064
- The Agricola, Germany, and the Dialogue on oratory ; trans., with notes and maps,  
by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 878·6  
cr. 8vo. maps. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

TACITUS (PUBLIUS CORNELIUS) *contd.*

AGRICOLA.

- Vita Agricolae ; ed., with notes and map, by H. Furneaux. 878·6  
dy. 8vo. map. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1898.
- The Life of Julius Agricola ; trans. by Sir H. Savile. 1591. *Lending* D2614  
Norland plain texts. cr. 8vo. Norland Press, Shaldon & London, [circa 1903].

ANNALS.

- Annalium ab excessu Divi Augusti quae supersunt, ad fidem Codicum Mediceorum  
ab J. G. Baitero denuo excussorum, recensuit J. G. Orellius. 878·6  
imp. 8vo. Sumptibus et typis Orellii, Turici, 1859.
- The Annals ; with a commentary, by P. Frost. *Lat. ; English notes.* 878·6  
Bibliotheca classica. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1872.
- The Annals ; ed. by H. Furneaux. *Lat. ; English notes.* *Armstrong College.*  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. map. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1896.
- Ab excessu Divi Augusti ; erklärt von K. Nipperdey. 878·6  
2 vols. vol. 1, 10th ed., vol. 2, 6th ed. cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1904-8.
- Annalium ab excessu Divi Augusti libri ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica  
instruxit C. D. Fisher. 878·6  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1906.
- Los Anales ; trad. al Castellano por C. Coloma ; corregida, etc., por C. Sixto y  
J. Ezquerria. *Lat. & Spanish.* 878·6  
2nd ed. 4 vols. cr. 4to. En la Imprenta Real, Madrid, 1794.
- Books i. and ii. of the Annals ; trans., with notes, etc., by A. H. Beesly. 878·6  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1870.
- Annals i., with notes, [and a translation], by W. F. Masom and C. S. Fearenside. 878·6  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
- Annals ; trans., with notes and maps, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodrigg. 878·6  
cr. 8vo. maps. Macmillan, London & New York, 1891.
- Annals i., ii. : a translation, by W. F. Masom and J. Thompson. 878·6  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Annals, book ii. ; ed., with notes, etc., by W. F. Masom and F. G. Plaistowe. 878·6  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- The Annals ; an English translation, with notes and maps, by [Sir] G. G. Ramsay. 878·6  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. ports. & maps. Murray, London, 1904-9.

GERMANIA.

- De Germania ; ed. by H. Furneaux. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* *Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. map. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1894.

HISTORY.

- The History ; trans., with notes and a map, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodrigg. 878·6  
cr. 8vo. map. Macmillan, London & New York, 1894.

BIOGRAPHY, STUDY AND CRITICISM.

- Boissier (G.) Tacitus, and other Roman studies. *Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Constable, London, 1906.
- Donne (W. B.) Tacitus. *Lending* 5150  
Ancient classics for English readers. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1873.
- Forstnerus (C.) Ad libros XI., XII., XIII. [Annalium] Taciti notae politicae. T1174  
12mo. Apud Moyardum, Lugduni Batavorum, 1652.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- TACITUS (PUBLIUS CORNELIUS) *contd.* BIOGRAPHY, *etc.*, *contd.*  
 Gerber (A.) and Greef (A.) *Lexicon Taciteum ; U et V litteras confecit* C. John. 878-6  
 imp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903.  
 Henderson (B. W.) *Civil war and rebellion in the Roman Empire, A.D. 69-70 : a  
 companion to the 'Histories' of Tacitus.* 937-07  
 dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Macmillan, London, 1908.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C9761  
 Mendell (C. W.) *Sentence connection in Tacitus.* *Lending* A1282  
 dy. 8vo. Yale Univ. Press, New Haven, 1911.  
 Nisard (D.) *Tacite. In his Etudes sur les poètes latins, vol. 2.* 1849.  
*Armstrong College.*  
 Petzke (P.) *Dicendi genus Tacitinum quatenus differat a Liviano : dissertatio.* 878-6  
 dy. 8vo. Typis Liedtkianis, Regimonti, 1888.
- TERENTIANUS, *Maurus* [? end of 2nd cent. A.D.] *Tractatus de literis, syllabis, pedibus, et  
 metris. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2,  
 p. 1247.* 1713. T2509
- TERENTIUS (PUBLIUS) *Afer. Comoediae sex ; quibus accedunt notae marginales*  
 J. Minellii. T3783  
 12mo. Ex officina J. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1676.
- [Works]. *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1,  
 p. 225.* 1713. T2508
- *Comoediae ; ex editione A. H. Westerhovii.* *Lending* 3529  
 The Regent's classics. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1819.
- *Comoediae sex, ex editione Westerhoviana ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum  
 Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy.* 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- *Comoediae sex ; with a commentary, by E. St. J. Parry. Lat. ; English notes.* 872-5  
 Bibliotheca classica. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1857.
- *Comoediae ; recensuit A. Fleckeisen.* 872-5  
 cr. 8vo. Sumptibus et formis Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1884.
- *Comoediae ; with notes, an introduction and appendix, by W. Wagner.* 872-5  
 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge & London, 1892.
- *Comoediae ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit R. Y. Tyrrell.* 872-5  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
 Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1902].

TRANSLATIONS.

- *The Comedies ; trans. into blank verse by G. Colman.* *Lending* 4141  
 dy. 8vo. frontis. Lackington, London, 1810.
- *The Comedies of Terence, and the Fables of Phaedrus ; literally trans. into  
 English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley.* 872-5  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1883.
- *Another edition.* 1901. *Lending* 2773

TWO OR MORE COMEDIES.

- *The Adelphi, Hecyra and Phormio [in Latin] ; ed. with English notes by J. Davies.*  
*Lending* 8909  
 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1875.
- *Andria et Heautontimorumenos ; ed. with English notes by J. Davies, for the use  
 of schools, etc.* *Lending* 8907  
 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1877.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

TERENTIUS (PUBLIUS) *contd.*

SINGLE COMEDIES.

- The *Adelphi*: a translation by A. F. Burnet and J. H. Haydon. 872-5  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
- *Eunuchus*; [in Latin], with English notes by J. Davies, for the use of schools, *etc.*  
*Lending* 8908  
 fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London, [1869].

STUDY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- Collins (W. L.) *Plautus and Terence.* *Lending* 5147  
 Ancient classics for English readers. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1877.
- Crusius (L.) *Life of Terence.* *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 2. 1732. T1529
- Donatus (A.) *Quod fertur commentum Terenti; accedunt Eugraphi commentum et scholia Bemina; recensuit P. Wessner.* *Armstrong College.*  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1902-5.
- Ritschl (F.) *Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz, Band I.* [No more published]. 872-3  
 dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Leipzig, 1845.
- Schmidt (F.) *Ueber die Zahl der Schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz, und die Vertheilung der Rollen unter dieselben.* 872-3  
 dy. 8vo. Deichert, Erlangen, 1870.
- TERTULLIANUS (Q. SEPTIMUS FLORENS) *Libri carmine conscripti.* *In Maittaire (M.) ed.*  
*Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. 1525. 1733. T2509
- Ebert (A.) *Tertullian's Verhältniss zu Minucius Felix.* 281-1  
 imp. 8vo. Hirzel, Leipzig, 1868.
- Hoppe (H.) *Syntax und Styl des Tertullian.* 281-1  
 dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1903.
- Neander (A.) *Antignostikus: Geist des Tertullianus, und Einleitung in dessen Schriften.* 281-1  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Dümmler, Berlin, 1849.
- TIBERIANUS [*fl.* 330 A.D.] *Tiberiani quae supersunt.* *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 3, p. 263. 1881. 871-08
- TIBULLUS (ALBIUS) *Opera.* *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 1, p. 494. 1713. T2508
- *Opera omnia, ex editione I. G. Huschkii; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy.* 870-8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- *Carminum libri tres, cum quarto Sulpiciae et aliorum; ex editione C. G. Heyne.*  
*See CATULLUS. Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii opera.* 1822. *Lending* 3491
- *Carmina, ex recensione C. Lachmanni passim mutata; explicuit L. Dissenius.* 874-1  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Impensis Librariae Dieterichianae, Gottingae, 1835.
- *Elegiae. Lat.* *In Gruppe (O. F.) Die römische Elegie.* vol. 2. 1839. 874
- *Carmina.* *In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, p. 192. 1839. 871-08
- *Carmina; recognita ab E. Hiller.* *In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, tom. 1, p. 270. 1894. 871-08
- *Tibulli aliorumque Carminum libri tres; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit J. P. Postgate. See CATULLUS (CAIUS V.) Carmina; rec. R. Ellis, etc.* 874-1  
 3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1905].
- *Works; trans. [into verse] by J. Grainger.* *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition.* *In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition.* *In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351



LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

TIBULLUS (ALBIUS) *contd.*

- The Poems. See CATULLUS (C. V.) *Erotica*: the poems of Catullus and Tibullus, etc.; a literal prose translation by W. K. Kelly, [with] the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, etc. 1854. 874·2
- Another edition. 1878. *Lending* 2713
- Excerpta. See CATULLUS (C. V.) *Excerpta e carminibus Catulli, Tibulli, etc.*: selections, with notes, by W. B. Donne. 1864. *Lending* 8875
- [Selections]. In Pinder (N.) *Selections from the less known Latin poets*, p. 61. 1869. *Lat.*; *English notes*. 871·08
- Selections; ed. by J. P. Postgate. *Lat.*; *English notes*. 874·3  
fcp. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1903.
- Another copy. *Lending* D1044
- Crusius (L.) *Life of Tibullus*. In *his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 1. 1726. T1528
- Davies (J.) *Catullus, Tibullus, etc.*: [an account of their lives and works]. *Lending* 5155  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1876.
- Sellar (W. Y.) *The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets*, p. 225. 1899. 874·5
- TREBELLIVS POLLIO [*fl.* A.D. 306] *Historiae Augustae scriptores sex: Trebellius Pollio, etc.*  
In Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* *Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 2, p. 275. 1743. *plates*. 878·08
- TROGVS POMPEIVS. *Fragmenta*; edidit A. Bielowski; accedit *notitia literaria de Trogo, et index*. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. In *typographia Bibliothecae Ossolinianae, Leopoli*, 1853.
- See also JUSTIN, *the historian*.
- TURPILIVS (SEXTVS) *Fragmenta*. In Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. 1507. 1713. T2509
- [Fragments]. In Ribbeck (O.) *ed.* *Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta*. 1873. 872·08

V

- VALERIUS (JULIVS) [*fl.* 3rd-4th cent.] *Res gestae Alexandri Macedonis; translatae ex Aesopo Graeco, edente notisque illustrante A. Maio*. In *Itinerarium Alexandri*; edente A. Maio. 878·9  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Regiis Typis, Mediolani, 1817.
- VALERIUS FLACCVS (CAIVS) *Argonauticon libri I.-VIII.* [The 8th book is incomplete].  
In Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. 1107. 1713. T2509
- *Argonauticon libri*. In Walker (W. S.) *ed.* *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, p. 1007. 1839. 871·08
- *Argonauticon libri VIII.*; recogniti a J. B. Bury. In Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, tom. 2, p. 146. 1905. 871·08
- *Œuvres complètes*. See VERGILIUS MARO (P.) *Lucrèce, Virgile, Valérius Flaccus: œuvres complètes, avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard*. 1880. 873·1
- *Argonautica*: [selections]. In Pinder (N.) *Selections from the less known Latin poets*, p. 337. 1869. *Lat.*; *English notes*. 871·08
- Crusius (L.) *Life of Valerius Flaccus*. In *his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 2. 1732. T1529
- Summers (Walter C.) *A Study of the Argonautica*. 873·3  
dy. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge, etc., 1894.

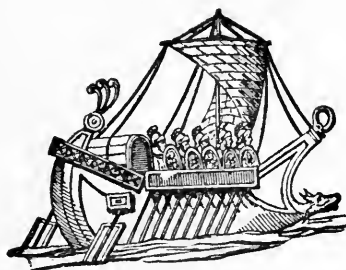
LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- VALERIUS MAXIMUS. *Factorum ac dictorum memorabilium libri* ; [with the commentary of Omnibonus Leonicensis surrounding the text. Ed. by R. Regius]. 093  
dy. 4to. Per J. De Forlivio, [Venice], 1482.
- *Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri IX.* ; repurgati, *etc.*, per S. Pighium ;  
accedunt eiusdem annotationes, et breves notae J. Lipsi. T4082  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Ex officina Plantiniana, Lugduni Batavorum, 1594.
- *Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri IX.* ; opera et industria J. Min-ellii. T4083  
dy. 18mo. Leers, Roterodami, 1671.
- *Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri IX.* ; ex editione J. Kappii. *Lending* 3530  
The Regent's classics. dy. 18mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1819.
- *Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri novem*, ex editione J. Kappii ; cum notis  
et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante  
A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- VALGIUS RUFUS (CAIUS). Unger (R.) *De C. Valgii Rufi poematis commentatio*. [With  
index of fragments, *etc.*]. 871·8  
dy. 8vo. Impensis Orphanotropei, Halis, 1848.
- Weichert (J. A.) *De C. Valgio Rufo poeta. In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae et  
carminum reliquiae*. 1830. 871·08
- VARRO (MARCUS TERENTIUS) *De lingua Latina librorum quae supersunt ; emendata et  
annotata a C. O. Muellero*. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Lipsiae, 1833.
- *De la langue latine*. See MACROBIUS. *Macrobe, œuvres complètes, Varron, etc.*,  
avec la traduction en français ; publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. 1883. 878·9
- *De re rustica libri III*. In Schneider (J. G.) *ed. Scriptorum rei rusticae tomus  
primus*. 1794. *plates*. 878
- *Eumenidum reliquiae ; recensuit T. Roeper*. 878·9  
dy. 4to. no title page.
- *Menippearum reliquiae*. See PETRONIUS ARBITER (T.) *Saturae ; ed. F. Buecheler,  
etc.*, p. 163. 1904. 877·5
- *Fragmenta*. In Maittaire (M.) *ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2,  
p. [1531]. 1713. T2509
- Boissier (G.) *Etude sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. T. Varron*. Bio.  
dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1861.
- Petrarca (F.) *Letter to Marcus Varro*. In *his Letters to classical authors*. 1910.  
*Lending* 2970
- Ritschl (F. W.) *Quaestiones Varronianae*. 878·9  
dy. 4to. Litteris C. Georgii, Bonnae, 1845.
- Spengel (L.) *Ueber die Kritik der Varronischen Bücher De lingua Latina*. 878·9  
dy. 4to. n.i.
- Wilmanns (A.) *De M. Terenti Varronis libris grammaticis particula : dissertatio  
philologica*. 1863. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. Typis C. Georgi, Bonnae, 1863.
- VEGETIUS RENATUS (FLAVIUS) [*fl.* A.D. 386] *Artis veterinariae sive mulomedicinae  
lib. sex ; cum commentariis*. In Schneider (J. G.) *ed. Scriptorum rei rusticae  
tomus quartus*. 1797. 878·08
- VELLEIUS PATERCULUS (CAIUS) *C. Velleii Paterculi quae supersunt ; N. Heinsius recen-  
suit*. T4085  
12mo. Ex officina Elzeviriana, Amstelodami, 1678.
- *Historiae Romanae ad M. Vinicium Cos. libri duo*. In Haurisius (B. C.) *ed. Scrip-  
tores historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 2, p. 56. 1743. *plates*. 878·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

VELLEIUS PATERCULUS (CAIUS) *contd.*

- Historia Romana, ex editione J. Ch. H. Krause. See FLORUS (L. ANNAEUS) Epitome rerum Romanarum, ex editione J. F. Fischeri. 1818. *Lending 3506*
- Historia Romana, ex editione J. C. H. Krausii ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Historiae Romanae libri duo. In Fiedler (F.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae. 1833. 878·9
- Ex historiae Romanae ad M. Vinicium Cos. libris duobus quae supersunt ; recensuit F. Haase. 878·9  
fc. 8vo. Sumptibus et typis Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1874.
- Ad M. Vinicium libri duo ; edidit et emendavit R. Ellis. *Armstrong College.*  
cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1898.
- [Works]. See SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (C.) Sallust, Florus and Velleius Paterculus ; literally trans. by J. S. Watson. 1876. 878·2
- *Another edition.* 1879. *Lending 2768*
- VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS)



From the Vatican Virgil, to represent the vessel (navis actuaria) which transported Aeneas and his companions to Italy.

COLLECTED WORKS.

- Opera ; studio M. Ludovici Lucii. T4895  
cr. fo. Henricpetri, Basileae, [1613].
- Opera. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1, p. 359. 1713. T2508
- Bucolica, Georgica, et Aeneis ; ex editione P. Burmanni. 873·1  
2 vols. in 1. cr. fo. Excudebat A. Foulis, Glasguae, 1778.
- Opera omnia, ex editione Heyniana ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy :— 870·8  
Tom. 1.—Bucolicon liber, Georgicon liber, Aeneidos lib. 1-2. Tom. 2.—Aeneidos lib. 3-10.  
Tom. 3.—Aeneidos lib. 11-12, Culex, Ciris, Catalecta, Copa, Moretum. Tom. 3-9.—Notae variorum, index, etc.  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Opera, locis parallelis ex antiquis scriptoribus et annotationum delectu illustrata in usum juventutis ; accedunt tabulae geographicae et index Maittairianus. 873·1  
dy. 8vo. map. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1820.
- Opera, [including Culex, Moretum, Copa, etc.] ; ex editione C. G. Heyne. *Lending 3531*  
The Regent's classics. dy. 18mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1822.
- Opera, notis ex editione Heyniana excerptis illustrata ; accedit index Maittairianus. 873·1  
dy. 8vo. Vincent, Oxonii, 1830.
- [Opera]. In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 81. 1839. 871·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) *contd.* COLLECTED WORKS *contd.*  
 — Works, from the text of Heyne and Wagner; with biographical memoir, by H. Thompson. 873·1  
     cr. 8vo. illus. Griffin, London & Glasgow, 1855.  
 — Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis : the works of Virgil, with a commentary and appendices by B. H. Kennedy. 873·1  
     3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1881.  
 — Opera ; with a commentary by J. Conington ; ed., with notes, *etc.*, by H. Nettleship. 873·1  
     *Lat. ; English notes.*  
     Bibliotheca classica. 4th ed. (vol. 3, 3rd ed.) 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1881-4.  
 — P. Vergilius Maro, recognitus ab H. Nettleship :—Bucolicon liber, Georgicon libri IV., Aeneidos libri XII. *In* Postgate (J. P.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 1, p. 108. 1894. 871·08  
 — Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis ; ed. by T. E. Page. 873·1  
     The Parnassus library. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.  
 — Opera ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit F. A. Hirtzel. 873·1  
     Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900].  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C9065

COLLECTED WORKS.—*In two languages.*

- Works, in Latin and English ; the Aeneid trans. by C. Pitt ; the Eclogues and Georgics, with notes on the whole, by J. Warton ; *etc.* 873·1  
     4 vols. cr. 8vo. ports. Dodsley, London, 1753.  
 — Lucrèce, Virgile, Valérius Flaccus : œuvres complètes, avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. 873·1  
     roy. 8vo. Firmin-Didot, Paris, 1880.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English translations.*

- Works ; trans. into English verse, by Richard, late Earl of Lauderdale. 873·1  
     cr. 8vo. Lintott, London, [1718].  
 — Works in English verse : the Aeneid, trans. by C. Pitt, the Eclogues and Georgics by J. Warton. *Lending* 7620  
     3 vols. dy. 18mo. Dodsley, London, 1790.  
 — Works ; trans. into verse by J. Dryden. *In* Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 19. 1810. *Lending* 5350  
 — *Another edition.* *Lending* B9949  
     dy. 18mo. plate. Suttaby, *etc.*, London, 1815.  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott. Vols. 13-15. 1821. 821·48  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott ; revised by G. Saintsbury. Vols. 13-15. 1887-92. 821·48  
 — [Works] : the Eclogues, trans. by Wrangham ; the Georgics, by Sotheby ; and the Aeneid, by Dryden. *Lending* 7567  
     2 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1830.  
 — Works ; literally trans. by Davidson ; ed. by T. A. Buckley. *Lending* B5359  
     Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1866.  
 — *Another edition.* 1880. 873·1  
 — Poems ; trans. into English prose, [by J. Conington]. *In* Conington (J.) Miscellaneous writings, vol. 2. 1872. 804  
     Contents :—Bucolics ; Georgics ; Aeneid.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) *contd.* COLLECTED WORKS *contd.*

- Works : a literal translation, by A. H. Bryce. *Lending* 2790  
     Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1894.  
 — *Another edition.* 1897. *Lending* 2776

TWO WORKS.—*In Latin.*

- Bucolics and Georgics ; with notes by W. Rushton and H. Young. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.*  
     Weale's classical series. cr. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1873. *Lending* 8912

AENEID.—*Texts and Translations.*

- Aeneis ; illustravit G. G. Gossrau. 873·1  
     2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Sumptibus Bassi, Quedlinburgi, 1876.  
 — Aeneid ; with English notes, by H. Young. 873·1  
     Weale's classical series. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1877.  
 — *Another edition.* Ed. by T. H. L. Leary. 2 vols. 1878. *Lending* 8911  
 — The Aeneid ; with a translation, by C. J. Billson. 873·1  
     2 vols. cr. 4to. Arnold, London, 1906.  
 — Aeneid ; trans. by J. Dryden [1697] ; with introduction by H. Morley. *Lending* B3891  
     cr. 8vo. Routledge, London ; *etc.*, [1884].  
 — Aeneid ; trans. into verse by C. Pitt [1740]. *In* Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* The Works of the English  
     poets, vol. 19. 1810. *Lending* 5350  
 — The Aeneid ; trans. into English verse by J. Conington. *Lending* A3023  
     2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1867.  
 — 3rd ed. 1870. 873·1  
 — Aeneid ; trans. in blank verse by G. K. Rickards [and Lord Ravensworth]. 873·1  
     2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1871.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A2976  
 — The Aeneids ; done into English verse by W. Morris. *Lending* A3745  
     2nd ed. sq. cr. 8vo. Ellis, London, 1876.  
 — *Another copy.* 873·1  
 — The Aeneid ; freely trans. into English blank verse, by W. J. Thornhill. 873·1  
     cr. 8vo. Figgis, Dublin ; *etc.*, 1886.  
 — The Aeneid ; trans. into English verse, by J. Rhoades. 873·1  
     cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1907.

*Scotch translation.*

- Aeneis ; trans. into Scottish verse by Gawin Douglas [1553] ; to which is added a  
     glossary explaining the difficult [old Scottish] words. 873·1  
     fcp. fo. Symson, Edinburgh, 1710.  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Douglas (G.) Poetical works ; [ed.] by J. Small, vol. 2-4. 1874.  
     821·24

*Irish translation.*

- Imtheachta Aeniassa : the Irish Aeneid, being a translation made before A.D. 1400  
     of Vergil's Aeneid into Gaelic ; with notes, *etc.*, by G. Calder. *Irish & English.*  
     873·1  
     dy. 8vo. Nutt, London, 1907.

AENEID.—*Selected books.*

- Aeneid, books I.-IV. : a translation, by A. A. I. Nesbitt. 873·1  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].  
 — Aeneid, I. ; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 873·1  
     The tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) *contd.* AENEID *contd.*  
 — A translation of Aeneid V., [with vocabularies and exam. papers]. 873·1  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1888].  
 — Aeneid, book VI. ; ed., [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and B. J. Hayes. 873·1  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].  
 — Aeneid, books VII.-X. : a translation, by A. A. I. Nesbitt. 873·1  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].  
 — Aeneid, book VII. ; ed. [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and T. M. Neatby. 873·1  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].  
 — Aeneid, books IX. and X. : a translation, by A. A. I. Nesbitt. 873·1  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].  
 — Aeneid, IX., X. : vocabulary and test papers. 873·1  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].  
 — Aeneid IX. ; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 873·1  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].  
 — Aeneid X. ; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and B. J. Hayes. 873·1  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].

*Books concerning the Aeneid.*

- Church (A. J.) The Stories of the Iliad and the Aeneid. *Lending* B5511  
     dy. 18mo. plates. Seeley, London, 1886.  
 — Stories from Virgil. *Lending* A8724  
     cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1880.  
 Heinze (Richard) Virgils epische Technik. 873·1  
     dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1903.  
 Henry (J.) Aeneidea ; or critical, exegetical and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis. 873·1  
     3 vols. roy. 8vo. Williams, London & Edinburgh [& Author's trustees, Dublin], 1873-89.  
 Nettleship (H.) Suggestions introductory to a study of the Aeneid. 1875. *In*  
     Philological tracts. 408

GEORGICS.

- Georgicorum libri quatuor ; with an English translation and notes by J. Martyn. T2005  
     dy. 4to. plates. Reily, London, 1741.  
 — Les Géorgiques : traduction nouvelle, avec le texte en regard, par H. Lantoiné. 873·1  
     *Lat. & French.*  
     imp. 8vo. port. Hachette, Paris, 1910.  
 — The Georgics ; trans. into English verse by Lord Burghclere. *Lending* D1447  
     fcp. 4to. Murray, London, 1904.  
 — 2nd ed. 1905. 873·1  
 — The Georgics ; trans. [into verse] by R. D. Blackmore. 873·1  
     cr. 8vo. Low, London, 1900.  
 — The Farm and fruit of old : a translation in verse of the First and Second Georgics,  
     by a Market-Gardener [*i.e.* R. D. Blackmore]. 873·1  
     fcp. 8vo. Low, London, 1862.  
 — Georgics, I., II. : a translation, by F. P. Shipman. 873·1  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].  
 — Georgics I., II. : a vocabulary and test papers ; by Tutors of University Corre- 873·1  
     spondence College.  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) *contd.*

VIRGILIAN APPENDIX.

- Culex, Ceiris, Moretum, Catalecta, Copa. *In* Scaliger (J.) *ed.* *Catalecta Virgilii, etc.* 1617. 871·08
- Culex, Ciris, Catalecta, Moretum, Copa. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, pp. [1574], [1587] and [1589]. 1713. T2509
- Culex, Ciris, Catalecta, Copa, Moretum. *In* Vergilius Maro (P.) *Opera omnia* ; curante A. J. Valpy. Tom. 3. 871·08  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Ciris, Catalecta, Copa. *In* Walker (W. S.) *ed.* *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, p. 1204. 1839. 871·08
- Appendix Vergiliana : Culex, Dirae, Copa, Aetna, Ciris, Priapea, Epigrammata [Catalecta], Moretum. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 2. 1880. 871·08
- Appendix Virgiliana : [Culex, Ciris, Copa, Moretum, Catalepton, Dirae, Lydia] ; iterum recensuit O. Ribbeck. 873·1  
dy. 8vo. *In* aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1895.
- Appendix Vergiliana, sive carmina minora Vergilio adtributa ; recognovit et adnotatione critica instruxit R. Ellis. 873·1  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1907].
- Culex, carmen Vergilio ascriptum ; recensuit et enarravit F. Leo ; accedit Copa elegia. 873·1  
cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Berolini, 1891.
- Ellis (R.) Professor Birt's edition of the Vergilian Catalepton : a lecture. 873·1  
dy. 8vo. Frowde, London & Oxford, 1910.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B5949



From the Vatican Virgil.

“ . . . Ego hanc vitulam—ne forte recuses,  
Bis venit ad mulctram, binos alit ubere fetus—  
Depono.” (Virgil, *Ecl.* III, 29.)

“ . . . Nivea implebunt mulctraria vaccae.”  
(Virgil, *Georg.* III., 177.)

BOOKS CONCERNING VIRGIL GENERALLY.

- Clavis Virgiliana ; or, a vocabulary of all the words in Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics, and Aeneid ; compiled out of the best authors on Virgil. 873·1  
dy. 8vo. Baxter, Oxford, 1824.
- Comparetti (Domenico) Virgilio nel medio evo. Bio.  
2nd ed. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Seeber, Firenze, 1896.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) *contd.* BOOKS CONCERNING VIRGIL *contd.*  
 Comparetti (D.) *contd.* Vergil in the middle ages; trans. [from 1st ed.] by  
 E. F. M. Benecke; with an introduction by Robinson Ellis. Bio.  
 cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London & New York, 1895.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B8686  
 Crusius (L.) Life of Virgil. *In his* Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 1. 1726. T1528  
 Fulgentius (Fabius P.) Liber de expositione Virgilianae continentiae. *In*  
 Staveren (A. van) *ed.* Auctores mythographi Latini. 1742. 878-08  
 Gruppe (O. F.) Minos: über die Interpolationen in den römischen Dichtern, mit  
 besonderer Rücksicht auf Horaz, Virgil und Ovid. 871  
 dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1859.  
 Leland (C. G.) The Unpublished legends of Virgil. 873-1  
 cr. 8vo. Stock, London, 1899.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C7133  
 Myers (F. W. H.) Virgil. *In* Essays classical, p. 106. 1888. 880-4  
 Petrarca (F.) Letter to Publius Vergilius Maro. *In his* Letters to classical authors.  
 1910. *Lending* 2970  
 Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. 873-1  
 dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1877.  
 Servius Maurus Honoratus. *In* Vergilii carmina commentarii; recensuerunt  
 G. Thilo et H. Hagen. 873-1  
 4 vols. in 3. roy. 8vo. *In* aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1881-1902.  
 Nettleship (H.) Thilo's Servius. *In* Nettleship's Lectures and essays. 1885. 870-4  
 VERUS (LUCIUS). See CEIONIUS COMMODUS, *afterwards* AELIUS VERUS CAESAR (L.)  
 VICTOR (CLAUDIUS MARIUS) [*d.* A.D. 450 ?] Commentarii in Genesin, *etc.* *In* Maittaire (M.)  
*ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1567. 1713. T2509  
 VICTOR (PUBLIUS) [*fl.* A.D. 354] De regionibus urbis Romae libellus. *In* Haurisius (B. C.)  
*ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 3, p. 661. 1748. 878-08  
 VICTORINUS (CAIUS MARIUS) [4th cent. A.D.] De fratribus Machabaeis. *In* Maittaire (M.)  
*ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1561. 1713. T2509  
 VIRGIL. See VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS).  
 VITRUVIUS POLLIO (MARCUS) De architectura libri decem; ediderunt V. Rose et H.  
 Müller-Strübing. 878-9  
 dy. 8vo. *In* aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1867.  
 — Architecture; trans. by J. Gwilt. 720-2  
 dy. 4to. plates. Priestley, London, 1826.  
 VOPISCUS (FLAVIUS) [*flor.* A.D. 300] Historiae Augustae scriptores sex: Flavius Vopiscus,  
*etc.* *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2,  
 p. 275. 1743. *plates.* 878-08  
 VULCATIUS GALLICANUS. See GALLICANUS (V.).



Roman matron, wearing stola (with instita, or flounce).



# LATIN AUTHOR LIST—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.

A SHORT APPENDIX TO THE MAIN LIST.

For Collections, see Classes <sup>\*</sup>879 (p.47) and 879 (p.53); and for Bibliography see 016-87 (p.2).

Much that is of literary interest may also be found among the religious writers included in Migne's *Patrologia* (which is catalogued by J. B. Mayor in the supplement to his "Guide to the choice of classical books"). Among historical writers (such as Matthew Paris, Ralph de Diceto, Giraldus Cambrensis, etc.), whose works are collected in the *Rolls Series*, not a few are distinguished for the excellence of their style; but, as explained in the *Preface*, they are not catalogued here.

ABAEIARDUS (PETRUS) *Lettres d'Abailard et d'Héloïse: nouvelle traduction, avec le texte à côté*, par J. F. Bastien. *Vol. 1 only.* 879-6

fcp. 8vo. Paris, 1782.

This vol. contains Letters 1-5.

— Letters of Abelard and Eloisa; with several poems by Mr. Pope & other authors. 879-6

cr. 8vo. plates. Lowndes, London, 1802.

— The Love letters of Abelard and Heloise; [with Pope's Eloisa to Abelard]. 879-6  
The Temple classics. 'dy. 18mo. frontispiece. Dent, London, 1901.

ADDISON (J.) *Poemata.* In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* *Works of the English poets*, vol. 9, p. 536. 1810. *Lending* 5340

AENEAS SYLVIUS. See PIUS II., *Pope*.

AMBROGINI (A.) *Poliziano.* *Operum tomus primus [-tertius].* 879-8

3 vols. in 2. fcp. 8vo. Apud Gryphium, Lugduni, 1537-46.

AURATUS (J.) *Poëmata.* 879-1

fcp. 8vo. Apud Linocerium, Lutetiae Parisior., 1586.

BACON (FRANCIS) *Viscount St. Albans.* In felicem memoriam Elizabethae; In Henricum Principem Walliae elogium. In his Works; ed. by J. Spedding [and others], vol. 6. 1878. 192-1

Bacon's other works in Latin are also included in this edition.

BARCLAY (JOHN) *Argenis; cum clave.* 879-3

12mo. Ex officina Elzeviriana, Amstelodami, 1659.

BEMBO (PIETRO) *Cardinal.* *Omnes quotquot extant epistolae.* [Also, *Carminum libellus, etc.*] 879-6

cr. 8vo. Sumptib. L. Zetzneri, Argentorati, 1609.

— *Aetna.* In Lucilius Junior. *Aetna.* 1703. 871-7

LATIN AUTHOR LIST (*Appendix*)—MÆDIAEVAL AND MODERN.

- BOURNE (VINCENT) *Poemata* ; Latinè partim reddita, partim scripta. 879·1  
 5th ed. fcp. 8vo. Bettenham, Londini, 1764.
- BRACCIOLINI (POGGIO) *Les Bains de Bade au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle* ; trad. en français par A. Méray ;  
 texte latin en regard. 879·8  
 dy. 18mo. Liseux, Paris, 1876.
- *Fables. In Aesop. Fables of Aesop and other eminent mythologists* ; by Sir  
 R. L'Estrange. 1692. *English*. 888·6
- *Another edition*. 1669 [1699. Reprinted 1879]. *English*. 888·6
- BUCHANAN (G.) *Poemata. In his Opera omnia, tom. 2.* 1715. T5373
- CAMDEN (WILLIAM) *Epistolae* ; praemittitur G. Camdeni vita, scriptore T. Smitho. T1240  
 fcp. 4to. Impensis Chiswelli, Londini, 1691.  
 For his BRITANNIA, see the General Catalogue.
- CASAUBON (ISAAC) *Epistolae* ; curante J. G. Graevio. T1258  
 fcp. 4to. Dunckerus, Brunsvigae, 1656.
- CHURCH (A. J.) *Horae Tennysonianae* ; sive, eclogae e Tennysono Latine redditae. *Lending* 503  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, Lond. & Cantab., 1870.
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. A Critical edition, [with translation], of the text of Dante's Eclogae  
 Latinae. *In Wicksteed (P. H.) and Gardner (E. G.) Dante and Giovanni del*  
*Virgilio.* 1902. *Lending* B4840
- *Egloghe Latine. In Dante Alighieri. Tutte le opere* ; rivedute dal E. Moore. 1897. 851·15  
*Lending* B7581
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B7581
- *Eclogues* ; [trans. by P. H. Wicksteed]. *In Dante Alighieri. A Translation of the*  
*Latin works.* [1904]. 851·15  
*Lending* D1682
- *Another copy.* *Lending* D1682
- *Epistolae. In Dante Alighieri. Tutte le opere* ; rivedute dal E. Moore. 1897. 851·15  
*Lending* B7581
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B7581
- *Epistolae* ; [trans. by P. H. Wicksteed]. *In Dante Alighieri. A Translation of the*  
*Latin works.* [1904]. 851·15  
*Lending* D1682
- *Another copy.* *Lending* D1682
- Epistolae obscurorum virorum.* 282  
 dy. 18mo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1858.
- *Another edition.* With an English rendering, notes, etc., by F. G. Stokes. *Lat. & Eng.*  
 282  
 roy. 8vo. port. & plate. Chatto, London, 1909.
- ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS) *Adagiorum chiliades quatuor, etc.* T4913  
 fcp. fo. In aedibus Aldi, Venetiis, 1520.
- *Adagiorum chiliades juxta locos communes digestae.* T1160  
 fcp. fo. Typis Wecheliani, Hanoviae, 1617.
- *Adagiorum epitome* ; cum indice, etc. T946  
 dy. 18mo. Typis Hall, Oxoniae, 1666.
- *Colloquia, nunc emendatiora.* T943  
 dy. 18mo. Ex officina Elzeviriana, Amstelodami, 1655.
- *Colloquia familiaria* ; adjectis notis solitis, etc. T944  
 fcp. 8vo. Sumptibus Borranskel, Hagae-Comitis, 1682.
- *Twenty select colloquies* ; made English by R. L'Estrange. T1652  
 cr. 8vo. Newcomb, London, 1680.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST (*Appendix*)—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS) *contd.*

- The Whole familiar colloquies ; trans. by N. Bailey. 879·8  
   dy. 8vo. Adams, London, 1877.
- Epistolarum libri XXXI., et P. Melancthonis libri IV. ; quibus adjiciuntur T. Mori  
 & L. Vivis epistolae. T1161  
   3 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Excudebant Flesher, *etc.*, London, 1642.
- Opus epistolarum ; denuo recognitum et auctum per P. S. Allen. 879·6  
   2 vols. roy. 8vo. In Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1906-10.
- Moriae encomium ; cum G. Listrii commentariis. T947  
   32mo. Ex officina J. Maire, Lugduni Batavorum, 1648.
- The Praise of folly ; trans. from the Latin, and containing Holbein's illustrations.  
   dy. 8vo. port. & illus. Adams, London, *etc.*, 1887. 879·7
- EUDES, *de Cheriton*. Eudes de Cheriton et ses dérivés [*with* Fabulae and Parabolae]. *In*  
 Hervieux (L.) Les Fabulistes latins, tom. 4. 1896. 878·08
- FICINO (M.) Opera. 879·8  
   2 vols. cr. fo. Apud Pelé, Parisiis, 1641.
- FRACASTORO (G.) Operum pars prior [*and* pars posterior]. 879·8  
   2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Apud Fabrum, Lugduni, 1591.
- FRANZSIUS (P.) Poëmata ; accedunt Graeca carmina. 879·1  
   fcp. 8vo. Apud Wetstenium, Amstelaedami, 1697.
- FRIZON (L.) Opera poetica, libri XXIV. ; cum orationibus panegyricis III. 879·1  
   3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Apud Benard, Parisiis, 1675.
- FÜRSTENBERG (F. von) Poemata. 879·1  
   cr. 8vo. Apud Elzevirium, Amstelodami, 1671.
- Gesta Romanorum ; [hrgs.] von H. Oesterley. *Lat. ; Germ. notes.* 879·3  
   2 vols. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1872.
- Gesta Romanorum ; or, entertaining moral stories ; trans., with notes, by C. Swan and  
 W. Hooper. 879·3  
   Bohn's antiquarian library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1877.
- GIANNETTASIUS (N. P.) Aestates Surrentinae. 879·4  
   fcp. 8vo. Apud Jac. Raillard, Neapoli, 1696.
- Autumni Surrentini. 879·4  
   fcp. 8vo. Apud Jac. Raillard, Neapoli, 1698.
- Bellica. 879·1  
   fcp. 8vo. port. & plates. Apud Jac. Raillard, Neap., 1699.
- Ver Herculaneum. 879·4  
   fcp. 8vo. frontispiece. Ex officina Jacobi Raillard, Neapoli, 1704.
- GIRALDUS (L. G.) Operum quae extant omnium tomi duo. 879·8  
   2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Per Guarinum, Basileae, 1580.
- GROOT (HUGO DE) Epistolae quotquot reperiri potuerunt. 879·6  
   cr. fo. Blaeu, Amstelodami, 1687.
- Poemata ; collecta & edita a G. Grotio. 879·1  
   fcp. 8vo. Apud Clouquium, Lugdun. Batav., 1617.
- GROTIUS (H. DE). *See* GROOT (H. DE).
- HELOISA. *See* ABAELARDUS (PETRUS).
- HOBHOUSE (W.) *Headmaster of Durham School*. Otium didascali : translations into Greek  
 and Latin verse. L879·1  
   cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST (*Appendix*)—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.

- JEAN, *de Capoue*. See JOANNES, *de Capua*.
- JEBB (Sir RICHARD C.) Translations into Greek and Latin verse. 879-1  
 2nd ed. fcp. 4to. University Press, Cambridge, 1907.
- *Another copy*. *Lending* D1402
- JOANNES, *de Capua*. Jean de Capoue et ses dérivés ; [*with* Johannis de Capua Directorium humanae vitae et ejus imitatorum opera]. In Hervieux (L.) *Les Fabulistes latins*, tom. 5. 1899. 878-08
- LERNUTIUS (J.) Initia, basia, ocelli, & alia poëmata. 879-1  
 fcp. 8vo. Apud Elzevirium, Lugduni Batavorum, 1614.
- LIDDELL (HENRY THOMAS) *Earl of Ravensworth*. Carmina Latina, partim nova, partim e lingua Britannica expressa. L879-1  
 sq. dy. 8vo. Boone, Londini, 1865.
- LIPSIUS (J.) Opera omnia, postremum ab ipso aucta et recensita, nunc primum copioso rerum indice illustrata. 879-8  
 4 vols. plates. Apud Hoogenhuysen, Vesaliae, 1675.
- Opera omnia quae ad criticam proprie spectant. T2201  
 fcp. 8vo. Ex officina Plantiniana, Lugduni Batavorum, 1596.
- LYTTELTON (GEORGE WILLIAM) *Baron*, and GLADSTONE (W. E.) Translations [into Greek, Latin, etc.] 808-8  
 fcp. 4to. Quaritch, London, 1863.
- MANUTIUS (P.) Epistolarum libri XI. ; eiusdem quae Praefationes appellantur. 879-8  
 2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Manutianis, Venetiis, 1573.
- MELANCHTHON (P.) Epistolae. In Erasmus (D.) Epistolarum libri XXXI. ; etc. 1642. T1161
- MENAGIUS (AEGIDIUS) Poëmata. 879-1  
 7th ed. fcp. 8vo. Le Petit, Parisiis, 1680.  
 The poems are in Latin, Greek, French, and Italian.
- MERIVALE (C.) Keatsii Hyperionis libri tres ; Latine reddidit C. Merivale. 821-78  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, Cantabrigiae & Londini, 1863.
- MILTON (J.) Elegiarum liber ; Epigrammatum liber ; Sylvarum liber. In *his Works* ; ed. by J. Mitford, vol. 1. 1863. 821-47
- MORE (Sir T.) Epistolae. In Erasmus (D.) Epistolarum libri XXXI. ; etc. 1642. T1161
- MOULE (H. C. G.) *Bishop of Durham*. Imitations and translations : English, Latin and Greek. L821-89  
 cr. 8vo. Seeley, London, 1905.
- *Another copy*. *Lending* D2770
- MUNRO (H. A. J.) Translations into Latin and Greek verse ; with a prefatory note by J. D. Duff. 879-1  
 dy. 8vo. port. Arnold, London, 1906.
- ODO, *de Cerinton*. See EUDES, *de Cheriton*.
- PETRARCA (F.) De viris illustribus ; cura A. Razzolini. *Lat. & Italian*. 920-02  
 2 vols. in 3. dy. 8vo. Romagnoli, Bologna, 1874-9.  
 Includes lives of Romulus, Pyrrhus, Marcellus, Cato, Caesar, etc.
- Letters to classical authors ; trans., with a commentary, by M. E. Cosenza. *Lending* 2970  
 cr. 8vo. University Press, Chicago, 1910.
- PILIUS (M.) De ambitione liber, et alia ejus poemata ; edidit J. Pilius. 879-1  
 dy. 18mo. Ex officina Christiani, Lugduni Batavorum, 1633.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST (*Appendix*)—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.

- PIUS II., *Pope*. Opera quae extant omnia ; accessit Gnomologia, ex omnibus Sylvii operibus collecta. 879-8  
 dy. 4to. Per H. Petri, Basileae, 1551.
- POGGE, *Florentin*. See BRACCIOLINI (POGGIO).
- RAPICIUS (JOVITA) De numero oratorio libri quinque ; Paraphrasis in psalmos Davidis & quaedam carmina. 879-5  
 fcp. fo. Aldus, Venetiis, 1554.
- RAPIN (R.) Eclogae ; cum dissertatione De carmine pastorali. 879-1  
 dy. 18mo. Doude, Lugduni Batavorum, 1672.
- REMUNDUS (F.) Elegiae, & orationes. 879-1  
 dy. 18mo. Apud Bordonium, *etc.*, Mediolani, 1605.
- SABINUS (G.) Poemata, *etc.* 879-1  
 fcp. 8vo. Typis Voegelinianis, 1606.
- SARBIEWSKI (MACIEJ KAZIMIERZ) Wood-notes : the Silviludia poetica ; with a translation in verse by R. C. Coxe. L821-89  
 cr. 8vo. Richardson, Newcastle, *etc.*, 1848.
- SCALIGER (JOSEPH JUSTE) Epistolae. T3150  
 cr. 8vo. Sumptibus A. & C. Schleichii, Francofurti, 1628.
- Opuscula diversa Graeca & Latina ; cum notis in aliquot veteres scriptores. 879-8  
 fcp. 8vo. Apud Beys, Parisiis, 1605.
- Prima Scaligerana, nusquam antehac edita, cum praefatione T. Fabri ; quibus adjuncta & altera Scaligerana quàm antea emendatiora, cum notis anonymi. 879-8  
 2 vols. in 1. dy. 18mo. Apud Smithaeum, Groningae, 1669.
- SCALIGER (JULIUS CAESAR) Epistolae et orationes ; seorsum accessere J. T. Freigii Orationes VIII. T3154  
 12mo. Apud haeredes Antonii, Hanoviae, 1612.
- SCHMINCKE (JOHANN HERMANN) Syntagma criticum variorum auctorum in quo juris-consulti, philosophi, historici, oratores, et poëtae emendantur & illustrantur ex bibliotheca J. H. Schminckii. 879-8  
 sq. dy. 8vo. Apud Müllerum, Marburgi Cattorum, 1717.
- SCHOPPERUS (H.) De admirabili fallacia et astutia vulpeculae Reinikes libri quatuor, ex idiomate Germanico Latinitate donati. 879-8  
 dy. 18mo. illus. [Ex officina Typographica Bassaei], Francof. ad Moen., 1584. \*
- SHILLETO (R.) Greek and Latin compositions. 879  
 cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.
- STROZI (TITO VESPASIANO) and (ERCOLE) [Poems ; ed. by A. P. Manutius]. 879-1  
 fcp. 8vo. Ex officina S. Colinaei, Parisiis, 1530.
- TENNYSON (A.) *Baron Tennyson*. See under CHURCH (A. J.)
- THACKERAY (FRANCIS ST. JOHN) and STONE (EDWARD DANIEL) *edd.* Florilegium Latinum : translations into Latin verse—pre-Victorian poets. 879-1  
 The Bodley anthologies. cr. 8vo. Lane, London & New York, 1899.
- VIRGILIO (JOANNES DE) Poetic remains. *Lat. & Eng.* In Wicksteed (P. H.) and Gardner (E. G.) Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio. 1902. *Lending* B4840
- VIVES (L.) Epistolae. In Erasmus (D.) Epistolarum libri XXXI. ; *etc.* 1642. T1161

# GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

All books are in the Reference Library unless the words 'Lending' (which stands for Central Lending Library), or 'Armstrong College,' are appended.

The books are arranged under authors' names in the following order:—

- (1) Complete works. (a) Texts : chronologically.  
(b) Translations : chronologically.
- (2) Two or more works. (a) Texts : chronologically.  
(b) Translations : chronologically.
- (3) Single works. In alphabetical order, the editions being in chronological order.  
Translations follow texts, and criticisms follow translations.
- (4) Criticisms, Biographies, etc. : alphabetically by authors.



Cybele. From a marble bas-relief. The *murus crinalis* which she wears symbolises her guardianship of cities.

“ . . . Berecynthia mater

Invehitur curru Phrygiæ turrita per urbes.”

(Virg. *Aen.*, 6,784-5).

“Muralique caput summum cinxere corona,

Eximiis munita locis quia sustinet urbes.” (Lucr., 2,606-7).

## A

ACHILLES TATIUS. The Loves of Clitopho and Leucippe. See HELIODORUS. The Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus and Achilles Tattius; trans., with notes, by R. Smith. 1882. 888-9

Bohn's classical library.

AELIANUS (CLAUDIUS) *Variae historiae libri XIII.*; *Rerum publicarum descriptiones ex Heraclide*; cum Latina interpretatione. *Greek & Lat.* T6  
dy. 18mo. Apud Tornaesium, Coloniae Allobrogum, 1625.

— *Variae historiae libri XIV.*; cum notis J. Schefferi & interpretatione J. Vultei; curante J. Kühnio. *Greek & Lat.*; *Lat. notes.* T7

fc. 8vo. frontispiece. Sumptibus J. F. Spoor, Argentorati, 1685.

AENEAS, *Tacticus*. Aeneae vetustissimi scriptoris commentarius tacticus et obsidionalis, quomodo obsessum resistere oporteat; I. Casatibonus recensuit & notis illustravit. 1609. *Greek*; *Lat. notes.* In Polybius, *the Historian*. *Historiarum libri.* 1609. 888-9

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- AESCHINES. Opera. See DEMOSTHENES. Demosthenis et Aeschinis opera ; cum utriusq. autoris vita, & Ulpiani commentariis ; doctissimis notis illustrata, per H. Wolfium. *Greek & Lat.* 1642. 885·6
- Aeschinis quae exstant omnia ; indicibus, continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *Gr. & Lat.* In Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici, tom. 12 & 16. 1828. 885·08
- Reden, Griechisch und Deutsch ; uebersetzt und erklärt von G. E. Benseler. 885·5  
3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1855-60.
- Œuvres complètes. See DEMOSTHENES. Œuvres complètes de Démosthène et d'Eschine : traduction par J. F. Stiévenart. *French.* 1879. 885·6
- ΑΙΣΧΙΝΟΥ Ο ΚΑΤΑ ΚΤΗΣΙΦΩΝΤΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΔΗΜΟΣΘΕΝΟΥΣ Ο ΠΕΡΙ ΣΤΕΦΑΝΟΥ ΛΟΓΟΣ' cum delectu annotationum, praecipue e Taylora, Marklando, Reiskio ; in usum juventutis academicae. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 885·6  
dy. 8vo. ports. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1820.
- The Oration on the Crown. See DEMOSTHENES. The Orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the Crown ; with notes, by G. A. and W. H. Simcox. *Greek ; English notes.* 1872. 885·6
- *Another copy.* Lending B9356
- The Oration against Ctesiphon. See DEMOSTHENES. The Orations ; trans. by T. Leland. 1830. Lending 7563
- Dobree (P. P.) In Aeschinem. In his Adversaria, vol. I. 1833. Lending 2335

AESCHYLUS.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek.*

- Tragoediae VII. ; P. Victorii cura et diligentia. *Greek.* T96  
roy. 8vo. Ex officina H. Stephani, 1557.
- The Tragedies ; re-edited by F. A. Paley. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* 882·1  
Bibliotheca classica. 4th ed. dy. 8vo. Whittaker & Bell, London, 1879.
- Tragoediae ; edidit A. Kirchhoff. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882·1  
cr. 8vo. Apud Weidmannos, Berolini, 1880.
- Tragoediae ; [ed. by] L. Campbell. *Greek.* 882·1  
The Parnassus Library. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- Tragoediae ; cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentis, poetae vita, et operum catalogo ; recensuit A. Sidgwick. *Greek.* 882·1  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1899].
- *Another edition.* [1902]. Lending A1813

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- [Tragedies] ; trans. [in verse] by R. Potter ; [with Essay on the Grecian drama, including a biographical memoir of Aeschylus, by J. S. Harford]. Lending 7592  
dy. 18mo. Valpy, London, 1833.
- *Another edition.* 1886. Lending B5833  
Morley's universal library.
- The Tragedies ; literally trans., with notes, by T. A. Buckley. 882·1  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1849.
- *Another edition.* 1876. Lending 2698
- The New readings contained in Hermann's posthumous edition of Aeschylus, trans. and considered by G. Burges : an appendix to the foregoing. Lending 2699  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1853.
- The Dramas ; trans. [into verse], by A. Swanwick. 882·1  
Bohn's classical library. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1881.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2780

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

AESCHYLUS *contd.*

- The Tragedies : a new [verse] translation ; with a biographical essay, and an appendix of rhymed choral odes ; by E. H. Plumptre. 882·1  
 cr. 8vo. Isbister, London, 1885.
- *Another edition.* *Lending* C8321  
 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. port & plate. 1901.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- The House of Atreus, being the Agamemnon, Libation-bearers, and Furies ; trans. into English verse, by E. D. A. Morshead. 882·1  
 cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1881.
- The Story of Orestes ; [abridged, in verse, from the Oresteian Trilogy], with introductory essay and sonnets, by G. C. Warr ; designs by W. Crane ; [music by W. Parratt]. *In* Crane (W.) *Echoes of Hellas.* 741  
 imp. 4to. illus. Ward, London, [1887].
- The Oresteia ; trans. [into verse], and explained, by G. C. W. Warr. 882  
 The Athenian drama. cr. 8vo. port & plates. Allen, London, 1900.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* C7826

AGAMEMNON.

- The Agamemnon ; with an introduction, commentary and translation by A. W. Verrall. *Greek & English.* *Armstrong College.*  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1889.
- Agamemnon ; with verse translation, introduction and notes by W. Headlam ; ed. by A. C. Pearson. *Greek & English.* 882·1  
 dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1910.  
 For Headlam's prose translation see five entries below.
- The Agamemnon of Aeschylus, and the Bacchanals of Euripides ; with passages from the lyric and later poets of Greece ; trans. by H. H. Milman. 882  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1865.
- The Agamemnon ; transcribed [into English verse] by R. Browning. 882·1  
 dy. 8vo. Smith, Elder, London, 1877.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 5078
- The Agamemnon : a translation. 882·1  
 The tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. College, Cambridge, [1888].
- The Agamemnon ; trans. by W. Headlam. *Lending* B746  
 Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1904.  
 For Headlam's verse translation see five entries above.

CHOEPHOROË.

- Choephoroe ; ad fidem manusciporum emendavit, notas et glossarium adjecit, C. J. Blomfield. *Greek ; Lat notes.* 882·1  
 dy. 8vo. Excudit J. Smith, Cantabrigiae, 1824.
- The Choephori ; with an introduction, commentary and translation by A. W. Verrall. *Armstrong College.*  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, *etc.*, 1893.
- The Choephoroe ; trans. by W. Headlam. *Lending* B747  
 Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1905.

EUMENIDES.

- The Eumenides ; with an introduction, commentary, and translation, by A. W. Verrall. *Armstrong College.*  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1908.



GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

AESCHYLUS *contd.*

- The Eumenides ; trans. by W. Headlam. *Lending* B748  
 Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1908.  
 Farren (R.) The Eumenides, as performed by members of the University, Cambridge,  
 1885 ; drawn & etched by R. Farren. *No text.* 882·1  
 long roy. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1886.

PERSAE.

- Persae ; emendavit, notas et glossarium adjecit C. J. Blomfield. *Greek ; Lat. notes.*  
*Armstrong College.*  
 4th ed. dy. 8vo. Fellowes, Londini, 1830.  
 — The Persians ; trans. by C. E. S. Headlam. *Lending* B749  
 Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1909.

PROMETHEUS VINCTUS.

- Prometheus vinctus ; emendavit, notas et glossarium adjecit C. J. Blomfield. *Greek ;*  
*Lat. notes.* *Armstrong College.*  
 6th ed. dy 8vo. Fellowes, Londini, 1833.  
 — The Prometheus bound, [from Dindorf's Greek text] ; ed. with English notes by  
 J. Davies. *Lending* 8871  
 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1871.  
 — Prometheus vinctus ; ed., with notes [and a translation], by F. G. Plaistowe and  
 W. F. Masom. 882·1  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].  
 — Prometheus bound ; from the Greek by E. B. Browning. *In her* Poetical works,  
 vol. 1. 1866. *Lending* 5093  
 — *Another edition.* *In her* Poetical works, vol. 1. 1880. 821·82  
 — *Another edition.* *In her* Poetical works. 1897. *Lending* C5905  
 — The Prometheus bound ; trans. by W. Headlam. *Lending* B750  
 Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1908.  
 Blackie (J. Stuart) On the Prometheus bound. *In his* Horae Hellenicae. 1874.  
 880·4

SEPTEM CONTRA THEBAS.

- Septem contra Thebas ; emendavit, notas et glossarium adjecit C. J. Blomfield.  
*Greek ; Lat. notes.* *Armstrong College.*  
 4th ed. dy. 8vo. Fellowes, Londini, 1829.  
 — The Seven against Thebes, [from Dindorf's Greek text] ; ed., with English notes, by  
 J. Davies. *Lending* 8872  
 fcp. 8vo. Strahan, London, 1869.  
 — The Seven against Thebes ; trans. by G. E. S. Headlam. *Lending* B751  
 Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1909.  
 — The Seven against Thebes ; rendered into English verse by E. Bevan. 882·1  
 cr. 8vo. Arnold, London, 1912.

SUPPLICES.

- The Suppliant maidens ; trans. into English verse, by E. D. A. Morshead. 882·1  
 cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1883.  
 — The Suppliants ; trans. by W. Headlam. *Lending* B752  
 Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1900.

SELECTIONS.

- [Selections]. *In* Groot (H. de) *ed.* Excerpta ex tragoediis Graecis. 1626. 882·08

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

AESCHYLUS *contd.*

FRAGMENTS.

- Perditarum fabularum fragmenta. *In* Wagner (F. W.) *ed.* Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta, vol. I. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 1852. 882·08  
 — [Fragments]. *In* Nauck (A.) *ed.* Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 1889. 882·08

STUDY AND CRITICISM.

- Campbell (L.) Tragic drama in Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Shakespeare. 882  
 dy. 8vo. Smith, London, 1904.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* D2493  
 Copleston (R. S.) Aeschylus : [life, with story of the dramas]. *Lending* 5133  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1870.  
 Dobree (P. P.) *In* Aeschylum. *In his* Adversaria, vol. 4. 1883. *Lending* 2335  
 Flaxman (J.) Compositions from the tragedies of Aeschylus, designed by J. Flaxman. 741  
 long imp. 8vo. plates. London, 1831.  
 Myers (E.) Aeschylus. *In* Abbott (E.) *ed.* Hellenica. 1880. 880·4  
 Prometheus the fire-giver : an attempted restoration of the lost first part of the  
 Prometheian trilogy [in verse]. *Lending* C2349  
 cr. 8vo. Chatto, London, 1877.  
 Walker (R. J.) ANTI MIAΣ' an essay in isometry, vol. I. 1910. 486  
 Wellauer (Augustus) Lexicon Aeschyleum. 882·1  
 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Sumtibus Vogelii, Lipsiae, 1830-1.

AESOP. See BABRIUS, *below* ; and PHAEDRUS, *in* Latin Author List.

- Fables of Aesop and other eminent mythologists ; with morals and reflections,  
 by Sir R. L'Estrange. *English.* 888·6  
 fcp. fo. Sare, *etc.*, London, 1692.  
 — 3rd ed. 888·6  
 frontispiece. 1669 [1699. Reprinted, 1879].  
 — Three hundred Aesop's fables : literally trans. from the Greek, by G. F. Townsend.  
*Lending* 1232  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Routledge, London, *etc.*, [1894].  
 Bentley (R.) Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, *etc.*, and the Fables of  
 Aesop ; ed. by W. Wagner. *Lending* 2786  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1883.  
 Boyle (C.) *4th Earl of Orrery.* Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the . . . Fables of  
 Aesop examin'd. T3526  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Bennet, London, 1698.  
 Thiele (G.) Der Illustrierte lateinische Aesop in der Handschrift des Ademar ;  
 Einleitung und Beschreibung von G. Thiele. 888·6  
 roy. 4to. facsimiles. Sijthoff, Leiden, 1905.

*For editions of Aesop's Fables illustrated by Bewick, see the Fine Arts Catalogue.*

- ALCAEUS. [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* *In* Farnell (G. S.) *ed.* Greek lyric poetry. 884  
 1891.  
 — New fragments of Alcaeus, Sappho and Corinna ; ed. by J. M. Edmonds. *Greek ;*  
*Eng. notes.* 884  
 cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge & London, 1909.  
 ALCIDAMAS. [Opera] ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illus-  
 travit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In* Dobson (W. S.) *ed.*  
 Oratores Attici et quos sic vocant sophistae, tom. 4, p. 649 ; tom. 14, p. 504.  
 1828. 885·08

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- ALCMAN. [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) *ed.* Greek lyric poetry. 1891. 884
- ANACREON. ΑΙ ΤΟΥ ΑΝΑΚΡΕΟΝΤΟΣ ΟΔΑΙ [sic], καὶ τὰ ΣΑΠΦΟΥΣ, καὶ ΕΠΙΝΝΑΣ ΔΕΙΨΑΝΑ. T4912  
32mo. Apud Hamilton, *etc.*, Edinburgi, 1754.
- [Works], with T. Stanley's translation ; *ed.* by A. H. Bullen, illus. by J. R. Weguelin. *Greek & English.* 884-3  
sq. dy. 8vo. plates. Lawrence & Bullen, London, 1893.
- Works ; trans. [into verse] by F. Fawkes. In Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- Odes ; trans. [into verse], by W. Richardson, [of Tynemouth]. L884-3  
fcp. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1824.
- Anacreon ; trans. [in verse, with biographical sketch,] by T. Bourne. See PINDAR ; trans. by C. A. Wheelwright. 1830. *Lending* 7568
- [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) *ed.* Greek lyric poetry. 1891. 884
- ANAXIMENES, of *Lampsacus*. Wendland (P.) Anaximenes von Lampsakos : Studien zur ältesten Geschichte der Rhetorik. 885-9  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1905.
- ANDOCIDES. Andocidis quae exstant omnia ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. In Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* Oratores Attici, tom. 1 ; tom. 13, p. 79. 1828. 885
- Selections. In Jebb (Sir R. C.) *ed.* Selections from the Attic orators ; with [English] notes. 1888. 885-08
- Dobree (P. P.) In Andocidem. In his Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883. *Lending* 2335
- Anthology, Greek. See Classified List, Class 881-08.
- ANTIPHON. Antiphontis quae exstant omnia ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. In Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* Oratores Attici, tom. 1 ; tom. 13, p. 1. 1828. 885-9
- Selections. In Jebb (Sir R. C.) *ed.* Selections from the Attic orators ; with [English] notes. 1888. 885-08
- ANTISTHENES. [Opera] ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. In Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* Oratores Attici, tom. 4, p. 642 ; tom. 14, p. 500. 1828. 885-08
- ANTONINUS, *Liberalis*. Metamorphoses ; G. Xylandro interprete. In Gale (T.) *ed.* Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui. 1675. *Gr. & Lat.* 888-08
- APOLLODORUS, *Atheniensis*. Bibliotheces, sive de deor[um] origine, liber I. [-III.] ; B. Aegio interprete. In Hyginus (C. J.) *Fabularum liber, etc.* 1608. T1734
- Bibliotheces liber I. [-III]. In Gale (T.) *ed.* Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui. 1675. *Gr. & Lat.* 888-08
- APOLLÏDORUS, *Carystius*. Phormio. In Church (A. J.) *Stories from the Greek comedians.* 1893. *Lending* B8910
- APOLLONIUS, *Rhodiuss*. Argonautica ; recensuit A. Wellauer. *Gr. ; Lat. notes.* 883-3  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Sumtibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1828.
- Argonautica ; recensuit R. Merkel. *Gr.* 883-3  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1897.
- Argonautica ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit R. C. Seaton. *Gr.* 883-3
- Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900].

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

APOLLONIUS, *Rhodius, contd.*

- Works; trans. [into verse] by F. Fawkes. *In* Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351  
 — The Argonautica; trans. into English prose by E. P. Coleridge. 883-3  
     Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1889.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2788  
 Mackail (J. W.) Apollonius of Rhodes and the romantic epic. *In his* Lectures on Greek poetry. 1910. 881-04  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B7779  
 APPIAN, of Alexandria. Epistularum reliquiae. *In* Fronto (M. C.) Epistulae; curante A. Maio. 1823. 876-3  
 — *Another edition.* 1846. 876-3  
 — Romanarum historiarum pars prior [*and* pars altera]; A. Tollius emendavit, & H. Stephani selectas annotationes adjecit. *Greek & Lat.* T224-5  
     2 vols. cr. 8vo. Ex officina J. Janssonii, Amstelodami, 1670.  
 — Historia Romana; edidit L. Mendelssohn, [vol. alterum cur. P. Viereck]. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 888-9  
     2 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1879-1905.  
 — The Roman history; trans. from the Greek by H. White. *Lending* B8874-5  
     Bohn's Library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. ports, maps & facs. Bell, London and New York, 1899.  
 ARATUS, of Soli. ΦΑΙΝΟΜΕΝΩΝ [ΚΑΙ ΔΙΟΣΗΜΕΙΩΝ] fragmentum; Germanico Caesare interprete. *Greek & Lat.* *In* Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber, etc. 1608. T1734  
     The two (Phaenomena—732 lines—and Prognostica—422 lines) are run together. The lines are not numbered, but 732 occurs on p. 225.  
 — Germanici Arateorum quae supersunt. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 142. 1879. 871-08  
 — Phaenomena et Prognostica, interpretibus M. Tullio Cicerone, Rufo Festo Avieno, et Germanico Caesare. *Latin only.* *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1546]. 1713. T2509  
 — M. Tullii Ciceronis Arateorum quae supersunt. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 1. 1879. 871-08  
     Ellis (R.) Ad Aratea Germanici. *In his* Noctes Manilianae; accedunt conjecturae in Germanici Aratea. 1891. 871-5  
 ARCHILOCHUS. [Fragments]. *Gr.; Eng. notes.* *In* Farnell (G. S.) *ed.* Greek lyric poetry. 1891. 884  
 ARISTAENETUS. Epistolae; cum emendationibus J. Merceri, &c., nec non ineditis J. Tollii aliorumque; curante F. L. Abresch, qui suas lectiones addidit. *Greek; Latin notes.* 888-9  
     2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Apud J. C. Royaards, Zwollae, 1749.

ARISTOPHANES.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek.*

- Comoediae; edidit A. Meineke. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 882-4  
     2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Ex officina Tauchnitz, Lipsiae, 1860.  
 — Comoedias edidit T. Bergk. *Greek; Lat. preface.* 882-4  
     2 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1888-92.  
 — Ausgewählte Komödien; erklärt von T. Kock. *Greek; German notes* :—  
     Bd. 1.—Die Wolken. Bd. 3.—Die Frösche.  
     Bd. 2.—Die Ritter. Bd. 4.—Die Vögel.  
     3rd-4th edd. 4 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, Berlin, 1893-4.  
 — Comoediae; recognoverunt brevique adnotatione critica instruxerunt F. W. Hall, W. M. Geldart. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 882-4  
     Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900].

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

ARISTOPHANES *contd.*

FACSIMILE OF MANUSCRIPT.

- Comoediae undecim cum scholiis : Codex Ravennas ; prefatus est J. van Leeuwen.  
roy. fo. plates. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1904. 481·7

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek and Latin.*

- Comoediae, cum scholiis et varietate lectionis ; recensuit I. Bekkerus ; accedunt versio Latina, deperditarum comoediarum fragmenta, et index. *Greek & Lat.* 882·4  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, Londini, 1829.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek and English.*

- The Comedies ; ed., trans., and explained by B. B. Rogers. *Greek & English.* 882·4  
Vol. 1.—The Acharnians ; The Knights.  
Vol. 4.—The Lysistrata ; The Thesmophoriazusae.  
Vol. 5.—The Frogs ; The Ecclesiazusae.  
3 vols. sq. dy. 8vo. Bell, London, 1902-11.  
— *Another copy of vol. 5.* *Lending* B1200

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- The Comedies : a literal translation ; with notes, and extracts from metrical versions,  
by W. J. Hickie. 882·4  
Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1853.  
— *Another edition.* 1901-2. *Lending* 2703

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- Eight comedies : [the Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace, Birds, Frogs  
and Plutus] ; trans. into rhymed metres by Leonard-Hampson Rudd. *Lending* A9615  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1867.  
— A Metrical version of the Acharnians, the Knights and the Birds, with occasional  
comment, by J. H. Frere, and an introduction by H. Morley. *Lending* B3917  
Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London & New York, 1886.  
— *Another edition.* With an introduction by W. W. Merry. *Lending* A6660  
dy. 18mo. Frowde, London, *etc.* [1907].

ACHARNENSES.

- The Acharnians [in Greek], chiefly from the text of C. H. Weise ; with English  
notes by C. S. T. Townshend, for the use of schools, *etc.* *Lending* 8873  
fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London, [1863].  
— The Acharnians ; [Greek text] with introduction, prose translation, notes, *etc.*, by  
W. J. M. Starkie. 882·4  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1909.

AVES.

- The Birds : the Greek text revised ; with a trans. into corresponding metres, intro-  
duction and commentary by B. B. Rogers. 882·4  
sq. dy. 8vo. Bell, London, 1906.  
— The Birds ; trans. into English verse, with notes, by B. H. Kennedy. 882·4  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1874.  
Farren (R.) The Birds, as performed by members of the University, Cambridge,  
1883 ; drawn and etched by R. Farren. *No text.* 882·4  
long roy. 8vo. [Macmillan, Cambridge, 1884].

GREK AUTHOR LIST.

ARISTOPHANES *contd.*

LYSISTRATA.

- Lysistrata : a modern paraphrase by L. Housman. *Lending A2560*  
 cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Woman's Press, London, 1911.

NUBES.

- Nubes ; annotatione critica, *etc.*, instruxit F. H. M. Blaydes. *Greek ; Lat. & Greek notes. Armstrong College.*  
 dy. 8vo. In Orphanotrophei Libraria, Halis Saxonum, 1890.  
 — The Clouds ; trans., with notes, [by J. White]. *882.4*  
 fcp. 8vo. Payne, London, 1759.

PLUTUS.

- Plutus, per C. Girardum et Latinus factus et commentariis illustratus. *Greek & Lat. T124*  
 dy. 8vo. Wechelus, Parisiis, 1549.  
 — The Plutus, [Greek text] with introduction, notes, [and a translation], by M. T. Quinn. *882.4*  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].

RANAE.

- The Frogs. *See EURIPIDES, etc.*, trans. into rhyming verse by G. Murray. 1902.  
*Lending C7828*

VESPAE.

- The Wasps ; with introduction, notes, *etc.*, by W. J. M. Starkie. *Greek ; Eng. notes. 882.4*  
 fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1897.

SELECTIONS.

- [Selections]. *In* Groot (H. de) *ed.* Excerpta ex tragoediis et comediis Graecis. 1626. *882.08*

FRAGMENTS.

- [Fragments]. *In* Kock (T.) *ed.* Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta, vol. 1. 1880. *882.08*

STUDY AND CRITICISM.

- Church (A. J.) Stories from the Greek comedians. 1893. *Lending B8910*  
 Collins (W. L.) Aristophanes : [stories of the dramas]. *Lending 3757*  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1880.  
 Croiset (M.) Aristophanes and the political parties at Athens ; trans. by J. Loeb. *882.4*  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1909.  
 Dawes (R.) Emendationes. *In his* Miscellanea critica. 1781. 480  
 Deschanel (E.) Etudes sur Aristophane. *Armstrong College.*  
 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1892.  
 Dobree (P. P.) *In* Aristophanem. *In his* Adversaria, vol. 4. 1883. *Lending 2335*  
 Dunbar (Henry) A Complete concordance to the comedies and fragments of  
 Aristophanes. *882.4*  
 dy. 4to. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1883.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

ARISTOPHANES *contd.*

STUDY AND CRITICISM *contd.*

- Leeuwen (J. van) Prolegomena ad Aristophanem. *Armstrong College.*  
roy. 8vo. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1908.
- Rutherford (W. G.) Scholia Aristophanica : such comments, adscript to the text of Aristophanes, as have been preserved in the Codex Ravennas ; arranged, emended and translated. 882·4  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1896-1905.  
*The title of vol. 3 is "A Chapter in the history of annotation."*
- Sanxay (James) Lexicon Aristophanicum, Graeco-Anglicum. 882·4  
dy. 8vo. Bliss, Oxonii, 1811.
- Walker (R. J.) ANTI ΜΙΑΣ' an essay in isometry, vol. 2. 1910. 486

ARISTOTLE.

COLLECTED WORKS.

- Opera ; per D. Eras[mum] Roterodamum. *Greek.* T140  
2 vols. in 1. cr. fo. Per J. B. & M. Ising, Basileae, 1539.
- Opera omnia ; cum indice nominum et rerum absolutissimo. [*With* Fragmenta ; illustravit A. Heitz]. *Greek & Lat.* 888·5  
6 vols. in 5. roy. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1854-78.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.

- Politicorum et Oeconomicorum libri ; addita in fine diversa locorum lectio, *etc.* *Greek ; Lat. notes.* [*Also, De rep. qui Politicorum dicuntur libri VIII. ; J. Perionio interprete, etc.* Parisiis, 1543]. 888·5  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 4to. Apud A. Wecheli heredes, Francofurti, 1587.
- Ethics and Politics ; trans. from the Greek, [*with*] introductions and notes, the critical history of his life, and a new analysis of his speculative works, by J. Gillies. *Lending* A4071  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Cadell, London, 1804.
- The Politics and Economics ; trans., with notes, by E. Walford ; [*with*] introductory essay and a life of Aristotle by Dr. Gillies. 888·5  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1853.
- *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2708
- Treatise on rhetoric ; literally trans., with Hobbes' analysis, examination questions, *etc.* ; also the Poetic ; literally trans. by T. Buckley. *Lending* 2709  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1878.
- *Another edition.* 1883. 888·5
- Aristotle on education : extracts from the Ethics and Politics ; trans. and ed. by J. Burnet. *Lending* C8394, D2296  
The Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.  
Two copies. cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1903.

DE MUNDO.

- De mundo liber, ad Alexandrum ; cum versione Latina G. Budaei. *Gr. & Lat.* 888·5  
dy. 18mo. Excudebat R. Foulis, Glasgae, 1745.

DE REPUBLICA ATHENIENSIIUM.

- Constitution of Athens : a revised text, with notes, *etc.*, by J. E. Sandys. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·5  
dy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.
- Constitution of Athens ; trans. for students by T. J. Dymes. *Lending* C5940  
cr. 8vo. Seeley, London, 1891.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

ARISTOTLE *contd.*

DE REPUBLICA ATHENIENSIVM *contd.*

- On the Athenian constitution ; trans., with notes, by F. G. Kenyon. 888-5  
 cr. 8vo. facsimile. Bell, London, 1891.
- *Another copy.* Lending B7028

DE VIRTUTIBUS ET VITIIS.

- Synopsis of the virtues and vices. *In* Bridgman (W.) *trans.* Translations from the Greek. 1804. 880-8

ELENCHI. See ORGANON.—ELENCHI.

ETHICA.

- The Ethics ; illustrated with essays and notes by Sir A. Grant. *Greek ; English notes.* 888-5  
 2 vols. 3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1874.
- Ethica Nicomachea ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit I. Bywater. 888-5  
*Greek ; Lat. notes.*  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
 Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1890].
- The Nicomachean ethics ; trans., with notes, *etc.*, by R. W. Browne. 888-5  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1865.
- *Another edition.* 1877. Lending 2704
- The Nicomachean ethics ; trans. by R. Williams. 888-5  
 cr. 8vo. Longmans, London & New York, 1891.
- The Nicomachean ethics ; trans. by F. H. Peters ; adapted to Bywater's text. Lending C9909  
 8th ed. cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1901.
- The Nicomachean ethics ; trans. with an analysis and critical notes by J. E. C. Welldon. Lending A774  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1906
- L'Ethica ; tradotta in lingua vulgare fiorentina, et comentata, per B. Segni. 888-5  
 dy. 8vo. Torrentino, Firenze, 1550.  
 The label on the cover has the words " Firenze. 1550. Crusca."
- An Introduction to Aristotle's Ethics, books 1-4 [and] book 10, ch. 6-9 ; [Greek text] with analysis and notes, for beginners, by E. Moore. Lending 1505  
 cr. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, *etc.*, 1871.
- Stewart (J. A.) The English manuscripts of the Nicomachean Ethics described in relation to Bekker's manuscripts, *etc.* 888-5  
 sq. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1882.
- Stock (St. G.) Lectures in the Lyceum ; or, Aristotle's Ethics for English readers. Lending C6262  
 cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1897.

HISTORIA ANIMALIVM.

- History of animals ; trans. by R. Cresswell. 888-5  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1862.

METAPHYSICA.

- The Metaphysics ; trans., with notes, by T. Taylor. 185-1  
 roy. 4to. Davis, London, *etc.*, 1801.
- The Metaphysics ; literally trans., with notes, analysis, *etc.*, by J. H. M'Mahon. Lending 2706  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1874.
- *Another edition.* 1879. 888-5



GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- ARISTOTLE *contd.* METAPHYSICA *contd.*  
 — Metaphysik ; ins Deutsche übertragen von A. Lasson. 888·5  
 dy. 8vo. Diederichs, Jena, 1907.

ORGANON.

- The Organon, or logical treatises ; with the introduction of Porphyry ; literally  
 trans., with notes, by O. F. Owen. 888·5  
 Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1853.  
 — *Another edition.* 1877-8. *Lending* 2707

ORGANON.—ELENCHI.

- On fallacies ; or, the sophistici elenchi ; with a translation and notes by E. Poste.  
*Greek & Eng.* 888·5  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1866.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C9534

POETICA.

- De poetica ; ex versione T. Goulstoni ; lectionis varietatem, verborum indicem et  
 observationes suas adjunxit T. Winstanley. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·5  
 dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1780.  
 — De poetica liber ; textum recensuit, versionem refinxit, et animadversionibus  
 illustravit T. Tyrwhitt. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·5  
 roy. 4to. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1794.  
 — Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art ; with a critical text and a translation of the  
 Poetics, by S. H. Butcher. *Lending* B4012  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.  
 — 4th ed. 1907. 888·5  
 — On the art of poetry : a revised text, with translation and commentary, by I. Bywater.  
 888·5  
 dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1909.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C2126  
 — Poetics ; trans. from Greek into English and from Arabic into Latin, with a revised  
 text, etc., by D. S. Margoliouth. *Armstrong College.*  
 dy. 8vo. Hodder, London, etc., [1911].

POLITICA.

- The Politics, from the text of I. Bekker ; with notes, by J. R. T. Eaton. *Greek ;*  
*English notes.* 888·5  
 dy. 8vo. Longman, Oxford & London, 1855.  
 — The Politics ; with notes by R. Congreve. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·5  
 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1874.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 8180  
 — The Politics ; with an introduction, notes, etc., by W. L. Newman. *Greek ; English*  
*notes.* 888·5  
 4 vols. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1887-1902.  
 — A Treatise on government ; trans. by W. Ellis, with an introduction by H. Morley.  
*Lending* B5331  
 Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London, etc., 1888.  
 — The Politics ; trans. with an analysis and critical notes by J. E. C. Welldon.  
*Lending* C3447  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.  
 — Politics ; trans. by B. Jowett ; with introduction, etc., by H. W. C. Davis. 888·5  
 cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1905.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 5260

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

ARISTOTLE *contd.*

POLITICA *contd.*

- Politics, books 1, 3, 4 (7) ; the text of Bekker, with an English translation by W. E. Bolland, [and] introductory essays by A. Lang. *Lending* 1504  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1877.

RHETORICA.

- Artis rhetoricae libri tres ; ab A. Riccobono Latine conversi, *etc.* *Greek & Lat.* In Riccoboni (A.) Paraphrasis in Rhetoricam Aristotelis ; *etc.* T176  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Typis Wecheliani, Hanoviae, 1630.
- The Rhetoric ; with a commentary, by E. M. Cope ; ed. by J. E. Sandys. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·5  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1877.
- Rhetoric ; made English. T177  
cr. 8vo. Taylor, London, 1686.
- Treatise on rhetoric ; literally trans., with notes [and] an analysis of Aristotle's Rhetoric by Thomas Hobbes. Also, analytical questions. *Lending* A792  
fcp. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1847.
- The Rhetoric ; trans., with an analysis and notes, by J. E. C. Welldon. 888·5  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1886.
- The Rhetoric : a translation by Sir R. C. Jebb ; ed. by J. E. Sandys. 888·5  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1909.
- Riccoboni (Antonio) Paraphrasis in Rhetoricam Aristotelis ; *etc.* T176  
fcp. 8vo. Typis Wecheliani, Hanoviae, 1630.

BOOKS ON ARISTOTLE.

- Blackie (J. S.) Four phases of morals : Socrates, Aristotle, *etc.* *Lending* 663  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Edmonston, Edinburgh, 1874.
- Bradley (A. C.) Aristotle's conception of the state. In Abbott (E.) *ed.* *Hellenica.* 880·4  
1880.
- Davidson (T.) Aristotle and ancient educational ideals. *Lending* C666  
The great educators. cr. 8vo. Heinemann, London, 1892.
- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Aristotelem. In *his* Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883.  
*Lending* 2335
- Grant (Sir A.) Aristotle : [life, with epitome of the works]. *Lending* 5157  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1877.
- Riccoboni (A.) *See above, under* Rhetorica.
- Stewart (J. H.) *See above, under* Ethica.
- Stock (St. G.) *See above, under* Ethica.
- For other works on Aristotle, see Class 180—Philosophy.*
- ARRIAN (FLAVIUS) [Works] ; cum interpretibus Latinis, & notis, ex recensione & museo N. Blancardi. *Greek & Lat.* T229  
cr. 8vo. map & plan. Apud Janssonis-Waesbergios, Amstelodami, 1683.
- History of Alexander's expedition ; trans., with notes, by J. Rooke. T230-1  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. map. Worrall, London, 1729.
- The Anabasis of Alexander ; or, the history of the wars and conquests of Alexander the Great ; literally trans., with a commentary, by E. J. Chinnock. 888·9  
cr. 8vo. Hodder, London, 1884.
- De venatione. *See* XENOPHON. Opuscula ; ex recensione L. Dindorfii. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 1866. *Lending* B4786
- *See* EPICETUS. Enchiridion ; accessere Arriani Commentariorum de Epicteti disputationibus libri IV. ; H. Wolfio interprete, *etc.* *Greek & Lat.* T4604  
fcp. 8vo. Ex Academiae Typographeo, Cantabrigiae, 1655.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- ATHENAEUS, *Naucratis*. Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim; cum J. Dalechampii Cadomensis Latina interpretatione; adjectae sunt Casauboni variae lectiones & conjecturae. *Greek & Lat.* T141  
2 vols. in 1. cr. fo. Harsy, Lugduni, 1612-21.
- The Deipnosophists; or, the banquet of the learned; literally trans. by C. D. Yonge. 888·9  
Bohn's classical library. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1854.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2710  
Dobree (P. P.) In Athenaeum. In his Adversaria, vol. 3. 1883. Lending 2335
- ATTICUS HERODES (TIBERIUS CLAUDIUS) [Opera]; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. In Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici et quos sic vocant sophistae, tom. 4, p. 555; tom. 14, p. 495. 1828. 885·08
- AURELIUS ANTONINUS (MARCUS) *Emperor of Rome*. Commentariorum quos sibi ipsi scripsit libri XII.; cum adnotationibus criticis; curavit J. M. Schultz. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 888·9  
dy. 12mo. Sumptibus Ottonis Holtze, Lipsiae, 1879.
- M. Antoninus Imperator ad se ipsum; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit I. H. Leopold. 888·9  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1908].
- De rebus suis libri XII.; versione Latina, commentario perpetuo illustrati, studio operaque T. Gatakeri. *Gr. & Lat.* T295  
fcp. 4to. Excudebat T. Buck, Cantabrigiae, 1652.
- 2nd ed. Huic secundae editioni accessere annotationes selectiores A. D'Acerii, necnon Marci Antonini vita, aucta à G. Stanhope. T4900  
fcp. 4to. port. Impensis Millingtoni, Londini, 1697.
- His Meditations; trans. by Méric Casaubon. 888·9  
4th. ed. fcp. 8vo. Harper, London, 1673.
- The Thoughts; trans. by G. Long. Lending 2701  
Bohn's classical library. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1877.
- *Another edition.* 1883. 888·9
- *Another edition.* 24mo. 1901. Lending C8589
- Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself; an English translation, with introductory study on Stoicism and the last of the Stoics, by G. H. Rendall. Lending C6267  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- The Meditations: a new rendering, based on the Foulis translation of 1742, by G. W. Chrystal. 888·9  
fcp. 4to. Schulze, Edinburgh; etc., 1902.
- *Another copy.* Lending B2592
- The Meditations; trans. by J. Jackson; with an introduction by C. Bigg. 888·9  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1906.
- Selbstbetrachtungen; neu verdeutscht und eingeleitet von O. Kiefer. Lending D847  
cr. 8vo. Diederichs, Leipzig, 1903.
- Epistulae. In Fronto (M. C.) Epistulae; curante A. Maio. 1823. 876·3
- *Another edition.* 1846. 876·3
- Farrar (F. W.) Seekers after God: [life and opinions of Marcus Aurelius, and others]. Lending A6594  
cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1902.
- Martha (C.) L'Examen de conscience d'un empereur romain: Marc-Aurèle. In his Les Moralistes sous l'Empire romain. 1907. 180
- Myers (F. W. H.) Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. In his Essays classical. 1880. 870·4\*

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

B

- BABRIUS. *Fabulae Aesopeae, cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentis* [in Greek]; recensuit G. C. Lewis. *Lending* 702  
 cr. 8vo. Parker, Londini; etc., 1846.
- Babrius; ed., with dissertations, notes and lexicon, by W. G. Rutherford. *Greek; Latin & English notes.* 881·4  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1883.
- Babriós und die älteren Jambendichter: Griechisch, mit metrischer Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von J. A. Hartung. *Greek & German.* 881·4  
 cr. 8vo. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1858.
- BACCHYLIDES. [Fragments]. *Greek; Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) ed. *Greek lyric poetry.* 1891. 884
- The Poems; ed. by F. G. Kenyon. *Greek; English notes.* 884·9  
 dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1897.
- The Poems, and fragments; ed., with introduction, notes and prose translation, by Sir R. C. Jebb. *Greek & English.* 884·9  
 dy. 8vo. facsimiles. University Press, Cambridge, 1905.
- [Selections]. In Smyth (H. W.) ed. *Greek melic poets*, p. 90. 1900. *Greek; English notes.* 884
- Walker (R. J.) ANTI MIAΣ' an essay in isometry, vol. 1. 1910. 486
- BION. [Opera]. See THEOCRITUS. Theocriti, Moschi & Bionis Idyllia, Graecè & Latinè; poetis ex Latinis illustrata; operâ & studio T. Martin. 1760. 884·6
- [Opera]. See THEOCRITUS, Bion, Moschus; ed. A. Meineke. 1856. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 884·6
- [Opera]. In Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) ed. *Bucolici Graeci.* [1905]. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 884
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A596
- [Opera]. In Winterton (R.) ed. *Poetae minores Graeci.* 1671. *Greek & Lat.* T2965
- Works; trans. [into verse] by F. Fawkes. In *Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821·08
- *Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) ed. *British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. *Works of the English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- *Another edition.* See HESIOD; trans. by C. A. Elton, etc. 1832. *Lending* 7585
- The Idylls. See THEOCRITUS. The Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, etc.; literally trans. into English prose by J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 1864. 884·6
- *Another edition.* 1878. *Lending* 2774
- Idylls. See THEOCRITUS. Theocritus, Bion and Moschus; rendered into English prose by A. Lang. 1892. *Lending* B9946

C

- CALLIMACHUS. *Hymni, epigrammata et fragmenta; cum notis integris H. Stephani, etc.; Latine vertit, atque notas suas adjecit J. A. Ernesti.* *Greek & Lat.* 884·8  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Luchtmans, Lugduni Batavorum, 1761.
- Works. See HESIOD. The Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, etc.; literally trans. by J. Banks. 1856. 883·2  
 Bohn's classical library.
- *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2734

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- CEBES. Tabula ; with notes by C. S. Jerram. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* 888-9  
 cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1898.
- Tabula. *Greek & Lat.* See EPICETUS. Enchiridion, etc. ; H. Wolfio interprete.  
 1655. T4604
- CHION. Epistolae Graecae ; recensuit, notas et indicem adjecit J. Coberus. 886  
 cr. 8vo. Impensis M. Groellii, Dresdae, etc., 1765.
- CLEANTHES, *the Stoic*. Carmina. In Mullach (F. W. A.) Fragmenta philosophorum  
 Graecorum, vol. I., p. 151. 1883. *Greek & Lat.* 180
- The Hymn. See EPICETUS. The Golden sayings ; trans. by H. Crossley. 1903.  
*Lending* D412
- Adam (J.) The Hymn of Cleanthes. *In his Vitality of Platonism, etc.* 1911. 880-4
- Goeschen (Otto) [A few notes upon the] Hymnus in Jovem. 881  
 imp. 8vo. Formis Hendeliis, Halae, 1861.
- Prefixed to Index scholarum in Universitate litteraria Fridericiana Halensi cum Vite-  
 bergensi consociata.*
- COLUTHUS [*fl.* 6th cent.] Works ; trans. [into verse], by F. Fawkes. *In Poetical trans-  
 lations, vol. 2.* 821-08
- *Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English  
 poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- CONON. Narrationes quinquaginta. In Gale (T.) ed. Historiae poeticae scriptores  
 antiqui. 1675. *Gr. & Lat.* 888-08
- CORINNA. New fragments ; ed. by J. M. Edmonds. *Greek ; English notes.* 884  
 cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge & London, 1909.
- CORNUTUS (LUCIUS ANNAEUS). Commentarius de natura deorum ; interprete C. Clausero.  
 1670. *Greek & Latin.* In Gale (T.) Opuscula. T1193  
 fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- Speculatio de deorum natura ; J. Velareo interprete. *Latin only.* In Hyginus (C. J.)  
*Fabularum liber, etc.* 1608. T1734
- CRATINUS. [Fragments]. In Kock (T.) ed. Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta, vol. I.  
 1880. 882-08
- CRATIPPUS. [Fragments]. In Hellenica Oxyrhynchia, etc. ; recognoverunt B. P. Grenfell  
 et A. S. Hunt. [1909]. *Gr. ; Lat. notes.* 888-9
- CTESIAS. Excerpta e libris de rebus Persicis, Indicis, etc. *Greek and Lat.* See HERODOTUS.  
 Historiarum libri IX. ; opera et studio G. Jungermani, etc., p. 673. 1608. T2042

D

- DEMADES. Demadis quae exstant omnia ; continua interpretatione Latina, annota-  
 tionibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree.  
*In Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici, tom. 4 ; tom. 14, p. 483.* 1828. 885-08
- DEMETRIUS, *Phalereus*. On style : the Greek text ; ed., with introduction, translation,  
*etc.*, by W. R. Roberts. *Greek & English.* 888-9  
 dy. 8vo. facsimiles. University Press, Cambridge, 1902.
- DEMOCRATES, *the Pythagorean*. Sententiae morales, a L. Holstenio editae. 1670. *Greek &  
 Lat.* In Gale (T.) Opuscula. T1193  
 fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- Golden sentences. In Bridgman (W.) trans. Translations from the Greek. 1804.  
 880-8
- DEMOPHILUS. Sententiae morales, a L. Holstenio editae. 1670. *Greek & Lat.* In  
 Gale (T.) Opuscula. T1193  
 fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- Similitudes. In Bridgman (W.) trans. Translations from the Greek ; to which are  
 added the Pythagoric sentences of Demophilus by T. Taylor. 1804. 880-8

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

DEMOSTHENES.

COLLECTIONS.—*Greek.*

- Demosthenis et Aeschinis opera ; cum utriusq. auctoris vita, & Ulpiani commentariis ; doctissimis notis illustrata, per H. Wolfium. *Greek ; Latin trans.* 885-6  
fcp. fo. Sumptibus Serlini, Francofurti, 1642.
- Demosthenis quae exstant omnia ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; accedunt animadversiones [variorum], necnon adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici, tom. 5-11 ; tom. 15-16.* 1828. 885-08
- Demosthenes ; with an English commentary by R. Whiston. *Greek ; English notes.* 885-6  
Bibliotheca classica. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1859-68.
- The Oration on the Crown, and the Philippic orations [in Greek] ; with introduction, analysis and English notes by T. H. L. Leary, for the use of schools, etc. *Lending* 8880  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1879.
- Orationes, ex recensione G. Dindorfii ; editio quarta correctior, curante F. Blass. *Greek ; Lat. preface.* 885-6  
4th ed. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1890-1.
- Orationes publicae ; ed. by G. H. Heslop. *Greek ; English notes.* 885-6  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London & New York, 1893-1910.
- Orationes ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit S. H. Butcher. Tom. 1 ; tom. 2, pars 1. 885-6  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1903]. *In progress.*

COLLECTIONS.—*English.*

- Several orations, to encourage the Athenians to oppose Philip of Macedon ; English'd by several hands. 885-6  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Tonson, London, 1702.
- The Orations ; [with The oration of Dinarchus against Demosthenes, and The oration of Aeschines against Ctesiphon] ; trans. by T. Leland ; [also Sallust ; trans. by W. Rose]. *Lending* 7563  
2 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1830.
- Orations ; trans., with notes, by C. R. Kennedy :— 885-6  
Vol. 1.—The Olynthiac, and other public orations.  
Vol. 2.—On the Crown, and On the Embassy.  
Vol. 3.—Against Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates.  
Vol. 4.—Private and other orations.  
Vol. 5.—Miscellaneous orations.  
Bohn's classical library. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1852-81.
- *Another edition.* 1856-76. *Lending* 2722-6

COLLECTION.—*French.*

- Œuvres complètes de Démosthène et d'Eschine : traduction par J. F. Stiévenart. *French.* 885-6  
imp. 8vo. Firmin-Didot, Paris, 1879.

DE CORONA.

- Ο ΠΕΡΙ ΣΤΕΦΑΝΟΥ ΛΟΓΟΣ. See AESCHINES. Ο ΚΑΤΑ ΚΤΗΣΙΦΩΝΤΟΣ, etc. ; cum delectu annotationum, praecipue e Taylora, Marklando, Reiskio. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 1820. 885-6

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

DEMOSTHENES *contd.*

DE CORONA *contd.*

- The Oration upon the Crown ; trans. into English, with notes and the Greek text, with readings from Wolff, Taylor, Reiske and others, by Lord Brougham. [*Also, in an independent volume, A Review of the above, reprinted from "The Times."*] *Lending* A1000  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Knight, London, 1840 ; [the review is published by Whittaker, London, 1840].
- The Orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the Crown ; with essays and notes, by G. A. and W. H. Simcox. *Greek ; English notes.* 885·6  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1872.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B9356

DE FALSA LEGATIONE.

- De falsa legatione ; [ed.] by R. Shilleto. *Greek ; English notes.* 885·6  
9th ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, London ; *etc.*, 1901.

IN ANDROTIONEM.

- Against Androtion, and against Timocrates ; with introductions and notes by W. Wayte. *Greek ; English notes.* 885·6  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1893.
- Androtion : an English translation. 885·6  
Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [1887].

OLYNTHIACAE.

- The Olynthiacs ; ed. by H. M. Wilkins. *Greek ; English notes.* 885·6  
cr. 8vo. Parker, London, 1860.

BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM.

- Brodribb (W. J.) Demosthenes : [an account of his life and speeches]. *Lending* 5156  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. map. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1877.
- Dobree (P. P.) In Demosthenem. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 2. 1883. *Lending* 2335
- Plutarch. Life of Demosthenes ; [Greek text] with introduction, notes and indexes, ed. by H. A. Holden. *Lending* C1856  
Pitt press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1893.
- DINARCHUS. Dinarchi quae exstant ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *Greek and Lat.* *In* Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* Oratores Attici, tom. 4 ; tom. 14, p. 423. 1828. 885·08
- The Oration against Demosthenes. *See* DEMOSTHENES. The Orations ; trans. by T. Leland. 1830. *Lending* 7563
- Dobree (P. P.) In Dinarchum. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 1. 1883. *Lending* 2335
- DIODORUS, *Siculus*. Bibliothecae historicae libri qui supersunt, interprete L. Rhodomano ; recensuit P. Wesselingius. *Greek & Lat.* T4227-8  
2 vols. cr. fo. Sumptibus Wetstenii, Amstelodami, 1746.
- Bibliothecae historicae quae supersunt, ex nova recensione L. Dindorfii ; rerum indicem adjecit C. Müllerus. *Greek & Lat.* 888·9  
2 vols. imp. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1878.
- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Diodorum Siculum. *In his Adversaria*, vol. I. 1883. *Lending* 2335
- DIOGENES, *Laertius*. De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus libri decem ; recensuit C. G. Cobet ; accedunt Olympiodori, Ammonii, Iamblichi, Porphyrii et aliorum vitae Platonis, Aristotelis, Pythagorae, Plotini et Isidori, A. WESTERMANNO, et Marini vita Procli J. F. BOISSONADIO, edentibus. *Greek & Lat.* 888·9  
imp. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1878.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

DIOGENES, *Laertius, contd.*

- Vitae philosophorum : scriptoribus Diogene Laertio, Eunapio, Hesychio. *Latin.* T841  
 dy. 18mo. Plantin, Lugduni Batavorum, 1596.
- The Lives of the ancient philosophers ; extracted from Diogenes, *etc.* T3527  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Nicholson, London, 1702.
- *Another copy.* Bio
- The Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers ; literally trans. by C. D. Yonge. 888-9  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1853.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2728  
 Mayor (J. E. B.) Notes on Diogenes Laërtius. 888-9  
 dy. 8vo. [London ? 1902].  
 From the Journal of Philology, vol. 29.
- DION CASSIUS. *Historia Romana* ; editionem primam curavit L. Dindorf ; recognovit J. Melber. *Gr. ; Lat. preface.* 888-9.  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1890-4.
- Romanarum historiarum libri XXV. ; ex G. Xylandri interpretatione. *Greek & Lat.* 888-9  
 cr. fo. H. Stephanus, [Geneva ?], 1592.
- *Historiae Romanae quae supersunt ; cum annotationibus H. Valesii [et] J. A. Fabricii ; emendavit, Latinam versionem Xylandro-Leunclavianam limavit, varias lectiones adjecit H. S. Reimarus. Greek & Lat.* 888-9  
 2 vols. cr. fo. Sumptibus Heroldi, Hamburgi, 1750-2.
- DIONYSIUS, of *Halicarnassus*. *Opera omnia* ; [ed. by J. Hudson]. *Greek & Lat.* T1338-9  
 fcp. fo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxoniae, 1704.
- De Thucydidis historia judicium ; A. Duditio interprete. *Latin.* 888-2  
 sq. dy. 8vo. Aldus, Venetiis, 1560.
- On literary composition ; ed., with translation, *etc.*, by W. R. Roberts. 888-9  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1910.
- The Three literary letters ; ed., with translation, notes, *etc.*, by W. R. Roberts. 888-9  
 dy. 8vo. facsimile. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.
- DIPHILUS, *Comic Poet*. The Shipwreck. *In Church* (A. J.) - Stories from the Greek comedians. 1893. Lending B8910

E

- EPICETUS. *Enchiridion, unà cum Cebetis Thebani Tabula ; accessere Arriani Commentariorum de Epicteti disputationibus libri IV. ; H. Wolfio interprete, etc.* T4604  
*Greek & Lat.*  
 fcp. 8vo. Morden, Cantabrigiae, 1655.
- All the works of Epictetus ; trans. by E. Carter ; with notes. 888-9  
 2 vols. 3rd ed. fcp. 8vo. Rivington, London, 1768.
- *Morals, with Simplicius his comment ; made English by G. Stanhope.* T940  
 cr. 8vo. Sare, London, 1694.
- The Discourses ; with the Encheiridion and fragments ; trans., with notes, by G. Long. 888-9  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1877.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2729
- The Discourses ; trans. by G. Long. 888-9  
 2 vols. cr. 4to. Bell, London, 1902.
- The Golden sayings of Epictetus, with the Hymn of Cleanthes ; trans. and arranged by H. Crossley. Lending D412  
 Golden treasury series. fcp. 8vo. plate. Macmillan, London & New York, 1903.



GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

EPICETUS *contd.*

Farrar (F. W.) Seekers after God : [life and opinions of Epictetus and others]. *Lending* A6594

cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1902.

Martha (C.) La Vertu stoïque. *In his* Les Moralistes sous l'Empire romain. 1907. 180

EPICURUS. Fragmenta librorum II. et XI. De natura, probabiliter restituta, Latine versa, scholiis et commentario illustrata a C. Rosinio ; edidit J. C. Orellius. *Greek & Lat. Lat. notes.* 888-9

dy. 8vo. Sumtibus Vogelii, Lipsiae, 1818.

— Epicurus's Morals ; collected, partly out of his owne Greek text in Diogenes Laertius, and partly out of the rhapsodies of Marcus Antoninus, Plutarch, Cicero, and Seneca, and Englished [by W. Charleton]. T941

cr. 8vo. Herringman, London, 1656.

Courtney (W. L.) Epicurus. *In* Abbott (E.) *ed.* Hellenica. 1880. 880-4

Gassend (P.) De vita et moribus Epicuri libri VIII. 888-9

sm. 4to. port. Vlacq, Hagae-Comitum, 1656.

ERINNA. ΛΕΙΨΑΝΑ. See ANACREON. ΑΙ ΤΟΥ ΑΝΑΚΡΕΟΝΤΟΣ ΟΔΑΙ [*sic*], *etc.* 1754. T4912

EURIPIDES.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek.*

— Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Kirchoffii. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882-3

2 vols. dy. 8vo. Impensis Reimeri, Berolini, 1855.

— Euripides ; with an English commentary, by F. A. Paley. 882-3

Bibliotheca classica. 2nd ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Whittaker & Bell, London, 1872-80.

— Fabulae ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit G. Murray. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882-3

Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 3 vols. in 2. cr. 8vo.

E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1902-9].

— *Another copy.* *Lending* D155-7

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

— [Tragedies] ; trans. [in verse, with a memoir], by R. Potter. *Lending* 7588

3 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1832.

— The Tragedies ; literally trans. or revised, with notes, by T. A. Buckley. *Lending* 2730

Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1875-9.

— *Another edition.* 1881. 882-3

— The Tragédies in English verse, by A. S. Way. 882-3

3 vols. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1894-8.

— *Another copy.* *Lending* C6254-6

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Greek.*

— Tragoediae priores quatuor ; edidit R. Porson ; recensuit J. Scholefield. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882-3

3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Parker, Cantabrigiae, 1851.

— The Hecuba and Medea [in Greek], chiefly from the text of W. Dindorf ; with English notes by W. B. Smith, for the use of schools, *etc.* *Lending* 8882

fc. 8vo. Virtue, London & New York, [1868].

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Greek & Latin.*

— Tragoediae Medea et Phoenissae ; studio et operâ W. Piers. *Greek & Lat.* T1658

cr. 8vo. Typis Academicis, Cantabrigiae, 1703.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

EURIPIDES *contd.*

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Latin.*

- Hecuba et Iphigenia in Aulide Latinae factae, Erasmo interprete. 882·3  
fcp. 8vo. Apud Gryphium, Parisiis, 1537.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- The Hecuba, Orestes, Phoenician virgins, and Medea ; literally trans. into English prose from the text of Porson. 882·3  
5th ed. dy. 8vo. Talboys, Oxford, 1837.
- Alcestis, and other plays : [Electra, Orestes, Iphigenia in Aulis, Iphigenia in Tauris, the Trojan dames] ; trans. into English verse by R. Potter ; with an introduction by H. Morley. *Lending* B5324  
Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London, *etc.*, 1887.
- The Bacchanals, trans. [in verse] by H. H. Milman ; other plays [Ion, Medea, the Phoenician damsels, the Suppliants, Hippolytus] trans. [in verse] by M. Wodhull ; with an introduction by H. Morley. *Lending* B5329  
Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London, *etc.*, 1888.
- Hecuba, and other plays : [Hercules distracted, the Children of Hercules, Rhesus, the Trojan captives, the Cyclops, Helen, Andromache] ; trans. into English verse by M. Wodhull ; with an introduction by H. Morley. *Lending* B5332  
Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London, *etc.*, 1888.
- Euripides [*i.e.* Hippolytus and The Bacchae] ; trans. into English rhyming verse, by G. Murray. 882  
The Athenian drama. cr. 8vo. port. & plates. Allen, London, 1902.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* C7828

ALCESTIS.

- The Alcestis [in Greek], chiefly from the text of Dindorf ; with English notes, for the use of schools, by J. Milner. *Lending* 8881  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1879.
- Alcestis ; trans. [into verse], by H. Kynaston, Canon of Durham ; with introduction and notes by J. C. Collins. L882·3  
fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1906.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 5435

Browning (R.) Balaustion's adventure, including a transcript from Euripides [*viz.*, his "Alcestis"]. 1872. *Lending* 5080

— *Another edition.* 1881. 821·83

Fogerty (E.) Alkestis ; adapted for performance in girls' schools. *Lending* C8578  
Plays for amateur performance. cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Sonnenschein, London, 1902.

BACCHAE.

- Bacchae ; recensuit et illustravit P. Elmsley. 882·3  
cr. 8vo. Sumptibus Hartmanni, Lipsiae, 1822.
- The Bacchae ; with notes, by J. E. Sandys. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* 882·3  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1892.
- The Bacchanals. *See* AESCHYLUS. The Agamemnon of Aeschylus, and the Bacchanals of Euripides ; trans. by H. H. Milman. 1865. 882

ELECTRA.

- The Electra ; trans. into English rhyming verse, with notes, by G. Murray. *Lending* 2182  
cr. 8vo. Allen, London, 1905.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

EURIPIDES *contd.*

HERACLIDAE.

- Heraclidae : a close translation, by R. M. Thomas. 882·3  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].

HERCULES FURENS.

- [Hercules Furens]. *In* Browning (R.) Aristophanes' apology, including a transcript from Euripides [*i.e.* a translation of "Heracles," pp. 208 *sqq.*]. 1875. 821·83  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 5079

HIPPOLYTUS.

- The Hippolutos ; now first trans. into English, in its original metres, with notes, by H. B. L. 882·3  
 dy. 8vo. Williams, London, 1893.  
 — The Hippolytus ; trans. into English rhyming verse, with notes, by G. Murray. *Lending* D1780  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Allen, London, 1904.

ION.

- Ion ; with introduction, notes [and translation], by J. Thompson and A. F. Burnet. 882·3  
*Greek and English.*  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].  
 — The Ion ; now first trans. into English in its original metres, with stage directions suggesting how it may have been performed ; with notes, by H. B. L. 882·3  
 sq. dy. 8vo. Williams, London & Edinburgh, 1889.

IPHIGENIA IN TAURIS.

- Iphigenia in Tauris : a literal translation, by G. F. H. Sykes and J. H. Haydon. 882·3  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].  
 Farren (R.) Iphigenia in Tauris, performed by members of the University, Cambridge, 1894 ; drawn and etched by R. Farren. 882·3  
 long dy. 4to. Macmillan, Cambridge, [1895].  
 The book consists of plates only.

MEDEA.

- Medea ; recensuit et illustravit P. Elmsley ; accedunt G. Hermannii adnotationes. 882·3  
*Greek ; Lat. notes.*  
 cr. 8vo. Sumptibus Hartmanni, Lipsiae, 1822.

TROADES.

- The Trojan women ; trans. into English rhyming verse, with notes, by G. Murray. 882·3  
 cr. 8vo. Allen, London, 1905.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C7829

FRAGMENTS.

- Fragmenta. *In* Wagner (F. W.) *ed.* Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta, vol. 2-3. 1844-8. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882·08  
 — [Fragmenta]. *In* Nauck (A.) *ed.* Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 1889. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882·08

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

EURIPIDES *contd.*

SELECTIONS.

— [Selections]. *In* Groot (H. de) *ed.* Excerpta ex tragoediis Graecis. 1626. 882-08

BIOGRAPHY, STUDY AND CRITICISM.

Bentley (R.) *Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Euripides, etc.*; ed. by W. Wagner. *Lending* 2786

Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1883.

Dobree (P. P.) *In Euripidem. In his Adversaria*, vol. 4. 1883. *Lending* 2335

Donne (W. B.) *Euripides: [an account of his life and works]*. *Lending* 5137

Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1876.

Macurdy (G. H.) *The Chronology of the extant plays of Euripides: a dissertation.* *Armstrong College.*

dy. 8vo. New Era Printing Co., Lancaster, [U.S.A.], 1905.

Pater (W. H.) *The Bacchanals of Euripides; Hippolytus veiled, a study from Euripides. In his Greek studies.* 1895. 880-4

Verrall (A. W.) *Essays on four plays of Euripides: Andromache, Helen, Heracles, Orestes.* 882-3

dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1905.

— *Euripides the rationalist.* 882-3

dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1895.

— *Another copy.* *Lending* C6350

Walker (R. J.) *ANTI MIAΣ' an essay in isometry.* 1910. 486

G

GORGIAS. [Opera]; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson; praefigurunt adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In* Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* *Oratores Attici et quos sic vocant sophistae*, tom. 4, p. 666; tom. 14, p. 508. 1828. 885-08

Greek Anthology. *See* Classified List, Class 881-08.

GREGORY, of Nazianzus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. [b. about A.D. 329]. *Begin* Aldus Romanus omnibus una cum græcis literis, sanctos etiam mores discere cupientibus, S.P.D. Gregorii episcopi Nazanzeni carmina . . . nuper e græco in latinum ad verbum fere tralata. (Evangelium secundum Joannem [cap. 1-5 & pt. of 6, ed. by A. P. Manutius]). *Gr. & Lat.* 889-1

dy. 8vo. Aldus, Venetiis, 1504.

Without pagination. Followed by an index on two leaves. The chapters of St. John do not occur consecutively, but are printed on the two middle leaves of each signature.

H

HELIODORUS, *Bishop of Tricca.* The Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius; comprising The Ethiopics, Daphnis and Chloe, and The loves of Clitopho and Leucippe; trans., with notes, by R. Smith. 888-9

Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1882.

HELIODORUS, of Larissa. *Capita opticornum.* 1670. *Greek & Lat. In* Gale (T.) *Opuscula.* T1193

fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.

Hellenica Oxyrhynchia; cum Theopompi et Cratippi fragmentis; recognoverunt brevique adnotatione critica instruxerunt B. P. Grenfell et A. S. Hunt. *Gr.; Lat. notes.* 888-9

Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, [1909].

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- HERACLIDES, of Pontus. Ex Heraclide De politiis. *Greek ; Lat. trans.* In Aelianus (Claudius) *Variae historiae libri XIII.*, etc. T6  
 dy. 18mo. Apud Tornaesium, Coloniae Allobrogum, 1625.
- HERACLITUS. De incredibilibus ; L. Allatio interprete. *Gr. & Lat.* In Gale (T.) Opuscula. T1193  
 fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- HERMES, *Trismegistus*. [circa 4th cent.] Pimander, M. Ficino interprete ; Asclepius, Apuleio interprete. *Lat.* In Iamblichus. De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, etc. T1740  
 1570.

HERODES. See ATTICUS HERODES (T. C.)

HERODOTUS.

*Greek.*

- Herodotus ; with a commentary by J. W. Blakesley. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·1  
 Bibliotheca classica. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. map. Whittaker, London, 1854.
- The History [in Greek], chiefly after the text of Gaisford ; with appendices and English notes by T. H. L. Leary. *Lending* 8884·7  
 4 vols. fcp. 8vo. Weale, London, [1861].
- Herodotus I-III. ; with notes, etc., by A. H. Sayce. [Books IV.-IX. by R. W. Macan]. *Gr. ; English notes.* 888·1  
 6 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Macmillan, London & New York, 1883-1908.
- *Historiae* ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit C. Hude. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·1  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1908].

*Greek and Latin.*

- *Historiarum libri IX.* ; eiusdem *Narratio de vita Homeri* [see below, *Supposititious Work*] ; cum Vallae interpret. Latina *Historiarum Herodoti* ab H. Stephano recognita, et spicilegio F. Sylburgii ; Excerpta e Ctesiae libris de rebus Persicis et Indicis ; opera et studio G. Jungermani. *Greek & Lat.* T2042  
 cr. fo. Apud Marnium, Francofurti, 1608.

*English.*

- History ; trans. by I. Littlebury. T1408·9  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Castle, London, 1709.
- Herodotus ; trans., for the use of general readers, with explanatory notes, by I. Taylor. *Lending* B6950  
 dy. 8vo. maps. Holdsworth, London, 1829.
- Herodotus : trans. [with biographical sketch] by W. Beloe. *Lending* 7566  
 Family classical library. 3 vols. dy. 18mo. map. Valpy, London, 1830.
- History : a new English version, ed., with notes, by G. Rawlinson, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 888·1  
 4 vols. dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Murray, London, 1862.
- Herodotus : a literal version, with index, by H. Cary. 888·1  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1882.
- *Another edition.* 1901. *Lending* 2733
- The History ; trans. by G. C. Macaulay. *Armstrong College.*  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, etc., 1890.

*Single Books.*

- Herodotus, book VI. ; with introduction, notes [and translation] by W. F. Masom and C. S. Fearenside. *Greek and English.* 888·1  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

HERODOTUS *contd.*

*Single Books, contd.*

- Herodotus, book VII. : a translation by J. Thompson. 888·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].

*Supposititious Work.*

- Narratio de vita Homeri. *In Herodotus. Historiarum libri IX ; opera et studio G. Jungermani. 1608. Greek and Latin.* T2042  
— The Life of Homer ; trans. by K. R. H. Mackenzie. *See HOMER. The Odyssey, etc. ; trans. by T. A. Buckley. 1851.* 883·1  
— *Another edition. 1891.* Lending 2736

BOOKS ON HERODOTUS.

- Bury (J. B.) Herodotus. *In his Ancient Greek historians. 1909.* 888  
— *Another copy.* Lending B3945  
Church (A. J.) Stories of the East ; from Herodotus. Lending A8721  
cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1897.  
— The Story of the Persian war ; from Herodotus. Lending A8727  
cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1882.  
Cox (Sir G. W.) The Tale of the great Persian war ; from the histories of Herodotus. Lending A2070  
2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Paul, London, 1878.  
Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Herodotum. *In his Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883.*  
Lending 2335  
Estienne (Henri) L'Introduction au traitté de la conformité des merveilles anciennes avec les modernes ; ou, traitté preparatif à l'Apologie pour Herodote. 888·1  
dy. 18mo. Rigaud, Lyon, 1592.  
Sayce (A. H.) The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus. Lending C5218  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, 1902.  
Swayne (G. C.) Herodotus : [an epitome of the History, with short biographical introduction]. Lending 5139  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1870.  
Taylor (I.) The Process of historical proof. Lending 4076  
dy. 8vo. Holdsworth, London, 1828.  
Contains an examination of the authenticity of Herodotus.  
Turner (D. W.) Notes on Herodotus ; original, and selected from the best commentators. 888·1  
Bohn's philological library. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. map. Bohn, London, 1853.  
— *Another edition. 1876.* Lending 2331  
Wheeler (J. T.) An Analysis and summary of Herodotus. 888·1  
Bohn's collegiate series. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1879.  
— *Another copy.* Lending 2332  
— The Geography of Herodotus developed, explained, and illustrated. 910·7  
dy. 8vo. maps. Longman, London, 1854.

HESIOD.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek.*

- Opera et dies ; Theogonia ; Scutum Herculis ; [ed. by V. Trincavellus]. *Greek.* 883·2  
dy. 8vo. In aedibus B. Zanetti, Venetiis, 1537.  
— Hesiodi Ascreae quae extant, cum Graecis scholiis ; opera & studio D. Heinsii. 883·2  
*Greek ; Lat. notes.*  
dy. 8vo. Ex officina Plantiniana, Raphelengii ; 1603.  
— Epics ; with an English commentary, by F. A. Paley. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* 883·2  
Bibliotheca classica. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Whittaker & Bell, London, 1883.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

HESIOD *contd.*

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek & Latin.*

- Quae extant, cum notis; accedit Pasoris index; opera et studio C. Schrevelii.  
*Greek and Lat.* 883·2  
fcp. 8vo. Typis F. Hackii, Lugd. Batavorum, 1650.
- [Works]. *In* Winterton (R.) *ed.* Poetae minores Graeci. 1671. *Lat. & Greek.*  
T2965
- Quaecumque exstant; ex recensione J. Clerici, cum ejusdem animadversionibus;  
accessere notae J. Scaligeri, *etc.*, nec non in altero volumine J. G. Graevii lectiones  
Hesiodaeae, & D. Heinsii introductio. *Greek & Lat.* T2105  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Apud Gallet, Amstelodami, 1701.
- Quae supersunt, cum notis variorum; edidit T. Robinson. *Greek & Lat.* T2279  
cr. 4to. E. Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxonii, 1737.
- Opera omnia. [*Also*, Opera omnia Latinis versibus expressa atque illustrata a  
B. Zamagna]. *Greek & Lat.* 883·2  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 4to. Ex Regio Parmensi Typographio, 1785.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- Works; trans. [into verse] by T. Cooke. *In* Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821·08
- *Another edition.* *In* Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- *Another edition.* *In* Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* Works of the English  
poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- [Works], trans. by C. A. Elton; Bion and Moschus, Sappho and Musaeus, by F.  
Fawkes; Lycophron, by Viscount Royston. *All in verse.* *Lending* 7585  
dy. 18mo. Valpy, London, 1832.
- The Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis; literally trans. into prose, with  
notes, by J. Banks; [with] the metrical translations of Elton, Tytler and Frere. 883·2  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1856.
- *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2734
- The Poems and fragments; done into prose, with introduction, *etc.*, by A. W. Mair.  
*Lending* A7028  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1908.

OPERA ET DIES.

- Works and days. *See* HOMER. *Batrachomyomachia, etc.*; trans. by G. Chapman;  
with introduction and notes, by R. Hooper. 1888. 883·1
- *Another copy.* *Lending* C6506

BOOKS ON HESIOD.

- Buttmann (P.) *Lexilogus, or a critical examination of Greek words and phrases,*  
intended principally for Homer and Hesiod; trans. and ed. by J. R. Fishlake.  
*Armstrong College.*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1840.
- Davies (J.) *Hesiod and Theognis: [an account of their lives and works].*  
*Lending* 5140  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1873.
- Flaxman (J.) *The Theogony, Works and Days, and The Days, engraved from the*  
*compositions of J. Flaxman.* 741  
long imp. 8vo. plates. Longman, London, 1817.  
The book consists of plates only.
- Warr (G. C. W.) *The Greek epic.* 1895. *Lending* C3839
- HESYCHIUS, *of Miletus.* [*fl.* early 6th cent. A.D.] *See* Diogenes, *Laertius.* T841
- HIEROCLES. *Commentarius in Aurea carmina Pythagoreorum.* *In* John, *Stobaeus.*  
*Eclogarum libri duo; recensuit T. Gaisford, vol. 2.* 1850. 888·9

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- HIPPOCRATES. Viginti duo commentarii ; tabulis illustrati, T. Zuingeri studio & conatu.  
*Greek and Lat.* T2046  
 2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Episcopiorum opera atq. impensa, Basileae, 1579.
- Aphorismi soluti & metrici ; interprete J. Heurnio, metaphrastis J. Frero et  
 R. Wintertono, Anglis. *Greek & Lat.* T1430  
 dy. 18mo. Buck, Cantabrigiae, 1633.
- Coaca praesagia ; cum interpretatione & commentariis J. Hollerii Stempani nunc  
 primum D. J. Vandoperani opera in lucem editis ; ejusdem Vandoperani Com-  
 mentariorum lib. XIII. *Greek & Lat.* T2045  
 fcp. fo. Apud Rovillium, Lugduni, 1576.

HOMER.

*Arrangement.*

Collections—Greek.	Iliad—English.
„ Greek & Latin.	„ German.
„ English.	„ Books on the Iliad.
Batrachomyomachia.	Odyssey—Greek.
Hymns.	„ English.
Iliad—Greek.	„ Books on the Odyssey.
„ Facsimile.	Homeric Study, Criticism and Illustration.
„ Similes—Greek and English.	

COLLECTIONS.—*Greek.*

- Ilias et Ulyssea ; cum interpretatione. *Greek.* T761  
 2 vols. in 1. imp. 8vo. Apud Hervagium, Basileae, 1535.
- Works, according to the text of Baumlein ; with notes by T. H. L. Leary. *Greek ;*  
*Eng. notes :—*  
 The Iliad. *Lending* 8888-91  
 The Odyssey, [with the Homeric hymns]. *Lending* 8892-5  
 8 vols. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, [1858]-1880.
- Carmina ; recensuit et selecta lectionis varietate instruxit A. Ludwich. *Greek ;*  
*Lat. notes :—* 883.1  
 Pars prior—Ilias.  
 Pars altera—Odyssea.  
 4 vols dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1889-1907.
- Opera et reliquiae ; recensuit D. B. Monro. *Greek.* *Lending* C4900  
 cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1896.
- Opera ; recognoverunt brevique adnotatione critica instruxerunt D. B. Monro et  
 T. W. Allen. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 883.1  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 4 vols. in 3. cr. 8vo.  
 E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900 ?-1907].
- *Another copy.* 4 vols. *Lending* D151-2

COLLECTION.—*Greek and Latin.*

- Odyssea, Batrachomyomachia, Hymni, Epigrammata ; edidit S. Clarke. *Greek &*  
*Lat.* T2282-3  
 2 vols. cr. 4to. Knapton, Londini, 1740.

COLLECTIONS.—*English.*

- Batrachomyomachia, Hymns, and Epigrams ; [also] Hesiod's Works and days,  
 Musaeus' Hero and Leander, Juvenal's Fifth satire ; trans. by G. Chapman  
 [1611-29] ; with introduction and notes, by R. Hooper. 883.1  
 Library of old authors. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Smith, London, 1888.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* C6506



GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- HOMER *contd.* COLLECTIONS.—*English, contd.*
- The Iliads and Odysseys ; trans. [into verse] by T. Hobbes. [1674]. *In* Hobbes (T.)  
English works ; ed. by Sir W. Molesworth, vol. 10. 1844. 146  
— *Another copy.* *Lending* 9307
- Works [*i.e.* Iliad and Odyssey] ; trans. into verse by A. Pope. [1715-26]. *In*  
Poetical translations, vol. I. 821-08
- *Another edition.* *In* Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition.* *In* Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* Works of the English  
poets, vol. 19. 1810. *Lending* 5350
- *Another edition.* *Lending* 7589
- 3 vols. dy. 18mo. port. London, 1833.
- Homer's Odyssey, trans. by A. Pope [1725-6 ; with] the Battle of the frogs and  
mice, by Parnell ; and the Hymns, by Chapman and others ; ed. by J. S. Watson ;  
with Flaxman's designs. *All in verse.* *Lending* 2404  
Bohn's illustrated library. cr. 8vo. illus. Bell, London, 1902.
- The Iliad, [Odyssey, and Battle of the frogs and mice] ; trans. into English blank  
verse, with notes, by W. Cowper, [1791] ; with a preface by J. Johnson. 883-1  
3rd ed. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Johnson, London, 1809.
- *Another edition.* *In* Cowper (W.) Works ; [ed.] by R. Southey, vols. 11-14. 1837.  
821-65
- *Another edition.* *In* Cowper (W.) Works ; [ed.] by R. Southey, vols. 7-8. 1854-5.  
*Lending* 1767-8
- The Iliad and Odyssey ; trans. by W. Sotheby ; illus. by Flaxman. 883-1  
4 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Nicol, London, 1834.
- The Odyssey ; with the Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the frogs and mice ; literally  
trans., with notes, by T. A. Buckley. 883-1  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1851.
- *Another edition.* 1891. *Lending* 2736

BATRACHOMYOMACHIA.

- The Battle of the frogs and mice ; rendered into English [verse] by J. Barlow.  
*Lending* C3520  
fcp. 4to. illus. Methuen, [London], 1894.

HYMNS.

- Hymni Homericici ; codicibus denuo collatis, recensuit A. Goodwin. 883-1  
imp 4. to. facsimiles. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1893.
- The Homeric hymns ; ed. with notes, *etc.*, by T. W. Allen and E. E. Sikes. 883-1  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1904.
- The Homeric hymns : a new prose translation, and essays literary and mythological,  
by A. Lang. 883-1  
cr. 8vo. plates. Allen, London, 1899.
- Hymn to Ceres ; trans. [into verse] by R. Hole. *In* Poetical translations, vol. I.  
821-08
- *Another edition.* *In* Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821-08

ILIAD.—*Greek.*

- The Iliad ; with English notes by F. A. Paley. *Lending* A3984  
Bibliotheca classica. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. plate. Whittaker, London, 1866-71.
- *Another copy.* 2nd ed. of vol. 2. 1866-84. 883-1
- The Iliad ; ed. by A. Platt. *Greek ; Eng. preface.* 883-1  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1894.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

HOMER *contd.*

ILIAD.—*Greek, contd.*

- Ilias ; ed. by W. Leaf. *Greek ; Eng. preface.* 883·1  
Parnassus library. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A7279
- The Iliad ; ed., with apparatus criticus, prolegomena, notes, *etc.*, by W. Leaf. 883·1  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1900-2.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* D692-3
- Iliad, books I.-XII. ; with a brief Homeric grammar and notes by D. B. Monro. 883·1  
fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1884.
- Iliad, book VI. ; with notes and translation for beginners, by B. J. Hayes. 883·1  
Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. University Correspondence College, Cambridge, [1888].

ILIAD.—*Facsimile.*

- Homeri Iliadis pictae fragmenta Ambrosiana ; phototypice edita, cura A. M. Ceriani  
et A. Ratti ; praefatus est A. M. Ceriani. 883·1  
long roy. 8vo. Hoepli, Mediolani, 1905.

ILIAD.—*The Similes in Greek and English.*

- The Similes of Homer's Iliad ; trans., with introduction and notes, by W. C.  
Green. *Greek & Eng.* 883·1  
sq. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1877.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* C5272

ILIAD.—*English.*

- Iliad ; trans. [in verse] by G. Chapman [1611] ; with an introduction by  
H. Morley. *Lending* B3897  
Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London & New York, 1884.
- *Same.* With notes by R. Hooper. 883·1  
3rd ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Smith, London, 1888.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* C6504
- The Iliad ; trans. [in verse] by A. Pope [1720] ; with observations on Homer and his  
works, and brief notes, by J. S. Watson ; with Flaxman's designs. *Lending* 2403  
Bohn's library. cr. 8vo. plates. Bell, London, 1889.
- The Iliad ; literally trans., with notes, by T. A. Buckley. 883·1  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1851.
- *Another edition.* 1896. *Lending* 2735
- The Iliad ; trans. into unrhymed English metre, by F. W. Newman. 883·1  
cr. 8vo. Walton & Maberly, London, 1856.
- The Iliad ; rendered into English blank verse, by Edward, Earl of Derby. 883·1  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1864.
- 5th ed. 1865. *Lending* B1390
- The Iliad ; trans. into English verse in the Spenserian stanza, by P. S. Worsley  
[Books I.-XII., and J. Conington, Books XIII.-XXIV.] 883·1  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1865-8.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A1124
- Homer and the Iliad, by J. S. Blackie :—  
Vol. 1.—Homeric dissertations.  
Vols. 2-3.—The Iliad in English verse.  
Vol. 4.—Notes.  
4 vols. dy. 8vo. Edmonston & Douglas, Edinburgh, 1866.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

HOMER *contd.*

ILIAD.—*English, contd.*

- The Iliad ; trans. into English accentuated hexameters, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 883·1  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & Cambridge, 1866.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A3328
- The Iliad ; done into English verse, by A. S. Way. 883·1  
2 vols. sq. dy. 8vo. Low, London, 1886-8.
- The Iliad ; done into English prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf and E. Myers. 883·1  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.
- *Another edition.* 1897. *Lending* D2795
- The Iliad ; rendered into English prose by S. Butler. *Lending* C5616  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1898.
- Translations from Homer [Il. i., Il. vi.]; by J. Dryden. *In* Dryden (J.) Works ;  
[ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48
- *Another edition.* *In* Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G.  
Saintsbury, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48
- The Iliad ; trans. into prose by E. H. Blakeney. Vol. 1.—books 1-12. *Lending* 9377  
Bohn's libraries. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1909. *In progr. ss.*
- Homer travestie : a new burlesque translation of the first ten books of the Iliad ;  
[by T. Bridges]. 883·1  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Hooper, London, 1764

ILIAD.—*German.*

- Homers Ilias ; von J. H. Voss [in hexameter verse]. *German.* *Lending* B4054  
fcp. 8vo. Cotta, Stuttgart, 1872.

BOOKS ON THE ILIAD.

- Bekker (I.) Scholia in Homeri Iliadem. *Armstrong College.*  
dy. 4to. Reimer, Berolini, 1825.
- Church (A. J.) The Stories of the Iliad and the Aeneid. *Lending* B5511  
dy. 18mo. plates. Seeley, London, 1886.
- Collins (W. L.) The Iliad : [the story of the poem, with verse extracts].  
*Lending* 5141  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1871.
- Dobson (W. T.) Homer's Iliad. *In his* The Classic poets ; with the epics epitomised.  
1879. *Lending* A6553
- Flaxman (J.) The Iliad, engraved from the compositions of J. Flaxman. 741  
long imp. 8vo. plates. Longman, London, 1805.  
The volume consists of plates only.
- Leaf (Walter) A Companion to the Iliad for English readers. 883·1  
cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.
- Prendergast (G. L.) A Complete concordance to the Iliad. 883·1  
dy. 4to. Longmans, London, 1875.
- Wolf (F. A.) Vorlesungen über die vier ersten Gesänge von Homer's Ilias ; herausg.  
von L. Usteri. 883·1  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Jenni, Bern, 1830-1.

*For other works on Homer, see page 187.*

ODYSSEY.—*Greek.*

- The Odyssey ; ed., with marginal references, various readings, notes and appendices, by H. Hayman. 883·1  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. facsimiles. Nutt, London, 1866-82.
- Odyssey ; ed., with English notes, *etc.* :—books I.-XII. by W. W. Merry and J. Riddell, [and books XIII.-XXIV. by D. B. Monro]. 883·1  
2 vols. vol. 1, 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. illus. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1886-1901.
- The Odyssey ; ed. by A. Platt. 883·1  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1892.
- Odyssey, book XVII. ; with notes and translation, by the Tutors of University Correspondence College. 883·1  
Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. University Correspondence College, Cambridge, [1888].
- Odyssey, books IX., X. ; ed., with introduction, notes, and appendix on the dialect, by J. H. Haydon and A. H. Allcroft. 883·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Odyssey, books XI., XII. ; ed., with notes and appendix on the dialect, by J. H. Haydon and F. G. Plaistowe. 883·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Odyssey, books XIII., XIV. ; ed., with notes and appendix on the dialect, by J. H. Haydon and F. G. Plaistowe. 883·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

ODYSSEY.—*English.*

- The Odysseys ; trans. by G. Chapman [1614] ; with introduction and notes, by R. Hooper. 883·1  
Library of old authors. 2nd ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Smith, London, 1874.
- *Another edition.* 1897. *Lending* C6505
- The Odyssey ; trans. into English verse in the Spenserian stanza, by P. S. Worsley. 883·1  
2 vols. vol. 2, 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1861-8.
- 3rd ed. 1877. *Lending* A1125
- The Odyssey ; done into English prose, by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 883·1  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Macmillan, London, 1881.
- *Another edition.* 1887. *Lending* D2793
- The Odyssey ; done into English verse, by W. Morris. 883·1  
2 vols. cr. 4to. Reeves, London, 1887.
- *Another edition.* 1 vol. 1887. *Lending* B5872
- The Odyssey ; trans. [into rhyme], by J. W. Mackail. 883·1  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1903-10.  
In the metre of Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyám.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 6359, 6362
- Odyssey : a line-for-line translation in the metre of the original by H. B. Cotterill ; illus. by P. Wilson. 883·1  
dy. 4to. plates. Harrap, London, 1911.
- The Odyssey, books I.-XII. ; trans. into verse by the Earl of Carnarvon. *Lending* A4042  
cr. 8vo. map. Macmillan, London & New York, 1886.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

HOMER *contd.*

ODYSSEY.—*English, contd.*

- Odysseus, book IV. : a translation, by A. F. Burnet and J. Thompson. 883·1  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Odysseus, books IX.-XIV. : a translation, by J. H. Haydon and A. H. Allcroft. 883·1  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].



THE SWING (*aiópa*).

A Greek lady swinging. From a fictile vase.

“Oscilla ex alta suspendunt mollia pinu.” Virgil. *Georg.* II., 389.

BOOKS ON THE ODYSSEY.

- Agar (T. L.) *Homericæ: emendations and elucidations of the Odyssey.* 883·1  
 dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1908.
- Bérard (V.) *Les Phéniciens et l'Odysée.* 883·1  
 2 vols. imp. 8vo. maps & illus. Colin, Paris, 1902-3.
- Butler (S.) *The Authoress of the Odyssey, where and when she wrote, etc.* 883·1  
 dy. 8vo. port. & illus. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1897.
- Collins (W. L.) *The Odyssey: [the story of the poem, with verse extracts].*  
*Lending* 5142  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1871.
- Flaxman (J.) *The Odyssey, engraved from the compositions of J. Flaxman.* 741  
 long. imp. 8vo. plates. Longman, London, 1805.  
 The volume consists of plates only.

GENERAL HOMERIC STUDY, CRITICISM, AND ILLUSTRATION.

- Arnold (Matthew) *On translating Homer: three lectures.* *Lending* 5667  
 cr. 8vo. Longman, London, 1861.
- *On translating Homer: last words.* *Lending* 5674  
 cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1862.
- Blackie (J. Stuart) *On the theology of Homer. In his Horæ Hellenicæ.* 1874.  
 880·4
- Browne (H.) *Handbook of Homeric study.* 883·1  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. plates. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1908.
- Buchholz (E.) *Die Homerischen Realien:—* 883·1  
 Band 1.—Welt und Natur.  
 Band 2.—Öffentliches und privates Leben.  
 Band 3.—Die religiöse und sittliche Weltanschauung der Homerischen Griechen.  
 6 vols. in 3. dy. 8vo. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1871-84.
- Buttmann (P.) *Lexilogus; or, a critical examination of Greek words and phrases,*  
*intended principally for Homer and Hesiod; trans. and ed. by J. R. Fishlake.*  
*Armstrong College.*  
 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1840.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- HOMER *contd.* GENERAL HOMERIC STUDY, *etc.*, *contd.*
- Church (A. J.) Stories from Homer. *Lending* A8722  
cr. 8vo. plates. Secley, London, 1881.
- Clerke (Agnes M.) Familiar studies in Homer. *Lending* C2992  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London & New York, 1892.
- Comparetti (D.) On the Kalevala and on the origins of the great national epics.  
*In his* Traditional poetry of the Finns; trans. by Isabella M. Anderton. 894-1  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1898.
- Crane (W.) The Tale of Troy; [nine selections from the Iliad and Odyssey, trans.  
into verse], with introductory essay and sonnets, by G. C. Warr; designs by  
W. Crane; [music by O. Goldschmidt and others]. *In* Crane (W.) Echoes of  
Hellas. 741  
imp. 4to. illus. Ward, London, [1887].
- Crusius (G. C.) A Complete Greek and English lexicon for the poems of Homer and  
the Homeridae; trans. by H. Smith; ed. by T. K. Arnold. 883-1  
fcp. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, 1886.
- Dobree (P. P.) *In* Homerum. *In his* Adversaria, vol. 4. 1883. *Lending* 2335  
Doederlein (Ludwig) Homerisches Glossarium. *Armstrong College.*  
3 vols. in 1. roy. 8vo. Enke, Erlangen, 1850-8.
- Drerup (E.) Die Anfänge der hellenischen Kultur: Homer. 938  
imp. 8vo. illus. Kirchheim, München, 1903.
- Duff (J. Wight) Homer and Beowulf: a literary parallel. L883-1  
dy. 8vo. Viking Club, London, 1906.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 2795
- Dunbar (H.) A Complete concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns of Homer; to  
which is added a concordance to the parallel passages in the Iliad, Odyssey, and  
Hymns. 883-1  
dy. 4to. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1880.
- Engelmann (R.) and Anderson (W. C. F.) Pictorial atlas to Homer's Iliad and  
Odyssey: illustrations from works of ancient art, with descriptive text, and  
epitome of each book. 883-1  
sq. imp. 8vo. plates. Grevel, London, 1892.
- Geddes (*Sir* W. D.) The Problem of the Homeric poems. 883-1  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1878.
- Gladstone (W. E.) Homer. *Lending* A2938  
Literature primers. dy. 18mo. Macmillan, London, 1878.
- Homeric synchronism: an enquiry into the time and place of Homer. 883-1  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1876.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A940
- Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. *Lending* A8695  
cr. 8vo. map. Macmillan, London, 1869.
- Landmarks of Homeric study. 883-1  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B8799
- Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. 883-1  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. map. University Press, Oxford, 1858.
- Helbig (W.) Das Homerische Epos aus den Denkmälern erläutert. 883-1  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. illus. Teubner, Leipzig, 1887.
- Jebb (*Sir* R. C.) Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey.  
*Lending* B6522  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Macle hose, Glasgow, 1887.
- 4th ed. 1892. 883-1
- Lang (Andrew) Homer and his age. 883-1  
dy. 8vo. plates. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1906.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A4014

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- HOMER *contd.* GENERAL HOMERIC STUDY, *etc.*, *contd.*
- Homer and the epic. 883·1  
     cr. 8vo. Longmans, London & New York, 1893.
- The World of Homer. *Lending* C7583  
     dy. 8vo. plates. Longmans, London ; *etc.*, 1910.
- Lawton (W. C.) The Successors of Homer. *Lending* C4143  
     cr. 8vo. Innes, London, 1898.
- Leeuwen (J. van) Commentationes Homericae. 883·1  
     dy. 8vo. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1911.
- Mackail (J. W.) Homer : an address. *Lending* B4746  
     fcp. 4to. Hammersmith Publishing Society, [London], 1905.
- Homer. *In his* Lectures on Greek poetry. 1910. 881·04
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B7779
- Monro (D. B.) A Grammar of the Homeric dialect. 883·1  
     2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1891.
- Perry (W. C.) The Women of Homer. *Lending* C6326  
     cr. 8vo. ports. & illus. Heinemann, London, 1898.
- Petrarca (F.) Letter to Homer. *In his* Letters to classical authors. 1910.  
     *Lending* 2970
- Reichel (W.) Homerische Waffen. 883·1  
     2nd ed. dy. 4to. illus. Hölder, Wien, 1901.
- Seymour (T. D.) Life in the Homeric age. *Armstrong College.*  
     dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1907.
- Warr (G. C. W.) The Greek epic. 1895. *Lending* C3839
- Wolf (F. A.) Prolegomena ad Homerum. 883·1  
     cr. 8vo. Calvary, Berolini, 1876.

*For books on the Iliad, see page 185.*

*For books on the Odyssey, see page 187.*

- HYPERIDES. Orationes et fragmenta ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit  
     F. G. Kenyon. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 885·7  
     Scriptorium classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
     Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1906].

I

- IAMBlichus [*flor.* A.D. 300] De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum ;  
     Proclus De anima, De sacrificio ; Porphyrius De divinis, *etc.* ; Psellus De dae-  
     monibus ; Mercurii Trismegisti Pimander ; [all the foregoing ed. and trans. by  
     M. Ficinus] ; Mercurii Trismegisti Asclepius. *Latin.* T1740  
     12mo. Apud Tornaesium, Lugduni, 1570.
- De mysteriis liber ; praemittitur epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem eodem argumento ;  
     T. Gale edidit, Latine vertit, & notas adjecit. *Greek & Lat.* T2271  
     fcp. fo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxonii, 1678.
- On the mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians ; trans. by T. Taylor.  
     888·9  
     2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Dobell, London ; *etc.*, 1895.
- De vita Pythagorae, & Protrepticae orationes ad philosophiam, *etc.* ; J. A. Theo-  
     doreto autore & interprete. *Greek & Lat.* T2469  
     fcp. 4to. In Bibliopolio Commeliniano, 1598.
- De Pythagorica vita. *In* Diogenes, *Laertius* ; rec. C. G. Cobet. 1878. 888·9.
- IBycus. [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* *In* Farnell (G. S.) ed. *Greek lyric poetry.*  
     1891. 884

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- ISAEUS. Isaei quae exstant omnia ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In* Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* Oratores Attici, tom. 4 ; tom. 14, p. 305. 1828. 885-08  
 — The Speeches ; with notes, by W. Wyse. *Greek ; English notes.* 885-3  
     dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1904.  
 — Selections. *In* Jebb (Sir R. C.) *ed.* Selections from the Attic orators ; with [English] notes. 1888. 885-08  
     Dobree (P. P.) *In* Isaeum. *In his* Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883. *Lending* 2335
- ISOCRATES. Isocratis quae exstant omnia ; indicibus, varietate lectionis, continua interpretatione Latina, scholiis Graecis, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 885-4  
     roy. 8vo. Dove, Londini, 1828.  
 — *Another copy.* *In* Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* Oratores Attici, tom. 3 ; tom. 14, p. 1. 1828. 885-08  
 — The Orations ; trans. by J. H. Freese, with introduction and notes. Vol. 1. *All published.* *Lending* 2791  
     Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London & New York, 1894.  
 — Selections. *In* Jebb (Sir R. C.) *ed.* Selections from the Attic orators ; with [English] notes. 1888. 885-08  
     Dobree (P. P.) *In* Isocratem. *In his* Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883. *Lending* 2335

J

- JOHN, *Stobaeus*. Eclogarum physicarum et ethicarum libri duo ; accedit Hieroclis commentarius in Aurea carmina Pythagoreorum ; recensuit T. Gaisford. *Gr. ; Lat. notes.* 888-9  
     2 vols. dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Academico, Oxonii, 1850.

L

- LAURENTIUS (JOANNES) *Lydian*. [A.D. 490-565] Joannes Lydus ; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. 888-9  
     Corpus scriptorum historiae Byzantinae. dy. 8vo. Impensis Weberi, Bonnae, 1837.
- LESBONAX. [Opera] ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In* Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* Oratores Attici et quos sic vocant sophistae, tom. 4, p. 537 ; tom. 14, p. 489. 1828. 885-08
- LIBANIUS. Opera ; recensuit R. Foerster, vol. 1-5. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-9  
     6 vols. cr. 8vo. *In* aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903-11. *In progress.*
- LONGINUS (DIONYSIUS CASSIUS) Libellus de sublimitate ; accedunt excerpta quaedam e Cassii Longini operibus ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit A. O. Prickard. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-9  
     Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1906].  
 — De sublimitate commentarius, quem nova versione donavit, notis illustravit, *etc.*, Z. Pearce. *Greek & Lat. ; Lat. notes.* 888-9  
     cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Tonson, Londini, 1762.  
 — De sublimitate, Graece et Latine ; denuo recensuit et animadversionibus virorum doctorum aliisque subsidiis instruxit B. Weiske. *Lending* A5971  
     dy. 8vo. Priestley, Londini, 1820.  
 — On the sublime ; ed., with introduction, translation, *etc.*, by W. Rhys Roberts. *Armstrong College.*  
     dy. 8vo. facsimiles. University Press, Cambridge, 1899.



GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- LONGINUS (DIONYSIUS CASSIUS) *contd.*  
 — On the sublime ; trans. by A. O. Prickard ; with introduction, appendix and index. 888·9  
     cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1906.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 6122
- LONGUS. Daphnis and Chloe : a pastoral romance ; trans. from the Greek ; [the translation based on that of C. V. Le Grice]. 888·9  
     cr. 8vo. illus. Vizetelly, London, [1890].
- The Pastoral amours of Daphnis and Chloe. *See* HELIODORUS. The Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, *etc.* ; trans., with notes, by R. Smith. 1882. 888·9  
     Bohn's classical library.
- LUCIAN, of Samosata. Opera ; ex recensione G. Dindorfii ; Graece et Latine, cum indicibus. 888·7  
     imp. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1884.
- Works, complete with exceptions ["mainly by way of expurgation"], specified in the preface ; trans. by H. W. and F. G. Fowler. 888·7  
     4 vols. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1905.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A6265-8
- Select dialogues ; the [Greek] text revised, with English notes, by H. Young, for the use of schools, *etc.* *Lending* 8902  
     fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1879.
- A Second-century satirist ; or, dialogues and stories from Lucian of Samosata ; trans., with notes, by W. D. Sheldon. 888·7  
     cr. 8vo. Biddle, Philadelphia & San Francisco, 1901.
- Bernays (J.) Lucian und die Kyniker. 888·7  
     dy. 8vo. Hertz, Berlin, 1879.
- Church (A. J.) A Traveller's true tale, after the Greek of Lucian. *Lending* A8726  
     cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1880.
- *Another edition ; with title :* The Greek Gulliver. 1891. *Lending* C3688
- Collins (W. L.) Lucian : [an account of his life and works]. *Lending* 5145  
     Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1873.
- Croiset (M.) Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de Lucien. 888·7  
     dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1882.
- Martha (C.) Le Scepticisme religieux : Lucien. *In his* Les Moralistes sous l'Empire romain. 1907. 180
- LYCOPHRON. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΑ. [Cum Graeco J. Tzetzae commentario ; versiones, adnotationes, *etc.*, adjecit J. Potterus]. *Greek & Lat.* T2412  
     2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxonii, 1702.
- [Alexandra ; or, Cassandra] ; trans. [in verse] by Viscount Royston. *See* HESIOD. [Works] ; trans. by C. A. Elton, *etc.* 1832. *Lending* 7585
- LYCURGUS. Lycurgi quae exstant ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In* Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* Oratores Attici, tom. 4 ; tom. 14, p. 453. 1828. 885·08  
     Dobree (P. P.) *In* Lycurgum. *In his* Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883. *Lending* 2335
- LYDUS (JOANNES). *See* LAURENTIUS (J.) *Lydian.*
- LYSIAS. Orationes et fragmenta ; notis criticis, interpretatione nova, *etc.*, donavit J. Taylor ; accedunt J. Marklandi conjecturae. *Greek & Lat.* T1106  
     dy. 4to. Bowyer, Londini, 1739.
- Lysiae quae exstant omnia ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In* Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* Oratores Attici, tom. 2 ; tom. 13, p. 147. 1828. 885·08
- Selections. *In* Jebb (*Sir* R. C.) *ed.* Selections from the Attic orators ; with [English] notes. 1888. 885·08  
     Dobree (P. P.) *In* Lysiam. *In his* Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883. *Lending* 2335

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

M

- MARINUS, *the Philosopher*. [*flor.* 5th cent.] De vita Procli. *In Proclus. In Platonis theologiam libri VI.*, per A. Portum ex Graecis facti Latini. *Greek & Lat.* 1618. T2705
- Procli philosophi Platonici vita; edidit J. A. Fabricius. *Greek & Lat. Bound with Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina.* T1662  
cr. 8vo. Hodgkin, Londini, 1703.
- Vita Procli. *In Diogenes, Laertius.* De clarorum philosophorum vitis libri X.; recensuit C. G. Cobet. 1878. *Greek & Lat.* 888-9
- MAXIMUS, *Tyrius*. Dissertationes; [from the text, and with the translation, of D. Heinsius]. *Greek & Lat.* T2585  
dy. 18mo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxoniae, 1677.
- MENANDER. Papyrus de Ménandre; par G. Lefebvre. 882-6  
cr. fo. facsimiles. Institut franç. d'Archéol. orientale, Le Caire, 1911.  
Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.
- Menandri et Philemonis reliquiae; edidit A. Meineke; accedunt R. Bentleyi emendationes integrae. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 882-6  
cr. 8vo. Sumptibus Mylii, Berolini, 1823.
- Menander's ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΣ: a revised text of the Geneva fragment; with a translation and notes by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. *Greek; Eng. notes.* 882-6  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1898.
- [Fragments]. *In Kock (T.) ed. Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta, vol. 3.* 1888. 882-08
- The Lately discovered fragments; ed., with English version, and notes, by *Unus multorum.* 882-6  
cr. 8vo. Parker, Oxford; etc., 1909.
- [Selections]. *In Groot (H. de) ed. Excerpta ex tragoediis et comediis Graecis.* 1626. 882-08
- Bentley (R.) Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis reliquiis; accedit Epistola critica de Johanne Malela Antiocheno. T3352  
cr. 8vo. Typis Academicis, Cantabrigiae, 1713.
- Church (A. J.) Stories from the Greek comedians. 1893. *Lending* B8910
- Dobree (P. P.) In Menandrum. *In his Adversaria, vol. 4.* 1883. *Lending* 2335
- MOSCHUS. [Opera]. See THEOCRITUS, Bion, Moschus; ed. A. Meineke. 1856. 884-6
- [Opera]. *In Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. de) ed. Bucolici Graeci. [1905].* 884  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A596
- [Opera]. *In Winterton (R.) ed. Poetae minores Graeci. 1671. Greek & Lat.* T2965
- [Opera]. See THEOCRITUS. Theocriti, Moschi & Bionis Idyllia, Graecè & Latinè; poetis ex Latinis illustrata; operâ & studio T. Martin. 1760. 884-6
- Works; trans. [into verse] by F. Fawkes. *In Poetical translations, vol. 2.* 821-08
- *Another edition.* *In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 13.* 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition.* *In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets, vol. 20.* 1810. *Lending* 5351
- *Another edition.* *In Hesiod; trans. by C. A. Elton, etc.* 1832. *Lending* 7585
- The Idylls. See THEOCRITUS. The Idylls of Theocritus, Moschus, etc.; literally trans. into English prose by J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 1864. 884-6
- *Another edition.* 1878. *Lending* 2774
- [Idylls]. See THEOCRITUS. Theocritus, Bion and Moschus; rendered into English prose by A. Lang. 1892. *Lending* B9946

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- MUSAEUS. [? 5th cent. A.D.] [Works]. *In* Winterton (R.) *ed.* *Poetae minores Graeci.*  
 1671. *Greek & Lat.* T2965  
 — Hero and Leander. *See* HOMER. *Batrachomyomachia, etc.*; trans. by G. Chapman  
 [1611-29]; with notes by R. Hooper. 1888. 883-1  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C6506  
 — Works; trans. [into verse, 1760] by F. Fawkes. *In* *Poetical translations*, vol. 2.  
 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Anderson (R.) *ed.* *British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* *Works of the English*  
*poets*, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Hesiod; trans. by C. A. Elton, *etc.* 1832. *Lending* 7585  
 MUSONIUS RUFUS (CAIUS) *Reliquiae*; edidit O. Hense. 888-9  
 fcp. 8vo. *In* *aedibus Teubneri*, Lipsiae, 1905.

N

- NICANDER, *of Colophon.* *Alexipharmaca*; cum scholiis Graecis et Eutecni sophistae  
 paraphrasi Graeca; emendavit et illustravit J. G. Schneider. *Greek; Lat. notes.*  
 881  
 dy. 8vo. *Impensis Orphanotropei*, Halae, 1792.

O

- OCELLUS, *Lucanus.* *De universi naturâ*; interprete L. Nogarola. 1670. *Greek & Lat.*  
*In* Gale (T.) *Opuscula.* T1193  
 fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.  
 ORPHEUS. *Argonautica, Hymni, libellus De lapidibus, et fragmenta*; cum notis  
 H. Stephani et A. C. Eschenbachii; recensuit J. M. Gesnerus; curante  
 G. C. Hambergero. *Greek & Lat.; Lat. notes.* 883-5  
 dy. 8vo. Fritsch, Lipsiae, 1764.  
 — [Orphic poems]. *Greek; Lat. notes.* *In* Lobeck (C. A.) *Aglaophamus.* 1829. 292  
 — Orphei quae vulgo dicuntur *Argonautica*; interpretatus est J. G. Schneider. *Greek;*  
*Lat. notes.* 883-5  
 dy. 8vo. Frommann, Jenae, 1803.  
 — *The Mystical hymns*; trans. [into rhyme] by T. Taylor. 883-5  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Whittingham, Chiswick, 1824.  
 — *New edition.* 883-5  
 Dobell, London, 1896.

P

- PALAEPHATUS, *the Grammarian.* *De incredibilibus historiis.* 1670. *Greek & Lat.* *In*  
 Gale (T.) *Opuscula mythologica, ethica et physica.* T1193  
 fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.  
 — *De non credendis fabulosis narrationibus*; P. Phasiniano interprete. *Lat.* *In*  
 Hyginus (C. J.) *Fabularum liber, etc.* 1608. T1734  
 PARTHENIUS, *of Nicaea.* *De amatorii affectionibus liber*; J. Cornario interprete. *In*  
 Gale (T.) *ed.* *Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui.* 1675. *Gr. & Lat.* 888-08  
 PAUSANIAS, *the Traveller.* *Accurata Graeciae descriptio*, a G. Xylandro recognita; acces-  
 serunt annotationes a G. Xylandro inchoatae, a F. Sylb[urgio] continuatae;  
 addita etiam R. Amasaei versio. *Gr. & Lat.* 888-9  
 2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Apud haeredes Wecheli, Francofurti, 1583.  
 — *Another copy of the Latin translation.* 1583. T2835

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

PAUSANIAS, *the Traveller, contd.*

- Graeciae descriptio accurata, cum Latina R. Amasaei interpretatione ; accesserunt G. Xylandri & F. Sylburgii annotationes, ac novae notae J. Kuhni. *Gr. & Lat.* 888-9  
 fcp. fo. Apud T. Fritsch, Lipsiae, 1696.
- Graeciae descriptio ; recognovit F. Spiro. *Greek ; Latin preface.* 888-9  
 3 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903.
- The Description of Greece ; trans., with notes, [by T. Taylor]. 888-9  
 3 vols. maps & plates. Faulder, London, 1794.
- Description of Greece ; trans. into English, with notes and index, by A. R. Shilleto. *Lending* 2785  
 Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1886.
- Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens : a translation of a portion of the 'Attica,' by M. de G. Verrall ; with commentary by Jane E. Harrison. 292  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A4115
- PHALARIS. Epistolae ; recensuit, versione, annotationibus, et vita insuper authoris donavit C. Boyle. *Greek & Lat.* T3525  
 cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Crooke, EN OΞONIA, [1695].
- Bentley (Richard) A Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, with an answer to the objections of C. Boyle. T726  
 cr. 8vo. Hartley, London, 1699.
- *Another edition.* Ed. by W. Wagner. 1883. *Lending* 2786  
 Bohn's classical library.
- Boyle (C.) *4th Earl of Orrery.* Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris, and the Fables of Aesop, examin'd. T3526  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Bennet, London, 1698.
- PHILEMON. [Opera]. See MENANDER. Menandri et Philemonis reliquiae ; edidit A. Meineke ; accedunt R. Bentleyi emendationes integrae. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 1823. 882-6
- [Selections]. In Groot (H. de) ed. Excerpta ex tragoediis et comediis Graecis. 1626. 882-08
- Bentley (R.) Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis reliquiis. T3352  
 cr. 8vo. Typis Academicis, Cantabrigiae, 1713.
- Church (A. J.) Stories from the Greek comedians. 1893. *Lending* B8910
- Dobree (P. P.) In Philemonem. In his Adversaria, vol. 4. 1883. *Lending* 2335
- PHILO, *Judaeus.* Works ; trans. by C. D. Yonge. 186-4  
 Bohn's ecclesiastical library. 4 vols. Bohn, London, 1854-5.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 2190-3
- See also Class 186-4—Philosophy.
- PHILOSTRATUS (FLAVIUS) [b. circa A.D. 182]. Philostratorum et Callistrati opera ; recognovit A. Westermann. Eunapii Vitae sophistarum ; edidit J. F. Boissonade. Himerii Sophistae declamationes ; emendavit F. Dübner. 888-9  
 imp. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1878.
- The Two first books of Philostratus, concerning the life of Apollonius Tyaneus ; published in English, with notes, by C. Blount. T139  
 imp. 8vo. Thompson, London, 1680.
- PHURNUTUS (L. A.) See CORNUTUS (L. A.)
- PINDAR. Carmina ; recensuit O. Schroeder. *Gr. ; Lat. notes.* In Bergk (T.) ed. Poetae lyrici Graeci, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1900. 884-08
- Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia ; adjuncta est interpretatio Latina. *Greek & Lat.* 884-5  
 cr. 4to. Oliva P. Stephani, [Geneva], 1599.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

PINDAR *contd.*

- Carmina ; cum versione Latina [by J. B. Koppe] et notis a C. G. Heyne. *Greek & Lat.* 884·5  
dy. 8vo. Bliss, Oxonii, 1815.
- The Nemean odes ; ed., with introductions and commentary, by J. B. Bury. *Greek ; English notes.* 884·5  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890.
- The Isthmian odes ; ed., with introduction and commentary by J. B. Bury. *Greek ; English notes.* 884·5  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.
- The Olympian and Pythian odes ; with notes, *etc.*, by B. L. Gildersleeve. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* 884·5  
cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1908.
- Some fragments from Pindar. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) *ed.* *Greek lyric poetry.* 1891. 884
- Odes ; trans. [into verse, 1749] by G. West. In *Poetical translations*, vol. 1. 821·08
- *Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) *ed.* *British poets*, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- Six Olympic odes ; trans. [into verse, 1775] by H. J. Pye. In *Poetical translations*, vol. 1. 821·08
- *Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) *ed.* *British poets*, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- Pindar ; trans. [in verse, with biographical sketch,] by C. A. Wheelwright. [*Also Anacreon ; trans. by T. Bourne.* 1830]. *Lending* 7568  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1830.
- The Odes ; literally trans. into English prose, by D. W. Turner ; [and] a metrical version, by A. Moore. 884·5  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell & Daldy, London, 1868.
- *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2750
- The Olympian and Pythian odes ; trans. into verse by F. D. Morice. *Lending* A3549  
cr. 8vo. King, London, 1876.
- The Extant odes ; trans., with an introduction and short notes, by E. Myers. 884·5  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.
- Drachmann (A. B.) *ed.* *Scholia vetera in Pindari carmina.* Vol. 1.—*Scholia in Olympionicas.* Vol. 2.—*Scholia in Pythionicas.* *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 884·5  
2 vols. 3 facsimiles. In *aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903-1910.* *In progress.*
- Lloyd (W. W.) *Elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar.* In *his History of Sicily.* 1872. *Lending* A1301
- Morice (F. D.) *Pindar.* *Lending* 5160  
Ancient classics for English readers. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1879.
- Walker (R. J.) *ANTI MIAΣ'* an essay in isometry, vol. 1. 1910. 486

PLATO.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek.*

- Opera quae feruntur omnia ; edidit M. Schanz. *Greek ; Lat. notes :—* 888·4
- Vol. 1.—Euthyphro, Apologia, Crito, Phaedo.
- Vol. 2.—Cratylus, Theaetetus.
- Vol. 3, fasc. 1.—Sophista.
- Vol. 5.—Symposion, Phaedrus.
- Vol. 6.—Alcibiadés, Amatores, Hipparchus, Theages.
- Vol. 7.—Euthydemus, Protagoras.
- Vol. 8.—Gorgias, Meno.
- Vol. 9.—Hippias Maior, Hippias Minor, Io, Menexenus, Clitopho.
- Vol. 12.—Leges et Epinomis.
- 12 vols. in 9. cr. 8vo. Tauchnitz, Lipsiae, 1875-85. *In progress.*

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

PLATO *contd.*

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek, contd.*

- Opera omnia ; denuo recognovit et una cum scholiis Graecis emendatius edidit G. Stallbaumius. *Greek ; Lat. preface.* 888·4  
dy. 4to. Holtze, Lipsiae, 1881.
- Opera ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit J. Burnet, tom. 1-5. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·4  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, [1899-1906]. *In progress.*

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek & Latin.*

- Opera omnia ; M. Ficino interprete. *Greek & Lat.* T4672  
dy. fo. Apud Marnium, Francofurti, 1602.
- Opera ; ex recensione R. B. Hirschigii [et C. E. C. Schneideri ; vol. 3, Argumenta dialogorum, cum indice nominum et rerum, necnon philosophico, condidit J. Hunziker ; accedunt prolegomena et scholia Graeca, ex recensione F. Dübneri]. *Greek & Latin.* 888·4  
3 vols. Firmin-Didot, Parisiis, 1882-1900.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- Omnia opera, tralatione M. Ficini, emendatione et ad Graecum codicem collatione S. Grynaei, repurgata. *Latin.* 888·4  
fcp. fo. In Officina Frobeniana, 1532.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- Works abridg'd, with notes by [A.] Dacier ; trans. from the French. T3667-8  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1701.
- Works, viz. his fifty-five dialogues, and twelve epistles ; trans., nine of the dialogues by F. Sydenham, and the remainder by T. Taylor ; with copious notes. 888·4  
5 vols. roy. 4to. Wilks, London, 1804.
- Works : a new and literal version, by H. Cary, [H. Davis and G. Burges]. *Lending* 2751-6  
Bohn's classical library. 6 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1848-76.
- *Another edition.* 1851-81. 888·4
- The Platonic dialogues for English readers, by W. Whewell. 888·4  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge & London, 1859-61.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 7243
- The Dialogues ; trans., with analyses and introductions, by B. Jowett. 888·4  
5 vols. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1875.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Greek.*

- The Apology of Socrates, the Crito and the Phaedo : three dialogues from the text of C. F. Hermann ; [Greek text], ed. with English notes by J. Davies. *Lending* 8903  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1875.
- The Apology of Socrates, the Crito and part of the Phaedo ; [Greek text], with notes from Stallbaum, Schleiermacher's introductions, and essay on the worth of Socrates as a philosopher ; ed. by W. Smith. *Lending* C1351  
8th ed. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1890.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- The Trial and death of Socrates : the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito and Phaedo of Plato ; trans. into English by F. J. Church. *Lending* C5010  
Golden treasury series. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1896.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

PLATO *contd.*

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English, contd.*

- The Four Socratic dialogues of Plato ; trans. into English with analyses and introductions by B. Jowett ; with a preface by E. Caird. *Lending* 5587, D917  
Two copies. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1903.

APOLOGIA SOCRATIS.

- Apologia Socratis ; ed. by J. Adam. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* A9159  
Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1905.

CRITO.

- Crito ; ed., with notes, by J. Adam. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* A9158  
Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1903.

EUTHYPHRO.

- Euthyphro ; with notes by J. Adam. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* A9160  
Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1902.

GORGIAS.

- The Gorgias ; with notes, *etc.*, by W. H. Thompson. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·4  
Bibliotheca classica. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1871.

MENO.

- Meno ; trans. with notes, introduction, and essay on the moral education of the Greeks, by R. W. Mackay. *Lending* A3547  
cr. 8vo. plate. Williams, London and Edinburgh, 1869.

PHAEDO.

- The Phaedo ; ed., with notes, *etc.*, by R. D. Archer-Hind. *Greek ; English notes.* *Lending* C3994  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1883.
- 2nd ed. 1894. 888·4
- Phaedo ; with notes, *etc.*, by C. S. Fearenside and R. C. B. Kerin. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·4  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
- Phaedo ; ed., with introduction and notes, by J. Burnet. *Gr. ; English notes.* 888·4  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1911.
- Phaedo : a translation, by A. E. Blagrove and C. S. Fearenside. 888·4  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].

PHAEDRUS.

- The Phaedrus ; with notes and dissertations by W. H. Thompson. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·4  
Bibliotheca classica. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1868.

PROTAGORAS.

- Protagoras ; with notes by J. and A. M. Adam. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* A9161  
Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1905.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

PLATO *contd.*

RESPUBLICA.—*Greek.*

- Republic : the Greek text ; ed., with notes and essays, by B. Jowett and L. Campbell.  
*Greek ; English notes.* 888·4  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. facsimile. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1894.
- The Republic ; ed., with notes, by J. Adam. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* A9163  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1900.
- *Another edition.* 888·4  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. 1902.
- Res publica ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit J. Burnet. *Greek ;  
Lat. notes.* 888·4  
Scriptorium classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
Clarendoniano, Oxford, [1902].
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A594

RESPUBLICA.—*English.*

- The Republic ; trans., with an analysis and notes, by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan.  
*Lending* A3551, D1028  
Golden treasury series. 2 copies. fcp. 8vo. vignette. Macmillan, London & New York, 1866.
- *Another edition.* 1906. 888·4
- The Republic ; trans., with an analysis and introduction, by B. Jowett.  
*Lending* C392  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1881.
- 3rd ed. 1888. 888·4

RESPUBLICA.—*Selections.*

- The Proem to the Ideal Commonwealth : an introduction to the ‘ Socratic ’ dialogues ;  
with notes by T. G. Tucker. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·4  
cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1900.
- The Education of the young in the Republic of Plato ; trans. into English, with  
notes and introduction, by B. Bosanquet. *Lending* C8393  
The Cambridge series for schools and training colleges. cr. 8vo. University Press,  
Cambridge, 1901.

BOOKS ON THE REPUBLIC.

- Adamson (J. E.) The Theory of education in Plato’s Republic. 888·4  
cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1903.
- Bosanquet (B.) A Companion to Plato’s Republic, for English readers : a com-  
mentary adapted to Davies and Vaughan’s translation. 888·4  
cr. 8vo. Rivington, London, 1895.
- Campbell (L.) Plato’s Republic. *Lending* C9257  
Murray’s home and school library. fcp. 8vo. facsimile & illus. Murray, London, 1902.
- Nettleship (R. L.) Lectures on the Republic ; ed. by G. R. Benson. 888·4  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- The Theory of education in Plato’s “ Republic.” *In* Abbott (E.) *ed.* Hellenica.  
1880. 880·4

*For other books on Plato, see page 199.*

SYMPOSIUM.

- The Symposium ; ed. by R. G. Bury. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·4  
dy. 8vo. Heffer, Cambridge ; *etc.*, 1909.
- Platons Gastmahl ; ins Deutsche übertragen von R. Kassner. *Lending* D854  
cr. 8vo. plate. Diederichs, Leipzig, 1903.



## THEAETETUS.

- The Theaetetus ; with translation and notes, by B. H. Kennedy. 888-4  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1894.

## TIMAEUS.

- The Timaeus ; ed. by R. D. Archer-Hind. *Greek ; English trans. & notes.* 888-4  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1888.

## SELECTIONS.

- Selections from the dialogues ; [Greek text]; with introductions and notes by J. Purves  
and a preface by B. Jowett. *Lending C4014*  
Clarendon press series. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1891.
- A Selection of passages from Plato for English readers ; from the translation by  
B. Jowett ; ed. by M. J. Knight. *Lending C4364*  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1895.
- The Myths ; trans., with observations, by J. A. Stewart. 888-4  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1905.  
The " myths " are extracted from the Dialogues.

## STUDY AND CRITICISM.

- Ast (F.) *Lexicon Platonicum, sive vocum Platoniarum index.* 888-4  
3 vols. roy. 8vo. Barsdorf, Berlin, 1908.
- Collins (C. W.) *Plato : [an account of his life and works]* *Lending 5146*  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1874.
- Day (Alfred) *Summary and analysis of the dialogues ; with index.* 888-4  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1870.
- *Another copy.* *Lending 2757*
- Dobree (P. P.) *Notae in Platonem. In his Adversaria, vol. 1.* 1883. *Lending 2335*
- Harrison (J. S.) *Platonism in English poetry of the 16th and 17th centuries.*  
*Lending D1134*  
Studies in comparative literature. cr. 8vo. Columbia University Press, New York, 1903.
- For books on The Republic, see page 198. See also Class 180—Philosophy, and  
184—Plato and the Older Academy.*
- PLOTINUS. [*b. about A.D. 203*] *Opera ; recognovit A. Kirchhoff. Greek.* 888-9  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Sumptibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1856.
- *Operum philosophicorum omnium libri LIV., in sex enneades distributi ; cum Latina  
M. Ficini interpretatione & commentatione. Greek & Lat.* T2555  
cr. fo. Ad Perneam Lecythum, Basileae, 1580.
- *On the beautiful : the sixth treatise of the first ennead ; literally trans. by  
S. MacKenna.* *Lending A1135*  
cr. 8vo. Shakespeare Head Press, Stratford, 1908.
- PLUTARCH. [Works]. *Gr. & Lat. :—* 888-8  
*Vitae ; recognovit T. Doehner.*  
*Scripta moralia ; emendavit F. Dübner.*  
*Fragmenta et spuria ; emendavit F. Dübner.*  
5 vols. imp. 8vo. Firmin-Didot, Parisiis, 1862-90.
- *Opera quae extant omnia, Ethica sive Moralia complectentia ; interprete H. Cruserio ;  
cum indice rerum & verborum. Latin.* 888-8  
fcp. fo. [Apud G. Corvinum], Francofurti, 1580.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

PLUTARCH *contd.*

- Moralia ; recognovit G. N. Bernardakis. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·8  
7 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1888-96.
- Morals ; trans. by several hands. T2959-63  
2nd & 3rd edd. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Braddyll, London, 1694.
- Morals, by way of abstract ; done from the Greek. T3685  
cr. 8vo. Nicholson, London, 1707.
- Morals : theosophical essays ; trans. by C. W. King. 888·8  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. illus. Bell, London, 1882.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2781
- Morals : ethical essays ; trans., with notes and index, by A. R. Shilleto. Lending 2787  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1888.
- Romane questions ; trans. by P. Holland ; ed. by F. B. Jevons, with dissertations. L888·8  
cr. 8vo. port. Nutt, London, 1892.
- Vitae parallelae ; iterum recognovit C. Sintenis. *Greek.* 888·8  
5 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1889-1904.
- Lives ; trans., with notes, by [A.] Dacier. T3677-84  
8 vols. cr. 8vo. plates. Tonson, London, 1727.
- [Lives] ; trans. by J. and W. Langhorne. Lending 7578-84  
7 vols. in 8. fcp. 8vo. port. Valpy, London, 1831-2.
- *Another edition.* [1881]. Lending 8651
- Greek history from Themistocles to Alexander, in a series of lives from Plutarch ;  
revised and arranged by A. H. Clough. Lending A6520  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1868.
- Lives of illustrious men ; corrected from the Greek, and revised, by A. H. Clough. Lending C460  
roy. 8vo. Low, London, 1876.
- *Another edition.* 5 vols. 1893. 888·8
- Lives ; trans. by A. Stewart and G. Long. Lending 1939-42  
Bohn's standard library. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Bohn & Bell, London, 1881-1900.
- C. Julii Caesaris vita ; cum notis A. F. Schmieder. *Greek.* In Caesar (C. J.)  
Opera omnia, curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 4. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Marci Tullii Ciceronis vita ; A. P. Bochio Bononiensi interprete. In Cicero (M. T.)  
Opera ; recognitione J. Camerarii elaborata, tom. 4, *preface.* 1540. 875·1
- Vita Demosthenis, [and Vita Aeschinis]. *Greek & Lat.* In Demosthenes. Demos-  
thenis et Aeschinis opera ; cum utriusq. autoris vita, & Ulpiani commentariis ;  
doctissimis notis illustrata, per H. Wolfium. 1642. 885·6
- Life of Demosthenes : [Greek text], with introduction, notes and indexes ; ed. by  
H. A. Holden. Lending C1856  
Pitt press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1893.
- Life of Lycurgus. In Morley (H.) *ed.* Ideal commonwealths. Lending B3903  
Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London ; *etc.*, [1885].
- Life of Pericles ; with notes, *etc.*, by H. A. Holden. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·8  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1894.
- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Plutarchum. In *his* Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883.  
Lending 2335
- Trench (R. C.) Plutarch, his life, his "Parallel lives," and his "Morals" : lectures.  
Lending 5581  
2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1874.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- POLLUX (JULIUS) Onomasticon; adjecta interpretatio Latina R. Gualtheri; studio atque operâ W. Seberi. *Greek & Lat.* 888-9  
 cr. 4to. Apud Marnium, etc., Francofurti, 1608.
- POLYBIUS, *the Historian*. Historia; edidit L. Dindorfius. *Greek; Lat. preface.* 888-9  
 3 vols. in 2. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1866-7.
- Historiarum libri qui supersunt; I. Casaubonus emendavit, Latine vertit, & commentariis illustravit. Aeneae Commentarius de toleranda obsidione; I. Casaubonus primus vulgavit, Latinam interpretationem ac notas adjecit. *Greek & Lat.* 888-9  
 2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Apud Drovardum, Parisiis, 1609.
- Historiarum libri qui supersunt, interprete I. Casaubono; J. Gronovius recensuit. *Greek & Lat.* T3688-90  
 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Ex officina Janssonii, etc., Amstelodami, 1670.
- History; trans. by E. Grimeston. T2559  
 fcp. fo. Okes, London, 1634.
- The General history; trans. by [J.] Hampton. *Lending* A4834  
 4th ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Johnson, etc., London, 1809.
- The Histories; trans., from the text of F. Hultsch, by E. S. Shuckburgh. 888-9  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. London & New York, 1889.
- Bury (J. B.) Polybius. *In his Ancient Greek historians.* 1909. 888  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B3945
- Davison (J. L. Strachan-) Polybius. *In Abbott (E.) ed. Hellenica.* 1880. 880-4
- PORNUTUS (L. A.) See CORNUTUS (L. A.)
- PORPHYRY. [b. A.D. 233]. Aristotle. Organon, with introduction of Porphyry; trans. by O. F. Owen. 1853. 888-5  
 — *Another edition.* 1877-8. *Lending* 2707
- De divinis atqu. daemonib. [interprete M. Ficino. This is the Epistola ad Anebonem]. *In Iamblichus. De mysteriis, etc.* 1570. *Lat.* T1740
- Pythagorae vita; De vita Plotini. *In Diogenes, Laertius; rec. C. G. Cobet.* 1878. 888-9
- PROCLUS, *Diadochus*. [A.D. 412-485]. In Platonicum Alcibiadem de anima atque daemone; De sacrificio et magia: [excerpta; interprete M. Ficino]. *Lat. In Iamblichus. De mysteriis, etc.* 1570. T1740
- In Platonis theologiam libri sex, per A. Portum ex Graecis facti Latini; accessit Marini Neapolitani De vita Procli. *Greek & Lat.* T2705  
 cr. fo. Apud Heringium, Hamburgi, 1618.
- The Philosophical and mathematical commentaries on the first book of Euclid's elements; A history of the restoration of Platonic theology; and, Theological elements; [trans. by Thomas Taylor]. 510  
 2 vols. dy. 4to. Payne, etc., London, 1792.
- See the Mathematical Catalogue for the purely mathematical works of Proclus.
- Pythagoreorum fragmenta, partim apud Stobaeum partim alibi reperta. 1670. *Greek & Lat. In Gale (T.) Opuscula.* T1193  
 fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- Pythagoreorum Aurea carmina, cum commentario Hieroclis; accedunt annotationes variorum. *Greek; Lat. notes. In John, Stobaeus. Eclogarum libri duo; recensuit T. Gaisford, vol. 2.* 1850. 888-9

S

- SALLUST, *the Platonist*. De diis et mundo; L. Allatius è tenebris eruit et Latine vertit. *Gr. & Lat.* T3023  
 12mo. Maire, Lugduni Batavorum, 1639.
- *Another edition.* 1670. *In Gale (T.) Opuscula.* 1671. T1193

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- SAPPHO. ΛΕΙΨΑΝΑ. See ANACREON. ΑΙ ΤΟΥ ΑΝΑΚΡΕΟΝΤΟΣ ΟΔΑΙ [sic], etc. 1754. T4912  
 — Carmina et fragmenta ; recensuit et indices confecit H. F. M. Volger. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 884·2  
     cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Lipsiae, 1810.  
 — Memoir, text, selected renderings and a literal translation by H. T. Wharton. *Greek and English.* Lending B5450  
     2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. port. Stott, London, 1887.  
 — [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry. 1891. 884  
 — New fragments ; ed. by J. M. Edmonds. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* 884  
     cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge & London, 1909.  
 — Works ; trans. [into verse, 1760,] by F. Fawkes. In *Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) ed. *British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. *Works of the English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351  
 — *Another edition.* In Hesiod ; trans. by C. A. Elton, etc. 1832. Lending 7585  
  
 Mackail (J. W.) *The Age of freedom : Sappho.* In *his Lectures on Greek poetry.* 1910. 881·04  
 — *Another copy.* Lending B7779  
 SECUNDUS, *the Sophist.* Sententiae morales a L. Holstenio editae. 1670. *Greek & Lat.* T1193  
     In Gale (T.) *Opuscula.*  
     fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.  
 SEXTUS, *Pythagoraeus.* Sententiae ; e Graeco in Latinum a Ruffino versa. 1670. In Gale (T.) *Opuscula.* T1193  
     fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.  
 SIMONIDES. [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry. 1891. 884  
 Mackail (J. W.) *The Age of concentration : Simonides.* In *his Lectures on Greek poetry.* 1910. 881·04  
 — *Another copy.* Lending B7779  
  
 SOPHOCLES.  
     COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek.*  
 — Tragoediae VII. ; una cum omnibus Graecis scholiis ad calcem adnexis. *Greek.* T3607  
     fcp. 8vo. Παρ' Ἰ. Φιελδου, ἐν τῇ Κανταβρυγίαι, 1668.  
 — Sophocles, with English notes, by F. H. M. Blaydes [and F. A. Paley]. 882·2  
     Bibliotheca classica. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Whittaker & Bell, London, 1859-80.  
 — Sophocles : [plays and fragments] ; ed., with English notes and introductions, by L. Campbell. 882·2  
     Clarendon press series. 2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1879-81.  
 — The Plays and fragments ; with notes, and translation in English prose, by R. C. Jebb :— 882·2  
     Part 1.—The Oedipus Tyrannus.  
     ,, 2.—The Oedipus Coloneus.  
     ,, 3.—The Antigone.  
     ,, 4.—The Philoctetes.  
     ,, 5.—The Trachiniae.  
     ,, 6.—The Electra.  
     ,, 7.—The Ajax.  
     7 vols. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1883-96.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

SOPHOCLES *contd.*

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek, contd.*

- The Text of the seven plays ; ed. by R. C. Jebb. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* Lending C6240  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1897.
- Tragoediae ; ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882·2  
The Parnassus library. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1897.
- *Another copy.* Lending A7280

FACSIMILE.

- Facsimile of the Laurentian manuscript of Sophocles ; with an introduction, by  
E. M. Thompson and R. C. Jebb. 481·7  
imp. 4to. plates. Soc. for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London, 1885.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- [Works ; trans. into Latin]. 882·2  
dy. 8vo. *no title-page.*

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- [Works] ; trans. [into verse, 1759,] by T. Francklin. Lending 7587  
fcp. fo. port. Valpy, London, 1832.
- *Another edition.* 1886. Lending B5314  
Morley's universal library.
- Tragedies, in English prose : the Oxford translation ; [ed. by T. A. Buckley]. 882·2  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1878.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2769
- The Tragedies : a new [verse] translation ; with a biographical essay, and an appendix  
of rhymed choral odes, *etc.*, by E. H. Plumptre. 882·2  
cr. 8vo. Isbister, London, 1883.
- *Another edition.* 882·2  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 1902.  
This ed. does not contain the biographical essay.
- The Tragedies ; trans. into prose by E. P. Coleridge. Lending 2789  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London & New York, 1893.
- [Works] ; trans. [into verse] and explained by J. S. Phillimore. 882  
The Athenian drama, vol. 2. cr. 8vo. port. & illus. Allen, London, 1902.
- *Another copy.* Lending C7827
- [Works] in English verse, by A. S. Way. Pt. 1.—Oedipus the King, Oedipus at  
Kolonus, Antigone. 882·2  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1909. *In progress.*
- *Another copy.* Lending C4378

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- Three plays : Antigone, Electra, Deianira ; trans. into verse by L. Campbell. 882·2  
dy. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1873.

ANTIGONE.

- The Antigone [in Greek], from the text of W. Dindorf ; with English notes by  
J. Milner, for the use of schools, *etc.* Lending 8905  
fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London, [1862].
- Antigone ; with introduction, notes, vocabularies and translation, by A. H. Allcroft  
and B. J. Hayes. 882·2  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

SOPHOCLES *contd.*

ELECTRA.

- Electra : an English translation. 882·2  
 The tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [1887].

OEDIPUS TYRANNUS.

- Oedipus Tyrannus ; with notes by H. Young. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* 8906  
 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1871.  
 Farren (R.) The Oedipus Tyrannus, as performed at Cambridge, 1887, with a  
 portrait of C. Villiers Stanford ; drawn and etched by R. Farren. 882·2  
 long fcp. fo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1887.  
 This volume consists of plates only.

PHILOCTETES.

- Philoctetes : a translation, by F. G. Plaistowe. 882·2  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].

FRAGMENTS.

- Perditarum fabularum fragmenta. *In* Wagner (F. W.) *ed.* Poetarum tragicorum  
 Graecorum fragmenta, vol. 1. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 1852. 882·08  
 — [Fragments]. *In* Nauck (A.) *ed.* Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 1889. 882·08

SELECTIONS.

- [Selections]. *In* Groot (H. de) *ed.* Excerpta ex tragoediis Graecis. 1626. 882·08

STUDY AND CRITICISM, *etc.*

- Abbott (E.) The Theology and ethics of Sophocles. *In his* Hellenica. 1880. 880·4  
 Butcher (S. H.) Sophocles. *In his* Some aspects of the Greek genius. 1893. 880·4  
 Campbell (L.) Tragic drama in Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Shakespeare. 1904. 882  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* D2493  
 Collins (C. W.) Sophocles : [an account of his life and dramas]. *Lending* 5149  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1871.  
 Dindorf (W.) Ad Sophoclis tragoedias annotationes. 882·2  
 dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Academico, Oxonii, 1836.  
 Dobree (P. P.) In Sophoclem. *In his* Adversaria, vol. 4. 1883. *Lending* 2335  
 Ellendt (F.) Lexicon Sophocleum. *Armstrong College.*  
 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Borntraeger, Regimontii Prussorum, 1835.  
 Mackail (J. W.) Sophocles. *In his* Lectures on Greek poetry. 1910. 881·04  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B7779  
 Seaman (O.) Oedipus the wreck ; or, " to trace the knave." *Lending* C6966  
 fcp. 4to. Johnson, Cambridge & London, 1888.  
 Smith (L. Horton-) Ars tragica Sophoclea cum Shaksperiana comparata : an essay.  
*Latin ; notes in English, etc.* 882·2  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge, 1896.  
 Thirlwall (C.) On the irony of Sophocles. *In his* Essays. 1880. 824·89  
 Walker (R. J.) ANTI MIAΣ' an essay in isometry, vol. 1. 1910. 486  
 STESICHORUS. [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* *In* Farnell (G. S.) *ed.* Greek lyric  
 poetry. 1891. 884  
 STOBAEUS (JOANNES). See JOHN, *Stobaeus.*

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- STRABO. Rerum geographicarum libri XVII. ; I. Casaubon recensuit ; adiecta est  
G. Xylandri Latina versio, cum indicibus. *Greek & Lat.* T3437  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. E. Vignon Atrebat., [Geneva], 1587.  
— Geographica ; recognovit A. Meineke. *Greek.* 888·9  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1877-95.  
— The Geography ; literally trans., with notes, by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer.  
888·9  
Bohn's classical library. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1854-81.  
— *Another copy.* Lending 2770

T

- TERPANDER. [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) *ed.* Greek lyric poetry.  
1891. 884  
THEMISTOCLES. Bentley (R.) Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles,  
*etc.* ; ed. by W. Wagner. Lending 2786  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1883.

THEOCRITUS.



FROM A GREEK FICTILE VASE.

The ornamental border (*παρυφή*, limbus) was worn amongst the Greeks by both sexes.

Praxinoë welcomes a friend.

ΓΟΡΓΩ. \*Εἶνδοι Πραξινοῖα ; ΠΡΑΞΙΝΟΗ. Γοργοὶ φίλα, ὡς χρόνωι· ἔνδοι·  
Θαῖμ,' ὅτι καὶ νῦν ἦνθες· ὄρη δίφρον, Εὐνοῖα, ἀντᾶι·  
\*Εμβαλε καὶ ποτίκρανον. ΓΟΡΓΩ. \*Ἐχει κάλλιστα. ΠΡΑΞΙΝΟΗ. Καθίζεν.  
Theocritus, xv, 1-3.

*Gorgo.* Is Praxinoë at home ?

*Praxinoë.* Dear Gorgo, how long it is since you have been here ! She *is* at home.  
The wonder is that you have got here at last ! Eunoë, see that she  
has a chair. Throw a cushion on it too.

*Gorgo.* It does most charmingly as it is.

*Praxinoë.* Do sit down.

(Lang's translation).-

- Theocritus, Bion, Moschus ; ed. A. Meineke. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 884·6  
3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Sumptibus Reimeri, Berolini, 1856.  
— [Works]. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* In Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) *ed.* Bucolici  
Graeci. [1905]. 884  
— *Another copy.* Lending A596  
— [Works]. In Winterton (R.) *ed.* Poetae minores Graeci. 1671. *Greek & Lat.*  
T2965  
— Selecta ac praecipua quaedam idyllia ; [ed. by G. Sylvanus]. *Greek & Lat.* T3785  
2nd ed. 12mo. Typis M. W., Londini, 1683.  
Short passages, with notes on grammar and dialect.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

THEOCRITUS, *contd.*

- Theocriti, Moschi & Bionis Idyllia, Graecè & Latinè, poetis ex Latinis illustrata ; opera & studio Thomae Martin. 884-6  
dy. 8vo. Impensis editoris, Londini, 1760.
- The Idylliums, with Rapin's discourse upon pastorals ; made English by [T.] Creech. T3784  
2nd ed. dy. 18mo. Curll, London, 1713.
- Works ; trans. [into verse, 1767,] by F. Fawkes. *In* Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition.* *In* Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition.* *In* Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- The Idylls of Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, and the War-songs of Tyrtæus ; literally trans. into English prose by J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 884-6  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1864.
- *Another edition.* 1878. *Lending* 2774
- Theocritus ; trans. into English verse, by C. S. Calverley. 884-6  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, London & New York, 1892.
- Theocritus, Bion and Moschus ; rendered into English prose, with an introductory essay, by A. Lang. *Lending* B9946  
Golden treasury series. dy. 18mo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.
- The Idylls ; trans. into English verse, by J. H. Hallard. 884-6  
sq. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London & New York, 1894.
- Translations from Theocritus ; by J. Dryden. *In* Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 12. 1821. 821-48
- *Another edition.* *In* Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G. Saintsbury, vol. 12. 1885. 821-48
- Licetus (F.) *Ad* Syringam, a Theocrito Syracusio compactam & inflatam, encyclopaedia. 884-6  
cr. 8vo. Ex Typographia Schiratti, Utini, 1655.
- Mackail (J. W.) Theocritus and the idyl. *In* his Lectures on Greek poetry. 1910. 881-04  
— *Another copy.* *Lending* B7779
- THEOGNIS. The Elegies of Theognis, and other elegies included in the Theognidean sylloge : a revised text, with commentary, *etc.*, by T. Hudson-Williams. 881-1  
cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1910.
- [Works]. *In* Winterton (R.) *ed.* Poetae minores Graeci. 1671. *Greek & Lat.* T2965
- Works. *See* HESIOD. The Works of Hesiod, Callimachus and Theognis ; literally trans. by J. Banks. 1856. 883-2  
Bohn's classical library.
- *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2734
- Davies (J.) Hesiod and Theognis : [an account of their lives and works]. *Lending* 5140  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1873.
- THEOPHRASTUS. Opera quae supersunt omnia ; ex recognitione F. Wimmer. *Greek* :— 888-9
- Tomus 1.—Historiam plantarum continens.
- Tomus 2.—De causis plantarum.
- Tomus 3.—Fragmenta ; accessit Prisciani Metaphrasis in Theophrasti libros De sensu et De phantasia.  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. Sumptibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1854-62.



GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

THEOPHRASTUS *contd.*

- Characteres ; recensuit H. Diels. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-9  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
 Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1909].
- Notationes morum [Characteres ethici] ; I. Casaubono interprete. 1670. *Greek &*  
*Lat. In Gale (T.) Opuscula.* T1193  
 fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- The Characters : an English translation ; with introduction and notes by R. C. Jebb.  
*Greek & Eng.* 888-9  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & Cambridge, 1870.
- *Another copy.* Lending C6811
- *Another edition.* Ed. by J. E. Sandys. 1909. 888-9
- The Characters ; [trans. and] illustrated by physiognomical sketches. Lending 7574  
 Family classical library. dy. 18mo. Valpy, London, 1836.
- THEOPOMPUS. [Fragments]. See *Hellenica Oxyrhynchia, etc.* ; recognoverunt B. P.  
 Grenfell et A. S. Hunt. [1909]. *Gr. ; Lat. notes.* 888-9
- THUCYDIDES. De Bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo ; cum adnotationibus H. Stephani &  
 J. Hudsoni ; recensuit J. Wasse ; editionem curavit C. A. Dukerus. *Greek ; Lat.*  
*notes.* Armstrong College.  
 dy. fo. Apud Wetstenios, Amstelaedami, 1731.
- De Bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo ; ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit, indices,  
*etc.*, adjecit, atque de vita auctoris praefatus est F. Goeller. *Greek ; Lat. notes.*  
 888-2  
 2nd ed. 2 vols. maps. dy. 8vo. Cnobloch, Lipsiae, 1836.
- History of the Peloponnesian War ; with notes by T. Arnold ; with indexes by  
 R. P. G. Tiddeman. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* 888-2  
 4th ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Parker, Oxford ; *etc.*, 1857-8.
- De Bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo ; explanavit E. F. Poppo ; editio tertia, [vols. 2-4,  
 editio altera], quam auxit et emendavit J. M. Stahl. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-2  
 4 vols. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1875-86.
- [Works] ; erklärt von J. Classen. *Greek ; German notes.* Armstrong College.  
 8 vols. in 4. cr. 8vo. port. & map. Weidmann, Berlin, 1882-1908.  
 Vols. 1-4, 6 & 7 are re-ed. by J. Steup.
- Historiae ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit H. S. Jones. *Greek ;*  
*Lat. notes.* 888-2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo.  
 E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1898].
- Historiae ; recensuit C. Hude. *Greek.* Lending B666-7  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1905-6.
- De Bello Peloponnesiaco ; [ed. by J. Hudson]. *Greek & Lat.* T3589  
 cr. fo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxoniae, 1696.

*English translations.*

- Peloponnesian Warre ; interpreted out of the Greeke by T. Hobbes. T3588  
 fcp. fo. Myne, London, 1634.
- *Another edition.* In Hobbes (T.) English works ; ed. by Sir W. Molesworth. Vols.  
 8-9. 1843. 146
- *Another copy.* Lending 9305-6
- [Works] ; trans. by W. Smith. Lending 7577  
 3 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1831.
- History of the Peloponnesian War : a new and literal version by H. Dale. 888-2  
 Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1852-3.
- *Another edition.* 1875-8. Lending 2775

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

THUCYDIDES *contd.*

- The History of the Peloponnesian War ; trans. by R. Crawley. 888·2  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1876.
- *Another edition.* Lending D533  
Temple classics. 2 vols. port, maps, & plate. Dent, London, 1903.
- Thucydides ; trans., with introduction, marginal analysis, notes and indices, by  
B. Jowett. 888·2  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1881.
- 2nd ed. 1900. Lending D985

SINGLE BOOKS.

- History of the Peloponnesian War, book I ; with notes by H. Young. *Greek ; English*  
*notes.* Lending 8910  
Weale's classical series. fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London, 1870.
- Thucydides, book IV. : a translation by G. F. H. Sykes. 888·2  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].
- Thucydides, book VII. ; ed., with notes, etc., by J. F. Stout and F. G. Plaistowe.  
*Greek ; English notes.* 888·2  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. map. Clive, London, [1891].
- Thucydides, book VII. : a translation by J. F. Stout and F. G. Plaistowe. 888·2  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

SELECTIONS.

- Speeches from Thucydides ; trans., with notes, by H. M. Wilkins. 888·2  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1870.

BOOKS ON THUCYDIDES.

- Bury (J. B.) Thucydides. *In his* Ancient Greek historians. 1909. 888  
— *Another copy.* Lending B3945
- Collins (W. L.) Thucydides. Lending 5158  
Ancient classics for English readers. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1878.
- Cornford (F. M.) Thucydides mythistoricus. 888·2  
dy. 8vo. Arnold, London, 1907.
- Dionysius, of *Halicarnassus*. De Thucydidis historia judicium ; A. Duditio inter-  
prete. *Latin.* 888·2  
sq. dy. 8vo. Aldus, Venetiis, 1560.
- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Thucydidem. *In his* Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883.  
Lending 2335
- Harrison (Jane E.) Primitive Athens as described by Thucydides. 913·385  
dy. 8vo. map & plate. University Press, Cambridge, 1906.
- Jebb (Sir R. C.) The Speeches of Thucydides. *In* Abbott (E.) ed. *Hellenica*  
1880. 880·4
- Sheppard (J. G.) and Evans (L.) Notes on Thucydides, original and compiled ;  
books 1, 2 and 3. 888·2  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London & New York, 1889.
- Wheeler (J. T.) An Analysis and summary of Thucydides. 888·2  
Bohn's philological library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1876.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2333
- TIMAEUS, *Locrus*. Platonis de anima mundi, id est natura. 1670. *Greek & Lat.* *In*  
Gale (T.) *Opuscula.* T1193  
fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- TIMOCREON. [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* *In* Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry.  
1891. 884

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- TYRTAEUS. [Fragments]. *Gr.* ; *Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) *ed.* Greek lyric poetry. 1891. 884  
 — War-songs. See THEOCRITUS. The Idylls of Theocritus, *etc.*, and the War-songs of Tyrtæus ; literally trans. into English prose, by J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 1864. 884·6  
 — *Another edition.* 1878. *Lending* 2774

X

XENOPHON.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek, Greek-Latin, English.*

- Opera omnia ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit E. C. Marchant. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·3  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1900-10.  
 — Omnia quae extant opera ; in Xenophōtem annotationes H. Stephani, indicem copiosissimum cum Latina interpretatione [by F. Filelfo, R. Amasæus, B. Pirckheimerus, and others] habebis. *Greek & Lat.* 888·3  
 2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Stephanus, [Geneva], 1561.  
 — The Works ; trans. by H. G. Dakyns. 888·3  
 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890-7.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Greek.*

- Opuscula politica, equestria et venatica ; cum Arriani libello De venatione ; ex recensione L. Dindorfii. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* *Lending* B4786  
 dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1866.  
 — Scripta minora ; recognovit L. Dindorfius. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·3  
 2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1883.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Greek & Latin.*

- ΑΠΟΜΝΗΜΟΝΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΑ Δ΄. ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ, ΣΩΚΡΑΤΟΥΣ ΑΠΟΛΟΓΙΑ. [Ed. by E. Wells ; with Latin trans. of J. Leunclavius]. T4754  
 cr. 8vo. Εκ ΘΕΑΤΡΟΥ ἐν ΟΞΟΝΙΑ, [1690].

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- The Cyropaedia, and The Hellenics ; literally trans. by J. S. Watson and H. Dale ; with biographical notice, *etc.* 888·3  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1872.  
 — *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2778  
 — Minor works ; literally trans., with notes, by J. S. Watson. 888·3  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1878.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2779  
 — Anabasis ; and, The memorabilia of Socrates ; literally trans. by J. S. Watson ; with a geographical commentary by W. F. Ainsworth. 888·3  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1880.  
 — *Another edition.* 1903. *Lending* 2777

AGESILAUS.

- Panegyric on Agesilaus ; with notes by L. F. W. Jewitt. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* 8913  
 Weale's classical series. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1880.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

ANABASIS.

XENOPHON *contd.*

- Anabasis ; with notes by H. Young. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* 8914  
Weale's classical series. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1875-7.
- Expositio Cyri ; recensuit A. Hug. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-3  
fcp. 8vo. map. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1888.
- The Anabasis ; trans. by E. Spelman. *Lending* 7564  
Family classical library. fcp. 8vo. port. & map. Colburn, London, 1830.
- The First four books of Anabasis, with notes ; ed. by W. W. Goodwin and J. W. White.  
*Greek ; English notes.* 888-3  
fcp. 8vo. map. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.
- Anabasis, book I. ; ed., with notes, [translation], etc., by A. H. Allcroft and F. L. D.  
Richardson. *Greek ; English notes.* 888-3  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. map. Clive, London, [1892].
- Anabasis, book IV. ; a translation, by A. F. Burnet. 888-3  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Ainsworth (W. F.) Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks. *Lending* B2180  
cr. 8vo. map. Parker, London, 1844.

CYROPAEDIA.

- The Cyropaedia ; with notes by G. M. Gorham. *Greek ; English notes.* *Lending* A9047  
fcp. 8vo. Whittaker, London, [1870].
- Institutio Cyri ; recensuit A. Hug. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-3  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1889.
- De Cyri institutione ; cum Latinâ interpretatione J. Leunclavii. *Greek & Lat.* T4753  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Redmayne, Londini, 1674.
- De Cyri institutione libri octo ; Graeca recognovit, versionem Latinam reformavit,  
*etc.*, T. Hutchinson. *Greek & Lat.* 888-3  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Typis Bettenham, Londini, 1738.
- The Cyropaedia ; trans. by M. Ashley Cooper. *Lending* 7565  
Family classical library. fcp. 8vo. Colburn, London, 1830.
- Cyropaedeia I. : vocabularies and exam. papers ; by the tutors of University Corre-  
spondence College. 888-3  
Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [1888].
- The Cyropaedia, books VII. and VIII. ; ed. by A. Goodwin. *Greek ; English notes.* 888-3  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.

HELLENICA.

- Historiae Graecae libri septem, ex editione L. Dindorfii ; accedunt annotationes  
variorum interpretum. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-3  
cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Academico, Oxonii, 1831.
- Historia Graeca ; recensuit O. Keller. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-3  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1891.

HIERON.

- The Hieron ; [ed.] by H. A. Holden. *Greek ; English notes.* *Lending* A9048  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1885.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

MEMORABILIA.

XENOPHON *contd.*

- De Socrate commentarii ; recognovit et explanavit R. Kühner. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·3  
 dy. 8vo. Sumptibus Hennings, Gothae & Erfordiae ; *etc.*, [1858].
- Memorabilia ; with notes by P. Frost. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* A9046  
 fcp. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1880.
- Commentarii ; recognovit W. Gilbert. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·3  
 fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1888.

OECONOMICUS.

- Oeconomicus ; with notes by H. A. Holden. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* A9049  
 2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1885.
- ΛΟΓΟΣ ΟΙΚΟΝΟΜΙΚΟΣ. Accessere fragmenta Oeconomicorum Ciceronis. *Greek & Lat.* T4755  
 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. frontispiece. EK ΘΕΑΤΡΟΥ ἐν ΟΞΟΝΙΑ. 1693.
- Treatise of household ; [trans.]. *In* Certain ancient tracts concerning the management of landed property, reprinted. 630  
 cr. 8vo. Bathurst, *etc.*, London, 1767.
- Oeconomicus : a translation, by B. J. Hayes. 888·3  
 Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. University Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [1888].
- The Economist ; trans. by A. D. O. Wedderburn and W. G. Collingwood ; with a preface by the editor, [John Ruskin]. *In* Ruskin (J.) Complete works, vol. 31—  
 Bibliotheca pastorum, p. 1. 824·86  
 roy. 8vo. Allen, London, 1907.

BOOKS ON XENOPHON.

- Ainsworth (W. F.) *See under* ANABASIS.
- Dakyns (H. G.) Xenophon. *In* Abbott (E.) *ed.* Hellenica. 1880. 880·4
- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Xenophontem. *In* his Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883. *Lending* 2335
- Grant (Sir A.) Xenophon. *Lending* 5152  
 Ancient classics for English readers. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1877.
- XENOPHON, *the Ephesian.* De Anthia et Habrocome : Ephesiacorum libri V. ; recensuit  
 P. H. Peerlkamp. *Greek & Lat. ; Lat. notes.* 888·9  
 dy. 4to. Loosjes, Harlemi, 1818.

## GREEK AUTHOR LIST—MODERN.

A SHORT APPENDIX TO THE MAIN LIST: BEING A FEW BOOKS IN MODERN GREEK, AND  
A FEW RECENT WRITINGS IN CLASSICAL GREEK.

*For Collections, see Classes 879\* (p. 47) and 889 (pp. 59-60).*

- BIKELAS (DEMETRIUS) ΔΟΥΚΗΣ ΛΑΡΑΣ. *Lending* D1317  
4th ed. dy. 8vo. illus. ΚΑΣΔΟΝΗΣ, ΕΝ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ, 1892.
- BYRON (GEORGE GORDON NOEL) *Baron Byron*. *See under* POLITES (G.)
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. *See under* MOUSOUROS (C.)
- FRANZSIUS (P.) *Poëmata*; *accedunt Graeca carmina*, p. 458. 879-1  
2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Apud Wetstenium, Amstelaedami, 1697.
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL (JOSEPH VON) *Baron*. *See under* KROKIDAS (K. S.)
- HEADLAM (WALTER). *A Book of Greek verse*; [trans. into English]. *Greek & Eng.* 881  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1907.  
“ Interspersed are . . . translations into Greek verse.”
- HOBHOUSE (WALTER) *Headmaster of Durham School*. *Otium didascalii*: translations into  
Greek and Latin verse. L879-1\*  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- JEBB (*Sir* R. C.) *Translations into Greek and Latin verse*. 879-1\*  
2nd ed. sq. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1907.
- *Another copy*. *Lending* D1402
- KOROMELAS (D. A.) ΑΛΩΠΗΞ ΚΟΛΟΒΗ · ΚΩΜΩΔΙΑ. *Lending* D1704  
cr. 8vo. ΚΟΡΟΜΗΛΑΣ, ΕΝ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ, *etc.*, 1875.
- KROKIDAS (K. S.) Hammer-Purgstall (Joseph von) *Baron*. ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ ΤΗΣ ΟΘΩΜΑΝΙΚΗΣ  
ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΙΑΣ · ΕΞΕΛΛΗΝΙΣΘΕΙΣΑ ΥΠΟ Κ. Ε. ΚΡΟΚΙΔΑ. 949-6  
6 vols. dy. 8vo. ΤΥΠΟΙΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΕΩΣ, ΑΘΗΝΗΣΙ, 1870-4.
- LAMPROS (SPYRIDON P.) ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ· ΑΠΟ ΤΩΝ ΑΡΧΑΙΟΤΑΤΩΝ  
ΧΡΟΝΩΝ ΜΕΧΡΙ ΤΗΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΑΣ ΤΟΥ ΟΘΩΝΟΣ. 949-5  
3 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. ΜΗΕΚ, ΕΝ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ. 1886.
- MENAGIUS (AEGIDIUS) ΠΟΙΚΙΛΩΝ ΠΟΙΗΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΚΛΟΓΗ. *In his Poëmata*, p. 129.  
879-1  
The poems are in Latin, Greek, French, and Italian. 7th ed. fcp. 8vo. Le Petit, Parisiis,  
1680.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST—MODERN.

- MOULE (H. C. G.) *Bishop of Durham*. Imitations and translations : English, Latin and Greek. 821·89  
 cr. 8vo. Seeley, London, 1905.  
 The brief Greek poems are on pp. 54-55. Apollo at Pherae is a dramatic poem, in English, after the Greek model.
- *Another copy*. *Lending* D2770
- MUNRO (H. A. J.) Translations into Latin and Greek verse ; with a prefatory note by J. D. Duff. 879·1<sup>\*</sup>  
 dy. 8vo. port. Arnold, London, 1906.
- MOUSOUROS (C.) *Pasha*. Dante's Inferno, [Purgatorio, and Paradiso] ; trans. into Greek verse by Musurus Pasha. 851·15  
 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Williams, London & Edinburgh, 1882-5.
- PHRANKOUDES (G. S.) ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΑ ΠΟΛΙΤΕΥΜΑΤΑ, 1821-1864. *Lending* D1693  
 cr. 8vo. ΕΚ ΤΟΥ ΤΥΠΟΓΡΑΦΕΙΟΥ Α. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΙΔΟΥ, ΕΝ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ, 1887.
- POLITES (G.) Byron (G. G. N.) *Baron Byron*. ΤΑ ΑΠΑΝΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΒΥΡΩΝΟΣ [vols. 1-3 only, trans. in prose]. 821·76  
 3 vols. only. dy. 8vo. ΕΚ ΤΟΥ ΤΥΠΟΓΡΑΦΕΙΟΥ Α. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΙΔΟΥ, ΕΝ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ, 1895.  
 Contains Mazeppa, Parisina, Childe Harold, Siege of Corinth, Bride of Abydos, Corsair, Curse of Athens, Don Juan, Giaour.
- SHEWAN (A.) Homeric games at an ancient St. Andrews : an epyllium edited from a comparatively modern papyrus, & shattered by means of the higher criticism. 889·7  
*Gr. & Eng.*  
 cr. 8vo. plates. Thin, Edinburgh, 1911.
- SHILLETTO (RICHARD) Greek and Latin compositions. 879<sup>\*</sup>  
 cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.
- TRIKOUPES (SPYRIDON) ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗΣ ΕΠΑΝΑΣΤΑΣΕΩΣ. 949·506  
 4 vols. dy. 8vo. ΕΝ ΛΟΝΔΙΝΩ, 1853-7.
- XENOS (STEPHEN TH.) Η ΗΡΩΙΣ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗΣ ΕΠΑΝΑΣΤΑΣΕΩΣ, ΗΤΟΙ ΣΚΗΝΑΙ ΕΝ ΕΛΛΑΔΙ, 1821-1828. 889·3  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. ΕΝ ΛΟΝΔΙΝΩ, 1861.





# INDEX

TO SUBJECTS, AUTHORS, EDITORS, TRANSLATORS, COMMENTATORS, ILLUSTRATORS, ETC.

---

SUBJECT ENTRIES ARE IN *italics*, AND THE CLASS-NUMBERS ATTACHED REFER TO THE CLASSIFIED LIST. FOR FURTHER GUIDANCE TO THAT LIST CLASS-NUMBERS ARE IN OTHER CASES, WHERE NECESSARY, INDICATED IN BRACKETS; BUT IN ASKING FOR BOOKS THESE BRACKETED NUMBERS SHOULD NOT BE USED. WHERE NO CLASS-NUMBERS ARE GIVEN, NAMES OF AUTHORS ARE SHOWN, WHICH WILL LEAD THOSE SEEKING FULLER INFORMATION TO THE APPROPRIATE AUTHOR LIST.

\*  
7 REPRESENTS GREEK AND LATIN TOGETHER. WITHIN ANY CLASS-NUMBER, \*  
7 AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS PRECEDE 7 (WHICH REPRESENTS LATIN ONLY). THUS 470\*  
7 AND 475\*  
PRECEDE 470, AND 870\* AND 879\* PRECEDE 870.



FROM A TERRA-COTTA LAMP.

## THE RECALL FROM PASTURE.

“Dat procul interea toto pater aequore signum  
Phorcys, et immanes intorto murice phocas  
Contrahit antra petens.”—(Val. Flaccus, III., 726.)

---

“So might I . . .  
Have sight of Proteus rising from the sea;  
Or hear old Triton blow his wreathed horn.”  
—(Wordsworth, “The world is too much with us.”)

INDEX.

A

- Abaelardus (P.) See Latin Author List—  
Mediaeval & Modern.
- Abbatt (R.) Hist. of the Picts Wall. 1849.  
L913-428
- Abbott (E.) Hist. of Greece. 1888-1900. 938  
— Pericles. 1891. [Class 938-04]. *Lending* B8278  
— ed. Hellenica. 1880. 880-4  
— do. [Class 880-4]. *Lending* C7006  
— trans. See Alleyne (S. F.) & Abbott (E.)  
trans.  
— See also Wright (R. S.) & Abbott (E.)
- Abbott (E. A.) On the teaching of Latin verse  
composition. [Class 476]. In Eve (H. W.)  
and others. Lectures on education. 1883.  
*Lending* C5823
- Abbott (G. F.) Macedonian folklore. 1903.  
398-3
- Aberdeen, *Earl of*. See Gordon (G. H.).
- Aberdeen University. Studies in hist. & art of  
east. provinces of Rom. Empire; by 7  
graduates [of Aberdeen]. 1906. [Class  
937]. *Armstrong College*.
- Abrahams (E. B.) Greek dress. 1908. 391-38
- Abresch (F.) ed. See Mercer (J.) and others; edd.
- Abt (A.) Die Apologie d. Apuleius. 1908. 878-9
- Accents, Greek. ... 481-6
- Accius (Lucius). See Latin Author List.
- Accursius (M.) ed. Ausonius. In *Pervigilium  
Veneris*. 1712. 874
- Achilles Tattius. See Greek Author List.
- Acron (Helenius). Scholia Horatiana. 1858-9.  
874-5
- Acropolis Museum. Catal., vol. I, by G. Dickins.  
1912. 913-38
- Acting. ... 792
- Adam (A. M.) ed. Adam's Vitality of Platonism.  
1911. 880-4
- Adam (J.) Texts to illustrate Greek philosophy.  
1902. 180  
— Vitality of Platonism. 1911. 880-4  
— ed. Plato. *Apologia Socratis*. 1905.  
*Lending* A9159  
— Plato. *Crito*. 1903. *Lending* A9158  
— Plato. *Euthyphro*. 1902. *Lending* A9160  
— Plato. *Republic*. 1900. *Lending* A9163  
— *Another edition*. 1902. 888-4
- Adam (J.) and (A. M.) edd. Plato. *Protagoras*.  
1905. *Lending* A9161
- Adam (R.) Ruins of the palace of Diocletian.  
1764. 722-7
- Adams (W. H. D.) Temples of anct. Greece &  
Rome. 1872. [Class 9 13-37]. *Lending* 5488
- Adamson (J. E.) Plato. Theory of education  
in *Republic*. 1903. 888-4
- Adamson (R.) Development of Grk. philosophy.  
1908. 180-9
- Addison (J.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
and Modern.  
— trans. Ovid. 1833. *Lending* 7590
- Adler (F.) *prefator*. Schliemann's *Tiryms*. 1886.  
913-388  
*Administration, Roman*. ... 913-37
- Aegius (B.) trans. Apollodorus. In Hyginus  
(C. J.) *Fabularum liber*. 1608. 878-08
- Aelfric. *Grammatica Latino-Saxonica*. 1659.  
[Class 473]. T3143
- Aelianus (Claudius). See Greek Author List.
- Aelius Lampridius. See Lampridius (A.) in  
Latin Author List.
- Aelius Spartianus. See Latin Author List.
- Aeneas, *Tacticus*. See Greek Author List.
- Aeneas Sylvius. [Piccolomini]. See Pius II.,  
*Pope*, in Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
and Modern.
- Aeschines. See Greek Author List.
- Aeschylus. See Greek Author List.
- Aesop. See Greek Author List.
- Aetna. See Lucilius Junior in Latin Author List.
- Aetolia. ... 913-383
- Afranius (Lucius). See Latin Author List.
- Agar (T. L.) *Homericæ*. 1908. 883-1
- Agriculture. ... 630
- Ainger (A. C.) and Wintle (H. G.) *Lat. exercises*.  
1885. [Class 478-2]. *Lending* C1966
- Ainsworth (R.) Latin dictionary. 1878. 473-2  
— *Abridged ed.* 1806. [Class 473-2].  
*Lending* C1692
- Ainsworth (W. F.) Xenophon. *Anabasis, etc.* ;  
tr. by J. S. Watson; geographical com-  
ment. by W. F. Ainsworth. 1880. 888-2  
— *Another edition*. 1903. *Lending* 2777  
— *Travels in the track of the 10,000 Greeks*.  
1844. [See Xenophon in Greek Author  
List]. *Lending* B2180
- Akerman (J. Y.) Anct. coins. 1846. [Class  
737]. *Lending* 5896  
— Catal. of Rom. coins. 1834. 737-37  
— *Another copy*. [Class 737-37]. *Lending* 5895
- Albinovanus (C. P.) See Latin Author List.
- Albricus. *De deorum imaginibus*. In Hyginus.  
*Fabularum liber*. 1608. [Class 292]. T1734
- Alcaeus. See Greek Author List.
- Alciatus (A.) *De magistratibus civilibusque et  
militaribus officiis*. In Haurisius (B. C.)  
ed. *Scriptores historiae*, tom. 3. 1748.  
[Class 913-37]. 878-08
- Alcidamas. See Greek Author List.
- Alcman. See Greek Author List.
- Alexander, the Great. ... 938-07
- Alfred, *King of England*; trans. Boethius.  
1899. 829-7  
— *Same*. In modern English. 1899. 829-7
- Allacci (L.) ed. & trans. Sallust, *the Platonist*.  
1639. T3023  
— *Another edition*. 1670. In Gale's *Opuscula*.  
1671. T1193  
— trans. Heraclitus. 1671. T1193
- Allain (E.) *Courte notice sur Pline le jeune*.  
1903. Bio.  
— *Pline le jeune et ses héritiers*. 1901-2. 876-2
- Allatius (L.) See Allacci (L.)
- Allcroft (A. H.) *Making of Athens*. [1896].  
938-04  
— *Peloponnesian War*. [1895]. 938-05  
— *Rome*. 78-31 B.C. [1894]. 937-05  
— *Sparta & Thebes*. [1895]. 938-06
- Allcroft (A. H.) and Burnet (A. F.) trans.  
*Juvenal. Satires*. [1891]. 877-7
- Allcroft (A. H.) & Haydon (J. H.) *The Early  
Principate*. [1890]. 937-07  
— *Exercises to Lat. compos.* [1890]. 478-2  
— *Lat. compos.* [1890]. 478-2  
— See also Haydon (J. H.) and Allcroft (A. H.).  
Allcroft (A. H.) & Hayes (B. J.) edd. *Horace*,  
*Bk. I.-III.* [1890-1]. 874-5

INDEX.

- Allcroft (A. H.) & Hayes (B. J.) *edd., contd.*  
 — Sophocles. *Antigone*. [1889]. 882-2  
 — Virgil, X. [1890]. 873-1  
 — Virgil. *Aeneid*, VI. [1892]. 873-1  
 Allcroft (A. H.) & Masom (W. F.) *Early  
 Grecian hist.* [1892]. 938  
 — *Hist. of Sicily*. [1890]. 937-8  
 — *Outlines of Rom. hist.* 133-27 B.C. [1894].  
 937-02  
 — *Rome 202-133 B.C.* [1892]. 937-02  
 — *Synopsis of Rom. hist.* [1887-90]. 937  
 — *Tutorial hist. of Rome*. [1893]. 937  
 — *edd.* Caesar. *Gallic War V.* [1890]. 878-1  
 — *Gallic War VI.* [1890]. 878-1  
 — Cicero. *De senectute*. [1892]. 875-4  
 — Livy. Bk. I. [1890]. 878-4  
 — Bk. V. [1892]. 878-4  
 — Bk. XXI. [1889]. 878-4  
 — Bk. XXI., chapters 1-30 [1889].  
 878-4  
 — Virgil. *Aeneid I.* [1891]. 873-1  
 — *Aeneid IX.* [1890]. 873-1  
 Allcroft (A. H.) & Neatby (T. M.) *edd.* Virgil.  
*Aeneid*, VII. [1891]. 873-1  
 Allcroft (A. H.) & Plaistowe (F. G.) *edd.*  
 Cicero. *Pro Archia*. [1892]. 875-2  
 — Horace, Bk. IV. [1891]. 874-5  
 Allcroft (A. H.) & Richardson (F. L. D.) *edd.*  
 Xenophon. *Anabasis*, I. [1892]. 888-3  
 Allen (G.) *Catullus*. *Attis*. 1892. 874-2  
 Allen (J. B.) *Elementary Latin grammar*.  
 1886. [Class 475]. *Lending* B9683  
 Allen (J. H.) & Greenough (J. B.) *Latin  
 grammar*. [1903]. 475  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 475]. *Lending* B1030  
 Allen (K.) *Treatment of nature in poetry of the  
 Rom. Rep.* 1899. 871  
 Allen (P. S.) *ed.* Erasmus. *Opus epistolarum*.  
 1906-10. 879-6  
 Allen (T. W.) *ed.* See *Monro* (D. B.) & Allen  
 (T. W.) *edd.*  
 Allen (T. W.) & Sikes (E. E.) *edd.* Homer.  
*Hymns*. 1904. 883-1  
 Alleyne (S. F.) *trans.* Zeller's *Eclecticism*. 1883.  
 [Class 186-3]. 148  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 186-3] *Lending* B3364  
 — Zeller's *Greek philosophy*. 1881. 182  
 Alleyne (S. F.) & Abbott (E.) *trans.* *Duncker's  
 Greece*. 1883-6. 938  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 938]. *Lending* B3186-7  
 Alleyne (S. F.) & Goodwin (A.) *trans.* Zeller's  
*Plato and the Older Academy*. 1876.  
 [Class 184]. *Lending* A6569  
 — *Another edition*. 1888. 184  
 Allison (F. G.) & (A. C. E.) *Grk. lands and  
 letters*. 1910. 913-38  
 Almelooven (T. J. ab) *ed.* Celsus. 1746. 878-9  
 Amar-Duvivier (J. A.) *trans.* Lucan. 1816.  
 873-2  
 Amaseo (R.) *trans.* Pausanias. 1583. 888-9  
 — *Another edition*. 1583. T2835  
 — *Another edition*. 1696. 888-9  
 — See also Filelfo (F.) & others; *trans.*  
*Amazons*. ... .. 396-9  
 Ambrogini (A.) See *Latin Author List*—  
 Mediaeval and Modern.  
 Ambrose, *St.* See *Latin Author List*.  
 Ammonius. *Vita Aristotelis*. In *Diogenes,  
 Laertius*; rec. C. G. Cobet. 1878. 888-9
- Amos (S.) *Civil law of Rome*. 1883. 349-37  
 Ampelius (Lucius). See *Latin Author List*.  
 Anacreon. See *Greek Author List*.  
 Anaximenes, of Lampsacus. See *Greek Author  
 List*.  
 Ancmoran (J.) *Porta linguarum*. 1639. 478-2  
 Anderson (J. C.) *Roman city of Uriconium*.  
 1867. [Class 913-4245]. *Lending* A8145  
 Anderson (W. C. F.) See Engelmann (R.) &  
 Anderson (W. C. F.).  
 — *ed.* Schreiber's *Atlas of class. antiquities*. 1895.  
 913-37  
 Anderson (W. J.) & Spiers (R. P.) *Architecture  
 of Greece & Rome*. 1902. [Class 722-7].  
*Lending* A8338  
 — *Another edition*. 1907. 722-7  
 Anderton (Isabella M.) *trans.* Comparetti's  
*Kalevala and national epics*. [Mentions  
 Homer]. 1898. 894-1  
 Andocides. See *Greek Author List*.  
 Andresen (G.) *ed.* See Schweizer-Sidler (H.) &  
 others; *edd.*  
 Andronicus (Livius). See *Latin Author List*.  
*Animals. Natural history*. ... .. 590  
 Annotatio ad notitiam dignitatum. 1839-53.  
 913-37  
 Anrich (G.) *Das Antike Mysterienwesen*. 1894.  
 292  
 Anthologia Latina. In *Baehrens' Poet. Lat.  
 minores*, v. 4. 1882. 871-08  
 — *Ed.* by F. Buecheler & A. Riese. 1894-1906.  
 871-08  
 Antiphon. See *Greek Author List*.  
 Antiquit. variar. auctores. 1560. [Class 878-08].  
 T168  
*Antiquities, Classical*. ... .. 913-37  
*Etruscan*. ... .. 913-375  
*Greek*. ... .. 913-38  
*Roman*. ... .. 913-37  
*Roman, in England*. ... .. 913-42  
*Roman, in Germany*. ... .. 913-434  
*Roman, in Scotland*. ... .. 913-41  
*Roman, in Wales*. ... .. 913-429  
 Antisthenes. See *Greek Author List*.  
 Antonines, *The* ... .. 937-06  
 Antoninus, *Augustus*. *Iter Britanniarum*. 1709.  
 [Class 913-42]. T123  
 — *Same*. *Trans.* by T. Reynolds. 1799. 913-42  
 Antoninus, *Liberalis*. See *Greek Author List*.  
 Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius). See *Aurelius  
 Antoninus* (Marcus) in *Greek Author List*.  
 Antoninus Pius (T. A. F. B. P.) *Emperor of Rome*.  
 See *Latin Author List*.  
 Anz (H.) *Lat. Magierspiele*. 1905. 879-2  
 Apollodorus, *Athemiensis*. See *Greek Author  
 List*.  
 Apollodorus, *Carystius*. See *Greek Author List*.  
 Apollonius, *Rhodius*. See *Greek Author List*.  
 Apollonius, *Tyaneus*. ... .. 182-2  
 Appian, *of Alexandria*. See *Greek Author List*.  
 Apuleius (Lucius). See *Latin Author List*.  
 Aratus. See *Greek Author List*.  
*Archaeology, Classical*. ... .. 913-37  
*Greek*. ... .. 913-38  
*Roman*. ... .. 913-37  
 Archer (W.) *prefator*. *Mantzius' Hist. of theat.*  
 art. 1903. 792

INDEX.

Archilochus. *See* Greek Author List.  
*Architecture, Greek.* ... .. 722·8  
*Greek & Roman.* ... .. 722  
*Roman.* ... .. 722·7  
Aristaenetus. *See* Greek Author List.  
Aristophanes. *See* Greek Author List.  
*Aristotelian philosophy.* ... .. 185  
Aristotle. *See* Greek Author List.  
Armstrong (*Sir* W.) *Hist. of art in Phoenicia.*  
1885. 709·3944  
Arnett (J. A.) *Books of the ancients.* 1837. 091  
Arnold (B.) *Das Altröm. Theatergebäude.* 1873.  
913·37  
Arnold (*Sir* E.) *Poets of Greece.* 1869. [Class  
881·04]. *Lending* 362  
Arnold (E. V.) *Rom. Stoicism.* 1911. 188  
Arnold (E. V.) & Conway (R. S.) *Restored*  
*pronunciation of Grk. & Lat.* 1895. 481·5  
— *Another ed.* 1908. [Class 481·5].  
*Lending* A8347  
Arnold (M.) *On translating Homer.* 1861.  
*Lending* 5667  
— *On translating Homer: last words.* 1862.  
*Lending* 5674  
Arnold (T.) *Hist. of the later Rom. Common-*  
*wealth.* 1845. 937  
— *Hist. of Rome.* 1843·8. 937  
— *Another edition.* 1840·5. [Class 937].  
*Lending* A9190  
— *ed.* Thucydides. 1857·8. 888·2  
Arnold (T.) & others. *Hist. of the Rom. Empire.*  
1853. [Class 937]. *Lending* A8117  
— *Hist. of the Rom. Republic.* 1852. [Class  
937]. *Lending* A8118  
Arnold (T. K.) *Grk. grammar.* 1848. 485  
— *Lat. prose compos.* 1901·2. [Class 478·2].  
*Lending* D2599  
— *trans.* *See* Smith (H.) & Arnold (T. K.) *trans.*  
Arnold (T. K.) & Browne (H.) *edd.* Fräders-  
dorff's Eng.-Grk. lexicon. 1882. 483·2  
Arnold (W. T.) *Rom. system of provincial*  
*administration.* 1879. [Class 913·37].  
*Lending* A6196  
Arntzenius (H. J.) *ed.* *Panegyrici veteres.*  
(Delphin classics. 1819·30). 870·8  
Arrian (F.) *See* Greek Author List.  
*Art, Greek.* ... .. 709·38  
*Greek & Roman.* ... .. 709·3  
*Roman.* ... .. 709·37  
Artopoeus (S.) *ed.* *Dares Phrygius.* (Delphin  
classics. 1819·30). 870·8  
— *Dictys Cretensis.* (Delphin classics. 1819·30).  
870·8  
Arval Brothers. *See* Latin Author List.  
Asconius Pedianus (Q.). *See* Latin Author List.  
*Asia. Roman province.* ... .. 939·2  
Asinius Pollio (C.) *See* Latin Author List.  
Ast (F.) *Lexicon Platonicum.* 1908. 888·4  
*Astrology* ... .. 133  
*Astronomy* ... .. 520·9  
Athenaeus, *Naucratiita.* *See* Greek Author List.  
*Athens. Antiquities.* ... .. 913·385  
*History.* ... .. 938  
*Atlas, Classical* ... .. 912·3  
Atta (T. Quinctius). *See* Latin Author List.  
*Attic orators. Corpus* ... .. 885·08  
*Attica. Antiquities* ... .. 913·385  
Atticus Herodes (T. C.) *See* Greek Author List.  
Attius (Lucius). *See* Accius in Latin Author List.

Augustus (C. Julius Caesar O.) *Emperor.* *See*  
Latin Author List.  
Auratus (J.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
and Modern.  
Aurelius Antoninus (M.) *See* Greek Author List.  
Aurelius Victor (Sextus). *See* Latin Author  
List.  
Ausonius (Decius Magnus) *See* Latin Author  
List.  
*Authorship* ... .. 655·4  
Avianus (Flavius). *See* Latin Author List.  
Avienus (Rufus Festus). *See* Latin Author List.  
Avitus (A. E.) *St.* *See* Latin Author List.  
Ayliffe (J.) *A New pandect.* 1734. [Class  
349·37]. T142

B

Baber (H. H.) *ed.* *Vet. Testament. Graec. e cod.*  
MS. Alexandrino. 1816·21. 481·7  
Babington (C. C.) *Anct. Cambridgeshire.* 1883.  
913·4259  
Babrius. *See* Greek Author List.  
Bacchylides. *See* Greek Author List.  
Bachmann (A.) *ed.* *Pervigilium Veneris.* 1712.  
874  
Bacon (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* *See* Latin  
Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.  
Bacon (R.) *Grk. grammar.* 1902. 485  
Baddeley (W. St. C.) *Recent discoveries in the*  
*Forum.* 1904. [Class 913·37]. *Lending* D2650  
Badham (C.) *trans.* *Juvenal.* 1831. *Lending* 7576  
Badius (J.) *ed.* *Cicero.* 1507. 875·1  
Baedeker (K.) *Greece.* 1894. [Class 913·38].  
914·95  
— *Italy.* 1903·4. [Class 913·37]. 914  
Baehrens (E.) *De Sulpiciae quae vocatur satira.*  
1873. 877  
— *ed.* *Frag. poetarum Roman.* 1886. 871·08  
— *Poet. Lat. minores.* 1879·83. 871·08  
Bäumlein (W. von) *ed.* *Homer.* 1858·80.  
*Lending* 8888·95  
Bagster (S.) & Sons; *publishers.* *Grk. lexicon.*  
[?1852]. 487·33  
Baikie (J.) *Sea-kings of Crete.* 1910. 913·3918  
Bailey (C.) *Religion of anct. Rome.* 1907.  
[Class 292]. *Lending* 8035  
— *ed.* *Lucretius.* [1900]. 871·1  
— *Another copy.* *Lending* C9062  
Bailey (J.) *ed.* *Scapula. Lex. Grk.-Lat.* 1820.  
483·7  
Bailey (N.) *trans.* *Erasmus. Colloquies.* 1877.  
879·8  
Bailly (J. S.) *Hist. de l'astronomie.* 1781. 520·9  
Bain (A.) & Robertson (G. C.) *edd.* *Grote's*  
*Aristotle.* 1880. 185·1  
— *Another copy.* [Class 185·1]. *Lending* 6950  
Baiter (J. G.) *ed.* *Tacitus.* 1859. 878·6  
Baker (G.) *trans.* *Livy.* 1833·4. *Lending* 7593·9  
Bakewell (C. M.) *Source book in philosophy.* 180  
Ball (A. P.) *Seneca on the Apotheosis of*  
*Claudius.* 1902. 878·5  
Banduri (A.) *Numismata imperat. Romanor.*  
1718. [Class 737·37]. T4010·1  
Bankes (H.) *Civil & constitutional hist. of*  
*Rome.* 1818. 937  
Banks (J.) *trans.* *Hesiod, Callimachus, &*  
*Theognis.* 1856. 883·2  
— *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2734

INDEX.

- Banks (J.) *trans.*, *contd.*  
 — Theocritus, Bion & Moschus. 1864. 884-6  
 — *Another edition.* 1878. *Lending* 2774
- Banton (P.) *ed.* See Cruttwell (C. T.) & Banton (P.) *edd.*
- Barclay (J.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Baring (E.) *Earl of Cromer.* Paraphrases & trans. from the Grk. 1903. [Class 881].  
*Lending* D744
- Barlow (J.) *trans.* Homer. Battle of the frogs & mice. 1894. *Lending* C3520
- Barnett (L. D.) *trans.* Swoboda's Grk. hist. 1900. [Class 938]. *Lending* B5994
- Barré (L.) See Roux (H.) & Barré (L.).
- Barthélemy (J. J.) Travels of Anacharsis in Greece. 1797. [Class 913-38].  
*Lending* A3351
- Bassi (D.) & Martini (E.) Disegno storico della vita greca. 1910. [Class 913-38].  
*Lending* A742
- Bastien (J. F.) *trans.* Lettres d'Abailard et d'Héloïse. Vol. 1. 1782. 879-6
- Battely (J.) Antiquitates Rutupinae. 1711. [Class 913-4223]. T301
- Baumeister (A.) *ed.* Denkmäl. d. klass. Altert. 1887-9. 913-37
- Baumgarten-Crusius (D. K. W.) *ed.* Suetonius. (Delphin classics. 1819-30) 870-8
- Baur (F.) Philological intro. to Grk. and Lat. 1879. [Class 470]. *Lending* A2922
- Bax (E. B.) *prefator.* Boethius; trans. by Colville. 1897. 879-8
- Bayfield (M. A.) Lat. prose. 1890. [Class 478-2] *Lending* C1729
- Beare (J. I.) Grk. theories of cognition. 1906. 180
- Beatson (B. W.) *ed.* Ainsworth's Latin dictionary. 1878. 473-2
- Bechert (M.) *ed.* Manilius. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
- Bechius (P.) *trans.* Pachumeres' In universam fere Aristotelis philosophiam epitome. 1560. 185-1
- Becker (W. A.) Charicles. 1845. [Class 913-38].  
*Lending* B3161
- 8th ed. 1889. 913-38
- Gallus. 1844. [Class 913-37]. *Lending* B3162
- 10th ed. 1891. 913-37
- Beemanus (C.) Manuctio ad Lat. linguam. 1629. [Class 470]. T521
- Beer (R.) Spicilegium Juvenalianum. 1885. 877-7
- *ed.* Isidore. Etymologiae: Codex Toletanus. 1909. [Class 471-7]. *Armstrong College.*
- Beesly (A. H.) The Gracchi, Marius & Sulla. 1905. [Class 937-02]. *Lending* D1036
- *trans.* Tacitus. Annals I.-II. 1870. 878-6
- Bekker (I.) Scholia in Homeri Iliadem. 1825. *Armstrong College.*
- *ed.* Aristophanes. 1829. 882-4
- Aristotle. Politics. 1855. 888-5
- Aristotle. Politics, books I, 3, 4 (7). 1877. *Lending* 1504
- Bell; *publisher.* Lat. course. 1904. [Class 478-2]. *Lending* 2425
- Bell (James) *ed.* Rollin's Anct. hist. 1829-30. [Class 938]. 930
- Bell (John) New pantheon. 1790. [Class 292]. 291
- Bell (R.) Hist. of Rome. 1834-5. [Class 937].  
*Lending* A484
- Bell (R.) of Irthington. Rom. Wall. 1852. L913-428
- Bellenden (J.) *trans.* Livy. 1901-3. 820-6
- Beloch (J.) Die Bevölkerung d. griech.-röm. Welt. 1886. 913-37
- Beloe (W.) *trans.* Herodotus. 1830. *Lending* 7566
- Bembo (P.) *Cardinal.* Scholia Bembina. In Donatus (A.) Quod fertur commentum Terenti, etc. 1902-5. *Armstrong College.*
- See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Bendall (H.) *trans.* Comparative grammar. 1874-7. 415
- Benedict (F.) *ed.* Graesse's Orbis Latinus. 1909. [Class 913-37]. 910-3
- Benham (W. G.) Cassell's Book of quotatns. 1907. [Class 878]. 808-8
- Benn (A. W.) The Greek philosophers. 1882. 180-9
- Philosophy of Greece. 1898. 180
- Bennet (J.) Constantius. 1683. [Class 937-06]. T528
- Bennett (C. E.) & Bristol (G.P.) Teaching of Lat. & Grk. 1903. [Class 470-7].  
*Lending* D1854
- Benoist (E.) *ed.* Catullus. 1882-90. 874-2
- Benseler (G. E.) *ed.* Pape's Griech. Eigennamen. 1884. 483-3
- *ed.* & *trans.* Aeschines. 1855-60. 885-5
- Benson (E. F.) See Hogarth (D. G.) & Benson (E. F.)
- Bentley (R.) Dissertation upon Epistles of Phalaris. 1699. T726
- *Another edition.* 1883. *Lending* 2786
- Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis reliquias. 1713. T3352
- *Another edition.* In Menander et Philemon; ed. A. Meineke. 1823. 882-6
- Plautine emendations. 1883. 872-3
- *ed.* Manilius. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8
- Bérard (V.) Homer. Les Phéniciens et l'Odysée. 1902-3. 883-1
- Berdoe (E.) Orig. of healing art. 1893. 615-09
- Beresford (R. A. A.) & Douglas (R. N.) First Grk. reader. 1902. [Class 488-6].  
*Lending* D222
- Berger (E. H.) Mythische Kosmographie der Griechen. 1904. In Roscher's Lexikon d. Mythologie: (Suppl.). 292
- Bergk (T.) De carminum saliarium reliquiis. [1847]. 871
- *ed.* Aristophanes. 1888-92. 882-4
- Poetae lyriici Graeci, vol. I, pt. 1. 1900. 884
- Berlin. Königliche Museen. Griech. Terrakotten im Antiquarium. 1903. 738-38
- H. Schliemann's Sammlung trojanischer Altertümer. 1902. 913-3921
- Bernardakis (G. N.) *ed.* Plutarch. Moralia. 1888-96. 888-8
- Bernays (J.) Lucian u. d. Kyniker. 1879. 888-7
- Bernhardy (G.) Grund. d. röm. Litteratur. [1872]. [Class 870-9] *Armstrong College.*

INDEX.

- Berry (G. G.) *trans.* See Magnus (L.) & Berry (G. G.) *trans.*
- Bertius (P.) *prefator.* Boethius. 1798. 879-8
- Besnier (M.) Les Catacombes. 1909. [Class 913-37]. *Lending* C8186
- Betham (Sir W.) Etruria-Celtica. 1842. 477-5
- Bevan (E.) *trans.* Aeschylus. Seven against Thebes. 1912. 882-1
- Bevan (E. R.) House of Seleucus. 1902. 939-4
- Bianchi (G. H.) *ed.* Seeman's Mythology. [1889]. [Class 292]. *Lending* A3687
- Bibaculus (M. Furius). See Latin Author List.
- Bible—New Testament. Codex Bezae. 1793. 417  
 Facs. of Codex Alexandrinus. 1879. 481-7  
 Facs. of portions. 1861. 481-7
- Bible—Old Test. Vet. Testament. Graec., e cod. MS. Alexandrino. 1816-21. 481-7
- Bibliographical Society. List of Eng. translations, by H. R. Palmer. 1911. [Class 016-87]. 010-6
- Bibliography.* *Classical literature.* ... 016-87  
*Greek literature.*... 016-88  
*Latin literature.*... 016-87  
*Roman history.* ... 016-937
- Bielowski (A.) *ed.* Trogus Pompeius. 1853. 878-9
- Biese (F.) Die Philosophie des Aristoteles. 1835-42. 185-1
- Bigg (C.) *prefator.* Aurelius Antoninus; tr. by J. Jackson. 1906. 888-9
- Bikelas (D.) See Greek Author List—Modern.
- Billson (C. J.) *trans.* Virgil. Aeneid. 1906. 873-1
- Biography—collective* ... 920  
*individual.* See under name, as "Tiberius," etc.
- Biology* ... 570
- Bion. See Greek Author List.
- Birch (S.) Anct. pottery. 1858. 738  
 — *Another edition.* 1873. [Class 738]. *Lending* D6  
 — *prefator.* Palma Di Cesnola's Salamina. 1882. 913-393
- Birch (S.) & Newton (Sir C. T.) Catal. of Grk. & Etrus. vases in the Brit. Mus. 1851-70. 738
- Birt (T.) Die Buchrolle. 091
- Blackie (J. S.) Four phases of morals: Socrates, etc. 1874. [Class 183-2]. *Lending* 663  
 — Horae Hellenicae. 1874. 880-4  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 880-4]. *Lending* 818  
 — Wise men of Greece. 1877. 180  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 180]. *Lending* A3021  
 — *trans.* Homer. Iliad. 1866. 883-1
- Blackwall (A.) Intro. to the classics. 1725. [Class 870]. T30
- Blagrave (A. E.) & Fearenside (C. S.) *trans.* Plato. Phaedo. [1890]. 888-4
- Blair (R.) Rom. leaden seals. [1880]. [Class 913-428]. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo. vol. 16. L042
- Blakeney (E. H.) *trans.* Homer. Iliad. 1909. *Lending* 9377
- Blakesley (J. W.) *ed.* Herodotus. 1854. 888-1
- Blancardus (N.) See Blankaerts (N.)
- Bland (R.) & others; *edd.* Grk. anthology; [trans.] 1813. 881-08
- Blankaerts (N.) *ed.* Arrian. 1683. T229
- Blass (F.) Gramm. d. neutestam. Gr. 1902. 487-35  
 — *Same.* [Eng. trans.] 487-35  
 — *ed.* Demosthenes. 1890-1. 885-6
- Blaydes (F. H. M.) *ed.* Aristophanes. Nubes. 1890. *Armstrong College.*
- Blaydes (F.H.M.) & Paley (F. A.) *edd.* Sophocles. 1859-80. 882-2
- Blomfield (C. J.) *ed.* Aeschylus. Choephoroe. 1824. 882-1  
 — Aeschylus. Persae. 1830. *Armstrong College.*
- Aeschylus. Prometheus vincetus. 1833. *Armstrong College.*
- Aeschylus. Septem contra Thebas. 1829. *Armstrong College.*
- Bloomfield (E. V.) *trans.* Matthiae's Grk. grammar. 1832. [Class 485]. *Lending* A4193
- Blount (C.) *trans.* Philostratus. 1680. T139
- Blümner (H.) Die Röm. Privataltertümer. 1911. 913-37
- Blume (C.) *ed.* Dreves' Jahrtaus. latein. Hymnendicht. 1909. 245-7
- Board of Education. Pronunciation of Latin. 1907. 471-5
- Bocchi (A.) *trans.* Plutarch. Ciceronis vita. In Cicero. Opera, tom. 4. 1540. 875-1
- Böcking (E.) *ed.* Annotatio ad notitiam dignitatum. 1839-53. 913-37
- Böhm (K.) Beiträge z. Kenntnis d. Einfl. Seneca's auf die französ. Tragödien. 1902. 842
- Böhmer (—) De L. Annaei Senecae Latinitate. 1840. 878-5
- Boenig (H.) *ed.* Minucius Felix. 1903. 878-9
- Boeotians ... 939-4
- Boethius (A. M. T. S.) See Latin Author List.
- Boetticher (A.) Olympia. 1886. [Class 913-38]. *Armstrong College.*
- Bohn (O.) *ed.* See Mommsen (T.) & others; *edd.*
- Bohn (W. S.) *trans.* See M'Devitte (W. A.) & Bohn (W. S.) *trans.*
- Boissier (G.) Cicero & his friends. 1897. [Class 913-37]. *Lending* C5948  
 — 3rd ed. 920  
 — Etude sur la vie de M. T. Varron. 1861. Bio.  
 — L'Opposition sous les Césars. 1909. [Class 937-06]. *Armstrong College.*  
 — La Religion romaine. 1906. 292  
 — Tacitus, etc. 1906. [Class 870-4]. *Armstrong College.*
- Boissonade (J. F.) *ed.* Epigrammatum anthol. Palatina. 1871-90. 881-08  
 — Eunapii Vitae sophistarum. In Philostratorum opera. 1878. 888-9  
 — Marini Vita Procli. In Diogenes, Laertius; rec. C. G. Cobet. 1878. 888-9  
 — See also Westermann (A.) & Boissonade (J. F.) *edd.*
- Boldonius (O.) Dies Attici. 1639. [Class 485]. T42
- Bolland (W. E.) *trans.* Aristotle. Politics. 1877. *Lending* 1504
- Bonarota (P.) Dempster's De Etruria regali lib. VII.: explicationes et conjecturae. [1726]. 913-375
- Bond (Sir E. A.) & others; *edd.* Palaeographical Soc. Facsimiles. 1873-1901. 417

INDEX.

- Bond (J.) & Walpole (A. S.) *edd.* Caesar. 1887.  
*Lending* D2697
- Bonnell (E.) *Lexicon Quintilianum.* *In*  
*Quintilianus*; rec. G. L. Spalding. 1798-  
 1834. 875-6
- Books.* *Ancient* ... .. 091
- Bookselling* ... .. 655-437
- Bormann (E.) *ed.* *See* Mommsen (T.) & *others*;  
*edd.*
- Bornecque (H.) *ed. & trans.* M. A. Seneca.  
 [?1895]. 878-9
- Bos (Lambert) *Ellipses Graecae.* 1825. [Class  
 485-3]. *Armstrong College.*  
 913-38
- Bosanquet (B.) *Companion to Plato's Republic.*  
 1895. 888-4
- *trans.* Plato. *Education of the young in the*  
*Republic.* 1901. *Lending* C8393
- Bosanquet (F. C. T.) *ed.* Pliny. *Letters*;  
*trans. of Melmoth.* 1878. 876-2
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 2759
- Bossi (L.) *Count.* *Della istoria d'Italia.* 1819-20.  
 [Class 937]. 945
- Bostock (J.) & Riley (H. T.) *trans.* Pliny.  
 1855-7. 878-9
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 2760-5
- Botfield (B.) *ed.* *Prefaces to first editions of*  
*classics.* 1861. 870
- Bothe (F. H.) *ed.* *Epigrammatum anthol.*  
*Palatina.* 1871-90. 881-08
- Bothius (F. H.) *See* Bothe (F. H.).
- Bourguignon d'Anville (J. B.) *Atlas & geogr. of*  
*the antients.* 1815. 912-3
- Bourne (T.) *trans.* Anacreon. *In Pindar*; tr.  
 by C. A. Wheelwright. 1830. *Lending* 7568
- Bourne (V.) *See* Latin Author List—*Mediaeval*  
*& Modern.*
- Boyle (C.) *Earl of Orrery.* *Dr. Bentley's disserta-*  
*tions examin'd.* 1698. T3526
- *ed.* Phalaris. [1695]. T3525
- Bracciolini (P.) *See* Latin Author List—  
*Mediaeval & Modern.*
- Bradley (A. C.) *Aristotle's conception of the*  
*state.* *In* Abbott (E.) *ed.* *Hellenica.*  
 1880. 880-4
- Bradley (C.) *ed.* Nepos. 1884. *Lending* C1723
- Branchidae* ... .. 913-3924
- Bréhier (E.) *Chrysispe.* 1910. 188-3
- Bridges (T.) *Homer travestie.* 1764. 883-1
- Bridgman (W.) *Translations from the Grk.* 1804.  
 880-8
- Brisson (B.) *De formulis populi Romani.*  
 [Class 913-37]. T771
- Bristol (G. P.) *See* Bennett (C. E.) & Bristol  
 (G. P.).
- British Museum. *Anct. marbles.* 1812-61. 733
- *Catal. of anct. MSS.* 1881-4. 417
- *Catal. of bronzes.* 1899. 739
- *Catal. of Grk. & Etrus. vases.* 1851-70. 738
- *Catal. of Grk. & Etrus. vases.* 1893-6. 738
- *Catal. of Grk. coins.* 1873-1910. 737-38
- *Catal. of jewellery.* 1911. 739
- *Catal. of sculpture.* 1892. 733
- *Catal. of terracottas.* 1903. 738
- *Descript. of anct. terracottas.* 1810. 738
- *Facsimiles of anct. charters.* 1873-8. 417
- *Facsimiles of Biblical MSS.* 1900. 417
- *Gold & silver coins of the anct.* 1881. 737
- *Grk. inscriptions.* 1874-93. 481-7
- British Museum *contd.*
- *Grk. papyri.* 1839 & 1893-8. 091
- *Guide to Dept. of Grk. and Rom. antiq.* 1902.  
 913-37\*
- *Guide to exhib. galleries.* 1903. [Class  
 913-37]. 913
- *Guide to exhibn. illus. Grk. & Rom. life.* 1908.  
 913-37\*
- *Rom. medallions.* 1874. 737-37
- Brit. School at Athens. *Annual,* 1900-1.  
 913-38
- Brockett (W. H.) *Rom.-Wall emperors & their*  
*coins.* 1849. L737-37
- *Another copy.* *In* Bruce (J. C.) *Lectures on*  
*the Rom. Wall, etc.* L913-428
- Brodribb (W. J.) *Demosthenes.* 1877.  
*Lending* 5156
- *trans.* *See* Church (A. J.) & Brodribb (W. J.)  
*trans.*
- Bronzes* ... .. 739
- Brooks (F.) *trans.* Cicero. *De natura deorum.*  
 1896. *Lending* C4961
- Brotier (G.) *ed.* Pliny. (*Delphin classics.*  
 1819-30). 870-8
- Tacitus. 1817. *Lending* 3528
- Brougham (H.) *Baron*; *trans.* Demosthenes.  
*Upon the crown.* 1840. *Lending* A1000
- Brown (R.) *Semitic influence in Hellenic*  
*mythology.* 1898. 292
- Brown (W. H.) *ed.* *Sertum Carthusianum.* 1870.  
 879-1\*
- Browne (H.) *Hdbk. of Homeric study.* 1908.  
 883-1
- Browne (R. W.) *Hist. of Rom. class. literature.*  
 1884. 870-9
- *trans.* Aristotle. *Nicomachean ethics.* 1865.  
 888-5
- *Another edition.* 1877. *Lending* 2704
- Browning (E. B.) *trans.* Aeschylus. *Prometheus*  
*bound.* *In her* *Poetical works,* vol. 1.  
 1866. *Lending* 5093
- *Another edition.* *In her* *Poetical works,* vol. 1.  
 1880. 821-82
- *Another edition.* *In her* *Poetical works.* 1897.  
*Lending* C5905
- Browning (R.) Euripides. *Aristophanes'*  
*apology, including a transcript from*  
*Euripides.* 1875. 821-83
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 5079
- Euripides. *Balaustion's adventure, including*  
*a transcript from Euripides.* 1872.  
*Lending* 5080
- *Another edition.* 1881. 821-83
- *trans.* Aeschylus. *Agamemnon.* 1877. 882-1
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 5078
- Brownlow (W. R.) *ed.* *See* Northcote (J. S.) &  
 Brownlow (W. R.) *edd.*
- Bruce (J.) *Summary of anct. hist.* 1828.  
 [Class 937]. L930
- Bruce (J. C.) *The Forum at Cilurnum.* 1879.  
 L913-4282
- *Fountain of Conventina [sic].* [1877].  
 L913-4282
- *Hadrian the builder of the Rom. Wall.* 1853.  
 [Class 913-428]. *In* *Local tracts,* 4to.,  
 vol. 2. L042

INDEX.

- Bruce (J. C.) *contd.*  
 — Hand-book to Rom. Wall. See *Wallet-book, below.*  
 — Illustrative catal. of inscribed stones. 1857. L913-428  
 — Lapidarium septentrionale. 1875. L913-428  
 — Lectures on the Rom. Wall. 1848. L913-428  
 — Rom. burial at York. [1876]. [Class 913-428]  
   *In Local tracts, dy. 8vo., vol. 16.* L042  
 — Rom. Wall. 1851. L913-428  
 — *Another copy.* Lending A9152  
 — *Another edition.* 1853. L913-428  
 — *Another edition.* (4to. & fo.) 1867. L913-428  
 — South gateway of Cilurnum. [1879]. [Class 913-428]. *In Local tracts, dy. 8vo., vol. 16.* L042  
 — Thorngrifton 'find.' [1871]. L737-7  
 — Wall of Hadrian. 1874. [Class 913-428].  
   *In Local tracts, vol. 16.* L042  
 — *Another copy.* *In his* Inscribed stones. L913-428  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 913-428]. Lending B3740  
 — *Wallet-book of Rom. Wall.* 1863. L913-428  
 — *Another copy.* *In his* Lectures on the Rom. Wall, etc. L913-428  
 — 2nd ed. (8vo. & 4to.) 1884. L913-428  
 — 3rd ed. 1885. L913-428  
 — 4th ed. 1895. L913-428  
 — 4th ed. Lending 2470, B251, C3847  
 — 5th ed. 1907. L913-428  
 — When and by whom was the Rom. Wall built? 1857. [Class 913-428]. *In Local tracts, 4to., vol. 6.* L042  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Hinde's Hist. of Northumberland, pt. 1. L942-82  
 — *ed.* Antiquities at Alnwick Castle. 1880. L913-42  
 Bruchmann (C. F. H.) *ed.* Epitheta deorum. 1893. *In* Roscher's Lexikon d. Mythologie: (suppt.). 292  
 Bruenings (C.) Compendium antiquit. Graec. 1759. 913-38  
 Brugmann (K.) & Delbrück (B.) Grund. d. vergleichenden Grammatik d. indogerm. Sprachen. 1886-1900. [Class 475].  
   *Armstrong College.*  
 Bruns (C. G.) *ed.* Fontes juris Romani. 1893. 349-37  
 Bryant (E. E.) Reign of Antoninus Pius. [Class 937-06]. Lending B8358  
 Bryant (J.) New system: analysis of antient mythology. 1807. [Class 292]. 291  
 Bryce (A. H.) *trans.* Horace. 1897. Lending 2737  
 — Virgil. 1894. Lending 2790  
 — *Another edition.* 1897. Lending 2776  
 Buchanan (G.) See Latin Author List—  
   Mediaeval & Modern.  
 Buchanan (J.) Visit to Wall of Hadrian. 1859. [Class 913-428]. *In Local tracts, vol. 17.* L042  
 Buchholz (E.) Homerisch. Realien. 1871-84. 883-1  
 Buck (C. D.) Grammar of Oscan and Umbrian. 1904. 477  
 Buckland (W. W.) Rom. law of slavery. 1908. 326-937  
 Buckler (G.) Colchester Castle. 1876-82. [Class 913-4267]. Lending B3977  
 Buckley (T. A.) *ed.* Horace; *trans.* by Smart. 1859. 874-5  
 — Virgil. Works; *trans.* by Davidson. 1866 Lending B5359  
 — *Another edition.* 1880. 873-1  
 — *trans.* Aeschylus. 1849. 882-1  
 — *Another edition.* 1876. Lending 2698  
 — Euripides. 1875-9. Lending 2730  
 — *Another edition.* 1881. 882-3  
 — Homer. Iliad. 1851. 883-1  
 — *Another edition.* 1896. Lending 2735  
 — Homer. Odyssey, etc. 1851. 883-1  
 — *Another edition.* 1891. Lending 2736  
 — Sophocles. 1878. 882-2  
 — *Another copy.* Lending 2769  
 Buckman (J.) & Newmarch (C. H.) Rom. art in Cirencester. 1850. [Class 709-37]. 913-42  
 Budaeus (G.) See Budé (G.).  
 Budé (G.) Annotationes in pandectas. 1527. [Class 349-375]. T218  
 — *trans.* Aristotle. De mundo. 1745. 888-5  
 Budge (E. A. W.) Rom. antiquities at Chesters. 1903. L913-4282  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 913-4282]. Lending C9974  
 — *trans.* Alexander the Great. 1896. 938-07  
 Buecheler (F.) *ed.* Petronius. 1904. 877-5  
 Buecheler (F.) & Riese (A.) *edd.* Anthologia Lat. 1894-1906. 871-08  
 Bullen (A. H.) *ed.* Anacreon; with T. Stanley's translation. 1893. 884-3  
 Bulmer (J.) Summary of Persius. [1880?]. L877-4  
 Bulwer (E. G. E. L.) afterwards Bulwer-Lytton. See Lytton (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-)  
 Bunbury (E. H.) Hist. of anct. geogr. 1883. [Class 913-37]. 910-9  
 Bunnètt (F. E.) *trans.* Lübke's Hist. of sculpt. 1878. 730-9  
 Burges (G.) *trans.* Aeschylus: new readings in Hermann's edition. 1853. Lending 2699  
 — Grk. anthol. 1876. [Class 881-08]. Lending 2731  
 — *Another edition.* 1881. 881-08  
 — See also Cary (H.) & others; *trans.*  
 Burgess (T.) *ed.* Dawe's Miscellanea critica. 1781. 480  
 Burghclere, H. C. Gardner, Baron. See Gardner (H. C.) Baron Burghclere.  
 Burke (E. P.) Laws and government of Rome. 1842. [Class 349-37]. Lending 3171  
 Burmann (P.) De vectigalibus. 1614. 913-37  
 — *ed.* Claudianus. 1819. Lending 3504  
 — *Another copy.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 — Ovid. 1815. Lending 3517  
 — *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30) 870-8  
 — Virgil. 1778. 873-1  
 Burmester (A. C.) See Forbes (U. A.) & Burmester (A. C.).  
 Burn (R.) Anct. Rome. 1895. [Class 913-37]. Lending C4087  
 — Rom. literature in rel. to Rom. art. 1888. 709-37  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 709-37]. Lending C5661



INDEX.

Burn (R.) *contid.*  
 — Rome & the Campagna. 1871. [Class 913-37]  
     914-56  
 Burnet (A. F.) *ed.* See Thompson (J.) &  
 Burnet (A. F.) *edd.*  
 — *trans.* Xenophon, IV. [1891]. 888-3  
 — See also Allcroft (A.H.) & Burnet (A.F.) *trans.*  
 Burnet (A. F.) & Haydon (J. H.) *trans.* Terentius.  
 Adelphi. [1890]. 872-5  
 Burnet (A. F.) & Thompson (J.) *trans.* Homer.  
 Odyssey, IV. [1891]. 883-1  
 Burnet (J.) Early Grk. philosophy. 1908. 182  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 182]. *Lending* A5727  
 — *ed.* Plato. [1899-1906]. 888-4  
 — Plato. Phaedo. 1911. 888-4  
 — Plato. Res publica. [1902]. 888-4  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A594  
 — *trans. & ed.* Aristotle on education. 1903.  
     *Lending* C8394, D2296  
 Burr (W. H.) Engineering. 1902. 621  
 Burrows (R. M.) Discoveries in Crete. 1907.  
 [Class 913-3918]. *Lending* A4664  
 Burton (E.) *trans.* Persius. 1752. 877-4  
 Burton (E. De W.) Syntax of New Test. Grk.  
 1894. 487-35  
 Burton (Sir R. F.) Etruscan Bologna. 1876.  
     913-375  
 Burton (Sir R. F.) & Smithers (L. C.) *trans.*  
 Catullus. 1894. 874-2  
 Burton (W.) Commentary on Antoninus his  
 Itinerary. 1658. [Class 913-42]. T280  
 — Graec. ling. historia. 1657. [Class 480-9].  
     T388  
 Bury (J. B.) Anct. Grk. historians. 1909. 888  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 888]. *Lending* B3945  
 — Hist. of Eastern Rom. Emp. 1912. 937-06  
 — Hist. of Greece. 1900. 938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 938]. *Lending* C7575  
 — Hist. of the later Rom. Empire. 1889.  
 [Class 937-06]. 945-01  
 — Hist. of the Rom. empire. 1893. [Class 937].  
     *Lending* C2359  
 — *ed.* Freeman's Federal government. 1893.  
     938-08  
 — Gibbon's Decline & fall. 1897-1900. 937  
 — Pindar. Isthmian odes. 1892. 884-5  
 — Pindar. Nemean odes. 1890. 884-5  
 — Valerius Flaccus. In Postgate's Corpus,  
     tom. 2. 1905. 871-08  
 Bury (R. G.) *ed.* Plato. Symposium. 1909.  
     888-4  
 Butcher (S. H.) Some aspects of the Greek  
 genius. 1893. 880-4  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 880-4]. *Lending* C2954  
 — *ed.* Demosthenes. [1903]. 885-6  
 — *ed. & trans.* Aristotle's theory of poetry &  
     fine art. 1895. *Lending* B4012  
 — 4th ed. 1907. 888-5  
 Butcher (S. H.) & Lang (A.) *trans.* Homer.  
 Odyssey. 1881. 883-1  
 — *Another edition.* 1887. *Lending* D2793  
 Butler (C.) Horae juridicae subsecivae. 1804.  
     349-37  
 Butler (H. E.) Post-Augustan poetry. 1909.  
     871-09  
 — *ed.* Propertius. 1905. 874-4  
 — *trans.* Apuleius. Apologia & Florida. 1909.  
     878-9

Butler (S.) Authoress of the Odyssey. 1897.  
     883-1  
 — *trans.* Homer. Iliad. 1898. *Lending* C5616  
 Butler (W. A.) Lectures on anct. philosophy.  
 1846. 180-9  
 Buttmann (P.) Lexilogus. 1840. [Class 482].  
     *Armstrong College.*  
 Byrne (J.) Origin of Grk., Lat. and Gothic  
 roots. 1888. 412  
 Byron (G. G. N.) *Baron Byron.* See under  
 Polites (G.) in Greek Author List—Modern.  
 Bywater (I.) *ed.* Aristotle. Ethica Nicomachea.  
 [1890]. 888-5  
 — *ed. & trans.* Aristotle. On the art of poetry.  
 1909. 888-5  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C2126

C

Caecilius Statius (C.) See Latin Author List.  
 Caesar (Caius Julius). See Latin Author List.  
 Caesars, The ... .. 937-06  
 Cagnat (R.) *ed.* See Mommsen (T.) & others; *edd.*  
 Caird (E.) Evol. of theology in Grk. philoso-  
 phers. 1904. 180  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 180]. *Lending* D959  
 — *prefator.* Four Socratic dialogues; tr. by  
     B. Jowett. 1903. *Lending* 5587, D917  
 Calder (G.) *ed.* Imtheachta Aeniassa. 1907.  
     873-1  
 Call (W. M. W.) *trans.* Trans. from the Grk.  
 In his Golden histories. 1871. [Class 881].  
     *Lending* 1041  
 Callimachus. See Greek Author List.  
 Calpurnius (T. J.) *Siculus.* See Latin Author List.  
 Calverley (C. S.) *trans.* Theocritus. 1892. 884-6  
 Cambridge Philological Society. Pronunciation  
 of Latin. 1889. 471-5  
 Camden (W.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
 & Modern.  
 Camerarius (J.) *ed.* Cicero. 1540. 875-1  
 Campbell (L.) Guide to Grk. tragedy. 1891. 882  
 — Plato's Republic. 1902. *Lending* C9257  
 — Religion in Grk. literature. 1898. [Class 292].  
     210  
 — Tragic drama in Aeschylus, etc. 1904. 882  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 882]. *Lending* D2493  
 — *ed.* Aeschylus. 1898. 882-1  
 — Sophocles. 1879-81. 882-2  
 — See also Jowett (B.) & Campbell (L.) *edd.*  
 — *trans.* Sophocles. Three plays. 1873. 882-2  
 Capella (M. M. F.) See Latin Author List.  
 Capes (W. W.) Rom. empire of 2nd cent. 1876.  
 [Class 937-06]. *Lending* 3356  
 — Rom. hist.: early empire. 1901. [Class  
 937-06]. *Lending* 3355  
 — Stoicism. 1880. [Class 188]. *Lending* B2204  
 Capitolinus (J.) See Latin Author List.  
 Cappelli (A.) Dizionario di abbreviature. 1899.  
 [Class 471-7]. 453  
 Carey (J.) Gradus ad Parnassum. 1886. 476  
 — *Another copy.* Dated 1902. [Class 476].  
     *Lending* B488  
 — *ed.* Plautus. 1823. *Lending* 3519  
 Caria, Art in ... .. 709-392  
 Carnarvon, H. H. M. Herbert, Earl of. See  
 Herbert (H. H. M.) Earl of Carnarvon.  
 Carpenter (D. P.) Du Fresne's Glossarium;  
 suppl. 1883-7. 479-3

INDEX.

Carrey (A. J.) Athènes au XVIIe siècle :  
dessins. 1898. 722-8  
Carta (F.) *and others*; *edd.* Atlante paleografico-  
artistico. 1899. 417  
Cartault (A.) Terres cuites grecques. [1890].  
738-38  
Carter (E.) *trans.* Epictetus. 1768. 888-9  
Carter (J. B.) *ed.* Epitheta deorum. 1902. *In*  
Roscher's Lexikon d. Mythologie: (suppt.)  
292  
— *trans.* Huelsen's Rom. forum. 1906. 913-37  
Cary (H.) *trans.* Herodotus. 1882. 888-1  
— *Another edition.* 1901. *Lending* 2733  
Cary (H.) & *others*; *trans.* Plato. 1848-76.  
*Lending* 2751-6  
— *Another edition.* 1851-81. 888-4  
Casaubon (I.) Lives of anct. philosophers;  
from Casaubon [*sic*], *etc.* 1702. [Class  
180-9]. T3527  
— *Another copy.* [Class 180-9]. Bio.  
— *ed.* Aeneas, *Tacticus.* 1609. *In* Polybius.  
Historiarum lib. 1609. 888-9  
— Apuleius. *Apologia.* 1594. 878-9  
— Persius. 1615. 877-4  
— Strabo. 1587. 888-9  
— *ed.* & *trans.* Polybius. 1609. 888-9  
— *Another edition.* 1670. T3688-90  
— Theophrastus. *In* Gale's *Opuscula.* 1671.  
T1193  
— *See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval &  
Modern.  
Casaubon (M.) De verborum usu. 1647. [Class  
412]. T545  
— *trans.* Aurelius Antoninus. 1673. 888-9  
Caspari (M. O. B.) *ed.* *See* Mitchell (J. M.) &  
Caspari (M. O. B.) *edd.*  
Cassell, & Co.; *publishers.* Book of quotatns.  
1907. [Class 878]. 808-8  
— Latin dictionary. 1892. [Class 473-2].  
*Lending* C1480  
Cassiodorus (M. A.) *See* Latin Author List.  
Catacombs ... .. 913-37  
Catalogus dissertationum philologicarum classica-  
carum. 1910. 016-87  
Cato (Dionysius). *See* Latin Author List.  
Cato (Marcus P.) *See* Latin Author List.  
Caton (R.) Temples & ritual of Asklepios. 1899.  
913-38  
Catullus (Caius Valerius). *See* Latin Author List.  
Cebes. *See* Greek Author List.  
Ceionius Commodus, *afterwards* Aelius Verus  
Caesar (Lucius). *See* Latin Author List.  
Cellarius (C.) Latinitatis probatae & exercitae  
liber memorialis. 1709. [Class 473]. T698  
— *Notitia orbis antiq.* 1523-6. [Class 913-37].  
T1136-7  
Celsus (A. C.) *See* Latin Author List.  
Ceriani (A. M.) & Ratti (A.) *edd.* Homer.  
Iliadis pictae fragmenta Ambrosiana. 1905.  
883-1  
Cesaresco (E. L. H. Martinengo-) *Countess.* *See*  
Martinengo-Cesaresco (E. L. H.) *Countess.*  
Chamier (D.) Manual of Rom. law. 1893. 349-37  
— *Another copy.* [Class 349-37]. *Lending* C1679  
Champollion-Figeac (J. J.) & Champollion (A.)  
Silvestre's Universal palaeography: text.  
1850. 417

Chapman (G.) *trans.* Homer. Batrachomyo-  
machia, *etc.*; Hesiod; Musaeus; Juvenal's  
Fifth satire. 1888. 883-1  
— *Another copy.* *Lending* C6506  
— Homer. Hymns. 1902. *Lending* 2404  
— Homer. Iliad. 1884. *Lending* B3897  
— *Another edition.* 1888. 883-1  
— *Another copy.* *Lending* C6504  
— Homer. Odysseys. 1874. 883-1  
— *Another edition.* 1897. *Lending* C6505  
Chapman (J. M.) *trans.* Theocritus, Bion &  
Moschus, tr. by J. Banks; metrical  
versions by J. M. Chapman. 1864. 884-6  
— *Another edition.* 1878. *Lending* 2774  
Chardon de La Rochette (S.) *ed.* Epigrammatum  
anthol. Palatina. 1871-90. 881-08  
Charisius (Flavius). Artis grammaticae lib. V.  
*In* Keil (H.) Grammatici Latini, vol. 1.  
1857-70. 470  
Charles (J. F.) *ed.* *See* Marchant (J. R. V.) &  
Charles (J. F.) *edd.*  
Charleton (W.) *trans.* Epicurus's Morals. 1656.  
T941  
Charterhouse School. Sertum Carthusianum.  
1870. 879-1  
Chatelain (E.) Paléographie des classiques  
latins. 1884-1900. 471-7  
Chawner (G.) *trans.* Peter's Zeittafeln. 1882.  
938  
Chinnock (E. J.) *trans.* Arrian. 1884. 888-9  
Chion. *See* Greek Author List.  
Chipiez (C.) *See* Perrot (G.) & Chipiez (C.)  
Christ (W.) Gesch. d. griech. Litt. 1898.  
880-9  
Christie (J.) Uvarov's Mysteries of Eleusis:  
observations by Christie. 1817. 292  
*Chrysippus* ... .. 188-3  
Chrystal (G. W.) *trans.* Aurelius Antoninus.  
1902. 888-9  
— *Another copy.* *Lending* B2592  
Church (A. J.) Ovid. 1876. *Lending* 5154  
— Helmet & spear. 1900. [Class 937].  
*Lending* C7631  
— Heroes & kings. 1883. [Class 880-8].  
*Lending* A8730  
— Rom. life & story. 1892. [Class 937].  
*Lending* B8909  
— Rom. life in the days of Cicero. 1884.  
*Lending* A8729  
— Stories from Homer. 1881. *Lending* A8722  
— Stories from Livy. 1883. *Lending* A8728  
— Stories from the Grk. comedians. 1893.  
*Lending* B8910  
— Stories from the Grk. tragedians. 1880.  
[Class 882]. *Lending* A8723  
— Stories from Virgil. 1880. *Lending* A8724  
— Stories of the east, from Herodotus. 1897.  
*Lending* A8721  
— Stories of the Iliad & Aeneid. 1886.  
*Lending* B5511  
— Story of the Persian War, from Herodotus.  
1882. *Lending* A8727  
— Traveller's true tale, after Lucian. 1880.  
*Lending* A8726  
— *Another edition*; *with title*: The Greek  
Gulliver. 1891. *Lending* C3688  
— *See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval &  
Modern.

INDEX.

- Church (A. J.) & Brodribb (W. J.) Pliny's letters, [with extracts]. 1872. *Lending* 5148  
 — *trans.* Tacitus. 1891-4. 878-6  
 Church (F. J.) *trans.* Plato. Trial & death of Socrates. 1896. *Lending* C5010  
 Cicero (M. T.) See Latin Author List.  
 Cichorius (C.) Untersuchungen zu Lucilius. 1908. 877-1  
 — *ed.* Die Reliefs d. Traianssäule. 1896-1900. 733  
 Cinna (C. Helvius). See Latin Author List.  
 Cipelli (G. B.) See Egnatius (J. B.)  
 Cipolla (C.) Codici Bobbicesi : illustrazioni. 1907. 417  
 Clark (A. C.) *ed.* Asconius Pedianus. [1907]. 875-2  
 — Cicero. Orationes. [1900-10]. 875-2  
 — *Another copy.* For details see page 101. *Lending* B792-6, D153  
 — Cicero. Pro Milone. 1895. 875-2  
 — *trans.* Rydberg's Rom. days. 1880. [Class 913-37]. *Lending* B3329  
 Clarke (G.) Pompeii. 1832-6. [Class 913-377]. *Lending* 5943  
 Clarke (J.) *trans.* Seneca. Quaestiones naturales. 1910. 878-5  
 Clarke (S.) *ed.* Homer. 1740. T2282-3  
 Clason (O.) Seit d. Verwüstung Roms durch d. Gallier. In Schwegler's Römisch. Gesch. 1873. 937  
 Classen (J.) & Steup (J.) *edd.* Thucydides. 1882-1908. *Armstrong College.*  
 Classical Association. The Year's work, 1909, 1910, 1911. \* 870-7  
 — *Same.* 1909. [Class \* 870-7]. *Lending* A5527  
 Classical dictionaries ... .. 913-37  
   *drama. History.* ... .. 872-09  
   *encyclopaedias.* ... .. 913-37  
   *history.* ... .. 937  
   *learning* ... .. 870-7  
   *literature. Bibliography.* ... 016-87  
   *literature. History.* ... .. 870-9  
   *literature. Introduction.* ... \* 870  
 Classical Museum. 1844-50. 870-5  
 Classical periodicals ... .. 870-5  
 Classical Quarterly. 1907, *etc.* 870-5  
 Classical Review. 1887, *etc.* 870-5  
 Classical study ... .. 870-7  
 Claudianus (Claudius). See Latin Author List.  
 Claudius Mamertinus. See Mamertinus (Claudius) in Latin Author List.  
 Clauserus (C.) *trans.* Cornutus. In Gale (T.) Opuscula. 1671. T1193  
 Clay (A. M.) See Greenidge (A. H. J.) & Clay (A. M.)  
 Clayton (J.) Discovery of Rom. coins. 1880. [Class 737-37]. In Local tracts, vol. 16. L042  
 — *Observ.* on centurial stones. 1880. [Class 913-428]. In Local tracts, vol. 16. L042  
 Clayton (J.) *contd.*  
 — On a Rom. signet ring. 1884. [Class 913-428]. In Local tracts, dy. Svo., vol. 17. L042  
 — Temple of Coventina at Procolitia. 1878. [Class 913-428]. In Local tracts, vol. 16. L042  
 Clayton (Sir R.) *trans.* Sainte-Croix's Alexander the Great. 1793. 938-07  
 Cleanthes. See Greek Author List.  
 Clephan (R. C.) Ceramic arts of the Grks. 1910. L738-38  
 Clericus (J.) See Le Clerc (J.)  
 Clerke (A. M.) Familiar studies in Homer. 1892. *Lending* C2992  
 Clinton (H. F.) Chronology of Greece. 1851. [Class 938]. *Lending* C3993  
 — Fasti Hellenici. 1834-51. 938  
 — Fasti Romani. 1845-50. 937  
 Clough (A. H.) *trans.* Grk. history, in lives from Plutarch. 1868. *Lending* A6520  
 — Plutarch. 1876. *Lending* C460  
 — *Another edition.* 1893. 888-8  
 Cnidus ... .. 913-3924  
 Coberus (J.) *ed.* Chion. 1765. 886  
 Cobet (K. G.) *ed.* Diogenes Laertius. 1878. 888-9  
 Cocchi (A.) The Pythagorean diet of vegetables. 1745. [Class 182-2]. T1284  
 Cockerell (C. R. C.) & others. Stuart & Revett's Antiq. of Athens. 1762-1830. 722-8  
 Cockman (T.) *trans.* Cicero. Offices. 1833. *Lending* 7591  
 Codex Alexandrinus : facsimile. 1879. 481-7  
 Codex Alexandrinus. Vetus Testament. Graec. ; cura H. H. Baber. 1816-21. 481-7  
 Codex Bezae. 1793. 417  
 Codex Theodosianus. 1665. [Class 349-371]. T3692-5  
 — *Another edition.* 1736-45. 349-371  
 Coedès (G.) *ed.* Textes d'auteurs gr. et lat. relatifs à l'extrême-orient. 1910. [Class \* 878]. 915  
 Cohausen (A. von) Rom. castellum Saalburg. 1882. In Hodgkin's Pfahlgraben. L913-434  
 Coins ... .. 737  
 Coke (T.) *ed.* Dempsterus. De Etruria regali. 1723[-6]. 913-375  
 Coleridge (E. P.) Res Romanae. 1899. [Class 937]. *Lending* C8087  
 — *trans.* Apollonius Rhodius. 1889. 883-3  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2788  
 — Sophocles. 1893. *Lending* 2789  
 Collections, Greek drama ... .. 882-08  
   Greek orators ... .. 885-08  
   Greek poetry ... .. 881-08  
   Latin ... .. 870-8  
   Latin dramatists ... .. 872-08  
   Latin fables ... .. 878-08  
   Latin historians ... .. 878-9  
   Latin orators ... .. 875-08  
   Latin poetry ... .. 871-08  
   Latin rustic writers. ... .. 878  
 Collesso (V.) *ed.* Martial. 1701. T3336  
 Collignon (M.) Grk. archaeology. 1886. 913-38  
 — Manual of mythology. 1890. 292  
 Collingwood (W. G.) *trans.* See Wedderburn (A. D. O.) & Collingwood (W. G.) *trans.*

INDEX.

- Collins (C. W.) Plato. 1874. *Lending* 5146  
 — Sophocles. 1871. *Lending* 5149  
 Collins (J. C.) *ed.* Euripides. Alcestis; tr. by  
 H. Kynaston. 1906. L882-3  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 5435  
 Collins (W. L.) Aristophanes. 1880.  
*Lending* 3757  
 — Cicero. 1871. *Lending* 5136  
 — Homer. The Iliad. 1871. *Lending* 5141  
 — Odyssey. 1871. *Lending* 5142  
 — Livy. 1876. *Lending* 5153  
 — Lucian. 1873. *Lending* 5145  
 — Plautus & Terence. 1877. *Lending* 5147  
 — Thucydides. 1878. *Lending* 5158  
 Colman (G.) *trans.* Terentius. 1810.  
*Lending* 4141  
 Columella (L. J. M.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Coluthus. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Colville (G.) *trans.* Boethius. 1897. 879-8  
 Colvin (Sir S.) Connection of Grk. & Rom. art  
 with classics. 1877. [Class 709-3].  
*Lending* C6428  
 Commodianus. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Comparetti (D.) Kalevala and national epics.  
 [Mentions Homer]. *In his* Traditional  
 poetry of the Finns. 1898. 894-1  
 — Virgilio nel medio evo. 1896. Bio.  
 — do. [trans.] 1895. Bio.  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B8686  
 Conarius (J.) *trans.* Parthenius. *In* Gale (T.) *ed.*  
 Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui. 1675.  
 888-8  
 Congreve (R.) *ed.* Aristotle. Politics. 1874.  
 888-5  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 8180  
 Congreve (W.) *trans.* Ovid. 1833. *Lending* 7590  
 Conington (J.) Miscellaneous writings. 1872.  
 [Class 870-4]. 804  
 — *ed.* Virgil. 1881-4. 873-1  
 — *trans.* Horace. Odes, Carm. saec. 1872.  
*Lending* A125  
 — Horace. Sat., Epis., Art of poet.  
 1872. *Lending* A2071  
 — Persius. 1893. 877-4  
 — Virgil. Aeneid. 1867. *Lending* A3023  
 — 3rd edition. 1870. 873-1  
 — Virgil. *In* Conington's Miscellaneous  
 writings, vol. 2. 1872. 804  
 — *See also* Worsley (P.S.) & Conington (J.) *trans.*  
 Conon. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Constantius ... .. 937-06  
 Constitutional history ... .. 342  
 Consuls. Roman history ... .. 937  
 Conway (R. S.) Italic dialects. 1897. 477  
 — *ed.* Darbshire's Relliq. philologicae. 1895.  
 410  
 — *See also* Arnold (E. V.) & Conway (R. S.)  
 Cook (E. T.) Handbk. to Grk. & Rom. antiq. in  
 the Brit. Mus. 1903. 913-37  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 913-37]. *Lending* D244  
 Cook (E. T.) & Wedderburn (A.) *edd.* Ruskin's  
 Aratra Pentelici. 1905. [Class 733]. 824.83  
 — Ruskin's Queen of the air. 1905. [Class 292].  
 824.86  
 Cooke (T.) *trans.* Hesiod. *In* Poetical transla-  
 tions, vol. 2 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Anderson's British poets,  
 vol. 13. 1795. 821-08  
 Cooke (T.) *trans.* *contd.*  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Johnson (S.) & Chalmers  
 (A.) *edd.* English poets, vol. 20. 1810.  
*Lending* 5351  
 Cooke (W.) Medall. hist. of Rome. 1781. 737-37  
 Cookson (C.) *See* King (J. E.) & Cookson (C.)  
 Cooper (F. T.) Word formation. 1895. 479  
 Cooper (M. A.) *trans.* Xenophon. Cyropaedia.  
 1830. *Lending* 7565  
 Cooper (T.) Thesaurus. 1578. 473-2  
 Cope (E.M.) *ed.* Aristotle. Rhetoric. 1877. 888-5  
 Copinger (W. A.) The Bible and its transmission.  
 1897. 417  
 Copleston (R. S.) Aeschylus. 1870.  
*Lending* 5133  
 Corder (W. S.) Roman Wallsend. 1905.  
 L913-4282  
 Corinna. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Cornarius (J.) *trans.* Synesius Cyrenaecus. *In*  
 Pachumeres (G.) *In* universam fere  
 Aristotelis philosophiam epitome. 1560.  
 185-1  
 Cornford (F. M.) Thucydides mythistoricus.  
 1907. 888-2  
 Cornificius (Q.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Cornish (F. W.) *ed.* Concise dict. of Grk. & Rom.  
 antiq. 1898. 913-37  
 Cornutus (L. A.) *See* Greek Author List.  
 Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. 1863-1901.  
 [Class 471-7]. *Society of Antiquaries.*  
 Corssen (W.) Aussprache der Latein. Sprache.  
 1868-70. 471-5  
 Cortese (J.) De M. Porcii Catonis vita. 1882.  
 878-9  
 Cortius (G.) *See* Kortte (G.)  
 Cosenza (M. E.) *trans.* Pais' Legends of Rom.  
 hist. 1906. 937  
 — Petrarca's Letters to classical authors.  
 1910. *Lending* 2970  
 Cossel (L. von) *trans.* Mantzius' Hist. of theat.  
 art. 1903. 792  
 Costa (G.) I Fasti consolari romani. 1910. 937  
 Costelloe (B. F. C.) & Muirhead (J. H.) *trans.*  
 Zeller's Aristotle, etc. 1897. 185  
 Costume ... .. 391  
 Cotterill (H. B.) *trans.* Homer. Odyssey. 1911.  
 883-1  
 Cougny (E.) *ed.* Epigrammatum anthol.  
 Palatina, vol. 3. 1871-90. 881-08  
 Coulanges (F. de) La Cité antique. 1870.  
 [Class 913-37]. *Armstrong College.*  
 Courtney (W. L.) Epicurus. *In* Abbott (E.) *ed.*  
 Hellenica. 1880. 880-4  
 Cowper (W.) *trans.* Homer. 1809. 883-1  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Cowper's works, vols.  
 11-14. 1837. 821-65  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Cowper's works, vols.  
 7-8. 1854-5. *Lending* 1767-8  
 Cox (Sir G. W.) Athenian empire. 1876.  
 [Class 938-04]. *Lending* 3358  
 — Comparative mythology. 1881. [Class 292].  
 291  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 292]. *Lending* A7496  
 — The Grks. & the Persians. 1877. [Class  
 938-03]. *Lending* 3357  
 — Hist. of Greece. 1874. [Class 938].  
*Lending* 5383  
 — *Another edition.* 1878. 938

INDEX.

Cox (*Sir G. W.*) *contd.*  
 — Lives of Grk. statesmen. 1885. [Class 923·2].  
     *Lending C1475*  
 — Mythology of the Aryan nations. 1870.  
     [Class 292]. *Lending A4377*  
 — *Another edition.* 1882. [Class 292]. 291  
 — Tales of ancient Greece. 1899. [Class 292].  
     *Lending 8005*  
 — Tale of the great Persian War, from Herodotus,  
     1878. *Lending A2070*  
 Coxe (R. C.) *trans.* Sarbiewski. Wood-notes.  
     1848. L821·89  
 Craigie (W. A.) *ed.* Livy; *trans.* by J. Bellenden  
     1901-3. 820·6  
 Crane (W.) *Echoes of Hellas*: [Aeschylus &  
     Homer]; designs by W. Crane. [1887].  
     741  
 Cratinus. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Cratippus. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Crawford (F. M.) *Ave Roma immortalis.* 1898.  
     937  
 — Rulers of the south. 1900. 937  
 Crawford, *Earl of.* *See* Lindsay (A. W. C.) *Earl*  
     *of Crawford.*  
 Crawley (R.) *trans.* Thucydides. 1876. 888·2  
 — *Another edition.* 1903. *Lending D533*  
 Creech (T.) *ed.* Lucretius. 1776. 871·1  
 — *trans.* Lucretius. 1682. 871·1  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Poetical translations,  
     vol. 2. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Anderson's British  
     poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08  
 — Manilius. 1697. 871·5  
 — *Another edition.* 1700. T3198  
 — Theocritus. 1713. T3784  
 Creighton (M.) *Early renaissance.* 1895. 870·7  
 — *Hist. of Rome.* 1879. [Class 937].  
     *Lending A2416*  
 Crespin (D.) *ed.* Sallust. 1697. T3992  
 Cresswell (R.) *trans.* Aristotle. *Hist. of animals.*  
     1862. 888·5  
 Crete. *Antiquities* ... .. 913·3918  
*Critical miscellanies* ... .. \* 470  
*Criticism. Greek literature* ... .. 880  
     *Latin literature* ... .. 870  
 Croiset (A.) & (M.) *Hist. de la litt. grecque.*  
     1896-9. 880·9  
 Croiset (M.) *Aristophanes & the political parties*  
     *at Athens.* 1909. 882·4  
 — *Essai sur Lucien.* 1882. 888·7  
 Cromer, *Earl of.* *See* Baring (E.) *Earl of Cromer.*  
 Crossley (H.) *trans.* Epictetus. 1903.  
     *Lending D412*  
 Crue (F. de) *Notes de voyage.* 1895. 913·37  
 Cruser (H.) *trans.* Plutarch. 1580. 888·8  
 Crusius (G. C.) *Lexicon for poems of Homer.*  
     1886. 883·1  
 Crusius (L.) *Lives of the Rom. poets.* 1726-32.  
     [Class 871]. T1528·9  
 Cruttwell (C. T.) *Hist. of Rom. lit.* [1878]. 870·9  
 — 5th ed. [Class 870·9]. *Lending B2882*  
 Cruttwell (C. T.) & Banton (P.) *edd.* *Specmns.*  
     *of Rom. lit.* 1879. [Class 478·7].  
     *Lending 3795*  
 Ctesias. *See* Greek Author List.  
*Cults...* ... .. 292  
 Cumbrian, A., *pseud.* *See* Maughan (J.)

Cumont (F.) *Les Mystères de Mithra.* 1902.  
     [Class 292]. 295  
 — *Notes sur un temple Mithriaque.* 1891.  
     [Class 292]. 295  
 — *Les Religions orientales.* 1909. [Class 292].  
     290  
 — *Textes et monuments relatifs aux mystères*  
     *de Mithra.* 1896-9. [Class 292].  
     *Armstrong College.*  
 Curle (J.) *Roman frontier post.* 1911. 913·4147  
 Currie (J.) *ed.* Horace. [1856]. *Lending A154*  
 Curteis (A. M.) *Macedonian empire.* 1877.  
     [Class 938·07]. *Lending 3359*  
 Curtius (E.) *Herakles, der Satyr und Drei-*  
     *fussräuber.* 1852. 738·38  
 — *Hist. of Greece.* 1868-73. 938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 938]. *Lending 5882-6*  
 Curtius (G.) *Accid. of Grk. lang.* 1872. [Class  
     485·1]. *Lending C1739*  
 — *Grammar of Grk. lang.* 1887. [Class 485].  
     *Lending B890*  
 — *Grk. etymology.* 1875-6. 482  
 — *Grk. verb.* 1880. 482·8  
 — *Smaller gram. of Grk. lang.* 1888. [Class 485].  
     *Lending C1375*  
 Curtius Rufus (Q.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Cyprianus. *See* Latin Author List.  
*Cyprus* ... .. 913·393  
*Cyrene* ... .. 913·3975

D

Dacier (André) *Life of Pythagoras, etc.* 1707.  
     [Class 182·2]. T3846  
 — *ed.* Aurelius Antoninus. 1697. T4900  
 — *Festus. De verborum significatione.*  
     1699. [Class 473]. T2017  
 — *trans.* Plato. 1701. T3667·8  
 — *Plutarch's Lives.* 1727. T3677-84  
 Dacier (Anna) *ed.* Eutropius. 1696. T1659  
 — *Florus.* 1692. T1810  
 Dakyns (H. G.) *Xenophon. In* Abbott (E.) *ed.*  
     *Hellenica.* 1880. 880·4  
 — *trans.* Xenophon. 1890-7. 888·3  
 Dale (H.) *trans.* Thucydides. 1852-3. 888·2  
 — *Another edition.* 1875-8. *Lending 2775*  
 — *See also* Watson (J. S.) & Dale (H.) *trans.*  
 Dalechamps (J.) *ed.* Athenaeus. 1612-21. T141  
 Damasus, *St.* *See* Latin Author List.  
 D'Amelio (P.) *Pompei: dipinti murali scelti.*  
     [1894]. [Class 709·37]. 747  
 Danet (P.) *Dict. of Grk. & Rom. antiq.* 1700.  
     [Class 913·37]. \* T1688  
 Dante Alighieri. *See* Latin Author List—  
     *Mediaeval & Modern.*  
 — *See also under* Mousouros (C.) *in* Greek  
     Author List—*Modern.*  
 Darbishire (H. D.) *Relliq. philologicae.* 1895.  
     [Class 410]. *Lending B5985*  
 Daremberg (C.) & Saglio (M.) *edd.* *Dict. des*  
     *antiq. grecq. et rom.* 1877, *etc.* 913·37  
 Dares, *Phrygius.* *See* Latin Author List.  
 Daubeny (C.) *Rom. husbandry.* 1857. 630·937  
 Davidson (—) *trans.* Virgil. 1866. *Lending B5359*  
 — *Another edition.* 1880. 873·1  
 Davidson (J. L. Strachan-) *Cicero.* 1894.  
     *Lending B8285*

INDEX.

- Davidson (J. L. Strachan-) *contd.*  
 — Polybius. In Abbott (E.) *ed.* Hellenica. 1880. 880-4  
 Davidson (T.) Aristotle. 1892. *Lending* C666  
 Davidson (W. L.) Stoic creed. 1907. 188  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 188]. *Lending* B1079  
 Davies (G. A.) *ed.* See Palmer (A.) & others; *edd.*  
 — See also Wilkins (A. S.) & others; *edd.*  
 Davies (J.) Catullus. 1876. *Lending* 5155  
 — Hesiod and Theognis. 1873. *Lending* 5140  
 — *ed.* Aeschylus; from Dindorf's *ed.* 1869-71. *Lending* 8871  
 — Cicero. Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino. 1871. *Lending* 8878  
 — Plato. Apology of Socrates, *etc.* 1875. *Lending* 8903  
 — Terentius. 1875. *Lending* 8907-9  
 Davies (J. L.) & Vaughan (D. J.) *trans.* Plato. Republic. 1866. *Lending* A3551, D1028  
 — *Another edition.* 1906. 888-4  
 Davis (H.) *trans.* See Cary (H.) & others; *trans.*  
 Davis (H. W. C.) *prefator.* Aristotle. Politics; tr. by B. Jowett. 1905. 888-5  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 5260  
 Dawes (R.) Miscellanea critica. 1781. 480  
 Day (A.) Plato: summary. 1870. 888-4  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2757  
 Deane (J. B.) The Worship of the serpent. 1833. [Class 292]. 291  
 Deecke (W.) *ed.* Müller's Die Etrusker. 1877. 937-5  
 Delbrück (B.) See Brugmann (K.) & Delbrück (B.)  
 Deloche (—) Le Port des anneaux. 913-37  
 Demades. See Greek Author List.  
 Demetrius, *Phalereus.* See Greek Author List.  
 Democrats. See Greek Author List.  
 Demons. (*Especially Hild*) ... .. 292  
 Demophilus. See Greek Author List.  
 Demosthenes. See Greek Author List.  
 Dempsterus (T.) De Etruria regali lib. VII. 1723[-6]. 913-375  
 — *ed.* Rossfeld's Antiquit. Romanar. corpus. 1645. [Class 913-37]. T3724  
 Denis (J.) Théories morales dans l'antiquité. 1879. [Class 170-937]. *Armstrong College.*  
 Dennis (G.) Cities & cemeteries of Etruria. 1848. 913-375  
 Derby, Edward, *Earl of.* See Stanley (E.) *Earl of Derby.*  
 Deschanel (E.) Etudes sur Aristophane. 1892. *Armstrong College.*  
 Dessau (H.) *ed.* Inscript. Lat. select. 1892-1906. [Class 471-7]. *Armstrong College.*  
 — See also Mommsen (T.) & others; *edd.*  
 Diaconus (P.) Eutropius. De gestis Romanorum, ad Eutropii Historiam libri additi. In Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptores Rom., tom. 2. 1743. 878-08  
*Dialects, Latin* ... .. 477  
 Dibdin (T. F.) Editions of the classics. 1802. \* 016-87  
 — *Another edition.* 1827. [Class 016-87]. *Lending* 6262  
 Dickins (G.) Catal. of the Acropolis Museum, vol. 1. 1912. 913-38  
 Dickinson (G. L.) Grk. view of life. 1896. [Class 913-38]. *Lending* B8820  
 Dickson (W. P.) *trans.* Mommsen's Hist. of Rome. 1864-7. [Class 937]. *Lending* A6558-61  
 — *Another edition.* 1868. 937  
 — Mommsen's Provinces of the Rom. Empire. 1886. 937  
 — *Another edition.* 1909. [Class 937]. *Lending* B9351-2  
 Dictionaries. *Classical* ... .. 913-37\*  
     *Greek...* ... .. 483  
     *Latin...* ... .. 473  
 Dictys, *Cretensis.* See Latin Author List.  
 Diehl (C.) Excursions in Greece. 1893. 913-38  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 913-38]. *Lending* C1622  
 Diels (H.) Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker. 1906-10. 182  
 — *ed.* Theophrastus. [1909]. 888-9  
 Dieterich (A.) *ed.* Eine Mithrasliturgie. 1910. [Class 292]. 295  
 Dieterich (K.) Gesch. d. byzant. u. neugr. Litter. 1902. 889  
 Digby (J.) *trans.* Curtius Rufus. 1714. T903  
 Dill (Sir S.) Rom. society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. 1905. 913-37  
 — Rom. society in last cent. of the west. empire. 1899. 913-37  
 Dinarchus. See Greek Author List.  
 Dindorf (K. W.) Ad Sophoclis tragoedias annot. 1836. 882-2  
 — *ed.* Aeschylus. 1869-71. *Lending* 8871-2  
 — Demosthenes. 1890-1. 885-6  
 — Lucian. 1884. 888-7  
 — Sophocles. Antigone. [1862]. *Lending* 8905  
 Dindorf (L.) *ed.* Diodorus Siculus. 1878. 888-9  
 — Dion Cassius. 1890-4. 888-9  
 — Polybius. 1866-7. 888-9  
 — Xenophon. 1866. *Lending* B4786  
 — Xenophon. Historiae Graecae lib. VII. 1831. 888-3  
 — Xenophon. Scripta minora. 1883. 888-3  
 Diodorus, *Siculus.* See Greek Author List.  
 Diogenes, *Laertius.* See Greek Author List.  
 Diomedes. Artis grammaticae lib. III. In Keil (H.) Grammatici Latini, vol. 1. 1857-70. 470  
 Dion Cassius. See Greek Author List.  
 Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. See Greek Author List.  
 Diphilus. See Greek Author List.  
 Dissen (L.) *ed.* Tibullus. 1835. 874-1  
*Dissertations. Catalogue* ... .. 016-87\*  
 Dittenberger (W.) *ed.* See Kraner (F.) & Dittenberger (W.) *edd.*  
 Dix (C. M.) Latin readers. 1890-2. [Class 478-6]. *Lending* C2262-4  
 Dobree (P. P.) Adversaria. 1883. [Class 880]. *Lending* 2335  
 Dobson (W.) *trans.* Schleiermacher's Introd. to the dialogues of Plato. 1836. 184-1  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 184-1]. *Lending* 7949  
 Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* Oratores Attici. 1828. 885-08  
 Dodge (T. A.) Alexander. 1890. 938-07  
 — Hannibal. 1891. 937-02  
 Doederlein (L.) Homerisches Glossarium. 1850-8. *Armstrong College.*  
 Doehner (T.) *ed.* Plutarch. Vitae. 1862. 888-8

INDEX.

- Doering (F. G.) *ed.* Catullus. 1822. *Lending* 3491  
 — Horace. 1831. 874·5  
 Dörpfeld (W.) Schliemann's Tiryns: contributions by Dörpfeld. 1886. 913·388  
 Dolet (E.) *ed.* Nizolius. *Lexicon Ciceronianum*. 1820. 875·1  
 Domitius Marsus. *See* Marsus (Domitius) in Latin Author List.  
 Donaldson (J. W.) Latin grammar. 1867. 475  
 — New Cratylus. 1859. [Class 480]. *Armstrong College*.  
 — Theatre of the Grks. 1879. [Class 882]. 792  
 — Varronianus. 1852. [Class 572·937]. *Armstrong College*.  
 — *trans.* *See* Lewis (Sir G. C.) & Donaldson (J. W.) *trans.*  
 Donatus (Aelius) De arte grammatica. In Keil (H.) Grammatici Latini, vol. 4. 1857-70. 470  
 — Quod fertur commentum Terenti. 1902-5. *Armstrong College*.  
 Donne (W. B.) Euripides. 1876. *Lending* 5137  
 — Tacitus. 1873. *Lending* 5150  
 — *ed.* Catullus: selections. 1864. *Lending* 8875  
 — Excerpta Lat. [1869]. [Class 478·7]. *Lending* 8900  
 Donne (W. M.) *ed.* Sallust. 1876. *Lending* 8904  
 Dorat (J.) *See* Auratus (J.) in Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.  
 Doric language. ... .. 487·83  
 race ... .. 939·3  
 Douglas (G.) *trans.* Virgil. Aeneid. 1710. 873·1  
 — *Another edition.* In Douglas' Poetical works, vols. 2-4. 1874. 821·24  
 Douglas (R. N.) *See* Beresford (R. A. A.) & Douglas (R. N.)  
 Drachmann (A. B.) *ed.* Scholia vetera in Pindari carmina. 1903-10. 884·5  
 Dracontius (Blossius Aemilius). *See* Latin Author List.  
 Draeger (A.) Historische Syntax d. latein. Sprache. 1878-81. 475·2  
 Drakenborch (A.) *ed.* Livy. 1738-46. T3107-13  
 — *Another edition.* 1819. *Lending* 3509-13  
 Drama, Classical. History ... .. 872·09  
 Greek. Collections ... .. 882·08  
 Criticism ... .. 882  
 Selections ... .. 882  
 Latin. Collections ... .. 872·08  
 Criticism ... .. 872  
 Modern & mediaeval 879  
 Drepanius (Latinus Pacatus). *See* Pacatus  
 Drepanius (L.) in Latin Author List.  
 Drerup (E.) Die Anfänge der hellen. Kultur: Homer. 1903. 938·01  
 — Homer. 1903. 938  
 Dresemius (S.) *ed.* Josephus. De Bello Trojano lib. VI. [Class 938·01]. In Dictys, Cretensis. (Delphin classic. 1819-30). 870·8  
 Dress ... .. 391  
 Dressel (H.) *ed.* *See* Mommsen (T.) & others; *edd.*  
 Dreves (G. M.) Ein Jahrtausend lat. Hymnendichtung. 1909. [Class 879·1]. 245·7  
 Droysen (J. G.) Gesch. d. Hellenismus. 1877-8. 938  
 Drummond (J.) Philo Judaeus. 1888. 186·4  
 Drummond (Sir W.) *trans.* Persius. In Juvenal; *trans.* by C. Badham. 1831. *Lending* 7576  
 Dryden (J.) *trans.* Homer. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1821 821·48  
 — *Another edition.* In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48  
 — Horace. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48  
 — *Another edition.* In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48  
 — Juvenal. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* In Anderson's British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* In Dryden's Works, vol. 13. 1821. 821·48  
 — *Another edition.* In Dryden's Works, vol. 13. 1887. 821·48  
 — Lucretius. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48  
 — *Another edition.* In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48  
 — Ovid. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48  
 — *Another edition.* In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48  
 — *Another edition.* In Johnson & Chalmers, English poets, vol. 9. 1810. *Lending* 5340  
 — Persius. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 12. 1793. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) *edd.* English poets, vol. 19. 1810. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* In Dryden (J.) Works, vol. 13. 1821. 821·48  
 — *Another edition.* In Dryden (J.) Works, vol. 13. 1887. 821·48  
 — Theocritus. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48  
 — *Another edition.* In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48  
 — Virgil. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) *ed.* British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) *edd.* English poets, vol. 19. 1810. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* 1815. *Lending* B9949  
 — *Another edition.* In Dryden's Works; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vols. 13-15. 1821. 821·48  
 — *Another edition.* In Dryden's Works; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott; revised by G. Saintsbury, vols. 13-15. 1887-92. 821·48  
 — Virgil. Aeneid. 1830. *Lending* 7567  
 — *Another edition.* [1884]. *Lending* B3891  
 Dubois (A.) La Latinité d'Ennodius. 1903. [Class 470]. 281·1  
 Du Cange, Seigneur. *See* Du Fresne (C.)  
 Duck (A.) De usu juris civilis Romanorum. 1679. [Class 349·37]. T934  
 Dudith (A.) *trans.* Dionysius. De Thucydidis historia judicium. 1560. 888·2

INDEX.

- Dübner (F.) *ed.* Epigrammatum anthol. Palatina. 1871-90. 881-08  
 — Himerii Sophistae declamationes. *In* Philostratorum opera. 1878. 888-9  
 — Plato; ex rec. R. B. Hirschigii. 1882-1900. 888-4  
 — Plutarch. *Moralia, etc.* 1882-90. 888-8  
 Düntzer (H.) *trans.* Die Römisch. Satiriker. 1846. 877  
 Dürr (J.) Das Leben Juvenals. 1888. 877-7  
 Dütschke (H.) Der Olymp. [1887]. 292  
 Duff (J. D.) *ed.* Martial. *In* Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08  
 — *prefator.* Munro's Translations into Latin and Greek. 1906. 879-1  
 Duff (J. W.) Homer & Beowulf. 1906. L883-1  
 — *Another copy.* Lending 2795  
 — Literary hist. of Rome. 1909. L870-9  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 870-9]. Lending B3949  
 — 2nd ed. 1910. L870-9  
 — Lost palace and a lost ship. 1901. L913-38  
 Du Fresne (C.) De imperatorum Constantinopol. numismatibus. 1710. *In* his Glossarium. [Class 479-3]. T1352  
 — Glossarium mediae et infimae Graecitatis. 1688. [Class 489-3]. T1348-9  
 — Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis. 1710. [Class 479-3]. T1350-2  
 — *Another edition.* 1883-7. 479-3  
 Du Hamel (J. B.) De consensu philosophiae. 1669. [Class 180]. T932  
 Duker (C. A.) *ed.* Lucius Ampelius. *In* Florus; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 1. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 — Thucydides. 1731. *Armstrong College.*  
 Dulcken (H. W.) *ed.* Rose's Hist. of Greece. [1887]. [Class 938]. Lending 7625  
 — Rose's Hist. of Rome. [1886]. [Class 937]. Lending 7626  
 Du Méril (E.) Poésies inédites du moyen âge. 1854. 879-1  
 — Poésies pop. lat. 1843. 879-1  
 — Poésies pop. lat. du moyen âge. 1847. 879-1  
 Dunbar (G.) Structure of Grk. and Lat. 1827. [Class 410]. Lending A5670  
 Dunbar (H.) Concordance to Aristophanes. 1883. 882-4  
 — Concordance to Odyssey & Hymns of Homer. 1880. 883-1  
 Duncan (W.) *trans.* Caesar. 1753. 878  
 — *Another edition.* 1838. Lending 7586  
 — Cicero. Orations. 1833. Lending 7591  
 Duncker (M. W.) Hist. of Greece. 1883-6. 938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 938]. Lending B3186-7  
 Dunlop (J.) Hist. of Rom. lit. 1824-8. [Class 870-9]. Lending 5922  
 Dunning (W. A.) Political theories. 1902. 320-9  
 Du Pontet (R.) *ed.* Caesar. [1900]. 878-1  
 — *Another copy.* Lending D154  
 Durham, H. C. G. Moule, *Bishop of.* See Moule (H. C. G.) *in* Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.  
 Duruy (V.) Hist. of Greece. 1892. 938  
 — Hist. of Rome. 1884-6. 937  
 Du Sauzet (H.) Lexicon philosophicum. 1716. 180  
 Dyer (T. H.) Anct. Athens. 1873. 938  
 — Hist. of Rome. 1865. 937  
 Dyer (T. H.) *contd.*  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 937]. Lending A688  
 — *Another edition.* 1883. Lending 2421  
 — Kings of Rome. 1868. 937-01  
 — *Another copy.* Lending A321  
 — *ed.* Pompeii. 1875. 913-377  
 — *Another edition.* 1898. [Class 913-377]. Lending 2361  
 Dymes (T. J.) *trans.* Aristotle. Constitution of Athens. 1891. Lending C5940
- E
- Eaton (J. R. T.) *ed.* Aristotle. Politics. 1855. 888-5  
 Ebe (G.) Kunstgesch. d. Altertums. 1895. 709-3  
 Ebert (A.) Allgem. Gesch. d. Lit. d. Mittelalt. 1880-9. [Class 879-09]. 809  
 — Tertullians Verhältniss zu Minucius Felix. 1868. 281-1  
 Echard (L.) Classical geogr. dict. 1715. [Class 913-37]. T857  
 — Rom. hist. 1695-1705. [Class 937]. T1954-6  
*Eclecticism* ... .. 186-3  
*Editions of the classics* ... .. 016-8  
 Edmonds (C. R.) *trans.* Cicero. Offices, Cato, etc. 1853. 875-4  
 — *Another edition.* 1897. Lending 2716  
 Edmonds (E. M.) *trans.* Grk. lays. 1886. 889-1  
 Edmonds (J. M.) *ed.* Alcaeus, Sappho & Corinna. 1909. 884  
 — Corinna. 1909. 884  
 — Sappho. 1909. 884  
 Edmunds (C.) *trans.* See Spillan (D.) and others.  
 Edon (G.) Etude sur le chant Lémural. 1884. 878-9  
 — Nouvelle étude sur le chant Lémural, etc. 1884. 878-9  
*Education, Ancient...* ... .. 370-93  
 Edwards (G. M.) Eng.-Grk. lexicon. 1912. 483-2  
 — *ed.* See Palmer (A.) & others; *edd.*  
 Egger (A. E.) Latini sermonis vetustioris reliquiae. 1843. 878-08  
 Egnatius (J. B.) De Romanis principibus. [Class 937]. *In* Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae, tom. 3. 1748. 878-08  
 Ehrlich (H.) Natur d. griech. Betonung. 1912. 481-6  
 Ehwald (R.) *ed.* See Merkel (R.) & Ehwald (R.) *edd.*  
 Eichstaedt (H. K. A.) Forbiger's De Lucretii carmine a scriptore [Eichstaedt] pertractato dissertatio. *In* Reisacker's Quaestiones Lucretianae. 1824. 871-1  
 Elegiae in Maecenatem. See Latin Author List.  
*Eleusinian mysteries. Mythology* ... .. 292  
 Elgood (J. C.) *trans.* Horace. 1893. 874-5  
 Ellendt (F.) Lexicon Sophocleum. 1835. *Armstrong College.*  
 Ellis (Sir H.) Elgin & Phigaleian marbles. 1833. [Class 733]. Lending 5929  
 Ellis (R.) The Annalist Licinianus. [1908]. Lending C8156  
 — Commentary on Catullus. 1889. 874-2  
 — The Elegiae in Maecenatem. [1907]. Lending A1782



INDEX.

- Ellis (R.) *contd.*  
 — Etrusc. & Basque langs. 1886. 477·5  
 — Prof. Birt's ed. of the Virgilian Catalepton.  
 1910. 873·1  
 — *Another copy.* Lending B5949  
 — *ed.* Avianus. 1887. 871  
 — Catullus. 1878. 874·2  
 — *Another edition* [1906]. 874·1  
 — Lucilius Junior. *In* Postgate's Corpus,  
 tom. 2. 1905. 871·08  
 — Manilius. 1891. 871·5  
 — Ovid. Ibis. 1881. 871·2  
 — Velleius Paterculus. 1898.  
*Armstrong College.*  
 — Virgil. Appendix. [1907]. 873·1
- Ellis (R.) & Godley (A. D.) *edd.* Nova anthologia  
 Oxon. 1899. 879·1  
 Ellis (W.) *ed.* Ainsworth's Latin dictionary.  
 1878. 473·2  
 — *trans.* Aristotle. On government. 1888.  
*Lending* B5331
- Ellison (R. Carr-) On the Rom. altar from  
 Rutchester. [1883]. L913·4282
- Elmsley (P.) *ed.* Euripides. Bacchae. 1822.  
 882·3  
 — Euripides. Medea. 1822. 882·3
- Elton (C. A.) *trans.* Hesiod. 1832.  
*Lending* 7585  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Hesiod, *etc.*; tr. by  
 J. Banks. 1856. 883·2  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Hesiod, *etc.*; tr. by  
 J. Banks. 1876. Lending 2734
- Ely (T.) Manual of archaeol. 1890. 913·37  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 913·37]. Lending C3363  
 — Olympos. 1891. 292  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 292]. Lending C3360
- Emperors, Roman ... .. 937·06
- Encyclopaedias, Classical ... .. 913·37
- Engelmann (R.) & Anderson (W. C. F.) Pictorial  
 atlas to Homer. 1892. 883·1
- Engineering, Ancient ... .. 621
- England (E. B.) *trans.* See Wilkins (A. S.) &  
 England (E. B.) *trans.*
- Ennius (Quintus). See Latin Author List.
- Ephemeris epigraphica. 1872-99. [Class 471·7].  
*Soc. of Antiquaries.*
- Ephesus ... .. 913·3923
- Epic, Greek ... .. 883·09
- Epictetus. See Greek Author List.
- Epicurean philosophy ... .. 187
- Epicurus. Works. See Greek Author List.
- Epigraphy, Greek ... .. 481·7
- Epistolae obscurorum virorum. See Latin  
 Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Erasmus (D.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
 & Modern.  
 — *ed.* Aristotle. 1539. T140  
 — Cato. Disticha de moribus. 1652. T554  
 — *trans.* Euripides. Hecuba et Iphigenia.  
 1537. 882·3
- Erinna. See Greek Author List.
- Ernesti (J. A.) *ed.* Cicero. (Delphin classics.  
 1819-30). 870·8  
 — *Another edition.* 1820. Lending 3492-3503
- Ernesti (J. A.) *ed., contd.*  
 — Cicero. De oratore. 1838. 875·3  
 — *trans.* Callimachus; cum notis H. Stephani;  
 Latine vertit J. A. Ernesti. 1761. 884·8  
 Erythraean Sea, Periplus of the. 1800-5. [Class  
 913·37]. Lending A287
- Eschenbach (A. C.) *ed.* Orpheus. 1764. 883·5
- Escott (T. H. S.) *ed.* Juvenal. 1872.  
*Lending* 8898
- Essays on Greek literature ... .. 880·4  
 Greek poetry ... .. 881·04  
 Latin literature ... .. 870·4  
 Latin poetry ... .. 871·04
- Estienne (H.) Glossaria duo. 1573. 483·7  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 483·7]. T3292  
 — L'Intro. au traité de la conformité des  
 merveilles anciennes. 1592. 888·1  
 — Lexicon Graecolat. 1607. [Class 483·7].  
 T4061  
 — Thesaur. Gr. linguae. 1572. 483·7  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 483·7]. T3293-6  
 — *ed.* Apollonius. 1670. T224-5  
 — Callimachus. 1761. 884·8  
 — Herodotus. 1608. T2042  
 — Orpheus. 1764. 883·5  
 — Thucydides. 1731. *Armstrong College.*  
 — Xenophon. 1561. 888·3
- Estienne (J. A.) Les Epitres d'Horace. 1851.  
 874·5
- Estienne (R.) Thesaurus linguae Latinae.  
 1734-5. [Class 473]. T4576-9
- Estienne (R.), (H.) & others. Concord. Graecolat.  
 Test. Novi. 1600. [Class 487·3]. T3297
- Ethics, Greek ... .. 170-938  
 Ethnology, Roman ... .. 572-937  
 Etruscan antiquities ... .. 913-375  
 language ... .. 477-5
- ETYMOLOGIKON, ΜΕΓΑ. 1549. [Class 483].
- Etymology. Comparative ... .. 412  
 Greek ... .. 482  
 T5359
- Eudes, de Cheriton. See Latin Author List—  
 Mediaeval & Modern.
- Eugraphus. Commentum. *In* Donatus (A.)  
 Quod fertur commentum Terenti, *etc.*  
 1902-5. *Armstrong College.*
- Eumenius. See Latin Author List.
- Eunapius. Vitae philosophorum. *In* Diogenes,  
 Laertius. Vitae philosophorum. 1596.  
 [Class 180·9]. T841  
 — Vitae sophistarum. 1878. *In* Philostratus.  
 Opera. 1878. 888·9
- Euripides. See Greek Author List.
- Eutecnius. Nicander. Alexipharmaca; cum  
 scholiis Graccis et Eutecni paraphrasi  
 Graeca. 1792. 881
- Eutropius (F.) See Latin Author List.
- Evans (A. J.) *ed.* Freeman's Hist. of Sicily,  
 vol. 4. 1894. 937·8
- Evans (L.) See Sheppard (J. G.) & Evans (L.)  
 — *trans.* Juvenal. 1877. Lending 2739  
 — *Another edition.* 1882. 877·7
- Evolution, History of ... .. 575-09
- Extracts, Latin ... .. 478-7
- Eyssenhardt (F.) *ed.* Macrobius. 1893. 878-9  
 — Marcellinus. 1871. 878-9
- Ezquerria (J.) *trans.* See Sixto (C.) & Ezquerria  
 (J.) *trans.*

INDEX.

F

- Faber (G. S.) Pagan idolatry. 1816. [Class 292]  
L290
- Fabius Pictor (Q.) See Latin Author List.
- Fabretti (R.) Inscriptionum antiquarum ex-  
plicatio. 1702. [Class 471-7]. T1363
- Fabricius (G.) Roma. In Lipsius. Roma  
illustrata. 1698. [Class 913-37]. T2204
- ed. Scholia Horatiana quae feruntur Acronis  
et Porphyriionis. 1858-9. 874-5
- Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliographia antiquaria.  
1716. [Class 016-87]. T1661
- Bibliotheca Graeca. 1708-28. [Class 016-88].  
T1861-74
- Bibliotheca Latina [Ancient]. 1703. [Class  
016-87]. T1662
- Another edition. 1721-3. [Class 016-87].  
T956-8
- [Mediaeval]. 1858. 016-87
- ed. Marinus. Procli vita. 1703. T1662
- Facciolati (J.) ed. Cicero. De officiis. 1811.  
875-4
- Forcellini's Totius Latinitatis lexicon.  
1831-5. [Class 473]. T1564-7
- Nizolius's Lexicon Ciceronianum. 1820.  
875-1
- Fairbanks (A.) trans. First philosophers of  
Greece. 1898. 182
- Another copy. [Class 182]. Lending B8082
- Fairy tales, Greek ... .. 398
- Falconia Proba (V.) See Latin Author List.
- Falkener (E.) Daedalus. 1860. 733
- Ephesus. 1862. 913-3923
- Games. 1892. 794
- ed. Museum of class. antiq. 1851-3. 913-37
- Farnaby (T.) ed. Seneca. Tragoediae. 1675.  
T3313
- Farnell (G. S.) ed. Grk. lyric poetry. 1891.  
884
- Farnell (L. R.) Cults of the Grk. states. 1896-  
1909. 292
- Higher aspects of Grk. religion. 1912.  
[Class 292]. 206
- Farrar (F. W.) Seekers after God: [Marcus  
Aurelius, etc.] 1902. Lending A6594
- Farren (R.) *illustrator*. Aeschylus. Eumenides.  
1886. 882-1
- Aristophanes. Birds. [1884]. 882-4
- Euripides. Iphig. in Tauris. [1895]. 882-3
- Sophocles. Oedipus Tyrannus. 1887. 882-2
- Fauriel (C.) ed. Chants pop. de la Grèce mod.  
1824-5. 889-1
- French trans. only. 889-1
- Favre (L.) ed. Du Fresne (C.) Glossarium.  
1883-7. 479-3
- Fawkes (F.) trans. Anacreon. In Poetical  
translations, vol. 2. 821-08
- Another edition. In Anderson's British  
poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) &  
Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets,  
vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- Apollonius Rhodius. In Poetical transla-  
tions, vol. 2. 821-08
- Another edition. In Anderson's British  
poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- Fawkes (F.) trans., contd.
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) &  
Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets,  
vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- Bion. In Poetical translations, vol. 2.  
821-08
- Another edition. In Anderson's British  
poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) &  
Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets,  
vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- Another edition. In Hesiod; tr. by  
C. A. Elton, etc. 1832. Lending 7585
- Coluthus. In Poetical translations, vol. 2.  
821-08
- Another edition. In Anderson's British  
poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) &  
Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets,  
vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- Moschus. In Poetical translations, vol. 2.  
821-08
- Another edition. In Anderson's British  
poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) &  
Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets,  
vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- Another edition. In Hesiod; tr. by C. A.  
Elton, etc. 1832. Lending 7585
- Musaeus. In Poetical translations, vol. 2.  
821-08
- Another edition. In Anderson's British  
poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) &  
Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets,  
vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- Another edition. In Hesiod; tr. by C. A.  
Elton, etc. 1832. Lending 7585
- Sappho. In Poetical translations, vol. 2.  
821-08
- Another edition. In Anderson's British  
poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) &  
Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets,  
vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- Another edition. In Hesiod; tr. by C. A.  
Elton, etc. 1832. Lending 7585
- Theocritus. In Poetical translations, vol. 2.  
821-08
- Another edition. In Anderson's British  
poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) &  
Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets,  
vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- Fearenside (C. S.) ed. See Masom (W. F.) &  
Fearenside (C. S.) edd.
- See also Moses (S.) & Fearenside (C. S.) edd.
- trans. See Blagrove (A. E.) & Fearenside  
(C. S.) trans.
- Fearenside (C. S.) & Kerin (R. C. B.) edd. Plato.  
Phaedo. [1890]. 888-4
- Fehrle (E.) Die Kultische Keuschheit. 1910.  
292
- Fellows (C.) Discoveries in Lycia. 1841.  
913-3928
- Fennell (C. A. M.) trans. Anct. marbles. 1882.  
733
- Fenwick (J.) ed. Treasure trove in Northumbd.  
1851. L913-4282

INDEX.

- Fenwick (J.) *ed.*, *contd.*  
 — *Another edition.* In Typogr. Soc. publications, vol. 11. L082
- Ferguson (W. S.) Hellenistic Athens. 1911. 938
- Fergusson (J.) Hist. of architecture. 1893.  
 [Class 722\*7]. 720-9  
 — Parthenon. 1883. 722-8
- Ferrero (G.) Grandezza e decadenza di Roma. 1902-4. 937  
 — [Translation]. 1908-9. 937
- Ferrier (J. F.) Lectures on Greek philosophy. 1866. [Class 180-9]. *Lending* 6844  
 — *Another edition.* 1888. [Class 180-9]. 192-9
- Festivals ... .. 292
- Festus (Rufus, or Rufius). See Rufus (Sextus) in Latin Author List.
- Festus (S. P.) De verborum significatione. 1699. [Class 473]. T2017  
 — *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 — *Another edition.* 1839. 473
- Ficino (M.) *ed.* Iamblichus. 1570. T1740  
 — *ed.* & *trans.* Plato. 1602. T4672  
 — *trans.* Plato. 1532. 888-4  
 — Plotinus. Operum omnium libri. 1580. T2555  
 — See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Fiedler (F.) *ed.* Scriptores hist. Rom. minores sex. 1833. 878-08
- Filelfo (F.) & others; *trans.* Xenophon. 1561. 888-3
- Finlay (G.) Hist. of Greece. 1877. 938-09  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 938-09]. *Lending* 4247-53
- Firmianus Symposius (C.) See Latin Author List.
- Firminus Maternus (J.) See Latin Author List.
- Firth (J. B.) Aug. Caesar. 1903. [Class 937-06]. *Lending* C6216
- Fischer (F. C.) *trans.* Cohausen's Saalburg. 1882. In Hodgkin's Pfahlgraben. L913-434
- Fischer (J. F.) *ed.* Florus. 1818. *Lending* 3506  
 — *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 — Nepos. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8
- Fisher (C. D.) *ed.* Tacitus. Annals. 1906. 878-6
- Fishlake (J. R.) *trans.* Buttman's Lexilogus. 1840. [Class 482]. *Armstrong College.*
- Fitzthomas (W. W.) *trans.* Ovid. Epistles. 1807. *Lending* 7174
- Flaxman (J.) *illustrator.* Compositions from Aeschylus. 1831. 741  
 — Hesiod. The Theogony, etc. 1817. 741  
 — Homer; tr. by W. Sotheby. 1834. 883-1  
 — Homer. The Iliad. 1805. 741  
 — Homer. Iliad; tr. by A. Pope. 1889. *Lending* 2403  
 — Homer. Odyssey. 1805. 741
- Fleckeisen (A.) *ed.* Plautus. 1891. 872-3  
 — Terentius. 1884. 872-5
- Florus (Lucius Annaeus). See Latin Author List.
- Flosculi Graeci boreales. 1882-1907. 889-1
- Foerster (R.) *ed.* Libanius. 1903-11. 888-9
- Fogerty (E.) Euripides. Alkestis; adapted for performance. 1902. *Lending* C8578
- Folklore ... .. 398
- Forbes (J. T.) Socrates. 1905. [Class 183-2]. *Lending* 6242
- Forbes (U. A.) & Burmester (A. C.) Our Rom. highways. 1904. [Class 913-42]. *Lending* D2319
- Forbiger (A.) De Lucretii carmine. 1824. In Reisacker's Quaestiones. 1847. 871-1
- Forcellini (E.) Totius Latinitatis lexicon. 1831-5. [Class 473]. T1564-7
- Formby (H.) Anct. Rome. 1880. 937
- Forrer (R.) Reallexik. d. prähistor., klassisch. u. frühchristl. Altert. [1907]. [Class 913-37\*]. 913-3
- Forshall (J.) *ed.* Grk. papyri in the British Museum. 1839. 091
- Forster (R. H.) Amateur antiquary. 1899. L913-428  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 913-428]. *Lending* B9091
- Forster (R. H.) & Knowles (W. H.) Corstopitum in 1909. 1910. L913-4282  
 — *Same, for* 1910. 1911. L913-4282
- Forstnerus (C.) Ad lib. XI., XII., XIII. Taciti notae politicae. 1652. T1174
- Forsyth (W.) Life of Cicero. 1864. *Lending* A5304
- Fortunatus (V. H. C.) See Latin Author List.
- Forum. Rome ... .. 913-37
- Fosbroke (T. D.) Encyc. of antiquities. 1843. 913-37\*  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 913-37\*]. *Lending* B4994  
 — Treat. on arts, manufact., etc., of the Grks. & Romans. 1833-5. [Class 913-37\*]. *Lending* A446
- Foucart (P.) Les Grands mystères d'Eleusis. [1901]. 292  
 — L'Origine des mystères d'Eleusis. [1895]. 292  
 — La Province romaine d'Asie. 939-2
- Fouillée (A.) Les Etudes classiques. 1898. 870-7\*  
 — La Philosophie de Platon. 1889-1909. 184-1
- Fowler (H. W.) & (F. G.) *trans.* Lucian. 1905. 888-7  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A6265-8
- Fowler (W. W.) City state of the Grks. & Romans 1895. [Class 937\*]. *Lending* C3637  
 — Julius Caesar. 1892. *Lending* B8281  
 — Religious experience of the Rom. people. 1911. 292  
 — Roman festivals. 1899. 292  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 292]. *Lending* B9571  
 — Social life at Rome. 1908. [Class 913-37\*]. *Lending* A5534
- Foy-Vaillant (J.) Numismata aerea imperat. 1695. [Class 737-37]. T4233  
 — Numismata Imperat. Augustarum et Caesarum. 1700. [Class 737-38]. T1708  
 — Numismata imperat. Rom. 1696. 737-37  
 — Nummi antiq. familiar. Romanar. 1703. 737-37  
 — Seleucidarum imperium. 1681. [Class 939-4]. T460
- Fracastorius (H.) See Fracastoro (G.) in Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Fracastoro (G.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Frädersdorff (J. W.) Eng.-Grk. lexicon. 1882. 483-2

INDEX.

- Francis (P.) *trans.* Horace. 1807. 874-5  
 — *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) *edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 19. 1810. *Lending* 5350  
 — *Another edition.* In Poetical translations, vol. 3. 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* 1831. *Lending* 7575  
 Francklin (T.) *trans.* Sophocles. 1832. *Lending* 7587  
 — *Another edition.* 1886. *Lending* B5314  
 Franczius (P.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.  
 Fratres Arvales. *See* Arval Brothers in Latin Author List.  
 Frazer (J. G.) The Golden bough. 1900. [Class 292]. 291  
 — 3rd ed. 1907-11. [Class 292]. 291  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 292]. *Lending* B118, B5558-61  
 Freeman (E. A.) Chief periods of Europ. hist. 1886. [Class 937]. 940  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B5935  
 — Federal Government. 1863. [Class 938-08]. *Lending* A5580  
 — *Another edition.* 1893. [Class 938-08]. 342-389  
 — Hist. of Sicily. 1891-4. 937-8  
 — Sicily. 1892. [Class 937-8]. *Lending* B9436  
 — West. Europe in 5th cent. 1904. [Class 937]. 940-2  
 Freeman (K. J.) Schools of Hellas. 1907. 370-938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 370-938]. *Lending* A1650  
 Freese (J. H.) *trans.* Isocrates. 1894. *Lending* 2791  
 Freigius (J. T.) Orationes. In Scaliger (J. C.) Epistolae. 1612. T3154  
 Freinsheim (J.) Curtius Rufus: supplem. 1826. *Lending* 3522  
 — *ed.* Livy. 1738-46. T3107-13  
 Frere (J. H.) *trans.* Aristophanes. 1886. *Lending* B3917  
 — *Another edition.* [1907]. *Lending* A6660  
 — Theognis. In Hesiod, *etc.*; tr. by J. Banks. 1856. 883-2  
 — *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2734  
 Frerus (J.) & Winterton (R.) *edd.* Hippocrates. 1633. T1430  
 Frick (C.) *ed.* Mela. 1880. 878-9  
 Friedlaender (L.) Darstellung. aus d. Sittengeschichte Roms. 1901. 913-3707  
 Friedrich (G.) Zur Gesch. d. röm. Satire. 1899. 877  
 Frizon (L.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.  
 Frontinus (Sextus Julius). *See* Latin Author List.  
 Fronto (Marcus Cornelius). *See* Latin Author List.  
 Frost (P.) *ed.* Tacitus. Annals. 1872. 878-6  
 — Xenophon. Memorabilia. 1880. *Lending* A9046  
 Froude (J. A.) Caesar. 1879. 937-06  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 937-06]. *Lending* 7035  
 Fürstenberg (F. von). *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.  
 Fulgentius (F. P.) De expositione Virgilianae continentiae. In Stäveren (A. van) *ed.* Auctores mythographi. 1742. 878-08  
 Fulgentius (F. P.) *contd.*  
 — De prisco sermone. [Class 473]. In Nonius Marcellus. 1614. T2572  
 — Mythologiarum liber I. (-111.) [Class 292]. In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber. 1608. T1734  
 — Vocum antiquarum interpretatio. [Class 477-01]. In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber. 1608. T1734  
 Fulleylove (J.) & M'Clymont (J. A.) Greece. 1906. [Class 913-38]. 914-95  
 Funck (J. N.) De imminenti Latinae linguae senectute. 1736. 470  
 — De inerti ac decrepita Latinae linguae senectute. 1750. 470  
 — De origine et pueritia Latinae linguae. [*Also*, De adolescentia Latinae linguae]. 1723-35. 470  
 — De vegeta Latinae linguae senectute. 1744. 470  
 — De virili aetate Latinae linguae. [*Also*, De lectione auctorum classicorum]. 1727-63. 470  
 Furlanetto (J.) *ed.* Forcellini's Totius Latinitatis lexicon. 1831-5. [Class 473]. T1564-7  
 Furneaux (H.) *ed.* Tacitus. Opera minora. [1899]. 878-6  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C9064  
 — Tacitus. Annals. 1896. *Armstrong College.*  
 — Tacitus. De Germania. 1894. *Armstrong College.*  
 — Tacitus. Vita Agricolae. 1898. 878-6  
 Furtwängler (A.) Masterpieces of Grk. sculpture. 1895. 733  
 — *ed.* Genick's Griech. Keramik. 1883. 738-38  
 Fusseli (H.) *trans.* Winckelmann's Reflections on painting. 1765. [Class 709-38]. *Lending* A2307  
 Fyffe (C. A.) Hist. of Greece. 1878. [Class 938]. *Lending* A2414
- G
- Gailhabaud (J.) *ed.* Architecture. 1844. [Class 722-7]. 720-9  
 Gaisford (T.) *ed.* Herodotus. [1861]. *Lending* 8884-7  
 — Suidas. Lexicon, Grk. et Lat. 1834. 483-7  
 Gaius. Institutionum juris commentarii IV. 1871. [Class 349-371]. *Lending* A9612  
 — *Another edition.* 1875. *Armstrong College.*  
 — *Another edition.* 1878-1905. 349-371  
 Gale (R.) *ed.* Antoninus. Iter Britanniarum. 1709. T123  
 — *Same.* [Trans.] 1799. 913-42  
 Gale (T.) *ed.* Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui. 1675. 888-08  
 — Iamblichus. 1678. T2271  
 — Opuscula mythologica. 1671. [Class 888-9]. T1193  
 Galleys ... .. 699  
 Gallicanus (V.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Gallus (Caius Cornelius). *See* Latin Author List.  
 Games ... .. 794  
 Gandy (J. P.) *See* Gell (Sir W.) & Gandy (J. P.)  
 Gardner (E. A.) Anct. Athens. 1902. 913-385  
 — Grk. sculpture. 1896. [Class 733]. *Lending* C5142

INDEX.

- Gardner (E. A.) *contd.*  
 — *Another edition.* 1911. 733  
 — Six Grk. sculptors. [1911]. 733  
 — *ed.* Middleton's Athen. bldgs. In Soc. for Prom. of Hellen. Studies—Supp. papers. 1892-1900. 880-6
- Gardner (E. A.) & *others.* Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-1. In Soc. for Prom. of Hellen. Studies—Supp. papers. 880-6
- Gardner (H. C.) *Baron Burghclere*; *trans.* Virgil. Georgics. 1904. *Lending* D1447  
 — 2nd edition. 1905. 873-1
- Gardner (P.) Brit. Mus. Cat. of Gr. coins: [Peloponnesus, Seleucid Kings, Thessaly]. 1873-1906. 737-38  
 — *Class.* archaeol. in schools. 1902. 913-37  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 913-37]. *Lending* C9129  
 — Gram. of Grk. art. 1905. 709-38  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 709-38]. *Lending* D2605  
 — New chapters in Grk. hist. 1892. 938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 938]. *Lending* C1665  
 — Sculptured tombs of Hellas. 1896. 733  
 — Types of Grk. coins. 1883. 737-38  
 — *prefator.* Schreiber's Atlas of class. antiquities. 1895. 913-37
- Gargilius Martialis. *See* Latin Author List.
- Garnett (L. M. J.) *trans.* Grk. folk poesy. 1896. 398-2  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 398-2]. *Lending* B4889  
 — Greek folk-songs. 1885. 398-3
- Garrod (H. W.) *ed.* Statius. Thebais et Achilleis. [1906]. 873-5
- Garth (Sir S.) *trans.* Ovid. In Poetical translations, vol. 3. 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* In Johnson & Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- Gassend (P.) De vita Epicuri. 1656. 888-9
- Gataker (T.) *ed.* Aurelius Antoninus. 1652. T295  
 — 2nd ed. 1697. T4900
- Geddes (Sir W. D.) Problems of Homeric poems. 1878. 883-1
- Geddes (Sir W. D.) & Harrower (J.) *edd.* Flosculi Graeci boreales. 1882-1907. 889-1
- Geikie (Sir A.) *ed.* Seneca. Quaestiones naturales; tr. by J. Clarke. 1910. 878-5
- Gelbke (L.) De causis infamiae qua scenicos Romani notabant. 1835. 872
- Geldart (E. M.) Grammar of mod. Grk. 1883. 489-5
- Geldart (W. M.) *ed.* *See* Hall (F. W.) & Geldart (W. M.) *edd.*
- Gelenius (S.) *See* Ghelen (S.)
- Gell (Sir W.) Pompeiana: excavations since 1819. 1832. 913-37  
 — Topogr. of Rome. 1834. 913-37
- Gell (Sir W.) & Gandy (J. P.) Pompeiana. 1875. 913-37  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 913-37]. *Lending* 7442
- Gellius (Aulus). *See* Latin Author List.
- Genick (A.) Griech. Keramik. 1883. 738-38
- Geography, Ancient* ... .. 913-37
- Geppert (C. E.) Aussprache d. Lateinisch. im älteren Drama. 1858. 872
- Gerber (A.) & Greef (A.) Lexicon Taciteum. 1903. 878-6
- Gercke (A.) *ed.* *See* Hermes (E.) & *others*; *edd.*
- Gercke (A.) & Norden (E.) *edd.* Einleitung in die Altertumswissenschaft. 1912. 913-37\*
- Gerhard (E.) Nachschrift zu Curtius' Herakles, der Satyr und Dreifussräuber. 1852. 738-38
- Germanicus Caesar. *See* Latin Author List.
- Gernhard (A. G.) *ed.* Cicero. De officiis. 1811. 875-4
- Gesner (J. M.) *ed.* Orpheus. 1764. 883-5  
 — Quintilian. 1822. *Lending* 3521
- Gesta Romanorum. *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Ghelen (S.) *ed.* Pliny. 1554. T4673
- Gherus (R.) *See* Gruterus (J.)
- Giannettasius (N. P.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Gibbon (E.) Decline & fall of the Rom. Empire. 1862. 937  
 — *Another edition.* 1897-1900. 937  
 — *Another edition.* 1874-1901. [Class 937]. *Lending* 1797-1803  
 — *Another edition.* Abridged. [1856]. *Lending* A2547  
 — *Same.* 1899-1901. *Lending* A9821
- Gibson (E.) *ed.* Quintilian. 1693. T3580
- Gilbert (O.) Die Meteorologisch. Theorien d. Griech. Altertums. 1907. 551-5
- Gilbert (W.) *ed.* Xenophon. Commentarii. 1888. 888-3
- Gildersleeve (B. L.) *ed.* Pindar. Olympian and Pythian odes. 1908. 884-5
- Gildersleeve (B. L.) & Lodge (G.) Latin grammar. 1895. [Class 475]. *Lending* C4582
- Giles (P.) Comparative philology. 1895. 410
- Gillies (J.) Hist. of anct. Greece. 1825. [Class 938]. *Lending* A2370  
 — *prefator.* Aristotle. Politics & Economics: 1853. 888-5  
 — *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2708  
 — *trans.* Aristotle. Ethics & Politics. 1804. *Lending* A4071
- Gilman (A.) Rome. 1886. [Class 937]. *Lending* B4241  
 — *See also* Mahaffy (J. P.) & Gilman (A.)
- Giraldus (L. G.) De Musis. In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber. 1608. [Class 292]. T1734  
 — *See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Girard (C.) *ed.* & *trans.* Aristophanes. Plutus. 1549. T124
- Gladstone (W. E.) Homer. 1878. *Lending* A2938  
 — Homeric synchronism. 1876. *Lending* A940  
 — *Another copy.* 883-1  
 — Juventus mundi. 1869. [*See* Homer, in Greek Author List.] *Lending* A8695  
 — Landmarks of Homeric study. 1890. *Lending* B8799  
 — *Another copy.* 883-1  
 — Studies on Homer. 1858. 883-1  
 — *trans.* Horace. 1894. 874-5  
 — *prefator.* Schliemann's Mycenae. 1878. 913-388  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 7085  
 — *See also* Lyttelton (G. W.) Baron, & Gladstone (W. E.) in Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.

INDEX.

- Glasgow Archaeological Society. Antonine Wall. 1899. [Class 913·41].  
*Armstrong College.*
- Glennie (J. S. Stuart-) *ed.* Garnett's Grk. folk poesy. 1896. 398·2  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 398·2].  
*Lending B4889-90*
- Glover (T. R.) Life and letters in the 4th cent. 1901. 937·06
- Goclenius (R.) Observationum linguae Latinae analecta. 1624. [Class 470]. T1397
- Godefroy (D.) *ed.* Corpus juris civilis. 1606. [Class 349·37]. T2096  
 — *Another edition.* 1663. T2028
- Godefroy (J.) *ed.* Codex Theodosianus. 1665. [Class 349·371]. T3692·5
- Godley (A. D.) Socrates and Athen. society. 1896. [Class 183·2]. *Lending C995*  
 — *See also Ellis (R.) & Godley (A. D.) edd.*
- Gods. Mythology ... .. 292*
- Godwin (T.) Romanae historiae anthologia. 1648. [Class 913·37]. T998
- Gochler (H. R.) De matris magnae apud Rom. cultu. 1886. 292
- Goeller (F.) *ed.* Thucydides. 1836. 888·2
- Goeschen (O.) Cleanthes. Hymnus in Jovem : [notes]. 1861. 881
- Golding (A.) *trans.* Ovid. Metamorphoses. 1904. 871·2
- Goldsmith (O.) Hist. of Rome. 1833. [Class 937]. *Lending C159*
- Gomme (Sir G. L.) *ed.* Romano-Brit. remains. 1887. [Class 913·42]. *Lending B3141-2*
- Gomperz (T.) Griechische Denker. 1903·9. 180·9  
 — *Translation.* 1901. 180·9
- Gonino (I.) *trans.* Perrot & Chipiez's Hist. of art in Sardinia. 1890. [Class 709·379]. 709·33
- Goodwin (A.) *ed.* Homer. Hymni. 1893. 883·1  
 — Xenophon. Cyropaedia, VII. & VIII. 1892. 888·3  
 — *See Alleyne (S. F.) & Goodwin (A.) trans.*
- Goodwin (T.) English-Latin dictionary. 1876. [Class 473·2]. *Lending 8940*
- Goodwin (W. W.) Grk. grammar. 1894. 485  
 — *Another edition.* 1902. [Class 485]. *Lending D2318*  
 — Syntax of Grk. verb. 1882. [Class 485·8]. *Lending A7452*
- Goodwin (W. W.) & White (J. W.) *edd.* Xenophon. Anabasis, I-IV. 1893. 888·3
- Gorallus (T.) *ed.* *See Scaliger (J.) & others ; edd.*
- Gordon (A.) Itinerarium septent. 1726. [Class 913·42]. T2034
- Gordon (G. H.) *Earl of Aberdeen.* Grecian architecture. 1860. [Class 722·8]. *Lending 8970*
- Gordon (T.) *trans.* Cicero. Against Catiline. 1744. T1830  
 — Sallust. 1744. T1830  
 — Tacitus. 1737. T4613·6
- Gorgias. *See Greek Author List.*
- Gorham (G. M.) *ed.* Xenophon. Cyropaedia. [1870]. *Lending A9047*
- Gosrau (G. G.) *ed.* Virgil. Aeneid. 1876. 873·1
- Gothofred. *See Godefroy.*
- Goudy (H.) *ed.* Muirhead's Private law. 1899. [Class 349·37]. *Armstrong College.*
- Gould (C.) Mythical monsters. 1886. [Class 292]. 291
- Gould (S. Baring-) Tragedy of the Caesars. 1892. 920·03
- Gouldman (F.) A Copious dictionary. 1678. [Class 473·2]. T2149
- Goulston (T.) *ed.* Aristotle. De poetica. 1780. 888·5
- Gow (J.) Companion to school classics. 1898. [Class 870·7]. *Lending C8099*  
 — Hist. of Grk. mathematics. 1884. 510·9  
 — *ed.* Horace. *In Postgate's Corpus*, tom. 1. 1894. 871·08  
 — Phaedrus. *In Postgate's Corpus*, tom. 2. 1905. 871·08
- Gracchus (C. Sempronius). *See Latin Author List.*
- Gradenwitz (O.) *ed.* *See Mommsen (T.) & Gradenwitz (O.) edd.*
- Grässe (J. G. T.) Lehrbuch einer Literär-geschichte. 1837·8. 016·87  
 — Orbis Latinus. 1861. [Class 913·37]. 910·3  
 — 2. Auflage. 1909. 910·3
- Graeve (J. G.) Hesiod : lectiones. 1701. T2105  
 — Thesaur. antiquit. Romanar. 1694·9. [Class 913·37]. T4406·17  
 — *ed.* Casaubon. Epistolae. 1656. T1258  
 — Gruterus. Inscriptiones antiquae. 1707. [Class 471·7]. T4237·8  
 — Suetonius. 1691. T4065
- Graevius (J. G.) *See Graeve (J. G.)*
- Graham (A.) Roman Africa. 1902. 939·73
- Graham (R.) *Viscount Preston ; trans.* Boethius. 1695. T38
- Grainger (J.) *trans.* Sulpicia. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* *In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd.* English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending 5351*
- Tibullus. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* *In Anderson's British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* *In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd.* English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending 5351*  
 — *Another edition.* 1854. *Lending 2713*
- Grammar, Comparative ... .. 415  
     *Comparative, Greek & Latin ... 475*  
     Greek ... .. 485  
     Latin ... .. 475  
     *Grammarians, Latin. Corpus ... 470*
- Grant (Sir A.) Aristotle. 1877. *Lending 5157*  
 — Xenophon. 1877. *Lending 5152*  
 — *trans.* Aristotle. Ethics. 1874. 888·5
- Grant (Sir A.) & Lushington (E. L.) *edd.* Ferrier's Lectures on Greek philosophy. 1886. [Class 180·9]. *Lending 6844*  
 — *Another edition.* 1888. [Class 180·9]. 192·9
- Grant (A. J.) Greece in age of Pericles. 1893. [Class 938·04]. *Lending B9533*
- Grasberger (L.) Erziehung u. Unterricht. 1864·81. 370·937
- Gratius, Faliscus. *See Latin Author List.*
- Greece, Ancient. Description ... .. 913·38  
     History ... .. 938
- Greef (A.) *See Gerber (A.) & Greef (A.)*

INDEX.

- Greek accents.* ... .. 481-6  
*accidence* ... .. 485-1  
*Greek anthology.* Collections from the Grk. Anth., by Bland, *etc.* 1813. 881-08  
*Epigrammatum anthol. Palatina*; instruxit F. Dübner. 1871-90. 881-08  
*Anthol. Graeca*; ed. H. Stadtmueller. 1894-1906. 881-08  
*Select epigrams*; ed. by J. W. Mackail. 1906. 881-08  
*Grk. anthol.*; trans. by G. Burges. 1876. [Class 881-08]. *Lending* 2731  
*— Another edition.* 1881. 881-08  
*Selections*; by G. R. Tomson. [1889]. 881-08  
*Greek antiquities* ... .. 913-38  
*cases* ... .. 485-5  
*constitutional history* ... .. 342-389  
*dictionaries* ... .. 483  
*drama.* *Collections* ... .. 882-08  
*Criticism* ... .. 882  
*Selections* ... .. 882  
*education* ... .. 370-938  
*epic* ... .. 883-09  
*epigraphy* ... .. 481-7  
*ethics* ... .. 170-938  
*etymology* ... .. 482  
*exam. papers—London University*... 488-9  
*extracts* ... .. 488-7  
*fairy tales* ... .. 398  
*folk-lore* ... .. 398  
*grammar* ... .. 485  
*historians.* *Criticism* ... .. 888  
*idioms* ... .. 483-1  
*inscriptions* ... .. 481-7  
*language* ... .. 480  
*life* ... .. 913-38  
*literature.* *Collections* ... .. 880-8  
*Criticism* ... .. 880  
*Essays on* ... .. 880-4  
*History* ... .. 880-9  
*Societies* ... .. 880-6  
*Study & teaching* ... .. 880-7  
*lyric poetry.* *Collections* ... .. 884  
*mathematics* ... .. 510-9  
*metre* ... .. 486  
*miscellany* ... .. 888  
*Modern and mediaeval:—*  
*language* ... .. 489  
*literature* ... .. 889  
*New Testament Greek* ... .. 487-3  
*orators.* *Corpus* ... .. 885-08  
*palaeography* ... .. 481-7  
*papyri, Catalogues of* ... .. 091  
*philosophy* ... .. 180  
*poetry.* *Corpus* ... .. 881-08  
*Criticism* ... .. 881  
*Essays on* ... .. 881-04  
*pottery* ... .. 738-38  
*pronunciation* ... .. 481-5  
*proper names.* [See Pape]. ... 913-38  
*prose composition* ... .. 488-2  
*prosody* ... .. 486  
*readers* ... .. 488-6  
*school books* ... .. 488  
*sculpture* ... .. 733  
*studies, Companion to* ... .. 880-7  
*Teaching of* ... .. 480-7  
*verb.* *Etymology* ... .. 482-8  
*Greek verb.* *Morphology* ... .. 485-18  
*Syntax* ... .. 485-8  
*verse.* *Text-books* ... .. 486-8  
*women* ... .. 920-7  
*Green (W. C.)* *Similes of Homer's Iliad.* 1877. 883-1  
*— Another copy.* *Lending* C5272  
*Greenidge (A. H. J.)* *Greek constitutional history.* 1896. 342-389  
*— Hist. of Rome.* 1904. 937-02  
*— Roman public life.* 1901. 913-37  
*Greenidge (A. H. J.) & Clay (A. M.)* *Sources for Rom. hist.* 1903. 937-02  
*Greenough (J. B.)* *See* Allen (J. H.) & Greenough (J. B.)  
*Greenwell (W.)* *See* Haverfield (F. J.) & Greenwell (W.)  
*Greenwood (J.) ed.* *Cicero. De oratore.* 1838. 875-3  
*Gregorovius (F.)* *Der Kaiser Hadrian.* 1884. [Class 937-06]. *Armstrong College.*  
*— Translation.* 1898. *Lending* C6916  
*Gregory, of Nazianzus.* *See* Greek Author List.  
*Grenfell (B. P.) & Hunt (A. S.) edd.* *Hellenica Oxyrhynchia.* [1909]. 888-9  
*— Menander.* ΓΕΩΡΓΟΣ. 1898. 882-6  
*Grey (H.)* *Classics for the million.* 1881. 870  
*— Another edition.* 1899. [Class 870]. *Lending* B692  
*Griffiths (J.)* *Grk. accents.* 1904. 481-6  
*Grimeston (E.) trans.* *Polybius.* 1634. T2559  
*Grimm (C. L. W.)* *Wilkiei Clavis Novi Test. philologica.* 1903. 487-33  
*— Translation.* 1905. 487-33  
*Grindon (H. M.) & Thompson (J.)* *Vocab. to Acts of the Apost.* [1891]. 487-3  
*Gröber (G.) ed.* *Grund. d. romanischen Philologie.* 1888-1902. 479  
*Gronov (A.) ed.* *Justin. In Sallust, etc.;* ex ed. G. Cortii. 1818. *Lending* 3523  
*— Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
*Gronov (J.)* *Thesaurus Graecar. antiq.* 1732. [Class 913-38]. *Soc. of Antiquaries.*  
*— ed. Gellius.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
*— Marcellinus.* 1693. T2513  
*— Mela.* 1819. *Lending* 3505  
*— Polybius.* 1670. T3688-90  
*— See also* Pontanus (J.) & others; *edd.*  
*Gronov (J. F.) ed.* *Plautus.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
*— Seneca.* *Tragoediae.* 1728. 872-6  
*— Statius.* 1653. T3618  
*— Tacitus.* 1672-3. T4480-1  
*Groot (H. de) ed.* *Excerpta ex tragoediis et comediis Graecis.* 1626. 882-08  
*— trans.* *Epigrammatum anthol. Palatina.* 1871-90. 881-08  
*— See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.  
*Groot (W. de) ed.* *Groot (H. de) Poemata.* 1617. 879-1  
*Grote (G.)* *Aristotle.* 1880. 185-1  
*— Another copy.* [Class 185-1]. *Lending* 6950  
*— Hist. of Greece.* 1854-6. 938

INDEX.

Grote (G.) *contd.*  
 — *Another edition.* 1869-88. [Class 938].  
     *Lending* 6845-56  
 — *Another edition.* [Condensed]. 1907. 938  
 — Plato, *etc.* 1888. 184-1  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 184-1]. *Lending* C5917-20  
 Grotius (H.) *See* Groot (H. de).  
 Grove (Sir G.) *See* Smith (Sir W.) & Grove  
     (Sir G.)  
 Grueber (H. A.) Rom. medallions in the Brit.  
     Mus. 1874. 737-37  
 Grundy (G. B.) Great Persian War. 1901.  
     938-03  
 Grundy (W.) *See* Smith (J. G.) & Grundy (W.)  
 Gruppe (O.) Die Griechischen Culte. 1887. 292  
 Gruppe (O. F.) Aeacus. 1872. 871  
 — Minos. 1859. 871  
 — Die Röm. Elegie. 1838-9. 874  
 Gruterus (J.) Inscriptiones antiquae. 1707.  
     [Class 471-7] T4237-8  
 — *ed.* Delitiae C. poetarum Gallorum. 1609.  
     879-08  
 — Reinesius. Syntagma inscriptionum.  
     1682. [Class 471-7]. T2715  
 Grynæ (S.) *ed.* Plato; tralatione M. Ficini.  
     1532. 888-4  
 Gubernatis (A. de). Zoological mythology.  
     1872. [Class 292]. 291  
 Gudeman (A.) Imagines philologorum. 1911.  
     924  
 Gndius (M.) *ed.* Gruterus. Inscriptiones antiquae.  
     1707. [Class 471-7]. T4237-8  
 Guerber (H. A.) Myths of Greece & Rome.  
     1909. [Class 292]. *Lending* B7714  
 Guhl (E.) & Koner (W.) Life of the Grks. &  
     Romans. [1879?] 913-37  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 913-37]. *Lending* B5225  
 Guide to classical books ... .. 016-87  
 Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève (G. E. J.) *Baron*  
     *de Ste. Croix.* Alexander the Great. 938-07  
 Guizot (F. P. G.) *See* Milman (H. H.) & Guizot  
     (F. P. G.)  
 Gulick (C. B.) Life of the anct. Grks. 1902.  
     [Class 913-38]. *Lending* D1711  
 Gundermann (G.) *ed.* Frontinus. 1888. 878-9  
 Guyard (M.) La Morale d'Epicure. 1904. 187  
 Gwilt (J.) *trans.* Vitruvius. 1826. 720-2

H

Haase (F.) *ed.* L. A. Seneca. [Prose works].  
     1884-92. 878-5  
 — Velleius Paterculus. 1874. 878-9  
 Hadrian ... .. 937-06  
 Haenny (L.) Schriftsteller u. Buchhändler.  
     1885. 913-37  
 Hagen (H.) *ed.* *See* Thilo (G.) & Hagen (H.) *edd.*  
 Hahn (J. G. v.) *trans.* Griechische u. albanesische  
     Märchen. 1864. 398-4  
 Haigh (A. E.) Attic theatre. 1898. 792  
 — Tragic drama of the Greeks. 1896. [Class  
     882]. *Armstrong College.*  
 Hale (Sir M.) *trans.* Nepos. Life of Pomponius  
     Atticus. 1677. T188  
 Hale (W. G.) The Anticipatory subjunctive.  
     1894. 475-18  
 — Sequence of tenses in Latin. 1887-8. 475-18

*Halicarnassus* ... .. 913-3924  
 Hall (F. W.) & Geldart (W. M.) *edd.* Aristophanes. [1900]. 882-4  
 Hall (T. D.) First Lat. book. 1891. [Class  
     478-2]. *Lending* C1872  
 — *See also* Smith (Sir W.) & Hall (T. D.)  
 Hall (W. H. B.) Romans on the Riviera. 1898.  
     937  
 Hallard (J. H.) *trans.* Theocritus. 1894. 884-6  
 Halm (K.) *ed.* Cicero. Against Catilina. 1871.  
     *Lending* 524  
 — *Another edition.* 1894. 875-2  
 — Cicero. Pro lege Manilia. 1894. 875-2  
 — Cicero. Second Philippic. 1893. 875-2  
 Hamberger (G. C.) *ed.* Orpheus. 1764. 883-5  
 Hamilton (H. C.) & Falconer (W.) *trans.* Strabo.  
     1854-81. 888-9  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2770  
 Hamilton (H. R.) Eng.-Grk. lexicon. 1877.  
     [Class 483-2]. *Lending* 8945  
 — Grk.-Eng. lexicon. 1876. [Class 483-2].  
     *Lending* 8944  
 Hamilton (W. D.) & Levien (E.) Hist. of  
     Greece. 1854. [Class 938]. *Lending* 8949  
 Hammer-Purgstall (J. von) *Baron.* *See* Greek  
     Author List—Modern.  
 Hammond (B. E.) Political institutions. 1895.  
     342-38  
 Hampden (R. D.) Fathers of Greek philosophy.  
     1862. [Class 180-9]. *Lending* A690  
 Hampton (J.) *trans.* Polybius. 1809.  
     *Lending* A4834  
 Hannibal ... .. 937-02  
 Hardie (R. P.) *See* Sorley (W. R.) and Hardie  
     (R. P.) *edd.*  
 Hardouin (J.) *ed.* Pliny. 1685. T1508-12  
 Hare (J. C.) & Thirlwall (C.) *trans.* Niebuhr's  
     Hist. of Rome. 1855. [Class 937].  
     *Lending* A4158  
 Harford (J. S.) *prefator.* Aeschylus; tr. by  
     Potter. 1833. *Lending* 7592  
 Harless (G. C.) *ed.* Cicero. De oratore. 1816. 875-3  
 — Aurelius Victor. (Delphin classics. 1819-30).  
     870-8  
 Harmar (J.) *ed.* Scapula. Lex. Gr.-Lat. 1637.  
     483-7  
 Harrington (Sir J.) *trans.* Cicero. Friendship.  
     [1904]. 875-4  
 Harrison (J. S.) Platonism in English poetry.  
     1903. *Lending* D1134  
 Harrison (Jane E.) Intro. studies in Grk. art.  
     1885. 709-38  
 — Pausanias; trans. by M. de G. Verrall:  
     intro. and commentary. 1890. 292  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A4115  
 — Primitive Athens. 1906. 913-385  
 — Prolegomena to Greek religion. 1903. 292  
 — Religion of anct. Greece. 1905. [Class 292].  
     *Lending* 6883  
 — *prefator.* Pottier's Douris. 1909. 738-38  
 — *trans.* Collignon's Manual of mythology.  
     1890. 292  
 Harrison (Jane E.) & MacColl (D. S.) Grk. vase  
     paintings. 1894. 738-38  
 Harrower (J.) *ed.* *See* Geddes (Sir W. D.) &  
     Harrower (J.) *edd.*  
 Hartung (J. A.) Die Religion der Römer. 1836.  
     292  
 — *ed.* Babrius. 1858. 881-4



INDEX.

- Hase (H.) Life of the anct. Grks. 1858. [Class 913·38]. *Lending* 558
- Haskins (C. E.) *ed.* Lucan. 1887. 873·2
- Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* *Scriptores historiae Rom. Latini veteres.* 1743-8. 878-08
- Haverfield (F.) Military aspects of Roman Wales. 1910. 913·429
- Roman Wall excavations: [1896]. *In* Pilgrimage of Rom. Wall. 1886. L913·428
- Haverfield (F. J.) & Greenwell (W.) Sculptured & inscribed stones in Cathed. Libr., Durham. 1899. L913·428
- Havet (L.) Manuel de critique verbale. 1911. 870
- Haydon (J. H.) *See* Allcroft (A. H.) & Haydon (J. H.)
- Haydon (J. H.) *trans.* Cicero. Philippic II. [1892]. 875·2
- *See also* Burnet (A. F.) & Haydon (A. J.) *trans.*
- *See also* Sykes (G. F. H.) & Haydon (J. H.) *trans.*
- Haydon (J. H.) & Allcroft (A. H.) *edd.* Homer. *Odyssey*, IX., X. [1891]. 883·1
- *trans.* Homer. *Odyssey*, IX.-XIV. [1891]. 883·1
- Haydon (J. H.) & Plaistowe (F. G.) *edd.* Homer. *Odyssey*, XI., XII. [1891]. 883·1
- Homer. *Odyssey*, XIII., XIV. [1891]. 883·1
- Hayes (B. J.) *ed.* *See* Allcroft (A. H.) & Hayes (B. J.) *edd.*
- *ed.* & *trans.* Homer. *Iliad*, VI. [1888]. 883·1
- *trans.* Xenophon. *Oeconomicus*. [1888]. 888·3
- Hayes (B. J.) & Masom (W. F.) *Matriculation & Intermediate Grk.* [1891]. 488·9
- Tutorial Latin grammar. [1892]. 475
- Hayman (H.) *ed.* Homer. *Odyssey*. 1866-82. 883·1
- Hazel (A. E. W.) *See* Richardson (F. L. D.) & Hazel (A. E. W.)
- Head (B. V.) Brit. Mus. Catal. of Grk. coins: [Attica, Caria, Central Greece, Corinth, Ionia, Lydia, Macedon, Phrygia]. 1873-1906. 737·38
- Gold and silver coins of the anct.: Brit. Mus. 1881. 737
- Hist. numorum. 1887. 737·38
- Headlam (A. C.) Ecclesiastical sites in Isauria. *In* Soc. for Prom. of Hellen. Studies—Supp. papers. 1892-1900. 880·6
- Headlam (C. E. S.) *trans.* Aeschylus. *The Persians*. 1909. *Lending* B749
- Aeschylus. *Seven against Thebes*. 1909. *Lending* B751
- Headlam (W.) *ed.* & *trans.* Aeschylus. *Agamemnon*. 1910. 882·1
- *trans.* Aeschylus. 1900-8. *Lending* B746
- Book of Grk. verse. 1907. 881
- Heeren (A. H. L.) *Gesch. d. classisch. Litteratur im Mittelalt.* 1822. 879·09
- Manual of anct. hist. 1833. [Class 937]. 930
- Political hist. of anct. Greece. 1834. 938
- Heinsius (D.) *ed.* Hesiod. 1603. 883·2
- *ed.* & *trans.* Maximus Tyrius. 1677. T2585
- *prefator.* Hesiod. 1701. T2105
- Heinsius (N.) *ed.* Velleius Paterculus. 1678. T4085
- Heinze (R.) *Virgils epische Technik.* 1903. 873·1
- Heitland (W. E.) Roman Republic. 1909. 937·02
- *Another copy.* [Class 937·02]. *Lending* C9537-9
- *ed.* Lucan. *In* Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
- *prefator.* Lucan; *ed.* by Haskins. 1887. 873·2
- Heitz (E.) *ed.* Aristotle. *Fragmenta.* 1869. 888·5
- Helbig (W.) *Das Homerische Epos.* 1887. 883·1
- Les IIII<sup>EE</sup>Σ<sup>Σ</sup> athéniens. 913·38
- Sur la question Mycénienne. 913·388
- Heliodorus. *See* Greek Author List.
- Hellenic Studies, Society for. *See* Society for the Prom. of Hellen. Studies.
- Helm (R.) *ed.* Apuleius. 1905-10. 878·9
- Hemans (C. I.) *Hist. & monumental Rome.* 1874. 913·37
- Henderson (B. W.) Civil war in the Rom. Empire. 1908. 937·06
- *Another copy.* [Class 937·06]. *Lending* C9761
- Emperor Nero. 1903. [Class 937·06]. *Armstrong College.*
- Henley (J.) *ed.* Montfaucon's *Antiquities of Italy.* 1725. [Class 913·37]. T2799
- Henry (J.) *Aeneidea.* 1873-89. 873·1
- Henschel (G. A. L.) *ed.* Du Fresne (C.) *Glossarium.* 1883-7. 479·3
- Hense (O.) *ed.* Musonius. 1905. 888·9
- *See also* Hermes (E.) & others; *ed.*
- Henzen (W.) *ed.* *Acta Fratrum Arvalium.* 1874. 878·9
- *See also* Mommsen (T.) & others; *ed.*
- Heraclides, of Pontus. *See* Greek Author List.
- Herbert (H. H. M.) *Earl of Carnarvon; trans.* Homer. *Odyssey*, I.-XII. 1886. *Lending* A4042
- Herculaneum. Art* ... .. 709·37
- Hermann (C. F.) *ed.* Plato. *Apology of Socrates, etc.* 1875. *Lending* 8903
- Hermann (F.) *Die Stadt Rom.* 1911. [Class 913·37]. 914·56
- Hermann (G.) *De ellipsi et pleonasmio in Graeca lingua.* *In* Bos (L.) *Ellipses Graecae.* 1825. [Class 485·3]. *Armstrong College.*
- *ed.* Euripides. *Medea.* 1822. 882·3
- Hermann (J. G. J.) Aeschylus: new readings. 1853. *Lending* 2699
- Hermathena, 1874 to date. [Class 870·5]. *Armstrong College.*
- Hermes, *Trismegistus.* *See* Greek Author List.
- Hermes: *Zeitschrift.* 1866, to date. 870·5
- Hermes (E.) & others; *ed.* L. A. Seneca. [Prose works]. 1898-1907. 878·5
- Herodes. *See* Atticus Herodes (T. C.) *in* Greek Author List.
- Herodotus. *See* Greek Author List.
- Herrtage (S. J. H.) Palladius: rhyme index. 1873-9. 820·6
- Herschel (C.) *trans.* Frontinus. *Water supply of Rome.* [1899]. 878·9
- Herschel (Sir J. F. W.) *trans.* Homer. *Iliad.* 1866. 883·1
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A3328
- Hertz (M.) *ed.* Gellius. 1903. 878·9
- Hervieux (L.) *Les Fabulistes lat.* 1893-9. 878·08
- Herwerden (H. van) *Lexicon Gr. supp. et dialect.* 1902. 483·7

INDEX.

- Hesiod. See Greek Author List.  
Heslop (G. H.) ed. Demosthenes. Orationes publicae. 1893-1910. 885-6  
Hesychius, of Alexandria. ΔΕΞΙΚΟΝ cum notis Junii, Scaligeri, etc., accurate C. Schrevelio. 483  
cr. Svo. Ex officina Hackiana, Lugd. Batav. et Roterod., 1668.  
*Added since the printing of the Classified List.*  
Hesychius, of Miletus. See Diogenes, Laertius, in Greek Author List.  
Heurnius (J.) ed. Hippocrates. 1633. T1430  
Heusinger (C.) ed. Cicero. De officiis. 1838. 875-4  
Heusinger (J. F.) ed. Cicero. De officiis. 1838. 875-4  
Heydenreich (E.) Fabius Pictor u. Livius. 1878. 878-4  
Heyne (C. G.) ed. Pindar. 1815. 884-5  
— Tibullus. In Catullus, etc. Opera. 1822. Lending 3491  
— Virgil. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
— Another edition. 1822. Lending 3531  
— Another edition. 1830. 873-1  
— Another edition. 1855. 873-1  
Hickes (G.) Jovian. 1683. [Class 937-06]. T1420  
Hickie (W. J.) trans. Aristophanes. 1853. 882-4  
— Another edition. 1901-2. Lending 2703  
Hicks (E. L.) ed. Grk. inscriptions: Attika. 1874. 481-7  
Hicks (E. L.) & Hill (G. F.) Grk. hist. inscriptions. 1901. 481-7  
Hicks (R. D.) Stoic and Epicurean. 1910. 188  
— Another copy. [Class 188]. Lending C9987  
Hierocles. See Greek Author List.  
Higher Grk. reader. [1892]. 488-6  
Hilarius. See Latin Author List.  
Hild (J. A.) Etude sur les démons. 1881. 292  
Hill (G. F.) Brit. Mus. Catal. of Grk. coins: [Cyprus, Lycaonia, Lycia, Phoenicia]. 1873-1910. 737-38  
— Coins of anct. Sicily. 1903. 737-378  
— Grk. & Rom. coins. 1899. 737  
— Another copy. [Class 737]. Lending B9570  
— Illus. of school classics. 1903. [Class 913-37]. Lending D761  
— Notes on additions to Grk. coins, Brit. Museum, 1887-1896. 737-38  
— Reprints from the "Numismatic Chronicle." 1893-8. 737  
— Sources for Grk. hist. 1897. 938  
— See also Hicks (E. L.) & Hill (G. F.)  
Hill (J.) ed. Schrevelius. Lexicon Gr.-Lat. 1663. [Class 483-7]. T4007  
Hiller (E.) ed. Tibullus. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 1. 1894. 871-08  
Himerius. Sophistae declamationes. 1878. In Philostratus. Opera. 1878. 888-9  
Hind (R. D. Archer-) ed. Plato. Phaedo. 1883. Lending C3994  
— 2nd ed. 1894. 888-4  
— Plato. Timaeus. 1888. 888-4  
Hinde (J. H.) Hist. of Northumbd. Pt. 1.— Under the Romans. 1858. L942-82  
Hippocrates. See Greek Author List.  
Hirsch (S. A.) ed. See Nolan (E.) & Hirsch (S. A.) edd.  
Hirschfeld (G.) ed. See Newton (Sir C. T.) & others; edd.  
Hirschfeld (O.) ed. See Mommsen (T.) & others; edd.  
Hirschig (R. B.) & Schneider (C. E. C.) edd. Plato. 1882-1900. 888-4  
Hirtius (Aulus). See under Caesar (C. J.) in Latin Author List.  
Hirtzel (F. A.) ed. Virgil. [1900]. 873-1  
— Another copy. Lending C9065  
Historians, Greek. Criticism ... 888  
Greek & Latin. Criticism ... 878  
Latin. Collections ... 878-08  
Minor Latin. Collections ... 878-9  
History, Classical ... 937  
Greek ... 938  
Greek constitutional ... 342-389  
of classical literature ... 870-9  
of Greek literature ... 880-9  
of Latin literature ... 870-9  
Roman ... 937  
Roman. Bibliography ... 016-937  
Roman constitutional ... 342-379  
Hittorff (J.) & Zanth (L.) Architecture de la Sicile. [1827]. 722-8  
Hobbes (T.) Aristotle. Rhetoric: analysis by T. Hobbes. 1847. Lending A792  
— Another edition. 1878. (Bohn's library). Lending 2709  
— Another edition. 1883. (Bohn's library). 888-5  
— trans. Homer. In Hobbes' English works, vol. 10. 1844. 146  
— Another copy. [Class 146]. Lending 9307  
— Thucydides. 1634. T3588  
— Another edition. In Hobbes' English works, vols. 8-9. 1843. 146  
— Another copy. Lending 9305-6  
Hobhouse (W.) See Greek Author List—Modern.  
Hodgkin (T.) Claudian. 1875. In Local tracts, dy. Svo., vol. 36. L042  
— Dynasty of Theodosius. 1889. L937-06  
— Another copy. [Class 937-06]. Lending 7504  
— Italy and her invaders, vols. 1-2. 1880. [Class 937-06]. 945  
— Another copy. [Class 937-06]. Lending B4841-2  
— The Pfahlgraben. 1882. [Also, Rom. camp of Saalburg. 1882]. L913-434  
— Rom. occupation of Northumbd. 1898. [Class 913-428]. In Lit. & Phil. Lectures. L942-82  
— Other copies. [Class 913-428]. Lending C3480, D1232  
— Walls, gates, & aqueducts of Rome. 1899. L913-37  
— Another copy. [Class 913-37]. Lending C7030  
Hoernes (M.) Urgesch. d. bildenden Kunst. 1898. [Class 913-37]. 913-4  
Hofmann (F.) ed. Caesar. 1890. 878-1  
Hogarth (D. G.) Philip & Alexander. 1897. 938-07  
— Another copy. [Class 938-07]. Lending C7013  
— ed. Authority & archaeol. 1899. [Class 913-37]. 220-93  
— Another copy. [Class 913-37]. Lending D2538

INDEX.

- Hogarth (D. G.) & Benson (E. F.) Prospects of research in Alexandria. 1894-5. (Soc. for Prom. of Hellen. Studies). 880-6
- Holden (H. A.) *ed.* Cicero. De officiis. 1891. 875-4
- Plutarch. Life of Demosthenes. 1893. *Lending* C1856
- Plutarch. Life of Pericles. 1894. 888-8
- Xenophon. Hieron. 1885. *Lending* A9048
- Xenophon. Oeconomicus. 1885. *Lending* A9049
- Hole (R.) *trans.* Homer. Hymn to Ceres. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821-08
- *Another edition.* In Anderson's British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821-08
- Holland (P.) *trans.* Pliny. 1601. 878-9
- Plutarch. Romane questions. 1892. L888-8
- Suetonius. 1899. 878-7
- Hollerius (J.) *ed.* Hippocrates. 1576. T2045
- Hollings (J. F.) Life of Cicero. 1839. *Lending* 7111
- Holm (A.) Hist. of Greece. 1894-8. 938
- Holmes (Sir G. C. V.) Ships. 1900. 699
- Holmes (T. R.) Anct. Britain. 1907. [Class 913-42]. 942-01
- Caesar's conquest of Gaul. 1899. 937-02
- 2nd ed. 1911. 937-02
- Holstein (L.) *ed.* Democrates. In Gale's Opuscula. 1671. T1193
- Demophilus. In Gale's Opuscula. 1671. T1193
- Secundus. 1670. In Gale's Opuscula. 1671. T1193
- Homer. *See* Greek Author List.
- Hooke (N.) Rom. hist. 1821. 937
- *Another edition.* 1825. [Class 937]. *Lending* 3156-61
- Hooppell (R. E.) Rambles of an antiquary. 1898. L913-428
- Rom. remains at S. Shields. 1878. L913-4281
- Vinovia. 1891. L913-4281
- Hoppe (H.) Syntax u. Styl d. Tertullian. 1903. 281-1
- Hope (T.) Costume. 1875. 391
- Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). *See* Latin Author List.
- Horne (J. F.) Buried cities of Vesuvius. 1895. [Class 913-377]. *Lending* C3987
- Horsley (J.) Britan. Romana. 1732. L913-42
- Hosius (C.) *ed.* Gellius. 1903. 878-9
- *See also* Hermes (E.) & others; *edd.*
- Hostius. *See* Latin Author List.
- Houghton (W.) Natural history of the ancients. [1879]. [Class 590]. *Lending* A3624
- Housman (A. E.) *ed.* Juvenal. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
- *See also* Palmer (A.) & others; *edd.*
- *trans.* Aristophanes. Lysistrata. 1911. *Lending* A2560
- Howell (A. J.) *ed.* Horace. 1838. *Lending* 2694
- Howes (F.) *trans.* Horace. 1845. *Lending* A2394
- Hoyt (J. K.) Cyclop. of pract. quotns., Eng. and Lat. 1909. [Class 878]. 808-8
- Hude (C.) *ed.* Herodotus. [1908]. 888-1
- Thucydides. 1905-6. *Lending* B666-7
- Hudemann (E. E.) Gesch. d. röm. Postwesens. 1878. 913-37
- Hudson (J.) *ed.* Dionysius. 1704. T1338-9
- Thucydides. 1696. T3589
- *Another edition.* 1731. *Armstrong College.*
- Hudson-Williams (T.) *ed.* *See* Williams (T. Hudson-) *ed.*
- Hübner (E.) *ed.* *See* Mommsen (T.) & others; *edd.*
- Hueffer (F.) *trans.* Guhl & Koner's Life of the Grks. & Romans. [1879?]. 913-37\*
- Huelsen (C.) Rom. forum. 1906. 913-37
- *See also* Kiepert (H.) & Huelsen (C.)
- Huet (P. D.) Lib. de origine fabul. Romanensium. 1682. [Class 870]. T1592
- Hug (A.) *ed.* Xenophon. Expeditio Cyri. 1888. 888-3
- Xenophon. Institutio Cyri. 1889. 888-3
- Hughes (W.) Atlas of class. Geogr. 1874. 912-3
- *Another edition.* 1895. [Class 912-3]. *Lending* 2711
- Hulsebos (G. A.) De educatione apud Romanos. 1875. 370-937
- Hultsch (F.) & Shuckburgh (E. S.) *trans.* Polybius. 1889. 888-9
- Humbert (G.) *trans.* Mommsen, & others. Manuel d. antiquités rom. 1893-1907. 913-37
- Humphreys (D.) *trans.* Montfaucon's Antiq. explained. 1721-5. [Class 913-37]. T4512-6, T5374-5
- Humphreys (H. N.) Coin collector's manual. 1853. [Class 737]. *Lending* 2292
- Illuminated books. 1849. 417
- Hunt (A. S.) *ed.* Catal. of Grk. papyri in John Rylands Library, vol. 1. 1911. 091
- *See also* Grenfell (B. P.) & Hunt (A. S.) *edd.*
- Hunter (W. A.) Roman law. 1885. [Class 349-37]. *Lending* 2942
- Hunziker (J.) Plato; ex rec. R. B. Hirschigii: summaries, index, etc., by Hunziker. 1882-1900. 888-4
- Husbandry* ... .. 630
- Huschke (I. G.) *ed.* Tibullus. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8
- Hutchinson (T.) *ed.* Xenophon. De Cyri institutione. 1738. 888-3
- Hutchison (W. G.) *trans.* Boissier's Tacitus. 1906. [Class 870-4]. *Armstrong College.*
- Hutton (C. A.) Grk. terracotta statuettes. In Murray's Grk. Bronzes. 1899. [Class 738-38]. 739
- Hutton (E.) Rome. [1909]. [Class 913-37]. *Lending* 2933
- Hutton (W.) Roman Wall. 1802. L913-428
- *Another edition.* 1813. L913-428
- Hyginus (C. J.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Hymns, Latin* ... .. 879-1
- Hyperides. *See* Greek Author List.
- |
- Iamblichus. *See* Greek Author List.
- Ibycus. *See* Greek Author List.
- Idioms, Greek* ... .. 483-1
- Ihm (M.) *ed.* Anthologia Lat.: supp. 1906. 871-08
- Ihne (W.) Early Rome. 1877. [Class 937]. *Lending* 3360
- Hist. of Rome. 1871-82. 937

INDEX.

Ihne (W.) *Hist. of Rome, contd.*  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 937]. *Lending* A4751-5  
 Inge (W. R.) *Society in Rome.* 1888. [Class  
 913-37]. *Lending* C8700  
 Ingram (J. K.) *Smith and Hall's Smaller Lat.*  
*dicty. : etymological portion.* 1893. [Class  
 473-2]. *Lending* C3141  
 Inscriptiones antiquae Basilicae S. Pauli. 1654.  
 471-7  
*Inscriptions* ... .. 417  
     *Greek* ... .. 481-7  
     *Latin* ... .. 471-7  
 Introd. to Lat. tongue. 1817. L478  
 Inwood (H. W.) *Erechtheion at Athens.* 1831.  
 722-8  
*Ionia. Antiquities* ... .. 913-38  
 Isaeus. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Iscanus (Joseph) *See* Josephus, *Exoniensis.*  
 Isidore, *St.* *See* Latin Author List.  
 Isocrates. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Italicus. *See* Latin Author List.  
*Italy, ancient. Description* ... .. 913-37  
     *History* ... .. 937  
 Itinerarium Alexandri. *See* Latin Author List.

J

Jackson (H.) *Texts to illustrate Greek philoso-*  
*phy.* 1901. 180  
 Jackson (J.) *trans.* Aurelius Antoninus. 1906.  
 888-9  
 Jacob (F.) *ed.* Lucilius Junior. 1826. 871-7  
 Jacobs (F. C. W.) *ed.* *Epigrammatum anthol.*  
*Palatina.* 1871-90. 881-08  
 Jacobs (R.) *ed.* Sallust. 1894. 878-2  
 Jahn (O.) *ed.* Persius. 1843. 877-4  
 Jahnke (R.) *ed.* Luctatius Placidus. *Comment.*  
*[on] Statius.* 1898. 873-5  
 Jahresbericht ü. d. Fortschritte d. klass.  
 Altertumswissenschaft. 1907, *to date.*  
 [Class 870-5]. *Armstrong College.*  
 Janin (J.) Horace. 1859. *In Estienne (J. A.)*  
*Les Epitres d'Horace.* 1851. 874-5  
 Jean, *de Capoue.* *See* Joannes, *de Capua, in*  
*Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.*  
 Jebb (Sir R. C.) *Essays & addresses.* 1907.  
 [Class 870-4]. *Lending* A601  
 — Grk. lit. 1905. [Class 880-9]. *Lending* A2939  
 — Growth of classical Grk. poetry. 1893. 881-04  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 881-04]. *Lending* D743  
 — Homer. 1887. *Lending* B6522  
 — 4th ed. 1892. 883-1  
 — *Speeches of Thucydides.* *In* Abbott (E.) *ed.*  
*Hellenica.* 1880. 880-4  
 — *See also* Greek Author List—Modern.  
 — *See also* Thompson (Sir E. M.) & Jebb  
 (Sir R. C.)  
 — *ed.* *Selectns. from the Attic orators.* 1888.  
 885-08  
 — Sophocles. 1897. *Lending* C6240  
 — *ed.* & *trans.* Bacchylides. 1905. 884-9  
 — Sophocles. 1883-96. 882-2  
 — Theophrastus. 1870. 888-9  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C6811  
 — *Another edition.* 1909. 888-9  
 — *trans.* Aristotle. *Rhetoric.* 1909. 888-5  
 Jenkin (R.) *trans.* Tillemont's Apollonius  
 Tyaneus. 1702. [Class 182-2]. T169

Jerram (C. S.) *ed.* Cebes. 1898. 888-9  
 Jevons (F. B.) *Hist. of Grk. lit.* [1886]. [Class  
 880-9]. *Lending* B2866  
 — 2nd ed. [1889]. L880-9  
 — *Study of Grk. lit.* 1888. L880-7  
 — *ed.* Plutarch. *Romane questions ; tr. by*  
*P. Holland.* 1892. L888-8  
*Jewellery* ... .. 739  
 Jewitt (L. F. W.) *ed.* Xenophon. *Panegyric on*  
*Agésilas.* 1880. *Lending* 8913  
 Joannes, *de Capua.* *See* Latin Author List—  
 Mediaeval & Modern.  
 John, *Stobaeus.* *See* Greek Author List.  
 John (C.) Gerber & Greef's *Lexicon Taciteum :*  
*[letters] U et V.*  
 Johnson (S.) Julian the Apostate. 1689. [Class  
 937-06]. T1753  
 Johnston (W. P.) Grk. lit. criticism. 1907.  
 880  
 — *Another edition.* [Class 880]. *Lending* A6001  
 Jones (A. D.) *trans.* Boissier's Cicero & his  
 friends. [1897]. [Class 913-37]. 920  
 Jones (H. P.) *ed.* *Dict. of class. quotatns.* 1900.  
 [Class 878]. 808-8  
 Jones (H. S.) Rom. empire. 1908. [Class  
 937-06]. *Lending* D2463  
 — *ed.* Thucydides. [1898]. 888-2  
 Jones (O.) Humphreys' *Illuminated books ;*  
*illus. by O. Jones.* 1849. 417  
 Jones (W. H. S.) *Teaching of Latin.* 1905.  
 [Class 470-7]. *Lending* D1932  
 Jordan (H.) *ed.* Preller's *Römische Mythologie.*  
 1881-3. 292  
 Jornandes. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Josephus, *Exoniensis.* *De bello Trojano lib. VI.*  
 [Class 938-01]. *In* Dictys, *Cretensis.* *De*  
*bello Trojano ; cur. A. J. Valpy.* (Delphin  
 classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 Journal of Hellenic Studies, vol. 1, 1880 *to date.*  
 880-6  
*Jovian* ... .. 937-06  
 Jowett (B.) *prefator.* Plato. *Selections from the*  
*Dialogues ; notes by Purves,* 1891.  
*Lending* C4014  
 — *trans.* Aristotle. *Politics.* 1905.  
*Lending* 5260  
 — *Another copy.* 888-5  
 — Plato. *Dialogues.* 1875. 888-4  
 — Plato. *Four Socratic dialogues.* 1903. *Two*  
*copies.* *Lending* 5587, D917  
 — Plato. *Republic.* 1881. *Lending* C392  
 — 3rd ed. 1888. 888-4  
 — Plato. *Selection [by Knight] from trans.*  
*of Jowett.* 1895. *Lending* C4364  
 — Thucydides. 1881. 888-2  
 — 2nd ed. 1900. *Lending* D985  
 Jowett (B.) & Campbell (L.) *edd.* Plato.  
*Republic.* 1894. 888-4  
 Judeich (W.) *Topographie von Athen.* 1905.  
 913-385  
*Julian* ... .. 937-06  
 Julius Capitolinus. *See* Capitolinus (Julius) *in*  
*Latin Author List.*  
 Julius Valerius. *See* Valerius (Julius) *in* Latin  
 Author List.  
 Jullien (E.) *Les Professeurs de littérature dans*  
*l'ancienne Rome.* 1885. 870-7  
 Jungermann (G.) *ed.* Herodotus. 1608. T2042

INDEX.

Junius (A.) *ed.* See Hesychius, of Alexandria, in Index.  
 Justin. See Latin Author List.  
 Juvenalis (Decimus Junius). See Latin Author List.  
 Juvencus. See Latin Author List.

K

Kaden (W.) See Stieler (K.) & others.  
 Kahnweiler (B.) *trans.* Pottier's *Douris*. 1909-738-38  
 Kapp (J.) *ed.* Valerius Maximus. *Lending* 3530  
 — *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 Kassner (R.) *trans.* Plato. *Gastmahl*. 1903. *Lending* D854  
 Keightley (T.) *Mythology of anct. Greece and Italy*. 1883. 292  
 — *Another edition.* 1896. [Class 292]. *Lending* 2330  
 Keil (H.) *ed.* Cato. 1882. 878-9  
 — *Grammatici Latini*. 1857-70. 470  
 — *Pliny*. 1870. 876-2  
 Keller (O.) *Der Saturnische Vers*. 1883. 476  
 — *ed.* Pseudacronis scholia in Horatium. 1902-4. 874-5  
 — *Xenophon. Historia Graeca*. 1891. 888-3  
 Kelly (W. K.) *trans.* *Erotica: Catullus and Tibullus*. 1854. 874-2  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2713  
 Kelsey (F. W.) *trans.* *Mau's Pompeii*. 1899. 913-377  
 Kennedy (B. H.) *Latin grammar*. 1900. [Class 475]. *Lending* D2335  
 — *ed.* Virgil. 1881. 873-1  
 — *trans.* Aristophanes. *Birds*. 1874. 882-4  
 — *Plato. Theaetetus*. 1894. 888-4  
 Kennedy (C. R.) *trans.* Demosthenes. 1852-81. 885-6  
 — *Another edition.* 1856-76. *Lending* 2722-6  
 Kennedy (H. A. A.) *Sources of New Test. Grk.* 1895. 487-3  
 Kennet (B.) *Lives of Grecn. poets*. 1697. T2480  
 — [Class 881].  
 — *Romae antiq. notitia*. 1696. [Class 913-37]. T2481  
 — *Another edition.* 1746. 913-37  
 Kenrick (J.) *Phoenicia*. 1855. 939-44  
 — *ed.* Matthiae's *Grk. grammar*. 1832. [Class 485]. *Lending* A4193  
 Kenyon (Sir F. G.) *Palaeogr. of Grk. papyri*. 1899. 481-7  
 — *ed.* Bacchylides. 1897. 884-9  
 — *Facs. of Biblical mss.* 1900. 417  
 — *Grk. papyri in the Brit. Mus.* 1893-8. 091  
 — *Hyperides*. [1906]. 885-7  
 — *trans.* Aristotle. *On the Athenian constitution*. 1891. 888-5  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B7028  
 Ker (J.) *Selectarum de lingua Latina observationum lib. duo*. 1708-9. [Class 473]. T2487-8  
 Kerin (R. C. B.) *ed.* See Fearenside (C. S.) & Kerin (R. C. B.) *edd.*  
 Kerin (R. C. B.) & Allcroft (A. H.) *edd.* Cicero. *Pro Plancio*. [1891]. 875-2  
 Kiefer (O.) *trans.* Aurelius Antoninus. *Selbstbetrachtungen*. 1903. *Lending* D847

Kiepert (H.) *Atlas antiq.* 1859. 912-3  
 — *Formae orbis antiqui*. 1894, *etc.* 912-3  
 — *Man. of anct. geography*. 1881. 913-37  
 Kiepert (H.) & Huelsen (C.) *Formae urbis Rom. antiq.* 1896. 912-37  
 Kiepert (R.) *ed.* Kiepert (H.) *Formae orbis antiqui*. 1894, *etc.* 912-3  
 Kiessling (A.) & Schoell (R.) *edd.* Asconius Pedianus. 1875. 875-2  
 King (C. W.) *trans.* Plutarch. *Morals*. 1882. 888-8  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2781  
 King (J. E.) & Cookson (C.) *Comparative grammar*. 1890. [Class 475]. *Lending* C6563  
 — *Sound and inflexion*. 1888. 414  
 King (J. R.) *ed.* Cicero. *Philippic orations*. 1878. 875-2  
 King (W.) *ed.* Mitford's *Hist. of Greece*. 1838. 938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 938]. *Lending* A1995-2002  
 King (W. F. H.) *Class. quotatns*. 1889. [Class 878]. 808-8  
 Kingsley (C.) *Heroes*. [1855]. 292  
 — *Another edition.* 1897. [Class 292]. *Lending* B139  
 — *Another edition.* 1898. [Class 292]. *Lending* A20  
 Kipling (T.) *ed.* *Codex Bezae*. 1793. 417  
 Kirchoff (A.) *ed.* Aeschylus. 1880. 882-1  
 — Euripides. 1855. 882-3  
 — Plotinus. *Opera*. 1856 888-9  
 Kirchmann (J.) *De funeribus Roman.* 1661. T1918  
 [Class 913-37].  
 Kirk (—) *Outlines from Grk., Rom. & Etrusc. vases*. 1804. 738  
 Klotz (A.) *ed.* Statius. *Silvae*. 1900. 873-5  
 Klotz (A.) & Kohlmann (P.) *edd.* Statius. 1884-1902. 873-5  
 Klussmann (R.) *ed.* *Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum*. 1909-11. 016-87  
 Knight (M. J.) *ed.* Plato. *Selections*. 1895. *Lending* C4364  
 Knowles (W. H.) See Forster (R. H.) & Knowles (W. H.)  
 Kock (T.) *ed.* Aristophanes. 1893-4. 882-4  
 — *Comicorum Attic. fragm.* 1880-8. 882-08  
 Koenig (G. L.) *ed.* Persius. 1819. *Lending* 3508  
 — *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 Körting (G.) *Latein.-romanisch. Wörterb.* 1907. 479-3  
 Kohlmann (P.) *ed.* See Klotz (A.) & Kohlmann (P.) *edd.*  
 Koner (W.) See Guhl (E.) & Koner (W.)  
 Kopomelas (D. A.) See Greek Author List—Modern.  
 Kopp (U. F.) *ed.* Capella. 1836. 878-9  
 Koppe (J. B.) *trans.* Pindar. 1815. 884-5  
 Kortte (G.) *ed.* Sallust. 1818. *Lending* 3523  
 — *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 Koziol (H.) *Der Stil d. Apuleius*. 1872. 878-9  
 Kraner (F.) *ed.* Caesar. 1890. 878-1  
 Kraner (F.) & Dittenberger (W.) *edd.* Caesar. 1887. *Lending* D2697

INDEX.

Krause (J. C. H.) *ed.* Velleius Paterculus. *In*  
 Florus (L. A.) Epitome rerum Romanar.  
 1818. *Lending* 3506  
 — *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30).  
 870-8  
 Krebs (J. P.) Antibarbarus der latein. Sprache.  
 1905-7. 473-3  
 Krokidas (K. S.) *See* Greek Author List—  
 Mediaeval and Modern.  
 Krueger (P.) *See* Mommsen (T.) & others.  
 Krueger (P.) & Mommsen (T.) *edd.* Corpus  
 juris civilis. 349-37  
 Krueger (P.) & Studemund (G.) *edd.* Collectio  
 libror. juris antejustiniani. 1878-1905.  
 349-371  
 Kühn (J.) *ed.* Aelianus. 1685. T7  
 — Pausanias. 1696. 888-9  
 Kühnast (L.) Die Hauptpunkte der livian.  
 Syntax. 1872. 878-4  
 Kühner (R.) *ed.* Xenophon. De Socrate com-  
 mentarii. [1858]. 888-3  
 Kühnoel (C. G.) *ed.* Propertius. (Delphin  
 classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 — *Another edition.* 1822. *Lending* 3491  
 Kuster (L.) *ed.* Suidas. Lexicon, Gr. et Lat.  
 1705. [Class 483-7]. T4731-3  
 Kynaston (H.) *trans.* Euripides. Alcestis.  
 1906. *Lending* 5435  
 — *Another copy.* L882-3

L

La Baune (J. de) *ed.* Plinius. Panegyricus  
 Trajano dictus. 1728. 876-2  
 Laberius (D.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Lachmann (K.) *ed.* Tibullus. 1835. 874-1  
 — *For estimate of his work on Lucretius, see*  
*Munro's Lucretius, vol. I.* 1893. 871-1  
 Lactantius (L. C. F.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Lactantius Placidus. *See* Luctatius Placidus.  
 Ladek (F.) De Octavia praetexta: [Seneca].  
 [1890]. 872-6  
*Lady, The Greek & Roman* 396-937  
 Laevius. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Lafaye (G.) Hist. du culte des divinités d'Alex-  
 andrie. 1884. [Class 292].  
*Armstrong College.*  
 Lamarre (C.) Etude sur les peuples anc. de  
 l'Italie. 1899. 870-9  
 — Hist. de la litt. lat. 1901-7. 870-9  
 Lamb (G.) *trans.* Tibullus. 1854. 874-2  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2713  
 La Mothe le Vayer (F.) Notitia historicorum  
 selectorum. 1678. [Class 878]. T2053  
 Lampridius (A.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Lampros (S. P.) ἸΣΤΟΡΙΑ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ.  
 1886. [Class 938]. 949-5  
 Lanciani (R.) Anct. Rome. 1894. 913-37  
 — New tales of old Rome. 1901. 913-37  
 — Pagan & Christian Rome. 1892. 913-37  
 — Ruins of anct. Rome. 1897. 913-37  
 Lane (G. M.) Latin grammar. 1899. [Class  
 475]. *Lending* C6842  
 Lang (A.) Homer and his age. 1906. 883-1  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A4014  
 — Homer & the epic. 1893. 883-1  
 — World of Homer. 1910. *Lending* C7583

Lang (A.) *contd.*  
 — *prefator.* Aristotle. Politics. 1877.  
*Lending* 1504  
 — Sellar's Roman poets: memoir. 1899.  
 874-5  
 — *trans.* Homer. Hymns. 1899. 883-1  
 — Theocritus, Bion & Moschus. 1892.  
*Lending* B9946  
 — *See also* Butcher (S. H.) & Lang (A.)  
 Lang (A.) & others; *trans.* Homer. Iliad.  
 1895. 883-1  
 — *Another edition.* 1897. *Lending* D2795  
 Lange (A. G.) Vindiciae tragoediae Romanae.  
 1822. 872  
 Langen (P.) Beiträge zur Kritik des Plautus.  
 1880. 872-3  
 — Plautinische Studien. 1886. 872-3  
 Langhorne (J.) & (W.) *trans.* Plutarch. 1831-2.  
*Lending* 7578-84  
 — *Another edition.* [1881]. *Lending* 8651  
 Langston (J.) Lusus poeticus Latino-Anglicanus.  
 1679. 871  
 Lanzi (L.) Saggio di ling. Etrusca. 1824-5. 477-5  
 Larfeld (W.) Griech. Epigraphik. 1907-8. 481-7  
 La Rochette (S.) *See* Chardon de la Rochette (S.)  
 Lasson (A.) *trans.* Aristotle. Metaphysik. 1907.  
 888-5  
 Latham (E.) Famous sayings. 1904. [Class  
 878]. 808-8  
*Latin antiquities* ... .. 913-37  
*composition* ... .. 478-2  
*courses. Elementary* ... .. 478-2  
*dialects* ... .. 477  
*dictionaries* ... .. 473  
*drama. Collections* ... .. 872-08  
*Criticism* ... .. 872  
*Early. Specimens* ... .. 477-01  
*exam. papers—London University*... 478-9  
*extracts* ... .. 478-7  
*fables. Collections* ... .. 878-08  
*grammar* ... .. 475  
*grammarians. Corpus* ... .. 470  
*historians. Collections* ... .. 878-08  
*inscriptions* ... .. 471-7  
*language* ... .. 470  
*History of* ... .. 470-9  
*life* ... .. 913-37  
*literature. Bibliography* ... .. 016-87  
*Criticism* ... .. 870  
*Essays on* ... .. 870-4  
*History* ... .. 870-9  
*Lectures on* ... .. 870-4  
*Societies* ... .. 870-6  
*lyric poetry. Criticism* ... .. 874  
*manuscripts. Catalogues, etc.* ... .. 091  
*metre* ... .. 476  
*miscellany* ... .. 878  
*Modern & mediaeval. Language* ... .. 479  
*Literature* ... .. 879  
*orators. Corpus* ... .. 875-08  
*philosophy* ... .. 180  
*phrases* ... .. 470  
*place names.* [See Graesse] ... 913-37  
*poetry. Corpus* ... .. 871-08  
*Criticism* ... .. 871  
*History* ... .. 871-09  
*Lectures* ... .. 871-04  
*primers* ... .. 478-2

INDEX.

- Latin pronunciation* ... .. 471·5  
*prose composition* ... .. 478·2  
*prosody* ... .. 476  
*quotations* ... .. 878  
*readers* ... .. 478·6  
*rustic writers. Corpus* ... .. 878  
*satire* ... .. 877  
*school books* ... .. 478  
*speech* ... .. 477  
*Teaching of* ... .. 470·7  
*verbs* ... .. 475·18
- Lauderdale, *Earl of*. See Maitland (R.) *Earl of Lauderdale*.
- Launspach (C. W. L.) *State & family in early Rome*. 1908. 913·37  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 913·37]. *Lending* B3926
- Laurentius (Joannes) *Lydian*. See Greek Author List.
- Lauro (G.) *Antiq. urbis splendor*. [1641]. [Class 913·7]. T2526
- La Ville de Mirmont (H. de). *Etudes sur l'anc. poés. lat.* 1903. 871·04  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 871·04]. *Lending* D280
- Law* ... .. 349
- Lawson (J. C.) *Modern Greek folklore*. 1910. 292
- Lawton (W. C.) *Successors of Homer*. 1898. *Lending* C4143
- Leaf (W.) *Companion to Iliad*. 1892. 883·1  
 — *ed.* Homer. *Ilias*. 1895. 883·1  
 — *Another copy*. *Lending* A7279  
 — *Same; with notes*. 1900-2. 883·1  
 — *Another copy*. *Lending* D692·3  
 — *trans.* See Lang (A.) & others; *trans.*
- Leake (W. M.) *Researches in Greece*. 1814. 489  
 — *Topogr. of Athens*. 1841. 913·385
- Learning, Classical*... .. 870·7
- Leary (T. H. L.) *ed.* Cicero. *Orationes*. 1878. *Lending* 8876  
 — Demosthenes. *On the crown, & The Philippic orations*. 1879. *Lending* 8880  
 — Herodotus. [1861]. *Lending* 8884·7  
 — Homer. 1858-80. *Lending* 8888-95  
 — Virgil. *Aeneid*; *ed.* by H. Young. 1878. *Lending* 8911
- Le Clerc (J.) *ed.* Hesiod. 1701. T2105
- Leeuwen (J. van) *Aristophanes: codex Ravennas*. 1904. 481·7  
 — *Commentationes Homericae*. 1911. 883·1  
 — *Prolegomena ad Aristophanem*. 1908. *Armstrong College*.
- Lefebvre (G.) *Papyrus de Ménandre*. 1911. 882·6
- Lefèvre (A.) *ed.* See Dacier (A.) *ed.*
- Legends, Mythology* ... .. 290
- Leges XII. tabularum. 1547. [Class 349·371]. T2780  
 — *Another edition*. 1866. 349·371
- Lehmann (K.) *Die Angriffe der drei Barkiden auf Italien*. 1905. 937·02
- Leighton (R. F.) *Hist. of Rome*. 1901. [Class 937]. *Lending* B8597
- Leitch (J.) *trans.* Müller's *Anct. art.* 1852. 709·3  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 709·3]. *Lending* A2007
- Leland (C. G.) *Unpublished legends of Virgil*. 1899. 873·1  
 — *Another copy*. *Lending* C7133
- Leland (T.) *trans.* Demosthenes. 1830. *Lending* 7563
- Lemprière (F. D.) *ed.* Lemprière's *Class. dict.* 1839. 913·37\*
- Lemprière (J.) *Class. dict.* 1839. 913·37\*
- Le Nain de Tillemont (L. S.) Apollonius Tyaneus. 1702. [Class 182·2]. T169
- Lenglet du Fresnoy (N.) *Geographia antiqua*. 1742. [Class 913·37]. T1095
- Leo (F.) *Plautinische Forschungen zur Kritik d. Komödie*. 1895. 872·3  
 — *ed.* Virgil. *Culex, etc.* 1891. 873·1
- Leopold (I. H.) *ed.* Aurelius Antoninus. [1908]. 888·9
- Lernutius (J.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Le Roy (J. D.) *Les Ruines de la Grèce*. 1758. 722·8
- Lesbonax. See Greek Author List.
- Lessing (J.) *ed.* Winckelmann. *Gesch. d. Kunst*. 1870. 709·3
- L'Estrange (Sir R.) *trans.* Aesop. 1692. 888·6  
 — 3rd ed. [1699. Reprinted 1879]. 888·6  
 — Cicero. *Offices*. 1681. T1073  
 — Erasmus. *Colloquies*. 1680. T1652  
 — Seneca. *Morals*. 1688. T3312
- Le Sueur (N.) *ed.* *Leges duodecim tabularum*. 1547. [Class 349·371]. T2780
- Lethaby (W. R.) *Grk. buildings*. 1908. 722·8
- Letus (Julius Pomponius). See Pomponius Laetus (J.)
- Leunclavius (J.) See Löwenklau (J.)
- Levien (E.) See Hamilton (W. D.) & Levien (E.)
- Lewes (G. H.) Aristotle. 1864. 185·1
- Lewis (C. T.) & Short (C.) *A Latin dictionary*. 1879. 473·2
- Lewis (Sir G. C.) *Astronomy of the ancients*. 1862. 520·9  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 520·9]. *Lending* A1317  
 — *Credibility of Rom. hist.* 1855. 937  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 937]. *Lending* A1318  
 — *Romance langs.* 1839. 479  
 — *ed.* Babrius. 1846. *Lending* 702  
 — *trans.* Müller's *Hist. of the lit. of anct. Greece*. 1847. [Class 880·9]. *Lending* A1570  
 For later editions, see next entry but one.  
 — See also Tufnell (H.) & Lewis (Sir G. C.) *trans.*  
 Lewis (Sir G. C.) & Donaldson (J. W.) *trans.* Müller's *Hist. of the lit. of anct. Greece*; *contin.* by Donaldson. 1858. 880·9
- Lewis (W. L.) *trans.* Statius. *Thebaid*. In *Poetical translations*, vol. 3. 821·08  
 — *Another edition*. In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) *edd.* *English poets*, vol. 20. 1880. *Lending* 5351
- Libanius. See Greek Author List.
- Licetus (F.) *Ad Syringam a Theocrito compactam encyclopaedia*. 884·6
- Licinianus. See Latin Author List.
- Licinius Macer Calvus (Caius). See Latin Author List.
- Liddell (H. G.) *Hist. of Rome*. 1855. [Class 937]. *Lending* A1187  
 — *Another edition*. 1877. *Lending* A2551

INDEX.

- Liddell (H. G.) & Scott (R.) Grk.-Eng. lexicon. 1883. 483:2  
 — *Another edition.* 1901. 483:2  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 483-2]. *Lending* C516  
 — *Another edition.* Abridged. 1892. [Class 483-2]. *Lending* C2997  
 Liddell (H. T.) *Earl of Ravensworth; trans.* Horace. Odes. 1858. L874-5  
 — *See also* Rickards (G. K.) & Liddell (H. T.) *trans.*  
 — *See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.  
*Life, Greek* ... .. 913-38  
     *Greek & Roman* ... .. 913-37  
     *Roman* ... .. 913-37  
 Lindenberg (F.) *ed.* Marcellinus. 1693. T2513  
 — *See also* Scaliger (J.) & others; *edd.*  
 Lindsay (A. W. C.) Etrusc. inscriptions. 1872. 477-5  
 Lindsay (W. M.) Latin language. 1894. 470-9  
 — *ed.* Isidore. [1910]. 878-9  
 — Martial. [1902]. 877-6  
 — Nonius Marcellus. 1903. 878-9  
 — Plautus. [1903]. 872-3  
 — Plautus. *Captivi.* 1900. 872-3  
 Lindsay (W. S.) Merchant shipping. 1874. [Class 699]. *Lending* A1166  
 Lipsius (J.) *Roma illustrata.* 1698. [Class 913-37]. T2204  
 — *ed.* Pervigilium Veneris. 1712. 874  
 — Valerius Maximus. 1594. T4082  
 — *See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.  
 Lipsius (J. H.) *ed.* Meier & Schömann. *Der Attische Process.* 1883-7. [Class 349-38]. *Armstrong College.*  
 Listrius (G.) *ed.* Erasmus. *Moriae encomium.* 1648. T947  
*Literature. Classical* ... .. 870  
     *Greek* ... .. 880  
     *Latin* ... .. 870  
 Littlebury (I.) *trans.* Herodotus. 1709. T1408-9  
 Livius (Titus). *See* Latin Author List.  
 Lloyd (W. W.) *Age of Pericles.* 1875. 938-04  
 — *Elucidations of Pindar.* *In his History of Sicily.* 1872. *Lending* A1301  
 — *Hist. of Sicily.* 1872. [Class 937-8]. *Lending* A1301  
 Lobeck (C. A.) *Aglaophamus.* 1829. 292  
 Lockey (J.) *trans.* Cicero. *Pro Cluentio.* [1888]. 875:2  
 Lodge (B.) *ed.* Palladius. 1873-9. 820-6  
 Lodge (C. H.) *trans.* Winckelmann's *Hist. of anct. art among the Greeks.* 1850. [Class 709-38]. *Lending* A4370  
 Lodge (G.) *See* Gildersleeve (B. L.) & Lodge (G.)  
 Lodge (T.) *trans.* L. A. Seneca. *Workes, Morrall and naturall.* 1614. 878-5  
 Löwenklau (J.) *ed.* Xenophon. *De Cyri institutione.* 1674. T4753  
 — *trans.* Xenophon. *AIHOMNHNOMONEYMATQN BIBAIA Δ', etc.* [1690]. T4754  
 London University. B.A. Grk. exam. papers. [1888]. [Class 488-9]. 378-421  
     B.A. Latin notabilia. [1890]. [Class 478-9]. 378-421  
     B.A. unseens. [1888]. [Class 478-9]. 378-421  
     Latin honours. [1889]. [Class 478-9]. 378-421  
 London University *contd.*  
     Matric. and Intermed. Grk. [1891]. [Class 488-9]. 378-421  
     Undergraduate unseens. [1890]. [Class 478-9]. 378-421  
 Long (G.) *Decline of Rom. Republic.* 1864-74. 937-02  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 937-02]. *Lending* A1177-81  
 — *ed.* Cicero. *Orationes.* 1855-62. 875-2  
 — Horace. 1881. 874-5  
 — Hughes' *Atlas of class. geogr.* 1874. 912-3  
 — *Another edition.* 1895. *Lending* 2711  
 — *trans.* Aurelius Antoninus. 1877. *Lending* 2701  
 — *Another edition.* 1883. 888-9  
 — *Another edition.* 1901. *Lending* C8589  
 — Epictetus. *Discourses.* 1902. 888-9  
 — Epictetus. [Works]. 1877. 888-9  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2729  
 Longinus (D. C.) *See* Greek Author List.  
 Longolius (P. D.) & Schaefer (G. H.) *edd.* Pliny. 1821. *Lending* 3520  
 Longstaffe (W. H. D.) *Coventina.* [1878]. [Class 913-428]. *Lending* A918  
 — *Western stations.* [Class 913-428]. *In* *Local tracts, dy. 8vo., vol. 16.* L042  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 913-428]. *Lending* A2275  
 Longus: *See* Greek Author List.  
 Lowe (W. D.) *ed. & trans.* Petronius. 1905. L877-5  
 Lucanus (M. A.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Lucian. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Lucilius (C.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Lucilius Junior. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Lucretius Carus (Titus). *See* Latin Author List.  
 Luctatius Placidus. *Comment. [on] Statius.* 1898. 873-5  
 Ludwig (A.) *ed.* Homer. 1889-1907. 883-1  
 Lübke (W.) *Hist. of sculpt.* 1878. [Class 733]. 730-9  
 Lüdemann (W. v.) *Lehrb. d. neugriech. Sprache.* 1826. *In* *Philological tracts.* [Class 489]. 408  
 Lunn (H. S.) *ed.* *How to visit Italy.* 1896. [Class 913-37]. 914-5  
 Lupus (B.) *ed.* *See* Nipperdey (K.) & Lupus (B.) *edd.*  
 Lushington (E. L.) *See* Grant (Sir A.) & Lushington (E. L.) *edd.*  
 Lutostawski (W.) *Plato's logic.* 1897. 184-1  
 Luxorius. *See* Latin Author List. T4895  
 Luz (L.) *ed.* Virgil. [1613]. 913-3928  
*Lycia. Antiquities* ... .. 709-392  
     *Art* ... .. 709-392  
 Lycophron. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Lycurgus. *See* Greek Author List.  
*Lydia, Art in* ... .. 709-392  
 Lydus (Joannes). *See* Laurentius (J.) *Lydian, in* *Greek Author List.*  
 Lygdamus. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Lynam (R.) *Hist. of the Rom. emperors.* 1850. [Class 937-06]. 937  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 937-06]. *Lending* A7259  
 Lysias. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Lyttelton (G. W.) *Baron, & Gladstone* (W. E.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.



INDEX.

- Lytton (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-) *Baron Lytton*.  
Athens. [1837]. 938  
— *Another copy*. [Class 938]. *Lending* 2653  
— Causes of Horace's popularity. *In his*  
Pamphlets and sketches. 1875. *Lending* A5855  
— *trans.* Horace. 1875. *Lending* A5857
- M
- Macan (R. W.) *ed.* See Sayce (A. H.) & Macan  
(R. W.) *edd.*  
Macaulay (G. C.) *trans.* Herodotus. 1890.  
*Armstrong College.*  
McCaul (J.) Britanno-Roman inscriptions.  
1863. 471-7  
M'Clymont (J. A.) See Fulleylove (J.) &  
M'Clymont (J. A.)  
MacColl (D. S.) See Harrison (J. E.) & MacColl  
(D. S.)  
Maccoll (N.) Greek sceptics. 1869. [Class 186].  
*Lending* A1699  
M'Crindle (J. W.) Invasion of India. 1896.  
[Class 938-07]. *Lending* C6940  
M'Devitte (W. A.) *trans.* See Spillan (D.) and  
*others.*  
M'Devitte (W. A.) & Bohn (W. S.) *trans.*  
Caesar. 1879. 878-1  
— *Another copy.* *Lending* 2712  
Macdonald (G.) Catal. of Grk. coins. 1899-1905.  
[Class 737-38]. *Armstrong College.*  
— Coin types. 1905. [Class 737].  
*Lending* A4010  
— Rom. wall in Scotland. 1911. 913-41  
Mackail (J. W.) Homer. 1905. *Lending* B4746  
— Latin literature. 1895. [Class 870-9].  
*Lending* B9539  
— *Another edition.* 1902. *Lending* D146  
— *Another copy.* 870-9  
— Lect. on Grk. poetry. 1910. 881-04  
— *Another copy.* [Class 881-04]. *Lending* B7779  
— *ed.* 100 best poems in Lat. lang. 1905.  
[Class 871-08]. *Lending* 5424  
— *trans.* Homer. Odyssey. 1903-10. 883-1  
— *Another copy.* *Lending* 6359, 6362  
— Select epigrams from the Grk. anthol.  
1906. 881-08  
Mackay (R. W.) *trans.* Plato. Meno. 1869.  
*Lending* A3547  
Mackenna (S.) *trans.* Plotinus. On the beau-  
tiful. 1908. *Lending* A1135  
Mackenzie (K. R. H.) *trans.* Herodotus. Life  
of Homer. *In* Homer. Odyssey. *etc.*; tr.  
by T. A. Buckley. 1851. 883-1  
— *Another edition.* 1891. *Lending* 2736  
Mackenzie (T.) Roman law. 1870. 349-37  
MacLauchlan (H.) Memoir written during  
survey of Watling St. 1864. L913-4282  
— Notes on Rom. roads. 1867. L913-4282  
— Roman Wall. 1857. [*Also* The Watling St.  
1852]. L913-428  
— Watling St. 1864. L913-428  
Macleane (A. J.) *ed.* Horace. 1855.  
*Lending* 3265  
— *Another edition.* 1881. 874-5  
— Juvenal & Persius. 1867. 877-7  
M'Mahon (J. H.) *trans.* Aristotle. Metaphysics.  
1874. *Lending* 2706  
— *Another edition.* 1879. 888-5  
Macmillan, & Co.; *publishers.* Guide to Italy  
1901. [Class 913-37]. 914-5  
Macmillan (M. C.) First Latin grammar. 1881.  
[Class 475]. *Lending* B9678  
Macnaghten (H. V.) & Ramsay (A. B.) *edd.*  
Catullus. 1899. *Lending* C9031  
Macrobius. See Latin Author List.  
Macurdy (G. H.) Chronology of Euripides.  
1905. *Armstrong College.*  
Madden (Sir F.) *trans.* Silvestre's Universal  
palaeography. 1850. 417  
Maecenas. See Elegiae, *in* Latin Author List.  
Magic ... .. T5359  
Magnum etymologicum. 1549. T5359  
Magnus (L.) & Berry (G. G.) *trans.* Gomperz's  
Greek thinkers. 1901. 180-9  
Mahaffy (J. P.) Grk. antiquities. 1878. [Class  
913-38]. *Lending* A2415  
— Grk. life & thought. 1887. [Class 913-38].  
*Lending* C3274  
— Grk. world under Rom. sway. 1890. [Class  
913-38]. *Lending* C6819  
— Hist. of class. Grk. lit. 1895-1903. 880-9  
— Old Grk. education. 1883. [Class 370-938].  
*Lending* B3589  
— Problems in Grk. hist. 1892. [Class 938].  
*Lending* B9868  
— Rambles, *etc.*, in Greece. 1887. [Class  
913-38]. *Lending* C1289  
— Silver age of the Grk. world. 1906. 938-09  
— Social life in Greece. 1902. [Class 913-38].  
*Lending* 2423  
— *ed.* Duruy's Hist. of Rome. 1884-6. 937  
— *prefator.* Duruy's Hist. of Greece. 1892. 938  
Mahaffy (J. P.) & Gilman (A.) Alexander's  
empire. 1887. [Class 938-07].  
*Lending* B4245  
Mair (A. W.) *trans.* Hesiod. 1908.  
*Lending* A7028  
Maitland (C.) Church in the catacombs. 1846.  
[Class 913-37]. *Lending* 9165  
Maitland (R.) *Earl of Lauderdale*; *trans.* Virgil.  
[1718]. 873-1  
Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et frag. vet. poetar.  
Lat. 1717. [Class 871-08]. T2508-9  
Maius (A.) *ed.* Cicero. De re publica. 1846.  
875-4  
— Gargilius Martialis. 1846. 878-9  
— Symmachus. 1846. 875  
Major (J. R.) *ed.* Guide to the Grk. tragedians.  
[1836]. 882  
— Parkhurst's Lexicon to New Test. 1851.  
487-33  
— Scapula. Lexicon Gr.-Lat. 1820. 483-7  
— Schrevelius. Grk. lexicon. 1847. 483-2  
Malelas (J.) Bentley. Emendationes in  
Menandri, *etc.*, reliquias; accedit Epistola  
critica de Johanne Malela. 1713. T3352  
Mallock (W. H.) Lucretius. 1878. *Lending* 5159  
— *trans.* Lucretius. 1900. *Lending* D28  
Mamertinus (C.) See Latin Author List.  
Manatt (J. I.) See Tsountas (C.) & Manatt (J. I.)  
Manchester. John Rylands Library. Catal. of  
Grk. papyri, vol. 1. 1911. 091  
Mamilius (M.) See Latin Author List.  
Manitius (M.) Gesch. d. christl.-latein. Poesie.  
1891. 879-1  
Mansi (G. D.) *ed.* Fabricius. Bibliotheca  
Latina. 1858. 016-87



INDEX.

- Medley (W.) Interpretations of Horace. [1910].  
*Lending* A8363
- ΜΕΓΑ ΕΤΥΜΟΛΟΓΙΚΟΝ. 1549. [Class 483].  
T5359
- Meier (M. H. E.) & Schömann (G. F.) Der  
Attische Process. 1883-7. [Class 349-38].  
*Armstrong College.*
- Meineke (A.) ed. Aristophanes. 1860. 882-4  
— Menander et Philemon. 1823. 882-6  
— Strabo. 1877-95. 888-9  
— Theocritus, etc. 1856. 884-6
- Meiser (K.) Historische Dramen d. Römer.  
1887. 872  
— ed. See Schweizer-Sidler (H.) & others; *edd.*
- Meissner (A.) Altröm. Kulturleben. 1908.  
913-37
- Mela (Pomponius). See Latin Author List.
- Melanchthon (P.) Gramm. Graeca. 1538.  
[Also Gramm. Lat. 1541]. 485  
— See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval and  
Modern.
- Melber (J.) ed. Dion Cassius. 1890-4. 888-9
- Melmoth (W.) ed. Cicero. 1820, *Lending* A5997  
— *trans.* Cicero. Cato & Laelius. 1833.  
*Lending* 7591
- Pliny. 1747. T3669-70  
— *Another edition.* 1878. 876-2  
— *Another copy.* *Lending* 2759
- Memorie enciclop. sulle antichita e belle arti di  
Roma. 1819. 709-37
- Menagius (Aegidius). See Latin Author List—  
Mediaeval and Modern.
- Menander. See Greek Author List.
- Mendell (C. W.) Sentence connection in Tacitus.  
1911. *Lending* A1282
- Mendelssohn (L.) & Viereck (P.) *edd.* Appian.  
1879-1905. 888-9
- Méray (A.) *trans.* Bracciolini's Les Bains de  
Bade. 1876. 879-8
- Mercier (J.) & others; *edd.* Aristaenetus. 1749.  
888-9
- Mercurius, *Trismegistus*. See Hermes, *Trisme-*  
*gistus*, in Greek Author List.
- Merguet (H.) Handlexicon zu Cicero. 1905.  
875-1
- Merivale (C.) Fall of the Rom. Republic. 1872.  
[Class 937-02]. *Lending* A2125  
— Hist. of Rome. 1877. [Class 937].  
*Lending* A6629
- Hist. of the Romans under the Empire.  
1875-8. [Class 937-06]. *Lending* A1367-74  
— Roman triumvirates. 1905. [Class 937-02].  
*Lending* D1037
- See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval and  
Modern.
- Merkel (R.) ed. Apollonius Rhodius. 1897.  
883-3
- Ovid. Fasti. 1905. *Lending* B537
- Merkel (R.) & Ehwald (R.) *edd.* Ovid. 1889-91.  
871-2
- Merouville (P. C. de) ed. Cicero. Orationes  
selectae. 1692. T1074
- Merry (W. W.) *prefator.* Aristophanes; tr. by  
Frere. [1907]. 882-4
- Merry (W. W.) & others; *edd.* Homer. Odyssey.  
1886-1901. 883-1
- Merula (P.) Antiquitates Roman. 1686. 913-37
- Messalla Corvinus (M. V.) See Latin Author  
List.
- Metcalfe (F.) *trans.* Becker's Charicles. 1845.  
[Class 913-38]. *Lending* B3161
- 8th ed. 1889. 913-38
- Becker's Gallus. 1844. [Class 913-37].  
*Lending* B3162
- 10th ed. 1891. 913-37
- Meteorology.* Greek ... .. 551-5
- Metre, Greek* ... .. 486
- Latin* ... .. 476
- Meursius (J.) Glossarium Graeco-barbarum.  
1614. 489-37
- ed. Minucius Felix. 1672. T3079  
— See also Pontanus (J.) & others; *edd.*
- Meyer (H.) ed. Orator. Romanor. frag. 1837.  
875-08
- Michaelis (A.) Anct. marbles. 1882. 733
- Michaut (G.) Sur les tréteaux latins. 1912. 792
- Middleton (C.) Life of Cicero. 1741. T1070-2  
— *Another edition.* 1810. 920
- Middleton (J. H.) Anct. Rome in 1888. 913-37  
— Plans of Athen. buildgs. 1900. *In Soc. for*  
*Prom. of Hellen. Studies—Supp. papers.*  
880-6
- Remains of anct. Rome. 1892. 913-37  
— *Another copy.* [Class 913-37]. *Lending* C4218-9
- Miles (E. H.) Comparative syntax. 1893. 485-2  
— Hist. of Rome. 1901. [Class 937].  
*Lending* D1843
- Millingen (J.) Painted Grk. vases. 1822. [Also  
Statues, busts, etc. 1826]. 738-38
- Mills (C. De B.) Tree of mythology. 1889.  
[Class 292]. 291
- Milman (H. H.) Horatius Flaccus illus. from  
anct. art. 1849. 874-5  
— ed. Horace. 1868. 874-5  
— *Another copy.* *Lending* A9647  
— *trans.* Aeschylus. Agamemnon; and Bac-  
chanals of Euripides. 1865. 882  
— Euripides. Bacchanals. 1888.  
*Lending* B5329
- Milman (H. H.) & Guizot (F. P. G.) *edd.* Gibbon's  
Rom. Empire; with notes. 1862. 937
- Milner (J.) ed. Euripides. Alcestis. 1879.  
*Lending* 8881
- Sophocles. Antigone. [1862]. *Lending* 8905
- Milton (J.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
and Modern.
- Minell (J.) ed. Terentius. 1678. T3783  
— Valerius Maximus. 1671. T4083
- Minsheu (J.) Emendatio Ductoris in linguas.  
1625. [Class 473]. T4511  
— *Another edition.* 1627. [Class 473]. 413
- Minucius Felix (M.) See Latin Author List.
- Miodonski (A.) ed. See Wölfflin (E.) &  
Miodonski (A.) *edd.*
- Miscellany.* Classical ... .. 878  
Greek ... .. 888  
Latin ... .. 878
- Mitchell (C. H.) ed. and *trans.* Cicero. For  
Archias. 1876. L875-2
- Mitchell (G. W.) Lat. compos. 1908. [Class  
478-2]. *Lending* C4377
- Mitchell (J. M.) & Caspari (M. O. B.) *edd.*  
Grote's Greece. 1907. 938
- Mitford (W.) Hist. of Greece. 1838. 938  
— *Another copy.* [Class 938].  
*Lending* A1995-2002

INDEX.

- Mithras. Mythology* ... .. 292
- Mnemosyne, 1910 to date. [Class 470·5].  
*Armstrong College*
- Modern & mediaeval Greek language* ... 489  
*literature* ... 889
- Greek & Latin [together]*  
*language* 479  
*literature* 879
- Latin language* ... 479  
*literature* 879
- Möller (A.) Röm. Schausp. zur Kaiserzeit.  
 [?1871]. 872
- Mohl (F. G.) Chronologie du Latin vulgaire.  
 1899. 470·9
- Mommsen (T.) Hist. of Rome. 1864-7. [Class  
 937]. *Lending* A6558-61
- *Another edition.* 1868. 937
- Provinces of the Rom. Empire. 1886. 937
- *Another edition.* 1909. *Lending* B9351-2
- Römische Forschungen. 1864-79. [Class  
 870·4]. *Armstrong College*
- ed. Augustus. Res gestae. 1865. 878-9
- Pliny. 1870. 876-2
- See also Krueger (P.) & Mommsen (T.) edd.
- Mommsen (T.) & Gradenwitz (O.) edd. Bruns'  
 Fontes juris Romani. 1893. 349·37
- Mommsen (T.) & others. Manuel des antiquités  
 rom. 1893-1907. 913·37
- ed. Corpus inscript. Latinar. 1863-1901.  
 [Class 471·7]. *Soc. of Antiquaries*
- Mone (F. J.) ed. Hymni Lat. med. aevi. 1853-5.  
 [Class 879-1]. 245·7
- Monro (D. B.) Grammar of Homeric dialect.  
 1891. 883-1
- ed. Homer. Opera. 1896. *Lending* C4900
- Homer Iliad, I.-XII. 1884. 883-1
- See also Merry (W. W.) & others; edd.
- Monro (D. B.) & Allen (T. W.) edd. Homer.  
 Opera. [1900?-1907]. 883-1
- *Another copy.* *Lending* D151-2
- Monteiro (M.) "As David and the sibyls say."  
 1905. [Class 292]. *Lending* C7096
- Montesquieu, Baron de. See Secondat (C. de).
- Montfaucon (B. de). Antiquities of Italy. 1725.  
 [Class 913·37]. T2799
- Antiquity explained. 1721-5. [Class 913·37].  
 T4512-6, T5374-5
- Palaeographia Gr. 1708. [Class 481·7]. T4517
- Monuments ... .. 913
- Moore (A.) trans. Pindar. 1868. 884·5
- *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* T2750
- Moore (E.) ed. Aristotle. Ethics, I.-IV., & X.  
 chap. 6-9. 1871. *Lending* 1505
- Dante. Epistolac. In Dante. Tutte le  
 opere. 1897. 851-15
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B7581
- Morainville D'Orgeville (L. de). Examen  
 philosophiae Platonicae. 1650-5. [Class  
 184-1]. T2724-5
- Morant (P.) trans. Lenglet du Fresnoy's  
 Geographia antiqua & nova. 1742. [Class  
 913·37]. T1095
- More (Sir T.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
 & Modern.
- Morell (T.) ed. Ainsworth's Dictionary  
 [abridged]. 1806. [Class 473-2].  
*Lending* C1692
- trans. Seneca. Epistles. 1786. 878-5
- Morice (F. D.) Pindar. 1879. *Lending* 5160
- trans. Pindar. 1876. *Lending* A3549
- Morley (H.) prefator. Aristophanes; [tr.] by  
 Frere. 1886. *Lending* B3917
- Aristotle. On government; tr. by W. Ellis.  
 1888. *Lending* B5331
- Euripides. Alcestis, etc.; tr. by R. Potter.  
 1887. *Lending* B5324
- Euripides. Bacchanals, etc.; tr. by H. H.  
 Milman & M. Wodhull. 1888.  
*Lending* B5329
- Euripides. Hecuba, etc.; tr. by M. Wodhull.  
 1888. *Lending* B5332
- Virgil. Aeneid; trans. by J. Dryden.  
 [1884]. *Lending* B3891
- Morris (W.) trans. Homer. Odyssey. 1887.  
 883-1
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B5872
- Virgil. Aeneid. 1876. 873-1
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A3745
- Morris (W. O'C.) Hannibal. 1897. [Class  
 937-02]. *Lending* B8295
- Morrison (A. J. W.) trans. Ritter's Hist. of  
 Anct. philosophy. 1838-46. 180-9
- Morshead (E. D. A.) trans. Aeschylus. House  
 of Atreus. 1881. 882-1
- Aeschylus. Suppliant maidens. 1883. 882-1
- Moschus. See Greek Author List.
- Moser (G. H.) ed. Cicero. Paradoxa. 1846.  
 875-4
- Moses (S.) ed. Cicero. De amicitia. [1889].  
 875-4
- Cicero. Pro Balbo. [1889]. 875-2
- Moses (S.) & Fearenside (C. S.) edd. Cicero.  
 De finibus I. [1890]. 875-4
- Mousouros (C.) Pasha. See Greek Author List—  
 Modern.
- Moss (J. W.) Classical bibliography. 1837.  
 016-8\*
- Moule (H. C. G.) Bishop of Durham. See Greek  
 Author List—Modern.
- Moulton (J. H.) Gram. of New Test. Grk.  
 1906. 487-35
- *Another copy.* [Class 487-35]. *Lending* B1179
- Moulton (R. G.) Anct. class. drama. 1890.  
 872-09
- *Another copy.* [Class 872-09]. *Lending* B7575
- Mountain (J. H. B.) See Arnold (T.) & others.
- Mowat (J. L. G.) The Teufelsmauer and  
 Pfahlgraben. 1885. 913-434
- Mueller (C. F. W.) ed. Pliny. 1903. 876-2
- Müller (F. Max) Chips from a German workshop,  
 vol. 2. 1868. [Class 292]. 291
- *Another copy.* [Class 292]. *Lending* A2296
- Müller (H. J.) ed. M. A. Seneca. 1887. 878-9
- See also Weissenborn (W.) & Müller (H. J.)  
 edd.
- Müller (I.) ed. Handb. d. klassisch. Altertums-  
 wissenschaft. 1886-96. [Class 913·37].  
*Armstrong College.*
- Müller (K.) Diodorus Siculus; ex recen. L.  
 Dindorfii; indicem adjecit C. Müllerus.  
 1878. 888-9

INDEX.

- Müller (K. O.) Anct. art. 1852. 709·3  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 709·3]. *Lending* A2007  
 — Doric race. 1830. 938·3  
 — *Another edition*. 1839. [Class 938·3].  
     *Lending* A4095  
 — Die Etrusker. 1877. 937·5  
 — Hist. of the lit. of anct. Greece. 1847. [Class  
     880·9]. *Lending* A1570  
 — Hist. of the lit. of anct. Greece; contd. by  
     J. W. Donaldson. 1858. 880·9  
 — *ed.* Festus. De verborum significatione.  
     1839. 473  
 — Varro. De lingua Lat. 1833. 878·9  
 Mueller (L.) De re metrica. 1861. 476  
 — Quintus Ennius: eine Einleitung. 1884.  
     872·4  
 — *ed.* Ennius. 1884. 872·4  
 — *Same*. 1894. In Postgate's Corpus,  
     tom. I. 871·08  
 — Livi Andronici et Cn. Naevi fabularum  
     rel. 1885. 872  
 — Phaedrus. 1877. 871·6  
 Müller-Strübing (H.) *ed.* See Rose (V.) & Müller-  
     Strübing (H.) *edd.*  
 Muirhead (I. B.) *trans.* Lucretius. 1895. 871·1  
 Muirhead (J.) Private law of Rome. 1899.  
     [Class 349·37]. *Armstrong College*.  
 Muirhead (J. H.) *trans.* See Costelloe (B. F. C.)  
     and Muirhead (J. H.) *trans.*  
 Mullach (F. W. A.) *ed.* Fragm. philosophor.  
     Graecor. 1883. 180  
 Munro (H. A. J.) Criticisms and elucid. of  
     Catullus. 1878. 874·2  
 — Pronunciation of Latin. 1874. In Philo-  
     logical tracts. [Class 471·5]. 408  
 — *ed.* Lucretius. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. I,  
     1894. 871·08  
 — *ed.* & *trans.* Lucretius. 1891-3. 871·1  
 — *Same*; without the translation. *Lending* B9665  
 — See also Greek Author List—Modern.  
 Muratori (L. A.) Novus thesaurus inscriptionum.  
     1739-42. 417  
 Mure (W.) Hist. of lang. & lit. of antient Greece.  
     1854-67. 880·9  
 — *Another copy*. *Lending* A2013-7  
 Murphy (A.) *trans.* Tacitus. 1830-1.  
     *Lending* 7569-73  
 Murray (A. S.) Grk. archaeology. 1892. 709·38  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 709·38]. *Lending* C3969  
 — Grk. bronzes. 1899. 739  
 — Hist. of Grk. sculpt. 1880-3. 733  
 Murray (G.) Hist. of anct. Grk. lit. 1898.  
     880·9  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 880·9]. *Lending* C5194  
 — Rise of the Grk. epic. 1911. 883  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 883]. *Lending* B9355  
 — *ed.* Euripides. [1902-9]. 882·3  
 — *Another copy*. *Lending* D155-7  
 — *trans.* Euripides. 1902. 882  
 — *Another copy*. *Lending* C7828  
 — Euripides. Electra. 1905. *Lending* 2182  
 — Euripides. Hippolytus. 1904.  
     *Lending* D1780  
 — Euripides. Trojan women. 1905. 882·3  
 — *Another copy*. *Lending* C7829  
 Murray (J.) *publisher*. Hdbk. for Rome. 1908.  
     [Class 913·37]. 914·56  
 — Hdbk. for travellers in Italy. 1890-1903.  
     [Class 913·37]. 914·5  
 Murray (J.) *publisher*, contd.  
 — Hdbk. for travellers in Greece. 1900. [Class  
     913·38]. 914·95  
 — Handy classic. maps. [?1900]. 912·3  
 Musa Graeca. 1833. 881·08  
 Musaeus. See Greek Author List.  
 Musculus (B.) *ed.* Popma's De differentiis  
     verborum. 1632. [Class 470]. T2972  
 Museum of class. antiq. 1851-3. 913·37  
 Musonius Rufus (C.) See Latin Author List.  
 Musurus (C.) See Mousouros (C.) Pasha, in  
     Greek Author List—Modern.  
 Myers (E.) Aeschylus. In Abbott (E.) *ed.*  
     Hellenica. 1880. 880·4  
 — *trans.* Pindar. 1892. 884·5  
 — See also Lang (A.) & others; *trans.*  
 Myers (F. W. H.) Essays classical. 1888. 870·4  
 — *Another edition*. 1897. [Class 870·4].  
     *Lending* C5426  
 Myers (P. V. N.) Anct. hist. 1902-3. [Class  
     937]. *Lending* D2345  
 Mysteries, Eleusinian, etc. ... 292  
 Mythology ... 292
- N
- Naevius (C.) See Latin Author List.  
 Namatianus (Claudius Rutilius). See Rutilius  
     Namatianus (C.), in Latin Author List.  
 Names, Greek proper. [Paper]. ... 913·38  
 Napoleon I. Précis des guerres de César. 1836.  
     937  
 Nasmith (D.) *trans.* See Prichard (I. T.) &  
     Nasmith (D.) *trans.*  
 Natural history ... 590  
 Nauck (A.) *ed.* Tragicorum Graecor. frag. 1889.  
     882·08  
 Nazarius, the Rhetorician. See Latin Author List.  
 Neander (A.) Antignostikus: Geist des Ter-  
     tullianus. 281·1  
 Neatby (T. M.) *ed.* See Allcroft (A. H.) &  
     Neatby (T. M.) *edd.*  
 Neatby (T. M.) & Plaistowe (F. G.) *edd.* Ovid.  
     Fasti, III. & IV. [1892]. 871·2  
 Neaves (C.) The Grk. anthol. 1874. [Class  
     881·08]. *Lending* 5138  
 Neilson (G.) Per lineam valli. 1891. L913·428  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 913·428]. *Lending* B9744  
 Nemesianus (M. A. O.) See Latin Author List.  
 Nepos (C.) See Latin Author List.  
 Nero 937·06  
 Nesbitt (A. A. I.) *trans.* Virgil. Aeneid, I.-IV.  
     [1892]. 873·1  
 — Virgil. Aeneid, VII.-X. [1889]. 873·1  
 — Virgil. Aeneid, IX.-X. [1890]. 873·1  
 Nettleship (H.) Lect. on Lat. lit. 1885-95. 870·4  
 — Rom. satura. [Class 871]. In Arnold &  
     Conway's Restored pronun. of Grk. & Lat.  
     1878. 481·5  
 — Study of the Aeneid. 1875. In Philological  
     tracts. 408  
 — *ed.* Persius; with *trans.* by Conington. 1893.  
     877·4  
 — Virgil. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. I.  
     1894. 871·08  
 — Virgil; with comm. by J. Conington.  
     1881-4. 873·1

INDEX.

- Nettleship (H.) & Sandys (Sir J. E.) *edd.*  
Seyffert's Dict. of class. antiquities. 1891.  
913-37<sup>\*</sup>  
— *Another edition.* 1908. [Class 913-37].  
Lending A7658
- Nettleship (R. L.) Lectures on the Republic [of  
Plato]. 1898. 888-4  
— Theory of education in Plato's "Republic."  
In Abbott (E.) *ed.* Hellenica. 1880. 880-4
- Neukirch (J. H.) De fabula togata Rom. 1833.  
872
- New Testament Greek ... .. 487-3
- Newman (F. W.) *trans.* Homer. Iliad. 1856.  
883-1  
— Horace. 1853. 874-5  
— *Another copy.* Lending A156
- Newman (W. L.) *ed.* Aristotle. Politics.  
1887-1902. 888-5
- Newmarch (C. H.) See Buckman (J.) & New-  
march (C. H.)
- Newton (Sir C. T.) Essays on art. 1880. 913-37<sup>\*</sup>  
— See also Birch (S.) & Newton (Sir C. T.)
- Newton (Sir C. T.) & Pullan (R. P.) Discoveries  
at Halicarnassus. 1862-3. 913-3924
- Newton (Sir C. T.) & others; *edd.* Grk. inscrip-  
tions in Brit. Mus. 1874. 481-7
- Nicander, of Colophon. See Greek Author List.
- Nichol (J.) Tables of anct. lit. & hist. 1877.  
[Class 937]. 902<sup>\*</sup>  
Nicol (J. C.) & Smith (J. H.) Livy lessons. 1891.  
[Class 478-6]. Lending C2265
- Nicolai (R.) Gesch. d. neugriech. Literatur.  
1876. 889-09
- Niebuhr (B. G.) Anct. ethnography & geogr.  
1853. [Class 913-38]. Lending A4469  
— *Another copy.* In his Collected writings, v.  
7-8. 930  
— Hist. of Rome. 1855. [Class 937].  
Lending A4158
- Lect. on Rom. hist., etc. 1852-3. [Class 937].  
930<sup>\*</sup>
- Nipperdey (K.) *ed.* Caesar. 1847. 878-1  
— Tacitus. Annals. 1904-8. 878-6
- Nipperdey (K.) & Lupus (B.) *edd.* Nepos. 1879.  
878-3
- Nisard (—) *ed.* Livy. 1882. 878-4  
— Lucrèce, Virgile, Valérius Flaccus. 1880.  
873-1  
— Macrobius, etc. 1883. 878-9
- Nisard (D.) Etudes sur les poètes latins. 1849.  
[Class 871-04]. Armstrong College.
- Nissen (H.) Italische Landeskunde. Bd. 1.  
1883. [Class 913-37]. Armstrong College.
- Nizolius (M.) Lexicon Ciceronianum. 1820.  
875-1
- Nobbe (C. F. A.) *ed.* Cicero. 1850.  
Armstrong College.
- Nogarola (L.) *Count; trans.* Ocellus. De  
universi natura. 1670. T1193
- Nolan (E.) & Hirsch (S. A.) *edd.* Bacon's Grk.  
grammar. 1902. 485
- Nonius Marcellus. See Latin Author List.
- Norden (E.) Antike Kunstprosa. 1909.  
[Class 870-9]. 808<sup>\*</sup>  
— *ed.* See Gercke (A.) & Norden (E.) *edd.*
- Northcote (J. S.) & Brownlow (W. R.) *edd.*  
Rossi's Roma sotterranea. 1879. 913-37
- Nova anthologia Oxon. 1899. 879-1<sup>\*</sup>
- Novius (Q.) See Latin Author List.
- Nugent (T.) *trans.* New method of learning  
Lat. 1816. 475
- Numismatics ... .. 737
- O
- Oberlin (J. J.) *ed.* Tacitus. 1817. Lending 3528  
— *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30).  
870-8
- Ocellus, Lucanus. See Greek Author List.
- Odo, de Cerinton. See Eudes, de Cheriton, in  
Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Oesterley (H. von) *ed.* Gesta Romanorum. 1872.  
879-3
- Olivet (J.) *ed.* Cicero. 1745-7. 875-1  
— *Another edition.* 1820. Lending 3492-3503
- Olympiodorus. Vita Platonis. In Diogenes,  
Laertius; rec. C. G. Cobet. 1878. 888-9
- Oman (C. W. C.) Hist. of Greece. 1901. [Class  
938]. Lending D1734  
— Seven Rom. statesmen. 1902. [Class 923-2].  
Lending C8906
- Omnibonus, Leonicensus; *ed.* Valerius Maximus.  
1482. 093
- Omont (H.) *ed.* Carrey's Athènes au XVIIe  
siècle. 1898. 722-8
- O'Neill (J.) Night of the gods. 1893-7. [Class  
292]. 291
- Orators, Greek. Corpus ... .. 885-08  
Latin. Corpus ... .. 875-08
- Orelli (J. K. von) *ed.* Tacitus. Annals. 1859.  
878-6  
— Epicurus. 1818. 888-9
- Orgeville (L. de M. d') See Morainville D'Orge-  
ville (L. de).
- Ornament. Classical ... .. 722
- Orosius (P.) Historiarum lib. VII. 1738.  
[Class 937]. 930<sup>\*</sup>
- Orpheus. See Greek Author List.
- Orrery, C. Boyle, Earl of. See Boyle (C.) Earl of  
Orrery.
- Orthography, Latin ... .. 471
- Ortolan (J. L. E.) Roman law. 1871. [Class  
349-3709]. Lending A9206
- Osborn (H. F.) From the Greeks to Darwin.  
1894. 575-09
- Oscan. Dialects ... .. 477
- Oswald (E.) Legend of Fair Helen. 1905.  
[Class 292]. Lending B312
- Oudendorp (F.) *ed.* Lucan. 1820. Lending 3514
- Ouseel (J.) *ed.* Minucius Felix. 1672. T3079
- Ouvaroff (S. S.) See Uvarov (S. S.) *Count.*
- Ouzelius (J.) See Ouseel (J.)
- Overbeck (J.) Gesch. d. griech. Plastik. 1893-4.  
733  
— Pompeji. 1856. 913-377
- Ovidius Naso (P.) See Latin Author List.
- Owen (E. C. E.) Latin syntax. 1888. [Class  
475-2]. Lending B6681
- Owen (O. F.) *trans.* Aristotle. Organon. 1853.  
888-5  
— *Another edition.* 1877-8. Lending 2707

INDEX.

Owen (S. G.) *ed.* Catullus. 1893. 874·2  
 — Ovid. Tristia. 1889. 871·2  
 — Ovid. Tristia, bks. 1 & 3. 1893-1902.  
     *Lending* C3918  
 — Persius & Juvenal. [1902]. 877·4  
 — *See also* Palmer (A.) & others; *edd.*

P

Pacatus Drepanius (L.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Pachumeres (G.) In universam fere Aristotelis  
     philosophiam epitome. 1560. 185·1  
 Pacuvius (M.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Page (T. E.) *ed.* Horace. 1895. 874·5  
 — Virgil. 1895. 873·1  
 Pahl (H. G.) De fab. Romanor. [1841]. 872  
 Pais (E.) Anct. legends of Rom. hist. 1906.  
     937  
 Palaeographical Soc. Facsimiles. 1873-1901. 417  
*Palaeography, Classical* ... .. 417  
     *Greek* ... .. 481·7  
     *Latin* ... .. 471·7  
 Palaephatus. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Palatine, Rome ... .. 913·37  
 Paley (F. A.) *ed.* Aeschylus. 1879. 882·1  
 — Euripides. 1872-80. 882·3  
 — Hesiod. Epics. 1883. 883·2  
 — Homer. Iliad. 1866-71. *Lending* A3984  
 — *Another edition.* 1866-84. 883·1  
 — *See also* Blaydes (F. H. M.) & Paley (F. A.)  
     *edd.*  
 Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus. *See* Latin  
     Author List.  
 Palma Di Cesnola (A.) Salamina. 1882.  
     913-393  
 Palma Di Cesnola (L.) Cyprus. 1877. 913-393  
 Palmer (A.) *ed.* Catullus. 1896. 874·2  
 — Ovid. Heroides. 1898. *Armstrong College.*  
 — Propertius. 1880. 874·4  
 Palmer (A.) & others; *edd.* Ovid. In Postgate's  
     Corpus, tom. 1. 1894. 871-08  
 Palmer (H. R.) List of Eng. translations of Grk.  
     & Lat. classics. 1911. [Class 016·87]. 010·6  
*Palmyra. Antiquities* ... .. 913·37  
*Pandects* ... .. 349-375  
 Panegyrici veteres. (Delphin classics. 1819-30).  
     [Class 878-08]. 870·8  
 Pape (W.) Griech. Eigennamen. 1884. 913·38  
 Papillon (T. L.) Comparative philology. 1882.  
     [Class 410]. *Lending* C6564  
*Papyri, Greek* ... .. 091  
 Paris (P.) Anct. sculp. 1890. [Class 733]. 732  
 Park (A.) *See* Macdonald (G.) & Park (A.)  
 Parker (J. H.) Photographs of statues. [1878?].  
     733  
 — Photographs of Christian sarcophagi. [1878?].  
     718  
 — Photographs of pagan sarcophagi. [1878?].  
     718  
 Parkhurst (J.) Grk. and Eng. lexicon to New  
     Test. 1851. 487-33  
 Parnell (T.) *trans.* Homer. Battle of the frogs  
     & mice. 1902. *Lending* 2404  
 Parratt (W.) Aeschylus. Story of Orestes;  
     [music by Parratt]. In Crane's Echoes of  
     Hellas. [1887]. 741  
 Parry (E. St. J.) *ed.* Terentius. 1857. 872·5

Parthenius, of Nicaea. *See* Greek Author List.  
*Parthenon* ... .. 722·8  
 Pasor (G.) Hesiod: index. 1650. 883·2  
 — Lexicon Gr.-Lat. in Nov. Test. 1644. [Class  
     487-33]. T2883  
 Passow (A.) *ed.* Popularia carmina Graeciae  
     recentioris. 1860. 889·1  
 Pater (W. H.) Grk. studies. 1895. 880·4  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 880·4]. *Lending* C4436  
 — Marius the Epicurean. 1892. [Class 187].  
     823·89  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 187]. *Lending* Pater 46  
 — Plato and Platonism. 1893. 184·1  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 184·1]. *Lending* C4453  
 Paterculus (C. Velleius). *See* Velleius Paterculus  
     (C.) in Latin Author List.  
 Patin (C.) Imperat. Romanor. numismata.  
     1697. [Class 737·37]. T2830  
 — Introd. ad hist. numismatum. 1683. [Class  
     737]. T2937  
 — *ed.* Ursinus. Familiae Rom. in antiq.  
     numismatibus. 1663. [Class 737·37].  
     T3890  
 Patin (H. J. G.) Etudes sur la poésie latine.  
     1900. [Class 871·04]. *Armstrong College.*  
 Paul (C. K.) & Stone (E. D.) *trans.* Baur's  
     Philological introd. to Grk. and Lat. 1879.  
     [Class 470]. *Lending* A2922  
 Paulinus, St. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Paulus (E.) *See* Stieler (K.) & others.  
 Paulus (Julius). Libri V. sententiarum. 1878-  
     1905. 349-371  
 Pauly (A. F. von). Real-Encyclop. 1894, *etc.*  
     913-37  
 Pauly (F.) *ed.* Scholia Horatiana. 1858-9. 874·5  
 Pausanias. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Pearce (Z.) *ed.* Cicero. De oratore. 1816. 875·3  
 — *ed.* & *trans.* Longinus. 1762. 888·9  
 Pearson (A. C.) *ed.* Aeschylus. Agamemnon;  
     with *trans.* by W. Headlam. 1910. 882·1  
 Peerlkamp (P. H.) *ed.* Xenophon, the *Ephesian.*  
     1818. 888·9  
 Peile (J.) Grk. and Lat. etymology. 1875. 485  
 Peiper (R.) & Richter (G.) *edd.* L. A. Senecae  
     Tragoediae. 1867. 872·6  
*Peloponnesus* ... .. 913-386  
 Pennethorne (J.) & Robinson (J.) Geometry of  
     anct. architecture. 1878. [Class 722·7]. 722  
 Penrose (F. C.) Athenian architecture. 1888.  
     722·8  
*Pericles* ... .. 938-04  
*Periodicals, Classical. Literature* ... .. 870·5  
     *Philology*... .. 470·5  
     *Greek. Literature* ... .. 880·5  
     *Societies* ... .. 880·6  
     *Latin. Literature* ... ..  
     *Societies* ... .. 810·6  
 Perionius (J.) De Romanor. et Graecor. magis-  
     tratibus. 1560. [Class 349-37]. T3572  
 — *ed.* Aristotle. De republica, qui Politicorum  
     dicuntur, libri. VIII. 1543. In Politicorum  
     et Oeconomicorum libri. 1587. 888·5  
 Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. 1800-5. [Class  
     913-37]. *Lending* A287

INDEX.

- Perkins (E. R.) *trans.* Diehl's Excursions in Greece. 1893. 913-38  
 — *Another copy.* Lending C1622
- Perrot (G.) & Chipiez (C.) Hist. of art in Phoenicia. 1885. 709-344  
 — Hist. of art in Phrygia, etc. 1892. 709-32  
 — Hist. of art in prim. Greece. 1894. 709-38  
 — Hist. of art in Sardinia, etc. 1890. [Class 709-379]. 709-33
- Perry (W. C.) Grk. & Rom. sculpture. 1882. 733  
 — Women of Homer. 1898. Lending C6326
- Persius Flaccus (A.) See Latin Author List.  
 Pervigilium Veneris. See Latin Author List.
- Peter (C.) Zeittafeln d. griech. Geschichte. 1886. 938  
 — Translation. 1882. 938
- Peter (H.) Geschichtl. Litteratur ü. d. Röm. Kaiserzeit. 1897. 937  
 — *ed.* Historicorum Roman. frag. 1883. 878-08  
 — Historicorum Roman. reliq. 1870-1906. 878-08
- Peters (F. H.) *trans.* Aristotle. Nicomachean ethics. 1901. Lending C9909
- Peterson (W.) *ed.* Cicero. Orationes. [1907-10]. 875-2  
 — *Another copy.* Lending B795-6
- Petrarca (F.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Petronius Arbitr (T.) See Latin Author List.
- Petzke (P.) Dicendi genus Tacitinum quatenus differat a Liviano. 1888. 878-6
- Pfochenius (S.) De linguae Graecae Novi Test. puritate. 1629. [Class 487-3]. T2891
- Pfund (T. G.) Altitalische Rechtsalterthümer. 1847. 349-37
- Phaedrus. See Latin Author List.
- Phalaris. See Greek Author List.
- Phasianinus (P.) *trans.* Palaephatas. In Hyginus. Fabularum liber. 1608. T1734
- Philelphus (F.) See Filelfo (F.)
- Philemon. See Greek Author List.
- Philip, of Macedon ... .. 938-07
- Phillimore (J. S.) *ed.* Propertius. In Catullus; rec. R. Ellis, etc. 1901. 874-1  
 — *Another copy.* Lending C9063  
 — Statius. Silvae. [1904]. 873-5  
 — *trans.* Sophocles. 1902. 882  
 — *Another copy.* Lending C7827
- Philo, Judaeus. See Greek Author List.
- Philological museum. 1832-3. [Class 470-5]. 405
- Philological Society. Proceedings. 1854. [Class 470-6]. 406  
 — Transactions. 1854-90. 406
- Philologists. Biography ... .. 924
- Philology, Comparative ... .. 410  
 Greek ... .. 480  
 Latin ... .. 470  
 Periodicals ... .. 470-5  
 Societies ... .. 470-6
- Philosophy, Ancient ... .. 180
- Philostratus. See Greek Author List.
- Phoenicia. Art ... .. 709-3944  
 History ... .. 939-44
- Phornutus (L. A.) See Cornutus (L. A.), in Greek Author List.
- Phrankoudes (G. S.) See Greek Author List—Modern.
- Phrases, Latin ... .. 470
- Phrygia, Art in ... .. 709-392
- Phurnutus (L. A.) See Cornutus (L. A.) in Greek Author List.
- Pichon (R.) Hommes et choses de l'ancienne Rome. 1911. [Class 937]. Lending B3695  
 — Les Sources de Lucaïn. 1912. 873-2
- Pictor (Q. Fabius). See Fabius Pictor (Q.) in Latin Author List.
- Piers (W.) *ed.* Euripides. Medea et Phoenissae. 1703. T1658
- Pighius (S.) *ed.* Valerius Maximus. 1594. T4082
- Pilgrimage of Rom. Wall, 1886 & 1896. L913-428
- Pilius (M.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Pindar. See Greek Author List.
- Pinder (N.) Selec. from less known Lat. poets. 1869. 871-08
- Pine (J.) Horace: [engraved by Pine]. 1733-7. 874-5
- Piranesi (G.) Rom. architecture. 1900. 722-7
- Pirckheimer (B.) *trans.* Ptolemaeus. Geograph. universal. 1542. [Class 913-37]. T1672  
 — See also Filelfo (F.) & others; *trans.*
- Pithou (P.) *ed.* Pervigilium Veneris. 1712. 874
- Pitiscus (S.) Lexicon antiquit. Romanar. 1713. [Class 913-37]. T2841-2
- Pitt (C.) *trans.* Virgil. Aeneid. [1740]. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* 1753. 873-1  
 — *Another edition.* 1790. Lending 7620  
 — *Another edition.* In Anderson's British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) *edd.* English poets, vol. 19. 1810. Lending 5350
- Pius II., Pope. See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Place names, Latin. [Graesse] ... .. 913-37
- Plaiستowe (F. G.) See Stout (J. F.) & Plaiستowe (F. G.)  
 — *ed.* See Allcroft (A. H.) & Plaiستowe (F. G.) *edd.*  
 — See also Haydon (J. H.) & Plaiستowe (F. G.) *edd.*  
 — See also Masom (W. F.) & Plaiستowe (F. G.) *edd.*  
 — See also Neatby (T. M.) & Plaiستowe (F. G.) *edd.*  
 — *trans.* Sophocles. Philoctetes. [1892]. 882-2  
 Plaiستowe (F. G.) & Burnet (A. F.) *edd.* Horace. Satires. [1891]. 877-3
- Plaiستowe (F. G.) & Masom (W. F.) *edd.* Aeschylus. Prometheus vincetus. [1892]. 882-1
- Plasberg (O.) *ed.* Cicero. 1908-11. 875-1
- Plato. See Greek Author List.
- Platonic philosophy ... .. 184
- Platt (A.) *ed.* Homer. Iliad. 1894. 883-1  
 — Homer. Odyssey. 1892. 883-1
- Platt (H. E. P.) Byways in the classics. 1905. 878  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 878]. Lending 2426
- Plautus (T. Maccius). See Latin Author List.
- Plessis (F.) La Poésie latine. 1909. [Class 871-09]. Armstrong College.
- Plexiacus. See Du Sauzet (H.)



INDEX.

- Pley (J.) *De lanae in ritibus usu*. 1911. 292  
 Plinius Caecilius Secundus (C.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Plinius Secundus (C.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Plotinus. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Plumptre (E. H.) *trans.* Aeschylus. 1885. 882·1  
 — *Another edition.* 1901. *Lending* C8321  
 — Sophocles. 1883. 882·2  
 — *Another edition.* 1902. 882·2  
 Plutarch. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Pococke (E.) *See* Arnold (T.) & others.  
 Pökel (W.) *Philologisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon*. 1882. 924  
     \*  
*Poetry, Classical* ... .. 871  
     *Greek. Collections* ... .. 881·08  
         *Criticism* ... .. 881  
         *Essays on* ... .. 881·04  
         *Lectures on* ... .. 881·04  
         *Lyric* ... .. 884  
     *Latin. Collections* ... .. 871·04  
         *Criticism* ... .. 871  
         *Essays on* ... .. 871·04  
         *History of* ... .. 871·09  
         *Lectures on* ... .. 871·04  
     *Mediaeval & Modern* ... .. \*  
         *Greek & Latin* ... 879·1  
         *Greek* ... .. 889·1  
         *Latin* ... .. 879·1  
 Pogge, Florentin. *See* Bracciolini (P.) in Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.  
 Pointer (J.) *Britannia Romana*. 1724. 913·42  
 Poleni (G.) *ed.* *Utriusq. thesauri nova suppl.* 1737. [Class 913·37]. *Soc. of Antiquaries*  
 Polites (G.) *See* Greek Author List—Modern.  
 Politianus (A.) *See* Ambrogini (A.) *Poliziano*, in Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.  
 Political institutions, *Greek* ... .. 342·38  
     *theories* ... .. 320·9  
 Pollard (A. W.) *ed.* *Odes from the Grk. dramatists*. 1890. 882  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 882]. *Lending* C8629  
 Pollio (Trebellius). *See* Trebellius Pollio, in Latin Author List.  
 Pollux (J.) *See* Greek Author List.  
 Polybius. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Pompeii. *Antiquities* ... .. 913·377  
     *Art* ... .. 709·37  
 Pomponius (Lucius) *Bonomiensis*. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Pomponius Laetus (J.) *Romanae historiae compendium*. [Class 937]. In Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* *Scriptores historiae*, tom. 3, p. 575. 1748. 878·08  
 Pontanus (J.) & others; *edd.* Macrobius. 1694. T3191  
 Poole (R. S.) *Brit. Mus. Catal. of Grk. coins: [Alexandria, Italy, The Ptolemies, Sicily, Thrace]*. 1873-1906. 737·38  
 — *ed.* Grueber's *Rom. medallions in Brit. Mus.* 1874. 737·37  
 — *prefator.* Diehl's *Excursions in Greece*. 1893. 913·38  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C1622  
 Pope (A.) *trans.* Homer. In *Poetical translations*, vol. 1. 821·08  
 — *Another edition.* In Anderson's *British poets*, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08  
 Pope (A.) *trans.* Homer, *contd.*  
 — *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) *edd.* *English poets*, vol. 19. 1810. *Lending* 5350  
 — *Another edition.* 1833. *Lending* 7589  
 — Homer. *Iliad*. 1889. *Lending* 2403  
 — Homer. *Odyssey*. 1902. *Lending* 2404  
 — Ovid. In Pope's Works, vol. 2. 1806. 821·53  
 — *Another edition.* In Pope's Works, vol. 1. 1871. 821·53  
 — Statius. In Pope's Works; [ed.] by W. Lisle-Bowles, vol. 2. 1806. 821·53  
 — *Another edition.* In Pope's Works; [ed.] by W. Elwin, vol. 1. 1871. 821·53  
 Popma (A.) *De differentiis verborum*. 1632. [Class 470]. T2972  
 Porcher (E. A.) *See* Smith (R. M.) & Porcher (E. A.)  
 Pornutus (L. A.) *See* Cornutus (L. A.) in Greek Author List.  
 Porphyrio (Pomponius) *Scholia Horatiana*. 1858-9. 874·5  
 Porphyry. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Porson (R.) & Scholefield (J.) *edd.* Euripides. 1851. 882·3  
 Port Royal. *New method of learning the Latin tongue*. 1816. 475  
*Portraits, Classical* ... .. 920·037  
 Portus (A.) *Dict. Doricum Graecolat*. 1603. [Class 487·83]. *Two copies.* T3823, T3824  
 — *ed.* Suidas. *Lexicon*. 1705. [Class 483·7]. T4731·3  
 — *Another edition.* 1834. 483·7  
 — *trans.* Proclus. 1618. T2705  
 Post (B.) *Britan. antiqua*. 1857. [Class 913·42] *Lending* A3324  
 — *Britannic researches*. 1853. [Class 913·42]. *Lending* A3325  
*Postal system. Roman* ... .. 913·37  
 Poste (E.) *ed. & trans.* Aristotle. *On fallacies*. 1866. 888·5  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C9534  
 — *trans.* Gaius. *Institutionum juris civilis commentarii IV*. 1871. [Class 349·371] *Lending* A9612  
 — *Another edition.* 1875. *Armstrong College.*  
 Postgate (J. P.) *Ad silvas Statianas silva*. [? 1903]. 873·5  
 — *How to pronounce Latin*. 1907. 471·5  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 471·5]. *Lending* A8346  
 — *Lat. primer*. 1890. [Class 478·2]. *Lending* C1731  
 — *ed.* *Corpus poetar. Lat.* 1894-1905. 871·08  
 — Gratius Faliscus. In Postgate's *Corpus*, tom. 2. 1905. 871·08  
 — Propertius. In Postgate's *Corpus*, tom. 1. 1894. 871·08  
 — *Select elegies*. 1895. 874·4  
 — Tibullus. In Catullus; rec. R. Ellis, etc. [1905]. 874·1  
 — Tibullus. *Selections*. 1903. 874·3  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* D1044  
 — *See also* Palmer (A.) & others; *edd.*  
 — *See also* Schenkl (H.) & Postgate (J. P.) *edd.*  
 — *See also* Wilkins (A. S.) & others; *edd.*

INDEX.

Pott (J. A.) *trans.* Greek love songs. 1911.  
 [Class 881-08]. *Lending* 4  
 Potter (A. G.) Amboglanna. 1853. [Class  
 913-428]. *In* Local tracts, 4to., vol. 2.  
 L042  
 Potter (J.) Archaeologiae Gr. 1697-9. [Class  
 913-38]. T2976-7  
 — *Another edition.* 1832. 913-38  
 — *ed.* Lycophron. 1702. T2412  
 Potter (R.) *trans.* Aeschylus. 1833.  
*Lending* 7592  
 — *Another edition.* 1886. *Lending* B5833  
 — Euripides. 1832. *Lending* 7588  
 — Euripides. Alcestis, etc. 1887.  
*Lending* B5324  
 Pottery ... .. 738  
 Pottier (E.) Douris, & painters of Grk. vases.  
 1909. 738-38  
*Prefaces to classical works. Collection.* [Botfield]  
 \*  
 870  
 Preller (L.) Römische Mythologie. 1881-3. 292  
 — *ed.* See Ritter (H.) & Preller (L.) *edd.*  
 Prellwitz (W.) Wörterb. d. griech. Sprache.  
 1905. 482  
 Prendergast (G. L.) Homer. Concordance to  
 Iliad. 1875. 883-1  
 Prendergast (T.) Latin. 1892. [Class 478-2].  
*Lending* C3149  
 Preston, Richard, *Viscount.* See Graham (R.)  
*Viscount Preston.*  
 Price (J. D.) *trans.* Uvarov's Mysteries of  
 Eleusis. 1817. 292  
 Prichard (I. T.) & Nasmith (D.) *trans.* Ortolan's  
 Roman law. 1871. [Class 349-3709].  
*Lending* A9206  
 Prickard (A. O.) *ed.* Longinus. [1906]. 888-9  
 — *trans.* Longinus. 1906. 888-9  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 6122  
 Priscianus. Institutionum grammaticar. libri  
 XVIII. *In* Keil's Grammatici Latini, vols.  
 2-3. 1857-70. 470  
 — See also Latin Author List.  
 Proba (Falconia). See Falconia Proba (V.) *in*  
 Latin Author List.  
 Proclus, *Diadochus.* See Greek Author List.  
*Professors of literature. Roman* ... 870-7  
 Prometheus the fire-giver: attempted restoration.  
 1877. See Aeschylus, *in* Greek Author List.  
*Lending* C2349  
*Pronunciation of Greek* ... .. 481-5  
*Latin* ... .. 471-5  
 Propertius (Sextus A.) See Latin Author List.  
*Prosody, Greek* ... .. 486  
*Latin* ... .. 476  
 Prothero (G. W.) *ed.* Ranke's Universal hist.  
 1884. [Class 938]. 930  
 Prudentius Clemens (A.) See Latin Author List.  
 Psellus (M.) De daemonibus. *In* Iamblichus.  
 De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, etc. 1570.  
 [Class 292]. T1740  
 Ptolemaeus (C.) Geographia universalis. 1542.  
 \*  
 [Class 913-37]. T1672  
 Publilius, Syrus. See Latin Author List.  
*Publishing* ... .. 655-4  
 Pullan (R. P.) See Newton (Sir C. T.) &  
 Pullan (R. P.)  
 Purser (L. C.) *ed.* Cicero. Epistulae. [1901-3].  
 876-1

Purser (L. C.) *ed., contd.*  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A1809-11  
 — See also Tyrrell (R. Y.) & Purser (L. C.) *edd.*  
 Purves (J.) *ed.* Plato. Selections from the  
 Dialogues. 1891. *Lending* C4014  
 Putnam (E. J.) The Lady. 1910. [Class  
 396-937]. \*  
*Lending* C7586  
 Putnam (G. H.) Authors & public in anct. times.  
 1894. 655-4  
 Pye (H. J.) *trans.* Pindar. *In* Poetical transla-  
 tions, vol. 1. 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* *In* Anderson's British poets,  
 vol. 12. 1795. 821-08  
*Pyrrhonist philosophy* ... .. 186  
 Pyrrhus (G.) *trans.* Huet's Lib. de origine fabul.  
 1682. [Class 870]. T1592  
*Pythagorean philosophy* ... .. 182-2  
 Pythagoreorum fragmenta. See Greek Author  
 List.

Q

Quinn (M. T.) *ed. & trans.* Aristophanes.  
 Plutus. [1889]. 882-4  
 Quintilianus (M. F.) See Latin Author List.  
*Quotations, Classical* ... .. 878  
*Latin* ... .. 878

R

Racinet (A.) Le Costume. 1888. 391  
 Raeder (H.) Platons philosophische Entwick-  
 lung. 1905. 184-1  
 Raine (M.) Eclecta puerilia. 1787. L478  
 Ramsay (Sir G. G.) *trans.* Tacitus. Annals.  
 1904-9. 878-6  
 Ramsay (W.) Latin prosody. 1859. 476  
 Ramsay (Sir W. M.) *ed.* Studies in hist. & art  
 of east. provinces. 1906. [Class 937].  
*Armstrong College.*  
 Ranke (L. von) Universal hist. 1884. [Class  
 938]. 930  
 Rapičius (J.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
 & Modern.  
 Rapin (R.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
 and Modern.  
 Ratti (A.) *ed.* See Ceriani (A. M.) & Ratti (A.)  
*edd.*  
 Ravensworth, H. T. Liddell, *Earl of.* See  
 Liddell (H. T.) *Earl of Ravensworth.*  
 — See also Rickards (G. K.) & Liddell (H. T.)  
*Earl of Ravensworth; trans.*  
 Rawlinson (G.) Anct. hist. 1880. [Class 937].  
 930  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 937]. \*  
*Lending* 3964  
 — Religions of the anct. world. [1881]. [Class  
 292]. *Lending* B2477  
 — *trans.* Herodotus. 1862. 888-1  
 Redford (G.) Anct. sculpture. 1886. [Class 733].  
 732  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 733]. *Lending* A7097  
 Regius (R.) *ed.* Valerius Maximus. 1482. 093  
 Reich (H.) Der Mimus. 1903. [Class 870-9].  
 808-2  
 Reichel (O. J.) *trans.* Zeller's Stoics, etc. 1870.  
 180-9

INDEX.

- Reichel (O. J.) *trans.* Zeller's Stoics, *contid.*  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 180·9]. *Lending* C4940  
 — Zeller's Socrates. 1868. [Class 183·2].  
     *Lending* A3128
- Reichel (W.) Homerische Waffen. 1901. 883·1
- Reid (J. S.) *ed.* Cicero. De senectute. 1894. 875·4  
 — Cicero. Laelius de amicitia. 1893. 875·2  
 — Cicero. Pro Archia. 1893. 875·2  
 — Cicero. Pro Balbo. 1890. 875·2  
 — *trans.* Cicero. Academics. 1880. 875·4
- Reid (T.) Aristotle's logic. *In his* Essays, vol. 1. 1812. [Class 185·1]. *Lending* A6022  
 — *Another edition.* *In his* Works, vol. 2. 1863. [Class 185·1]. 192·5
- Reifferscheid (A.) *ed.* Suetonius. 1860. 878·7
- Reimarus (H. S.) *ed.* Dion Cassius. 1750·2. 888·9
- Reinach (S.) Cultes, mythes et religions. 1908. [Class 292]. 291  
 — Reliefs grecs et rom. 1909. 733  
 — Statuaire grecque et rom. 1897-1910. 733
- Reinesius (T.) Syntagma inscriptionum. 1682. [Class 471·7]. T2715
- Reisacker (A. J.) Quaestiones Lucretianae. 1847. 871·1
- Reiske (J. J.) *ed.* See Taylor (E.) & others; *edd.* Religion. Mythology ... .. 292
- Remundus (F.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Rendall (G. H.) *trans.* Aurelius Antoninus. 1898. *Lending* C6267
- Rendall (M. J.) *ed.* Freeman's Schools of Hellas. 1907. 370-938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 370-938].  
     *Lending* A1650
- Renouard (G. C.) See Arnold (T.) & others.
- Report of Select Com. on Earl of Elgin's marbles. 1816. 733
- Reumont (A. von) Gesch. d. Stadt Rom. 1867-70. [Class 937]. *Armstrong College.*
- Revett (N.) See Stuart (J.) & Revett (N.)
- Réville (A.) Prolégomènes de l'hist. des religions. 1886. [Class 292]. 209
- Revue de Philologie. Tome 1 to date. 1845, etc. 870·5  
 1888, etc. 880·5
- Reynolds (J.) *ed.* Mela. 1797. 878·9
- Reynolds (T.) *ed.* Antoninus. Iter Britanniarum. 1799. 913·42
- Rheinisches Museum f. Philologie. 1906. [Class 470·5]. *Armstrong College.*
- Rhoades (J.) *trans.* Virgil. Aeneid. 1907. 873·1
- Rhode (J.) Celsus (A. C.) De medicina: J. Rhodii Vita Celsi. 1746. 878·9
- Rhodoman (L.) *trans.* Diodorus Siculus. 1746. T4227-8
- Ribbeck (O.) Gesch. d. röm. Dichtung. 1892-1900. 871·09  
 — Philocteta des Accius. 1872. 872·7  
 — *ed.* Comic. Romanor. frag. 1873. 872·08  
 — Tragic. Romanor. frag. 1871. 872·08  
 — Virgil. Appendix Virgiliana. 1895. 873·1
- Riccoboni (A.) Paraphrasis in Rhetoricam. [Aristotle]. 1630. T176
- Rich (A.) Illustrated companion to Latin dict. 1849; and 1873. 913·37\*
- Richardson (F. L. D.) *ed.* See Allcroft (A. H.) & Richardson (F. L. D.) *edd.*
- Richardson (F. L. D.) & Hazel (A. E. W.) Exercises on the Tutorial Lat. gram. [1897] 475
- Richardson (G. B.) Pons Aelii. *In* Bell's The Roman Wall. 1852. L913·428
- Richardson (W.) *trans.* Anacreon. 1824. L884·3
- Richter (G.) *ed.* See Peiper (R.) & Richter (G.) *edd.*
- Rickards (G. K.) & Liddell (H. T.) *Earl of Ravensworth; trans.* Virgil. Aeneid. 1871. 873·1  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A2976
- Riddell (J.) *ed.* See Merry (W. W.) & others; *edd.* Riddle (J. E.) See White (J. T.) & Riddle (J. E.)
- Ridgeway (W.) Early age of Greece. 1901. 938·01  
 — Origin of tragedy. 1910. [Class 882]. 808·2
- Ridley (E.) *trans.* Lucan. 1896. L873·2  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A9701
- Ridley (J.) Day with the pilgrims along the Rom. Wall. 1849. *In* Bruce (J. C.) Lectures on the Roman Wall, etc. L913·428
- Riemann (O.) & Dufour (M.) Rythmique gr. 1893. 486
- Riese (A.) *ed.* See Buecheler (F.) & Riese (A.) *edd.*
- Rigault (N.) Funus parasiticum. *In* Kirchmann's De funeribus. 1661. [Class 913·37]. T1918  
 — *ed.* Minucius Felix. 1678. 878·9
- Riley (H. T.) *ed.* Dict. of quotatns. 1878. [Class 878]. *Lending* 2727  
 — *Another edition.* 1882. [Class 878]. 808·8  
 — *trans.* Lucan. 1853. *Lending* 2744  
 — *Another edition.* 1878. 873·2  
 — Ovid. Fasti, etc. 1872. 871·2  
 — *Another edition.* 1892. *Lending* 2747  
 — Ovid. Heroides, etc. 1869. 871·2  
 — Ovid. Metamorphoses. 1861. 871·2  
 — *Another edition.* 1900. *Lending* 2748  
 — Plautus. 1852-8. *Lending* 2758  
 — *Another edition.* 1882. 872·3  
 — Pliny. 1855-7. 878·9  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2760-5  
 — Terentius. 1883. 872·5  
 — *Another edition.* 1901. *Lending* 2773
- Ritschl (F.) Parerga zu Plautus. 1845. 872·3  
 — Prolegomena de rationibus emendationis Plautinae. 1880. 872·3  
 — *ed.* Suetonius. Vita Terenti. *In* Suetonius; *ed.* Reifferscheid. 1860. 878·9
- Ritschl (F. W.) Quaestiones Varronianae. 1845. 878·9
- Ritter (C.) Die Quintilianischen Declamationen. 1881. 875·6
- Ritter (H.) Hist. of anct. philosophy. 1838-46. 180·9
- Ritter (H.) & Preller (L.) *edd.* Historia philosophiae Graecae. 1888. 180
- Ritter (J. A. D.) *ed.* Codex Theodosianus. 1736-45. 349-371
- Rivinus (A.) See Bachmann (A.)

INDEX.

- Robert (C.) Die Masken d. neueren attisch. Komödie. 1911. 882
- Roberts (W. R.) Anct. Boeotians. 1895. 938-4
- ed. Longinus. 1899. *Armstrong College.*
- ed. & trans. Demetrius. 1902. 888-9
- Dionysius. On literary composition. 1910. 888-9
- Dionysius. Three literary letters. 1901. 888-9
- Robertson (G. C.) ed. See Bain (A.) & Robertson (G. C.) edd.
- Robertson (W.) Thesaurus linguae sanctae. 1680. [Class 473-924]. T3723
- Robinson (E.) Lexicon of New Test. 1868. 487-33
- Robinson (H.) Scholae Wintoniensis phrases Latinae. 1685. [Class 470]. T2992
- Robinson (J.) See Pennethorne (J.) & Robinson (J.)
- Robinson (M. E.) trans. Gregorovius' Emperor Hadrian. 1898. *Lending C6916*
- Robinson (T.) ed. Hesiod. 1737. T2279
- Roby (H. J.) Grammar of the Latin language. 1881-2. 475
- Roman private law. 1902. 349-37
- Roeder (C.) Roman Manchester. 1900. 913-4272
- Roeper (T.) ed. Varro. Eumenidum reliquiae. 878-9
- Rogers (B. B.) ed. & trans. Aristophanes. 1902-11. 882-4
- Aristophanes. Birds. 1906. 882-4
- Rohde (E.) Psyche. 1907. [Class 292]. *Armstrong College.*
- Zu den Metamorphosen d. Apuleius. [1874]. 878-9
- Rollin (C.) Anct. hist. 1734-9. [Class 938]. T4119-32
- Another edition. 1829-30. [Class 938]. 930
- Hist. of the Parthians. 1809. [Class 937]. L930
- Roman administration ... .. 913-37
- antiquities ... .. 913-37
- in England ... .. 913-42
- in Germany ... .. 913-434
- in Scotland ... .. 913-41
- art ... .. 709-37
- education ... .. 370-937
- ethnology ... .. 572
- history ... .. 937
- law ... .. 349-37
- life ... .. 913-37
- literature ... .. 870
- society ... .. 913-37
- Roman Studies, Society for. See Society for the Prom. of Rom. Studies.
- Roman Wall, England ... .. 913-428
- Germany ... .. 913-434
- Scotland ... .. 913-41
- Roman Wall pilgrimage, 1849, from the "Gateshead Observer"; and Rom. Wall pilgrimage, 1886. In Bruce (J. C.) Lectures on the Roman Wall, etc. L913-428
- Roman women ... .. 920-7
- Romance languages... .. 479
- Rome, Ancient. Constitutional history. 342-379
- Description. ... .. 913-37
- History ... .. 937
- History—Bibliography. 016-937
- Rooke (J.) trans. Arrian. 1729. T230-1
- Roscher (W. H.) ed. Ausführliches Lexikon. 1884, etc. 292
- Rose (D.) Popular hist. of Greece. [1887]. [Class 938.] *Lending 7625*
- Popular hist. of Rome. [1886]. [Class 937]. *Lending 7626*
- Rose (H. J.) ed. Parkhurst's Lexicon to New Test. 1851. 487-33
- Rose (V.) & Müller-Strübing (H.) edd. Vitruvius. 1867. 878-9
- Rose (W.) trans. Sallust. In Demosthenes; trans. by T. Leland. 1830. *Lending 7563*
- Rosinius (C.) ed. Epicurus. 1818. 888-9
- Rosinus (J.) See Rosfeld (J.)
- Ross (E. D.) ed. Cicero. Friendship; trans. by Harryngton. 1904. 875-4
- Ross (T.) Roman forts on Bar Hill, by G. Macdonald and A. Park; architectural details by T. Ross. 1906. 913-4137
- Rosfeld (J.) Antiquit. Romanar. corpus. 1645. [Class 913-37]. T3724
- Rossi (G. B. de) Roma sotterranea. 1864-77. 913-37
- Roma sotterranea. 1879. 913-37
- Rostagno (H.) ed. Tacitus. Codex Laurentianus Mediceus 681. [Facs.] 1902. [Class 471-7]. *Armstrong College.*
- Rostand (E.) trans. Catullus. 1882-90. 874-2
- Rota (J. M.) Boethius: vita. 1798. 879-8
- Roth (C. L.) ed. Suetonius. 1891. 878-7
- Rotherth (E.) Karten u. Skizzen. [1897-9]. 912-3
- Rothery (G. C.) Amazons in antiquity. 1910. 396-9
- Rous (F.) Archaeologiae Atticae lib. VII. 1649. [Class 913-385]. T3004
- Rouse (W. H. D.) Atlas of class. portraits. 1898. [Class 920-037]. 938
- Demonstrations in Grk. iamb. verse. 1899. [Class 486-8]. *Lending B7434*
- Demonstrations in Latin elegiac verse. 1899. [Class 476-8]. *Lending B7433*
- Greek votive offerings. 1902. 292
- ed. Apuleius. Cupid & Psyche. 1904. *Lending D2693*
- Ovid. Metamorphoses; trans. by A. Golding. 871-2
- Year's work in classical studies, 1909-10. 870-7
- trans. Echo of Grk. song. 1899. [Class 881-08]. *Lending C7249*
- Roux (H.) & Barré (L.) Herculaneum et Pompéi. 1870. 709-37
- Rowe (N.) trans. Golden verses. In Dacier's Life of Pythagoras. 1707. T3846
- Lucan. 1722. T2418-9
- Another edition. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821-08
- Another edition. In Anderson's British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821-08
- Another edition. In Johnson & Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending 5351*
- Royston, P. Yorke, Viscount. See Yorke (P.) Viscount Royston.
- Rudd (L. H.) trans. Aristophanes. 1867. *Lending A9615*

INDEX.

Ruffinus (T.) *trans.* Sextus. Sententiae. 1670.  
T1193  
Rufus (Sextus) *See* Latin Author List.  
Rumpel (T.) Die Casuslehre in griech. Sprache.  
1845. [Class 485·5]. *In* Philological  
tracts. 408  
Ruperti (G. A.) *ed.* Juvenal. 1819.  
*Lending* 3508  
— *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30).  
870·8  
— *Another edition.* 1825. 877·3  
— Livy. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870·8  
Rushton (W.) & Young (H.) *edd.* Virgil. 1873.  
*Lending* 8912  
Ruskin (J.) Aratra Pentelici. 1872; *and* 1905.  
[Class 733]. 824·86  
— Queen of the air. 1874. [Class 292]. 824·86  
— *Another edition.* 1887. *Lending* B5478  
— *Another edition.* 1905. 824·86  
— *prefator.* Xenophon. Economist; tr. by  
A. D. O. Wedderburn & W. G. Collingwood.  
1907. 824·86  
Russell (M.) *See* Arnold (T.) & others.  
Rutherford (W. G.) *ed.* Babrius. 1883. 881·4  
— Scholia Aristophanica. 1896-1905. 882·4  
Rutilius Namatianus (C.) *See* Latin Author List.  
Ryan (M. J.) *ed. & trans.* Petronius. 1905.  
877·5  
Rydberg (V.) Roman days. 1880. [Class  
913·37]. *Lending* B3329

S

Sabinus (G.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
and Modern.  
Sabourn (R.) Epitome of grammar. 1733. L475  
Sabrinae corolla. 1859. 879·1  
— *Another edition.* 1890. *Armstrong College.*  
Saglio (M.) *ed.* *See* Daremberg (C.) & Saglio (M.)  
*ed.*  
Sagot (F.) La Bretagne romaine. 1911. 913·42  
St. Clair (G.) Myths of Greece. 1901. 292  
Sainte-Croix, Baron de. *See* Guilhem de Cler-  
mont-Lodève (G. E. J.)  
Salamis ... .. 913·393  
Sallust, the Platonist. *See* Greek Author List.  
Sallustius Crispus (C.) *See* Latin Author List.  
Salmasius (C.) *See* Saumaise (C. de).  
Sammes (A.) Britan. antiqua. 1676. [Class  
913·42]. T3275  
Sammonicus (Quintus Serenus). *See* Serenus  
Sammonicus (Q.) *in* Latin Author List.  
Sanctis (G. de). Storia dei Romani. 1907. 937  
Sandys (Sir J. E.) Darbshire's Relliq. philo-  
logicae: biogr. notice. 1895. *Lending* B5985  
— Hist. of class. scholarship. 1903-8. 870·9  
— *Another copy.* [Class 870·9].  
*Vol. 1, Lending* D725  
*Vols. 2-3, Lending* B7401-2  
— *ed.* Aristotle. Constitution of Athens. 1893.  
888·5  
— Aristotle. Rhetoric; tr. by Sir R. C.  
Jebb. 1909. 888·5  
— Aristotle. Rhetoric; with comment. by  
E. M. Cope. 1877. 888·5  
— Companion to Lat. studies. 1910. 870·7  
— Euripides. Bacchae. 1892. 882·3

Sandys (Sir J. E.) *ed., contd.*  
— Theophrastus; tr. by R. C. Jebb. 1909.  
888·9  
Sankey (C.) Spartan & Theban supremacies.  
1877. [Class 938·06]. *Lending* 3362  
Sanxay (J.) Lexicon Aristophanicum. 1811. 882·4  
Sappho. *See* Greek Author List.  
Sarbiewski (M. K.) *See* Latin Author List—  
Mediaeval & Modern.  
Sarcophagi ... .. 718  
Sardinia, Ari in ... .. 709·379  
Satire, Latin ... .. 877  
Saumaise (C. de) & Schryver (P.) *edd.* Pervi-  
gilium Veneris. 1712. 874  
Savile (Sir H.) *trans.* Tacitus. Agricola. [*circa*  
1903]. *Lending* D2614  
Sayce (A. H.) Egypt of the Hebrews & Herodo-  
tus. 1902. *Lending* C5218  
— *prefator.* Schliemann's Troja. 1884.  
913·3921  
Sayce (A. H.) & Macan (R. W.) *edd.* Herodotus.  
1883-1908. 888·1  
Scaliger (J. C.) De causis linguae Latinae. 1623.  
[Class 470]. T3152  
— *See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and  
Modern.  
Scaliger (J. J.) *ed.* Catalecta Virgilii, etc. 1617.  
871·08  
— Hesiod. 1701. T2105  
— *See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and  
Modern.  
Scaliger (J. J.) & others; *edd.* Albinovanus.  
1703. 871  
— Lucilius Junior. 1703. 871·7  
— *Another edition.* 1826. 871·7  
— *See also* Hesychius, of Alexandria, *in* Index.  
Scapula (J.) Lexicon Gr.-Lat. 1637. 483·7  
— *Another edition.* 1652. 483·7  
— *Another edition.* 1820. 483·7  
Scarth (H. M.) Roman Britain. [1883]. [Class  
913·42]. *Lending* B802  
Sceptics, Greek ... .. 186  
Schaefer (G. H.) *ed.* Bos (L.) Ellipses Graecae.  
1825. [Class 485·3]. *Armstrong College.*  
— *See also* Longolius (P. D.) & Schaefer  
(G. H.) *ed.*  
Schanz (M.) Gesch. der röm. Litteratur: die  
augustische Zeit. 1911. 870·9  
— *ed.* Plato. 1875-85. 888·4  
Scharf (G.) Pompeian Court in the Crystal Pal.  
*In* Layard's Nineveh Court, etc. 1854.  
913·377  
Scheffer (J.) *ed.* Aelianus. 1685. T7  
Schenkl (H.) *ed.* Calpurnius. Bucolica. *In*  
Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871·08  
Schenkl (H.) & Postgate (J. P.) *edd.* Nemesianus.  
*In* Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2, 1905. 871·08  
Schiller (H.) Gesch. d. röm. Kaiserzeit. 1883-7.  
[Class 937·06]. *Armstrong College.*  
Schlegel (A. W. von) On the Rom. theatre.  
[Class 872]. *In* Donaldson (J. W.) Theatre  
of the Greeks. 1879. 792  
Schleicher (A.) Comparative grammar. 1874-7.  
415  
Schleiermacher (F. E. D.) Introductions to the  
dialogues of Plato. 1836. 184·1  
— *Another copy.* [Class 184·1]. *Lending* 7949  
— *Another edition.* *In* Plato; with notes from  
Stallbaum, etc. 1890. *Lending* C1351

INDEX.

- Schliemann (H.) *Ilios*. 1880. 913-3921  
 — *Mycenae*. 1878. 913-388  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 913-388]. *Lending* 7085  
 — *Tiryns*. 1886. 913-388  
 — *Troja: latest researches*. 1884. 913-3921  
 — *Troy and its remains*. 1875. 913-3921  
 Schmalz (J. H.) *ed.* *Krebs' Antibarbarus der latein. Sprache*. 1905-7. 473-3  
 Schmidt (B.) *trans.* *Griechische Märchen*. 1877. 398  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 398]. *Lending* A7807  
 Schmidt (D. E.) *ed.* *Wagner's Rom*. 1905. [Class 937]. *Lending* D2506  
 Schmidt (F.) *Ueber d. Zahl d. Schauspieler*. 1870. 872-3  
 Schmidt (H.) *H. Schliemann's Samml. trojanischer Altertümer*. 1902. 913-3921  
 Schmidt (J. H.) *Rhythmic and metric*. 1894. 486  
 Schmidt (M.) *ed.* *Hyginus*. 1872. 878-9  
 Schmieder (A. F.) *ed.* *Plutarch. Caesaris vita. In Caesar. Opera. (Delphin classics. 1819-30)*. 870-8  
 Schmieder (F.) *ed.* *Curtius Rufus. (Delphin classics. 1819-30)*. 870-8  
 Schmincke (J. H.) *Syntagma criticum varior. auct. 1717*. 879-8  
 — *See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern*.  
 Schmitz (F.) *De bibliopolis Romanor.* 1857. 913-37  
 Schmitz (L.) *Manual of anct. hist.* 1858. [Class 937]. *Lending* 6326  
 — *ed.* *Keightley's Mythology*. 1883. 292  
 — *Another edition*. 1896. [Class 292]. *Lending* 2330  
 — *ed. & trans.* *Niebuhr's Lectures on Rom. hist. 1852-3. [Class 937]*. 930  
 — *prefator.* *Mommsen's Hist. of Rome. 1864-7. [Class 937]*. *Lending* A6558-61  
 — *Another edition*. 1868. 937  
 Schneider (C. E. C.) *ed.* *See Hirschig (R. B.) & Schneider (C. E. C.) edd.*  
 Schneider (J. G.) *ed.* *Nicander*. 1792. 881  
 — *Orpheus*. 1803. 883-5  
 — *Scriptores rei rusticae. 1794-7*. 878-08  
 Schneider (R.) *ed.* *Caesar.—Appendix. Bellum Alexandrinum*. 1888. 878-9  
 Schober (C. E.) *Atellanisch. Schausp. d. Röm.* 1825. 872  
 Schoell (R.) *ed.* *Legis XII. tabularum reliquiae*. 1866. 349-371  
 Schömann (G. F.) *See Meier (M. H. E.) & Schömann (G. F.)*  
 Schoene (R.) *ed.* *See Mommsen (T.) & others; edd.*  
 Schoettgen (C.) *Fabricius. Bibliotheca Latina: [supplement]*. 1858. 016-87  
*Scholars, Classical* ... .. 924  
*Scholarship, History of classical* ... .. \* 870-9  
 Scholefield (J.) *ed.* *See Porson (R.) & Scholefield (J.) edd.*  
*School books. Latin* ... .. 478  
 Schopperus (H.) *See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern*.  
 Schott (A.) *De claris apud Senecam rhetoribus. [1601]. In Pausanias. 1583*. T2835  
 Schreiber (T.) *Atlas of class. antiquities*. 1895. 913-37\*  
 Schrevelius (C.) *Grk. lexicon*. 1847. 483-2  
 — *Lexicon Gr.-Lat.* 1663. [Class 483-7]. T4007  
 — *ed.* *Curtius Rufus*. 1664. T59  
 — *Hesiod*. 1650. 883-2  
 — *Juvenal & Persius*. 1648. T2756  
 — *See also Hesychius, of Alexandria, in Index:*  
 Schröder (J. K.) *ed.* *Seneca. Tragoediae*. 1728. 872-6  
 Schroeder (O.) *ed.* *Pindar. In Bergk (T.) ed. Poetae lyriici Graeci, vol. 1, pt. 1*. 1900. 884-08  
 Schryver (P.) *ed.* *See Saumaise (C. de) & Schryver (P.) edd.*  
 Schubart (W.) *Das Buch*. 1907. 091  
 Schultess (F.) *ed.* *Ritter and Preller's Historia philosophiae*. 1888. 180  
 Schultz (J. M.) *ed.* *Aurelius Antoninus*. 1879. 888-9  
 Schwabe (J. G. S.) *ed.* *Phaedrus. (Delphin classics. 1819-30)*. 870-8  
 Schwabe (L.) *ed.* *Teuffel's Hist. of Rom. lit.* 1900. 870-9  
 Schwartz (P.) *De Juvenale Horatii imitatore*. 1882. 877-7  
 Schwarz (C. G.) *ed.* *Panegyrici veteres. (Delphin class. 1819-30)*. 870-8  
 Schwegler (A.) *Gesch. d. griech. Philosophie. 1882. In Ritter (C.) Die Quintilianischen Declamationen*. 875-6  
 — *Röm. Geschichte. 1856-73*. 937  
 Schweizer-Sidler (H.) *& others; edd.* *Tacitus. 1877-84*. 878-4  
*Science, Ancient* ... .. 500  
 Scot (A.) *Gramm. Graeca. 1614. [Class 485]*. T3165  
 — *ed.* *Nizolius. Lexicon Ciceronianum*. 1820. 875-1  
 Scott (R.) *See Liddell (H. G.) & Scott (R.)*  
 Scriverius (P.) *ed.* *Ausonius. In Pervigilium Veneris*. 1712. 874  
*Sculpture* ... .. 733  
 Seager (J.) *ed.* *Vigerus. Grk. idioms. [1828]*. 483-1  
 Seaman (O.) *Horace at Cambridge*. 1895. *Lending* C3891  
 — *Oedipus the wreck*. 1888. *Lending* C6966  
 Seaton (R. C.) *ed.* *Apollonius Rhodius. [1900]*. 883-3  
 Seber (W.) *ed.* *Pollux*. 1608. 888-9  
 Secondat (C. de) *Baron de Montesquieu. Grandeur & declension of Rom. Empire. 1777. [Class 937]. In his Complete works, vol. 3*. 844-52  
 Secundus. *See Greek Author List*.  
 Sedgfield (W. J.) *ed.* *King Alfred's version of Boethius*. 1899. 829-7  
 — *Same*. *In modern English*. 1900. 829-7  
 Sedulius (C.) *See Latin Author List*.  
 Seeman (O.) *Mythology of Greece and Rome. [1889]. [Class 292]*. *Lending* A3687  
 Segni (B.) *trans.* *Aristotle. L'Ethica*. 1550. 888-5  
 Seignobos (C.) *Hist. of anct. civilization*. 1907. [Class 937]. 901

INDEX.

- Seldner (K.) Lessings Verhätt. z. altröm. Komödie. 1881. 832-61  
*Selections, Latin* ... .. 478-7  
*Seleucus* ... .. 939-4  
Sellar (W. Y.) Roman poets: Horace. 1899. 874-5  
— Roman poets: Virgil. 1877. 873-1  
— Rom. poets of the Repub. 1881. 871-09  
Sellers (E.) ed. Furtwängler's Grk. sculpt. 1895. 733
- Seneca (L. A.) See Latin Author List.  
Seneca (M. A.) See Latin Author List.  
Septimius (T.) See Latin Author List.  
Serenus Sammonicus (Q.) See Latin Author List.  
Sertum Carthusianum; cura W. H. Brown. 1870. 879-1
- Servius Maurus Honoratus. In Vergilii carmina comment. 1881-1902. 873-1
- Severus (Cornelius). *For editions of Aetna, see* Lucilius Junior, in Latin Author List.  
Sextus, *Pythagoraeus*. See Greek Author List.  
Seyffert (M.) ed. Cicero. Tusculanar. disputat. lib. V. 1864. 875-4  
Seyffert (O.) Dict. of class. antiquities. 1891. 913-37
- *Another edition*. 1908. [Class 913-37].  
*Lending* A7658
- Seymour (T. D.) Life in the Homeric age. 1907. [Class 913-38]. *Armstrong College*
- Sheldon (W. D.) *trans.* Lucian. 1901. 888-7  
Sheppard (J. G.) & Evans (L.) Notes on Thucydides. 1889. 888-2  
Shewan (A.) See Greek Author List—Modern.  
Shilleto (A. R.) *trans.* Pausanias. 1886. *Lending* 2785
- Plutarch. *Morals*. 1888. 888-8  
Shilleto (R.) See Greek Author List—Modern.  
— ed. Demosthenes. *De falsa legatione*. 1901. 885-6
- Shipman (F. P.) *trans.* Virgil. *Georgics I, II*. [1889]. 873-1  
*Shipping* ... .. 699
- Short (C.) See Lewis (C. T.) & Short (C.)  
Shrewsbury School. *Sabrinae corolla*. 1859. 879-1
- *Another edition*. 1890. *Armstrong College*
- Shuckburgh (E. S.) Augustus. 1903. 937-06  
— *Another copy*. [Class 937-06]. *Lending* D2740  
— Greece. 1905. [Class 938]. *Lending* D2462  
— Pass. from Lat. authors. 1897. [Class 478-7]. *Lending* 2844
- Short hist. of the Grks. 1901. [Class 938]. *Lending* C8389
- ed. Nepos. 1896. 878-3  
— Suetonius. *Divus Augustus*. 1896. *Armstrong College*
- *trans.* Cicero. *Letters*. 1899-1900. *Lending* C7138-41
- *Another edition*. 1900-8. 876-1  
— Cicero. *Old age, & Friendship*. 1900. *Lending* B6835
- See also Hultsch (F.) & Shuckburgh (E. S.) *trans.*
- Sicily. *Architecture* ... .. 722-8  
*Art* ... .. 709-378  
*History* ... .. 937-8  
*Numismatics* ... .. 737-378
- Sidgwick (A.) First Grk. reading book. 1896. [Class 488-6]. *Lending* C4904  
— Grk. prose compos. 1876. [Class 488-2]. *Lending* 644
- ed. Aeschylus. [1899]. 882-1  
— *Another edition*. [1902]. *Lending* A1813
- Sidonius (C. S. Apollinaris). See Latin Author List.
- Siebelis (J.) *Quaestiones Lucretianae*. 1844. *In Reisacker's Quaestiones*. 1847. 871-1  
Siebold (E. C. J. von) ed. & *trans.* Juvenal. 1858. *In Düntzer (H.) trans.* *Die Römisch-Satiriker*. 1846. 877
- Sikes (E. E.) ed. See Allen (T. W.) & Sikes (E. E.) edd.
- Silius Italicus. See Latin Author List.  
Silvestre (J. B.) *Universal palaeography*. 1850. 417
- Simcox (G. A.) *Hist. of Lat. lit.* 1883. 870-9  
— *Another copy*. [Class 870-9]. *Lending* 6958-9  
— ed. Juvenal. 1873. *Lending* 7049  
Simcox (G. A.) & (W. H.) edd. Demosthenes & Aeschines. *On the crown*. 1872. 885-6  
— *Another copy*. *Lending* B9356
- Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) *Fall of the Rom. Empire*. 1834. [Class 937-06]. *Lending* A489
- Simonides. See Greek Author List.  
Simonides (C.) ed. *Facs. of portions of [New Test.]* 1861. 481-7
- Sintenis (C.) ed. Plutarch. 1889-1904. 888-8  
Sittl (K.) *Gesch. d. griech. Lit.* 1884-7. 880-9  
Sixto (C.) & Ezquerria (J.) *trans.* Tacitus. *Los Annales*. 1794. 878-6
- Slater (D. A.) *trans.* Statius. *Silvae*. *Lending* A4435
- Slavery* ... .. 326-93
- Smart (C.) *trans.* Horace. 1859. 874-5  
Smids (L.) ed. Martial. 1701. T3336  
Smith (A. H.) *Catal. of sculpture in the Brit. Museum*. 1892. 733
- Smith (C. H.) *Catal. of Grk. & Etrus. vases in the Brit. Mus., vol. 3*. 1896. 738
- Smith (C. R.) & Madden (F. W.) edd. Stevenson's *Dict. of Rom. coins*. 1889. 737-37
- Smith (H.) & Arnold (T. K.) *trans.* Crusius. *Lexicon for Homer*. 1886. 883-1  
Smith (H. J. S.) Conington's *Miscell. writings; with memoir by Smith*. 1872. [Class 870-4]. 804
- Smith (I. G.) & Grundy (W.) *Aristotelianism*. 1889. [Class 185-1]. *Lending* B2205  
Smith (J. H.) See Nicol (J. C.) & Smith (J. H.)  
Smith (L. Horton-) *Ars tragica Sophoclea cum Shaksperiana comparata*. 1896. 882-2
- Smith (P.) *Anct. hist.* 1868. [Class 937]. 930  
— *Anct. hist. of the East*. 1895. [Class 939]. *Lending* A2557
- ed. Schliemann's *Troy*. 1875. 913-3921
- Smith (R.) *trans.* Grk. romances of Heliodorus, etc. 1882. 888-9  
Smith (R. A. H. Bickford-) ed. Publilius, *Syrus*. 1895. 878-9  
Smith (R. B.) *Carthage*. 1890. [Class 939-73]. *Lending* B7980
- *Rome & Carthage*. 1903. [Class 937-02]. *Lending* 3363

INDEX.

- Smith (R. M.) & Porcher (E. A.) Discoveries at  
Cyrene. 1864. 913-3975
- Smith (T.) G. Camdeni vita. *In* Camden (W.)  
Epistolae. 1691. T1240
- Smith (W.) Literae de re nummaria. 1729.  
L737-37  
— *Another copy*. [Class 737-37]. T4200
- Smith (Sir W.) Class. dict. 1875. 913-37  
— Hist. of Greece. 1879. [Class 938].  
Lending A9832
- Initia Graeca. 1881-1902. [Class 488-2].  
Lending C1331-3
- Lat.-Eng. dict. 1874. 473-2
- Principia Latina. 1886-1903. [Class 478-2].  
Lending C1336-40
- *ed.* Curtius' Grammar of Grk. lang. 1887.  
[Class 485]. Lending B890
- Dict. of Grk. & Rom. antiquities. 1878.  
[Class 913-37]. Lending B9411
- 3rd ed. 1890-1. 913-37\*
- Dict. of Grk. & Rom. biography. 1880.  
920-03
- Dict. of Grk. & Rom. geography. 1873.  
913-37\*
- Gibbon's Rom. Empire. 1862. 937
- Plato. Apology of Socrates, *etc.* 1890.  
Lending C1351
- Young beginner's Latin course. 1891-2.  
[Class 478-2]. Lending C1341-4
- Smith (Sir W.) & Grove (Sir G.) Atlas of anct.  
geogr. 1875. 912-3
- Smith (Sir W.) & Hall (T. D.) Eng.-Lat. dict.  
1874. 473-2
- Smaller Lat.-Eng. dict. 1893. [Class 473-2].  
Lending C3141
- Grammar of the Lat. lang. 1889. [Class 475].  
Lending B891
- Smaller grammar. 1890. Lending C1348
- Smith (W.) *Dean*; *trans.* Thucydides. 1831.  
Lending 7577
- Smith (W. B.) *ed.* Cicero. Cato major, Laelius,  
Brutus. 1875. Lending 8877
- Euripides. [1868]. Lending 8882
- Horace. 1878. Lending 8897
- Livy. 1876-8. Lending 8901
- Smithers (L. C.) *trans.* See Burton (Sir R. F.) &  
Smithers (L. C.) *trans.*
- Smyth (H. W.) *ed.* Grk. melic poets. 1900. 884
- Smyth (W. H.) Catal. of cabinet of Rom.  
family coins. 1856. [Class 737-37]. L708-2
- Societies. *Classical philology* ... 470-6\*
- Greek literature & archaeology.* 880-6
- Roman literature and archaeology.*  
870-6
- Society for the Prom. of Hellen. studies. Catal.  
of lib. of the Soc. 1903. 880-6
- Journal of Hellen. studies. 1880, *to date.*  
880-6
- Supp. papers, nos. 1-3. 1892-1900. 880-6
- Report on prospects of research. in Alex-  
andria. 1894-5. 880-6
- Society for the Prom. of Rom. studies. Journal,  
1911, *to date.* 870-6
- Society of Dilettanti. Antiq. of Attica. 1817.  
722-8
- Antiq. of Ionia. 1797-1881. 722-8
- Society, Greek* ... 913-38
- Roman* ... 913-37
- Sociology* ... 300
- Socrates* ... 183-2
- Sohm (R.) The Institutes. 1901. 349-374
- Some Rom. stones found in Northumbd., *etc.*  
L913-428
- Somner (W.) Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-  
Anglicum. 1659. [Class 473]. T3143
- Sonnenschein (E. A.) Bentley's Plautine emen-  
dations. 1883. 872-3
- Grk. grammar. 1894. 2v. [Class 485].  
Lending C2260, C2271
- Latin grammar. 1892. [Class 475].  
Lending C2261
- Newer methods of teaching Latin. *In* Special  
reports, vol. 8. 1902. [Class 470-7].  
B.B.379
- Ora maritima. 1902. [Class 478-6].  
Lending C9662
- Unity of the Lat. subjunctive. 1910. 475-18
- Sophocles. See Greek Author List.
- Sorley (W. R.) & Hardie (R. P.) *edd.* Adamson's  
Developmt. of Grk. philosophy. 1908. 180-9
- Sotheby (W.) *trans.* Homer. 1834. 883-1
- Virgil. Georgics. 1830. Lending 7567
- Spalding (G. L.) *ed.* Quintilian. 1798-1834.  
875-6
- Spanheim (E.) De praestantia numismatum  
antiq. 1706-17. [Class 737]. T3144-5
- Spelman (E.) *trans.* Xenophon. Anabasis.  
1830. Lending 7564
- Spencer (J. G.) See Marchant (E. C.) & Spencer  
(J. G.)
- Spengel (L.) Ueber d. Kritik d. varronischen  
Bücher De lingua Lat. 878-9
- Spiers (R. P.) *ed.* Fergusson's Hist. of architec-  
ture. 1893. [Class 722-7]. 720-9
- See also Anderson (W. J.) & Spiers (R. P.)
- Spillan (D.) & others; *trans.* Livy. 1870-7.  
878-4
- *Another edition.* 1873-1901. Lending 2740-3
- Spiro (F.) *ed.* Pausanias. 1903. 888-9
- Spratt (T. A. B.) Travels in Crete. 1865. [Class  
913-3918]. Lending A4421
- Stadtmueller (H.) *ed.* Anthologia Graeca.  
1894-1906. 881-08
- Stage* ... 792
- Stahl (J. M.) *ed.* Thucydides. 1875-86. 888-2
- Stallbaum (G.) *ed.* Plato. 1881. 888-4
- Plato. Apology of Socrates, *etc.* 1890.  
Lending C1351
- Standard atlas of class. geogr. 1861. 912-3
- Stanhope (G.) *ed.* Aurelius Antoninus. 1697.  
T4900
- *trans.* Epictetus. Morals. 1694. T940
- Stanley (E.) *Earl of Derby*; *trans.* Homer.  
Iliad. 1864. 883-1
- 5th ed. 1865. Lending B1390
- Stanley (T.) *trans.* Anacreon. 1893. 884-3
- Stapylton (Sir R.) *trans.* Juvenal. 1647. 877-7
- Starkie (W. J. M.) *ed.* Aristophanes. Wasps.  
1897. 882-4
- *ed.* & *trans.* Aristophanes. Acharnians.  
1909. 882-4
- Statesmen. Lives* ... 923-2
- Statius (C. Caecilius) See Caecilius Statius (C.)  
*in* Latin Author List.



INDEX.

- Stadius (Publius Papinius). *See* Latin Author List.
- Statuary ... .. 733
- Staveren (A. van) *ed.* Auctores mythographi Latini. 1742. 878-08
- Nepos. 1819. *Lending* 3505
- Steffens (F.) Lateinische Paläographie. [?1906-10]. 471-7
- Stephanus (H.) *See* Estienne (H.)
- Stephanus (R.) *See* Estienne (R.)
- Stesichorus. *See* Greek Author List.
- Steup (J.) *ed.* *See* Classen (J.) & Steup (J.) *edd.*
- Stevenson (S. W.) Dict. of Rom. coins. 1889. 737-37
- Stewart (A.) *ed.* Cicero. De oratore, *etc.* 1812. *Lending* 8076
- *trans.* Seneca. Minor dialogues. 1889. *Lending* 2783
- Seneca. On benefits. 1887. *Lending* 2782
- Stewart (A.) & Long (G.) *trans.* Plutarch. 1881-1900. *Lending* 1939-42
- Stewart (H. F.) Boethius. 1891. 189
- Stewart (J. A.) English MSS. of the Nicomachean ethics. 1882. 888-5
- The Nicomachean ethics. 1892. 185-1
- *trans.* Plato. Myths. 1905. 888-4
- Stickney (T.) Les Sentences dans la poésie grecque. [Class 881-04]. *Lending* D484
- Stieler (K.) & others. Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna. 1877. [Class 913-37]. 914-5
- Stiévenart (J. F.) *trans.* Demosthenes. 1879. 885-6
- Stobaeus (J.) *See* John, Stobaeus, in Greek Author List.
- Stobart (J. C.) The Glory that was Greece. 1911. 938
- The Grandeur that was Rome. 1912. 937
- Stock (St. G.) Lectures in the Lyceum: Aristotle's Ethics. 1897. *Lending* C6262
- Stoicism ... .. 188
- Stokes (F. G.) *trans.* & *ed.* Epistolae obscurorum virorum. 1909. 282
- Stolz (F.) Historische Grammatik d. latein. Sprache. 1894. [Class 475]. *Armstrong College.*
- Stone (E. D.) *ed.* *See* Thackeray (F. St. J.) & Stone (E. D.) *edd.*
- *trans.* *See* Paul (C. K.) & Stone (E. D.) *trans.*
- Story (W. W.) *prefator.* Wey's Rome. 1875. [Class 913-37]. 914-56
- Stout (J. F.) & Plaistowe (F. G.) *edd.* Thucydides, book VII. [1891]. 888-2
- *trans.* Thucydides, book VII. [1891]. 888-2
- Strabo. *See* Greek Author List.
- Strack (H.) *ed.* Baudenkmaeler d. alt. Rom. 1890. 722-7
- Strickland (A.) *ed.* Strickland (J. M.) Rome. 1854. [Class 937]. *Lending* A3034
- Strickland (J. M.) Rome. 1854. [Class 937]. *Lending* A3034
- Strong (E.) Roman sculpture. [1907]. 733
- *trans.* Wickhoff's Rom. art. 1900. 709-37
- Strong (Mrs. S. A.) *See* Strong (E.)
- Strozi (T. V.) & (E.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Stuart (J.) & Revett (N.) Antiq. of Athens. 1762-1830. 722-8
- *Another edition.* 1825-30. 722-8
- Stuart (J.) & Revett (N.) *contd.*
- Antiq. of Athens. 1876. (Bohn's Lib.) [Class 913-38]. *Lending* 2412
- Stuart (R.) Caledonia Romana. 1845. 913-41
- Studemund (G.) *ed.* *See* Krueger (P.) & Studemund (G.) *edd.*
- Suares (J. M.) De numismatis. 1683. In Patin (C.) Introd. ad hist. numismatum. [Class 737]. T2937
- Suetonius Tranquillus (C.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Suidas. Lexicon, Gr. et Lat. 1705. [Class 483-7]. T4731-3
- *Another edition.* 1834. 483-7
- Sulpicia. *See* Latin Author List.
- Summers (W. C.) Study of the Argonautica. 1894. 873-3
- *ed.* Persius. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
- Silius Italicus. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
- Suringar (W. H. D.) Ciceronis commentarii rerum suarum. 1854. Bio.
- SurrIDGE (T.) Notices of Rom. inscriptions. 1853. L913-4282
- Roman inscriptions in Northumbd. 1853. L913-4282
- Surtees (S. F.) Julius Caesar: did he cross the Channel? 1866. [Also Julius Caesar: showing that he never crossed the Channel. 1868]. *Lending* C1806
- Swainson (J. H.) *ed.* *See* Mayor (J. B.) & Swainson (J. H.) *edd.*
- Swan (C.) & Hooper (W.) *trans.* Gesta Romanorum. 1877. 879-3
- Swanwick (A.) *trans.* Aeschylus. 1881. 882-1
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 2780
- Swayne (G. C.) Herodotus. 1870. *Lending* 5139
- Swoboda (H.) Grk. hist. 1900. [Class 938]. *Lending* B5994
- Sydenham (F.) & Taylor (T.) *trans.* Plato. Works. 1804. 888-4
- Sykes (G. F. H.) *trans.* Thucydides, book IV. [1889]. 888-2
- Sykes (G. F. H.) & Haydon (J. H.) *trans.* Euripides. Iphigenia in Tauris. [1890]. 882-3
- Sylburg (F.) Herodotus. Spicilegium. 1608. T2042
- *ed.* Pausanias. 1583. 888-9
- Pausanias. 1696. 888-9
- Pausanias. Commentarii a R. Amasco in Latin. sermonem conversi. 1583. T2835
- Sylvanus (G.) *ed.* Theocritus. 1683. 13785
- Symmachus (Q. A.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Symonds (J. A.) Studies of the Grk. poets. 1877-9. 881-04
- *ed.* Conington's Miscell. writings. 1872. [Class 870-4]. 804
- Symphosius (C. Firmianus). *See* next entry.
- Symposius (C. Firmianus). *See* Firmianus Symposius (C.) in Latin Author List.
- Synesius; per J. Cornarium Latinus factus. In Pachumeres (G.) In universam fere Aristotelis philosophiam epitome. 1560. 185-1
- Syria ... .. 939-4
- Syrus (Publius). *See* Publilius, Syrus, in Latin Author List.

INDEX.

T

- Tabulae duodecim* ... .. 349-37  
 Tacitus (P. C.) See Latin Author List.  
 Taine (H.) Essai sur Tite Live. 1904. 878-4  
 Talbot (T.) Greece and the Greeks. 1881. 913-38  
 Talfourd (Sir T. N.) See Arnold (T.) & others.  
 Talfourd (Sir T. N.) & others. Hist. of Grk. lit. 1850. [Class 880-9]. Lending A9644  
 Tarver (J. C.) Tiberius. 1902. 937-06  
 Taylor (E.) & others; edd. Aeschines. 1820. 885-6  
 Taylor (I.) Etruscan researches. 1874. [Class 477-5]. Lending C9424  
 — Process of historical proof: [Herodotus]. 1828. Lending 4076  
 — Transmiss. of anct. books. 1827. [Class 870-9]. 809  
 — trans. Herodotus. 1829. Lending B6950  
 Taylor (J.) ed. Lysias. 1739. T1106  
 Taylor (T.) Eleusinian mysteries. 1875. 292  
 — trans. Apuleius. Metamorphosis, and philos. works. 1822. 878-9  
 — Aristotle. Metaphysics. 1801. 185-1  
 — Iamblichus. Mysteries of Egyptians, etc. 1895. 888-9  
 — Orpheus. Hymns. 1824. 883-5  
 — Another edition. 1896. 883-5  
 — Pausanias. 1794. 888-9  
 Taylor (T. M.) Constitutional hist. of Rome. 1899. 342-379  
*Teaching of Greek* ... .. 480-7  
     *Latin* ... .. 470-7  
     *Latin & Greek* ... .. 470-7  
 Teichmüller (F.) Das Nichtthorazische in der Horazüberlieferung. 1911. 874-5  
 Tennent (Sir J. E.) Hist. of Greece. 1845. 938-09  
 Terentianus, Maurus. See Latin Author List.  
 Terentius (Publius) Afer. See Latin Author List.  
 Terpander. See Greek Author List.  
*Terracottas* ... .. 738  
 Tertullianus (Q. S. F.) See Latin Author List.  
 Teuffel (W. S.) Hist. of Rom. lit. 1900. 870-9  
 Thackeray (F.) Anct. Britain under the Roman emperors. 1843. [Class 913-42]. Lending 3981  
 Thackeray (F. St. J.) ed. Anthologia Graeca. 1902. 881-08  
 Thackeray (F. St. J.) & Stone (E. D.) edd. See Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.  
*Theatre* ... .. 792  
 Themistocles. See Greek Author List.  
 Theocritus. See Greek Author List.  
 Theodoretus (J. A.) ed. Iamblichus De vita Pythagorae. 1598. T2469  
 Theognis. See Greek Author List.  
 Theophrastus. See Greek Author List.  
 Theopompus. See Greek Author List.  
 Thesaurus linguae Latinae. 1900, etc. 473  
 Thesaurus linguae Latinae—Epitome; ed. F. Vollmer. Pt. 1. 1912. 473  
 Thiele (G.) Der Illustrierte latein. Aesop in d. Hdschr. d. Ademar. 1905. 888-6  
 Thilo (G.) & Hagen (H.) edd. Servius. In Vergilii carmina commentarii. 1881-1902. 873-1  
 Thirlwall (C.) Hist. of Greece. 1835-40. [Class 938]. Lending A509-16  
 — Another edition. 1845-55. 938  
 — On the irony of Sophocles. In his Essays. 1880. 824-89  
 — See also Hare (J. C.) & Thirlwall (C.) trans.  
 Thomas (E.) Roman life. 1899. 913-37  
 — Another copy. [Class 913-37]. Lending B8095  
 Thomas (R. M.) trans. Euripides. Heraclidae. [1892]. 882-3  
 Thompson (Sir E. M.) Grk. and Lat. palaeography. 1893. 417  
 — Another copy. [Class 417]. Lending B4177  
 — ed. See Bond (Sir E. A.) & others; edd.  
 Thompson (Sir E. M.) & Jebb (Sir R. C.) edd. Facs. of Laurentian MS. of Sophocles. 1885. 481-7  
 Thompson (F. E.) Syntax of Attic Grk. 1907. 485-2  
 Thompson (H.) ed. Hist. of Rom. lit. 1852. [Class 870-9]. Lending A9645  
 — prefator. Horace. Works. [1856]. Lending A154  
 — Virgil. Works. 1855. 873-1  
 Thompson (J.) Grk. grammar. 1902. [Class 485]. Lending C9823  
 — See also Grindon (H. M.) & Thompson (J.) trans. Herodotus, VII. [1892]. 888-1  
 — See also Burnet (A. F.) & Thompson (J.) trans.  
 — See also Masom (W. F.) & Thompson (J.) trans.  
 Thompson (J.) & Burnet (A. F.) edd. Euripides. Ion. [1891]. 882-3  
 Thompson (W. H.) ed. Butler's Lectures on anct. philosophy. 1846. 180-9  
 — Plato. Gorgias. 1871. 888-4  
 — Plato. Phaedrus. 1868. 888-4  
 Thomson (A.) & Forester (T.) trans. Suetonius. 1855. 878-7  
 — Another edition. 1901. Lending 2771  
 Thornhill (W. J.) trans. Virgil. Aeneid. 1886. 873-1  
 Thucydides. See Greek Author List.  
 Tiberianus. See Latin Author List.  
*Tiberius* ... .. 937-06  
 Tibullus (A.) See Latin Author List.  
 Tiddeman (R. P. G.) ed. Thucydides; ed. by T. Arnold. 1857-8. 888-2  
 Tighe (Mary) Psyche. 1902. In Apuleius. Works. 878-9  
 Tillemont (L. S. Le N. de) See Le Nain de Tillemont (L. S.)  
 Timaeus. See Greek Author List.  
 Timocreon. See Greek Author List.  
*Tiryrs* ... .. 913-388  
 Toller (O.) De spectaculis in municipiis Romanis Occidentis. 1889. 913-37  
 Tollius (A.) ed. Appian. 1670. T224-5  
 Tollius (J.) ed. See Mercer (J.) & others; edd.  
 Tomson (G. R.) Selections from the Grk. anthol. [1889]. 881-08  
 Toutain (J.) Les Cultes païens. 1907. [Class 292]. Armstrong College.  
 Townsend (G. F.) trans. Aesop. [1894]. Lending 1232  
 Townshend (C. S. T.) ed. Aristophanes. Acharnians. [1863]. Lending 8873

INDEX.

Tozer (H. F.) *Hist. of anct. geography.* 1897.  
 [Class 913-37]. 910-9  
 — *ed.* Finlay's *History of Greece.* 1877. 938-09  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 938-09].  
     *Lending* 4247-53  
 — *Wordsworth's Greece.* 1882. 914-95  
 Trebellius Pollio. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Trench (R. C.) *Plutarch.* 1874. *Lending* 5581  
 Trikoupes (S.) *See* Greek Author List—Modern.  
 Trogus Pompeius. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Trollope (A.) *Commentaries of Caesar.* 1875.  
     *Lending* 5135  
 — *Life of Cicero.* 1880. Bio.  
 Trollope (E.) *Illus. of anct. art.* 1854. 709-37  
 Trollope (F. E.) *trans.* Stieler (K.) & *others.*  
     Italy. 1877. [Class 913-37]. 914-5  
 Trollope (T. A.) *ed.* Stieler (K.) & *others.* Italy;  
     tr. by F. E. Trollope. 1877. [Class 913-37].  
     914-5  
 Troy ... .. 913-3921  
 Tsountas (C.) & Manatt (J. I.) *Mycenaean age.*  
     1897. [Class 913-38]. *Armstrong College.*  
 Tucker (T. G.) *Life in anct. Athens.* 1907.  
     [Class 913-385]. *Lending* B9572  
 — *Life in the Rom. world.* 1910. [Class 913-37].  
     *Lending* B410  
 — *ed.* Plato. *Proem to the ideal common-*  
     *wealth.* 1900. 888-4  
 Tufnell (H.) & Lewis (Sir G. C.) *trans.* Müller's  
     Doric race. 1830. 938-3  
 — 2nd ed. 1839. [Class 938-3]. *Lending* A4095  
 Turin. *Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria.* Codici  
     Bobbiesi. 1907. 417  
 Turner (D. W.) *Notes on Herodotus.* 1853.  
     888-1  
 — *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2331  
 — *trans.* Pindar. 1868. 884-5  
 — *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2750  
 Turner (W.) *ed.* Pliny. *Excerpta ex Hist.*  
     *naturali.* 1829. L878-9  
 Turpilus (Sextus). *See* Latin Author List.  
 Tutorial Lat. reader. [1893]. [Class 478-7].  
     *Lending* 4852  
 Twelve tables. *See* *Leges duodecim.*  
 Tyrtæus. *See* Greek Author List.

U

Ussing (J. L.) *Erziehung u. Jugendunterricht.*  
 1885. 370-937\*  
 Uvarov (S. S.) *Count.* *Mysteries of Eleusis.*  
 1817. 292

V

Vaenius (O.) *See* Veen (O. van).  
 Valareus (J.) *trans.* Cornutus. *Speculatio de*  
     *deorum natura.* 1608. T1734  
 Valerius (Julius). *See* Latin Author List.  
 Valerius Flaccus (C.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Valerius Maximus. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Valesius (H.) *See* Valois (H. de).  
 Valgius Rufus (C.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Valla (L.) *See* Valle (L. della).  
 Valle (L. della) *trans.* Herodotus. 1608. T2042  
 Valois (H. de) & (A. de) *edd.* Marcellinus. 1693.  
     T2513

Valois (H. de) & Fabricius (J. A.) *edd.* Dion  
     Cassius. 1750-2. 888-9  
 Valpy (A. J.) *ed.* *Delphin & variorum. Lat.*  
     *classics.* 1819-30. 870-8  
 Valpy (R.) *Grk. grammar.* 1833. [Class 485].  
     T4787  
 Vandoperanus (D. J.) *ed.* Hippocrates. 1576.  
     T2045  
 Varro (M. T.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Vases ... .. 738  
 Vaughan (D. J.) *ed.* *See* Davies (J. L.) &  
     Vaughan (D. J.) *edd.*  
 Vegetius Renatus (F.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Veitch (J.) *Lucretius and the atomic theory.*  
     1875. 187  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 187]. *Lending* A1396  
 Veitch (W.) *Grk. verbs.* 1871. [Class 485-18].  
     *Lending* A3052  
 Velleius Paterculus (C.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Verbs, *Greek.* *Etymology* ... .. 482-8  
     *Morphology* ... .. 485-18  
     *Syntax* ... .. 485-8  
     *Latin* ... .. 475-18  
 Verger (V.) *trans.* Gellius. 1820. 878-9  
 Vergilius Maro (P.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Verheyk (J. H.) *ed.* *Eutropius.* (Delphin classics.  
     1819-30). 870-8  
 Verrall (A. W.) *Essays on four plays of Eurip-*  
     *pides.* 1905. 882-3  
 — *Euripides the rationalist.* 1895. 882-3  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C6350  
 — *ed.* Aeschylus. *Agamemnon.* 1889.  
     *Armstrong College*  
 — Aeschylus. *Choephoroi.* 1893.  
     *Armstrong College.*  
 — Aeschylus. *Eumenides.* 1908.  
     *Armstrong College.*  
 — *prefator.* *Freeman's Schools of Hellas.* 1907.  
     370-938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 370-938].  
     *Lending* A1650  
 Verrall (M. de G.) *trans.* Pausanias. 1890. 292  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A4115  
 Verrius Flaccus (M.) [Works]. 1699. [Class  
     473]. T2017  
 — *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30).  
     870-8  
 Verse, *Greek.* *Manuals* ... .. 486  
     *Latin.* *Manuals* ... .. 476  
 Verus (L.) *See* Ceionius Commodus, *in* Latin  
     Author List.  
 Vettori (P.) *ed.* Aeschylus. 1557. T196  
 — *ed.* Cicero. 1540. 875-1  
 Victor (C. M.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Victor (P.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Victorinus (C. M.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Victorious (P.) *See* Vettori (P.) *ed.*  
 Viereck (P.) *ed.* *See* Mendelssohn (L.) & Viereck  
     (P.) *edd.*  
 Vigerus (F.) *De praecip. Gr. dictionis idiotis-*  
     *mis.* 1647. [Class 483-1]. T4090  
 — *Same.* *Abridg. & trans.* [1828]. 483-1  
 Vignoli (T.) *Myth and science.* 1882. [Class  
     292]. 291  
 Villari (L.) *trans.* Villari (P.) *Barbarian inva-*  
     *sions.* 1902. [Class 937-06]. 945-01  
 Villari (P.) *Le Invasioni barbariche.* 1901.  
     [Class 937-06]. 945-01  
 — *Same.* [Translation]. 1902. 945-01

INDEX.

- Vincent (J.) Maps illustrative of Livy. [*circa* 1830?] 878-4
- Vincent (W.) *trans.* & *ed.* The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. 1800-5. [Class 913-37]. *Lending* A287
- Vine (F. T.) Caesar in Kent. 1887. *Lending* B6274
- Vinet (E.) *ed.* Ausonius. *In Pervigilium Veneris.* 1712. 874
- Virgil. *See* Vergilius Maro (P.) *in* Latin Author List.
- Virgilio (J. de) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Visconti (E. Q.) On the sculpts. in the collection of the Earl of Elgin. 1816. 733
- Vitruvius Pollio (Marcus). *See* Latin Author List.
- Vives (L.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Vlachos (A.) New method of learnng. mod. Grk. 1891. [Class 489-5]. *Lending* C4195
- Vliet (J. van) *ed.* *Autores rei venaticae.* 1653. 871-08
- Vogel (I.) *ed.* Curtius Rufus. 1904. 878-8
- Volger (H. F. M.) *ed.* Sappho. 1810. 884-2
- Vollmer (F.) *ed.* *Epitome thesauri Latini.* Pt. 1. 1912. 473
- Statius. 1898. 873-5
- Von Hahn (J. G.) *See* Hahn (J. G. v.) *trans.*
- Vopiscus (F.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Voss (J. H.) *trans.* Homer. *Ilias.* 1872. *Lending* B4054
- Vries (S. de) *Album palaeographicum.* 1909. [Class 417]. *Armstrong College.*
- Vulcatius Gallicanus. *See* Gallicanus (V.) *in* Latin Author List.
- Vulliamy (L.) *Classic ornament.* 1907. 722
- Vultejus (J.) *ed.* Aelianus. 1685. T7
- W
- Waddington (C.) *La Philosophie ancienne.* 1904. [Class 180]. *Lending* D856
- Wagner (W.) *Rom.* 1905. [Class 937]. *Lending* D2506
- Wagener (C.) *Kurz gefasste lateinische Orthographie.* 1871. *In* *Philological tracts.* [Class 471]. 408
- Wagner (F. W.) *ed.* *Poetar. tragicor. Graec. fragm.* 1844-52. 882-08
- Wagner (W.) *ed.* Bentley's *Dissertation on Epistles of Phalaris.* 1883. *Lending* 2786
- *Carmina Graeca medii aevi.* 1874. 889-1
- *Plautus. Aulularia.* 1892. 872-3
- *Terentius.* 1892. 872-5
- *prefator.* *Dobree's Adversaria.* 1883. [Class 880]. *Lending* 2335
- Wake (C. S.) *See* Westropp (H. M.) & Wake (C. S.)
- Wakefield (G.) *ed.* *Lucretius.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8
- *Another edition.* 1821. *Lending* 3515
- Waldstein (C.) *The Argive Heraeum.* 1902-5. 913-38
- *Art of Pheidias.* 1885. 733
- Walford (E.) *Juvenal.* 1872. *Lending* 5144
- *trans.* Aristotle. *Politics & Economics.* 1853. 888-5
- *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2708
- Walford (H.) *ed.* Cicero. *extracts.* 1869. *Lending* A7326
- Walker (O.) *Grk. & Rom. hist. illus. by coins.* 1692. [Class 737]. T4242
- Walker (R. J.) *ANTI MIAΣ.* 1910. 486
- Walker (W. S.) *ed.* *Corpus poetar. Lat.* 1839. 871-08
- Wallace (W.) *Epicureanism.* 1880. [Class 187]. *Lending* B2203
- Wallon (H.) *Histoire de l'esclavage.* 1879. 326-93
- Walters (H. B.) *Brit. Mus. catal. of bronzes.* 1899. 739
- *Catal. of Grk. & Etrus. vases in the Brit. Mus., vols. 2-4.* 1893-6. 738
- *Catal. of terracottas in the Brit. Mus.* 1903. 738
- *Greek art.* [1908]. 709-38
- *Another copy.* [Class 709-38]. *Lending* B61
- Walther (R.) *trans.* Pollux. 1608. 888-9
- Warburton (J.) *Vallum Romanum.* 1753. L913-428
- Ward (A. W.) *trans.* Curtius' *Hist. of Greece.* 1868-73. 938
- *Another copy.* [Class 938]. *Lending* 5882-6
- Ward (J.) *Rom. era in Britain.* [1911]. 913-42
- *Rom. fort of Gellygaer.* 1903. 913-4297
- *Romano-British buildings.* [1911]. 913-42
- Warner (Sir G. F.) *ed.* *See* Bond (Sir E. A.) & others; *edd.*
- Warr (G. C. W.) *Grk. epic.* 1895. [Class 883-09] *Lending* C3839
- *trans.* Aeschylus. *The Oresteia.* 1900. 882
- *Another copy.* *Lending* C7826
- Aeschylus. *Story of Orestes.* *In* Crane's *Echoes of Hellas.* [1887]. 741
- Homer. *Tale of Troy.* *In* Crane's *Echoes of Hellas.* [1887]. 741
- Teuffel's *Hist. of Rom. lit.* 1900. 870-9
- Warton (J.) *trans.* Virgil. *Eclogues & Georgics.* 1753. 873-1
- *Another edition.* 1790. *Lending* 7620
- Wasse (J.) *ed.* Thucydides. 1731. *Armstrong College.*
- Watkins (M. G.) *Nat. hist. of the ancients.* 1885. 590
- Watson (A.) *ed.* Cicero. *Select letters.* 1874. *Armstrong College.*
- Watson (D.) *trans.* Horace. 1792. 874-5
- Watson (J. S.) *ed.* Homer; *tr. by A. Pope, etc.* 1902. *Lending* 2404
- Homer's *Iliad*; *tr. by A. Pope.* 1889. *Lending* 2403
- *trans.* Cicero. *On oratory, etc.* 1871. 875-3
- *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2717
- Justin, Cornelius Nepos & Eutropius. 1876. *Lending* 2738
- *Another edition.* 1882. 878-3
- Lucretius. 1851. 871-1
- *Another edition.* 1876. 871-1
- Quintilian. 1875-6. *Lending* 2767
- *Another edition.* 1856-82. 875-6
- Sallust, Florus, Velleius Paterculus. 1876. 878-2
- *Another edition.* 1879. *Lending* 2768
- Xenophon. *Anabasis & Memorabilia.* 1880. 888-3
- *Another edition.* 1903. *Lending* 2777

INDEX.

- Watson (J. S.) *trans.*, *contd.*  
 — Xenophon. Minor works. 1878. 888-3  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2779  
 Watson (J. S.) & Dale (H.) *trans.* Xenophon.  
 Cyropaedia & Hellenics. 1872. 888-3  
 — *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2778  
 Way (A. S.) *trans.* Euripides. 1894-8. 882-3  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C6254-6  
 — Homer. Iliad. 1866-8. 883-1  
 — Sophocles. 1909. 882-2  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C4378  
 Wayte (W.) *ed.* Demosthenes against Androtion,  
*etc.* 1893. 885-6  
 Wedderburn (A.) *ed.* See Cook (E. T.) &  
 Wedderburn (A.) *edd.*  
 Wedderburn (A. D. O.) & Collingwood (W. G.)  
*trans.* Xenophon. Economist. In Rus-  
 kin's works, vol. 31. 1907. 824-86  
 Weichert (J. A.) *ed.* Poetarum Latinorum vitae,  
 et carminum reliquiae. 1830. 871-08  
 Weise (C. H.) *ed.* Aristophanes. Acharnians.  
 [1863]. *Lending* 8873  
 Weiske (B.) Pleonasmī Graeci. In Bos (L.)  
 Ellipses Graecae. 1825. [Class 485-3].  
*Armstrong College.*  
 — *ed.* Longinus. 1820. *Lending* A5971  
 Weissenborn (W.) & Müller (H. J.) *edd.* Livy.  
 1873-1900. 878-4  
 Weitz (J.) *ed.* Prudentius. 1613. T3833  
 Welcker (F. G.) *ed.* Müller's Anct. art. 1852  
 709-3  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A2007  
 Wellauer (A.) Lexicon Aeschyleum. 1830-1.  
 882-1  
 — *ed.* Apollonius Rhodius. 1828. 883-3  
 Wellbeloved (C.) Eburacum. 1842. 913-4274  
 Weldon (J. E. C.) *trans.* Aristotle. Nicoma-  
 chean ethics. 1906. *Lending* A774  
 — Aristotle. Politics. 1893. *Lending* C3447  
 — Aristotle. Rhetoric. 1886. 888-5  
 Wellmann (E.) *ed.* Ritter and Preller's Historia  
 philosophiae. 1888. 180  
 Wells (E.) *ed.* Xenophon. ΑΠΟΜΝΗΜΟΝΕΥ-  
 ΜΑΤΩΝ ΒΙΒΑΙΑ Δ', *etc.* [1690]. T4754  
 Wendland (P.) Anaximenes von Lampsakos.  
 1905. 885-9  
 Wernsdorf (J. C.) *ed.* Pervigilium Veneris. In  
 Catullus (C. V.) Opera. (Delphin classics.  
 1819-30). 870-8  
 Wesseling (P.) *ed.* Diodorus Siculus. 1746.  
 T4227-8  
 Wessner (P.) *ed.* Donatus. Quod fertur com-  
 mentum Terenti, *etc.* 1902-5.  
*Armstrong College.*  
 West (G.) *trans.* Pindar. In Poetical transla-  
 tions, vol. 1. 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* In Anderson's British poets,  
 vol. 12. 1795. 821-08  
 Westerhof (A. H.) *ed.* Terentius. 1819.  
*Lending* 3529  
 — *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30).  
 870-8  
 Westermann (A.) *ed.* Philostratorum et Calli-  
 strati opera. 1878. 888-9  
 Westermann (A.) & Boissonade (J. F.) *edd.*  
 Diogenes Laertius. 1878. 888-9  
 Westropp (H. M.) Handbk. of archaeol. 1878.  
 913-37  
 Westropp (H. M.) & Wake (C. S.) Ancient  
 symbol worship. 1875. [Class 292]. 291  
 Wey (F.) Rome. 1875. [Class 913-37]. 914-56  
 Wharton (H. T.) *ed.* Sappho. 1887.  
*Lending* B5450  
 Wheeler (B. I.) Alexander the Great. 1900.  
 [Class 938-07]. *Lending* C6206  
 Wheeler (J. T.) Analysis of Herodotus. 1879.  
 888-1  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2332  
 — Analysis of Thucydides. 1876. 888-2  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2333  
 — Geography of Herodotus. 1854. [Class  
 913-37]. 910-7  
 Wheelwright (C. A.) *trans.* Pindar. 1830.  
*Lending* 7568  
 Whewell (W.) *trans.* Plato. The Platonic  
 dialogues. 1859-61. 888-4  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 7243  
 Whibley (C.) *prefator.* Suetonius; *trans.* by  
 P. Holland. 1899. 878-7  
 Whibley (L.) Greek oligarchies. 1896. 342-38  
 — Political parties in Athens. 1889. [Class  
 938-05]. *Lending* B8351  
 — *ed.* Companion to Grk. studies. 1905. 880-7  
 — Year's work in classical studies. 1911.  
 870-7  
 Whiston (R.) *ed.* Demosthenes. 1859-68. 885-6  
 White (H.) *trans.* Appian. 1899.  
*Lending* B8874-5  
 White (J.) *trans.* Aristophanes. Clouds. 1759.  
 882-4  
 White (J. T.) Nepos: grammatical notes. 1884.  
*Lending* C1723  
 — *ed.* Lynam's Rom. emperors. 1850. [Class  
 937-07]. *Lending* A7259  
 White (J. T.) & Riddle (J. E.) Latin-English  
 dictionary. 1880. 473-2  
 White (J. W.) *ed.* See Goodwin (W. W.) &  
 White (J. W.) *edd.*  
 — *trans.* Schmidt's Rhythmic & metric. 1894.  
 486  
 Whittaker (T.) The Neo-Platonists. 1901. 186-4  
 Wickham (E. C.) *ed.* Horace. 1900. 874-5  
 — *Other copies.* *Lending* A1812, C9372  
 — *Another edition.* 1910. 874-5  
 — *trans.* Horace. 1903. *Lending* D1575  
 Wickhoff (F.) Rom. art. 1900. 709-37  
 Wicksteed (P. H.) *trans.* Dante. Eclogues;  
 Epistolae. In Dante's Latin works.  
 [1904]. 851-15  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* D1682  
 Widal (A.) Juvénal et ses satires. 1869. 877-7  
 Wied (C.) *ed.* Lehrb. d. neugriech. Volkssprache.  
 [?1890]. 489-8  
 Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) *ed.* Bucolici  
 Graeci. [1905]. 884  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 884]. *Lending* A596  
 Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) & others.  
 Griech. u. latein. Literatur. 1905. 880-9  
 Wilder (A.) *ed.* Taylor's Eleusinian mysteries.  
 1874. 292  
 Wilke (C. G.) Clavis Novi Test. 1903. 487-33  
 — *Same.* [Translation. 1905]. 487-33  
 Wilkins (A. S.) Rom. antiquities. 1879. [Class  
 913-37]. *Lending* A2417  
 — Rom. education. 1905. 370-937

INDEX.

- Wilkins (A. S.) Rom. education., *contd.*  
 — *Other copies.* [Class 370-937].  
     *Lending* 2322, D1516  
 — Rom. lit. 1890. [Class 870-9]. *Lending* B7010  
 — *ed.* Cicero. [1901-3]. 875-3  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A595  
 — Cicero. Against Catilina. 1871.  
     *Lending* 524  
 — *Another edition.* 1894. 875-2  
 — Cicero. De oratore. 1892. 875-3  
 — Cicero. Pro lege Manilia. 1894. 875-2  
 Wilkins (A. S.) & England (E. B.) *trans.*  
 Curtius' Grk. etymology. 1875-6. 482  
 — Curtius' Grk. verb. 1880. 482-8  
 Wilkins (A. S.) & others; *edd.* Statius. In  
 Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08  
 Wilkins (H. M.) *ed.* Demosthenes. Olynthiacs.  
 1860. 885-6  
 — *trans.* Thucydides. Speeches. 1870. 888-2  
 Wilkins (W.) Prolusiones architectonicae. 1837.  
 722-8  
 Willems (P.) Le Sénat de la Répub. romaine.  
 1883-5. [Class 937-02]. *Armstrong College.*  
 Williams (C. E.) Teaching of Lat. and Grk.  
 1900. [Class 470-7]. B.B.379  
 Williams (H. S.) History of art of writing.  
 [1901]. 417  
 Williams (R.) *trans.* Aristotle. Nicomachean  
 ethics. 1891. 888-5  
 Williams (T. Hudson-) *ed.* Theognis. 1910.  
 881-1  
 Wilmanns (A.) De Varronis libris grammaticis  
 particula. 1863. 878-9  
 Wilmanns (G.) Exempla inscriptionum Lat.  
 1873. [Class 471-7]. *Armstrong College.*  
 — *See also* Mommsen (T.) & others; *edd.*  
 Wimmer (F.) *ed.* Theophrastus. 1854-62. 888-9  
 Winbolt (S. E.) Latin hexameter verse. 1903.  
 [Class 476-8]. *Lending* D1106  
 Winckelmann (J. J.) Geschichte d. Kunst.  
 1870. 709-3  
 — [Translation]. 1881. 709-3  
 — Hist. of anct. art among the Greeks. 1850.  
 [Class 709-38]. *Lending* A4370  
 — Reflections on paintg. & sculpt. of the Greeks.  
 1765. [Class 709-38]. *Lending* A2307  
 Winstanley (T.) *ed.* Aristotle. De poetica.  
 1780. 888-5  
 Winstedt (E. O.) *ed.* Nepos. [1904]. 878-3  
 Winterton (R.) *ed.* Poetae minores Graeci. 1671.  
 [Class 881-08]. T2965  
 — *See also* Frerus (J.) & Winterton (R.) *edd.*  
 Wintle (H. G.) *See* Ainger (A. C.) & Wintle  
 (H. G.)  
 Wirz (H.) *ed.* Sallust. 1894. 878-2  
 Wiskemann (H.) Ueber den röm. Schauspieler  
 Q. Roscius Gallus. 1854. 872  
 Wissowa (G.) Relig. u. Kultus d. Römer. 1912.  
 292  
 — *ed.* Pauly's Real-Encyclop. 1894, *etc.*  
     913-37  
 — Tacitus. Taciti De oratoribus, et  
 Germania; Suetonii De viris illustribus  
 fragmentum. Codex Leidensis Perizon-  
 ianus. 1907. [Class 471-7].  
     *Armstrong College.*  
 Withington (E. T.) Medical history. 1894.  
 610-9
- Wodhull (M.) *trans.* Euripides. Ion, *etc.* 1888.  
     *Lending* B5329  
 — Euripides. Hecuba, *etc.* 1888.  
     *Lending* B5332  
 Wölfflin (E.) & Miodonski (A.) *edd.* Pollio.  
 1889. 878-9  
 Wolf (F. A.) Prolegomena ad Homerum. 1876.  
 883-1  
 — Vorlesungen über d. vier ersten Gesänge von  
 Ilias. 1830-1. 883-1  
 Wolf (H.) *ed.* Demosthenes et Aeschines. 1642.  
 885-6  
 — Epictetus. Enchiridion. 1655. T4604  
 Wolf (J. C.) Mulierum Graecar. quae oratione  
 prosa usae sunt fragm. 1739. [Class 920-7].  
 T4719  
 Wolff (G. A. B.) De canticis in Romanor.  
 fabulis scenicis. [1824]. 872  
 Woltereck (C.) *ed.* Electa rei numariae. 1709.  
 [Class 737]. T4697  
 Women, *Biography of* 920-7  
 Women in Greece & Rome... 396-937  
 Wood (J.) Dict. of quotatns. 1893. [Class 878].  
 808-8  
 Wood (R.) Ruins of Palmyra. 1753. [Class  
 722-7]. 722-5  
 — [Translation into French. 1819]. 722-5  
 Woodhouse (W. J.) Aetolia. 1897. 913-383  
 — Hist. of Greece. 1904. 938  
 Word formation, Latin ... 472  
 Words. Derivation ... 412  
 Wordsworth (C.) Athens & Attica: journal of  
 a residence. 1836. [Class 913-385].  
     *Lending* 4213  
 — Athens & Attica: a tour. 1855. 913-385  
 — Greece. 1882. [Class 913-38]. 914-95  
 Wordsworth (J.) *ed.* Fragm. & spec. of early Lat.  
 1874. 477-01  
 Worsley (P. S.) *trans.* Homer. Odyssey. 1861-8.  
 883-1  
 — 3rd ed. 1877. *Lending* A1125  
 Worsley (P. S.) & Conington (J.) *trans.* Homer.  
 Iliad. 1865-8. 883-1  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A1124  
 Wotton (W.) Hist. of Rome. 1701. [Class  
 937-06]. T4838  
 Wowerius (J. van der) *ed.* Firmicus Maternus.  
 In Minucius Felix; cum observationibus  
 N. Rigaltii. 1678. 878-9  
 Wrangham (F.) *trans.* Virgil. Eclogues. 1830.  
     *Lending* 7567  
 Wright (J.) Comparative gram. of the Grk.  
 lang. 1912. 485  
 Wright (J. H.) *trans.* Collignon's Grk. archaeol-  
 ogy. 1886. 913-38  
 Wright (R. S.) *ed.* Golden treasury of anct.  
 Grk. poetry. 1867. [Class 881-08].  
     *Lending* A7811  
 — 2nd ed.; *ed.* by R. S. Wright & E. Abbott.  
 1889. 881-08  
 Wright (T.) Uriconium. 1872. 913-4245  
 Wright (W.) *ed.* *See* Bond (Sir E. A.) & others;  
*edd.*  
 Wrightson (R. H.) The Sancta respublica  
 Romana. 1891. [Class 937-06].  
     *Lending* C143

INDEX.

- Wroth (W.) Brit. Mus. catal. of Grk. coins :  
 [Crete, Galatia, Mysia, Parthia, Pontus,  
 Troas]. 1873-1906. 737-38  
 Wundt (M.) Gesch. d. griech. Ethik. 1908-11.  
 170-938  
 Wyse (Sir T.) Excursn. in the Peloponnesus.  
 1865. [Class 913-386]. 914-95  
 Wyse (W.) ed. Isaeus. 1904. 885-3  
 Wyse (W. M.) ed. Wyse (Sir T.) Excursn. in  
 the Peloponnesus. 1865. [Class 913-386].  
 914-95

X

- Xenophon. See Greek Author List.  
 Xenophon, *the Ephesian*. See Greek Author List.  
 Xenos (S. T.) See Greek Author List—Modern.  
 Xylander (W.) ed. Dion Cassius. 1592. 888-9  
 — Pausanias. 1583. 888-9  
 — Pausanias. 1696. 888-9  
 — *trans.* Antoninus Liberalis. In Gale (T.) ed.  
*Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui*. 1675.  
 888-08  
 — Strabo. 1587. 888-9

Y

- Yardley (E.) *trans.* Horace. 1869. *Lending* A157  
 Yonge (C. D.) Eng.-Grk. lexicon. 1874. 483-2  
 — *Another edition*. 1902. [Class 483-2].  
*Lending* D239  
 — *trans.* Athenaeus. 1854. *Lending* 2710  
 — *Another copy*. 888-9  
 — Cicero. Acad., De fin., Tusc., etc. 1867.  
*Lending* 2714  
 — *Another edition*. 1872. *Lending* 2715  
 — *Other editions*. 1878; 1880. 875-4  
 — Cicero. Orations. 1870-1. 875-2  
 — *Another edition*. 1856-1900.  
*Lending* 2718-21  
 — Diogenes Laertius. 1853. 888-9  
 — *Another copy*. *Lending* 2728  
 — Marcellinus. 1862. 878-9  
 — Philo Judaeus. Works. 1854-5. 186-4  
 — *Another copy*. *Lending* 2190-3  
 Yorke (P.) *Viscount Royston*; *trans.* Lycophron.  
*In Hesiod*; tr. by C. A. Elton. 1832.  
*Lending* 7585  
 Young (A. W.) Grk. reader. [1884]. [Class  
 488-6]. *Lending* 4851  
 Young (H.) New Grk. delectus. 1878. [Class  
 488-7]. *Lending* 8883  
 — New Lat. delectus. 1868. [Class 478-7].  
*Lending* 8899  
 — ed. Horace. Odes. 1876. *Lending* 8896

- Young (H.) ed., *contd.*  
 — Livy. 1876-8. *Lending* 8901  
 — Lucian. 1879. *Lending* 8902  
 — Nepos. 1877. *Lending* 8879  
 — Sophocles. Oedipus Tyrannus. 1871.  
*Lending* 8906  
 — Thucydides, book 1. 1870. *Lending* 8910  
 — Virgil. Aeneid. 1877. 873-1  
 — *Another edition*. 1878. *Lending* 8911  
 — Xenophon. Anabasis. 1875-7.  
*Lending* 8914  
 Young (N.) ed. Murray's Handbook for Rome.  
 1908. [Class 913-37]. 914-56  
 Young (W.) ed. Piranesi's Rom. architecture.  
 1900. 722-7

Z

- Zamagna (B.) *trans.* Hesiod. Opera. 1785.  
 883-2  
 Zangemeister (K.) ed. Plautus. Codex Heidel-  
 bergensis. [Facs.] 1900. [Class 471-7].  
*Armstrong College*.  
 — See also Mommsen (T.) & others; ed.  
 Zanth (L.) See Hittorff (J.) & Zanth (L.)  
 Zarncke (E.) Einfluss d. griech. Litt. [1888].  
 870-9  
 Zeller (E.) Aristotle and the Peripatetics. 1897.  
 185  
 — Eclecticism in Greek philosophy. 1883.  
 [Class 186]. 148  
 — *Another copy*. *Lending* B3364  
 — Grundriss der Geschichte der griechischen  
 Philosophie. 1907. 180-9  
 — Hist. of Grk. philosophy. 1881. 182  
 — Plato and the Older Academy. 1876.  
 [Class 184]. *Lending* A6569  
 — *Another edition*. 1888. 184  
 — Religion u. Philosophie. 1872. [Class 292].  
*Lending* A5947  
 — Socrates and Socr. schools. 1868.  
 [Class 183-2]. *Lending* A3128  
 — Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. 1870.  
 180-9  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 180-9]. *Lending* C4940  
 Zeune (J. K.) ed. Horace. (Delphin classics.  
 1819-30). 870-8  
 — *Another edition*. 1829. *Lending* 3507  
 Zielinski (T.) Das Clausegesetz in Ciceros  
 Reden. 1904. 875-1  
 Zimmermann (M. G.) Sizilien. 1904-5. 709-378  
 Zimmern (A. E.) Grk. commonwealth. 1911.  
 [Class 913-38]. *Lending* B1344  
 Zinzow (A.) Psyche und Eros. 1881. 878-9  
 Zwinger (T.) ed. Hippocrates. 1579. 12046















YE 19574

Newcastle

263060

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

